

BIBLIOGRAFIA CAP. 1

- Anderson J.R., Genadry R.: Anatomy and embryology. In Berek J.S.: Berek e Novak's Gynecology. 14a ed. Lippincott Williams e Wilkins, Philadelphia, 2007.
- Ashton-Miller J.A., De Lancey J.O.L.: Functional Anatomy of the female pelvic floor. Am. N.Y. Acad. Sci. 1101: 266-297, 2007.
- Baika M., Manestar M., Hug J., et al.: Detailed anatomy of the abdomen and pelvis of the visible human female. Clin. Anat., 17, 252-260, 2004.
- Balboni G.: Anatomia Umana. 4a ed., Edi Ermes, 1993.
- Bent A.E., Cundiff G.W., Swift S.E.: Ostegard's Urogynecology and Pelvic Floor Dysfunction. 6a ed. Lippincott, Williams e Wilkins, 2008.
- Buller J.L., Thompson J.R., Cundiff G.W. et al.: Utero-sacral ligament: description of anatomic relationships to optimize surgical safety. Obstet. Gynecol., 97, 873-79, 2001.
- Buonaguidi A., Giovannini N., Gattei U.: Principi di anatomia clinica della pelvi. In Bolis G. (a cura di): Manuale di Ginecologia e Ostetricia. EdiSES, 2011.
- Cardenes H.R., Schilder J.M., Emerson R.E.: Vagina. In Barakat R.R., Berchuck A., Markman M., Randall M.E.: Principles and Practice of Gynecologic Oncology. 6a ed. Lippincott, Williams e Wilkins, 2013.
- Chi D.S., Bristow R.E., Cibula D.: Surgical principles in gynecologic oncology. In Barakat R.R., Berchuck A., Markman M., Randall M.E.: Principles and Practice of Gynecologic Oncology. 6a ed. Lippincott, Williams e Wilkins, 2013.
- Donnez J. et al.: Cyclic changes in ciliation, cell height and mitotic activity in human tubal epithelium during reproductive life. Fertil. Steril., 43, 554, 1985.
- Falcone T., Drake R.L., Hurd W.W.: Surgical anatomy of the abdomen and pelvis. In Falcone T., Hurd W.W. (Eds): Clinical Reproductive Medicine and Surgery. Mosby, Philadelphia, 2007.
- Ferrari A.G.: La dinamica del supporto pelvico. In Nichols (Eds): Chirurgia Ginecologica e Ostetrica. CIC Edizioni Internazionali, Roma, 1995.
- Fluhmann C.F.: The Cervix Uteri and its Diseases. Saunders, Philadelphia, 1961.
- Handa V.L., Pannu H.K., Siddique S. et al.: Architectural differences in the bony pelvis of women with and without pelvic floor disorders. Obstet. Gynecol., 102, 1283-90, 2003.
- Kamina P.: Anatomie Operatoire Gynécologie. Ed. Maloine, 2000.
- Katz V.L.: Reproductive Anatomy. In Lentz G.M., Lobo R.A., Gershenson D.M., Katz V.L. (Eds): Comprehensive Gynecology. Elsevier, 2012.
- Massi G.B., Brizzi E., Savino L.: Anatomia clinica. In Candiani, Danesino, Gastaldi: La Clinica Ostetrica e Ginecologica. Masson, Milano, 1996.
- Montagnani S., D'Anna M.: Anatomia clinica dell'apparato genitale femminile. In Nappi C. (a cura di): Ostetricia e Ginecologia. Idelson-Gnocchi, Napoli, 2004.
- Moroney J.W., Kunos C., Williamson E.J., Levenback C.E.: Vulva. In: Barakat R.R., Berchuck A., Markman M., Randall M.E.: Principles and Practice of Gynecologic Oncology. 6a ed. Lippincott, Williams e Wilkins, 2013.
- Netter F.H.: Apparato Riproduttivo. Ciba Geigy, Saronno, 1986.
- Plenti A.A., Friedman E.A.: Lymphatic System of the Female Genitalia. Saunders, Philadelphia, 1971.
- Reiffensthal G.: Anatomia pratica pelvica per il chirurgo ginecologo. In Nichols (Ed.): Chirurgia Ginecologica e Ostetrica. CIC Edizioni Internazionali, Roma, 1995.
- Standring S.: Gray's Anatomy. 39a ed. Elsevier, Philadelphia, 2005.
- Testut L., Latarjet A.: Anatomia Umana. Vol. VI: Apparato urogenitale. Peritoneo. UTET, Torino 1971.
- Vizza E., Muglia U., Macchiarello G., Motta P.M.: Analyse de l'organisation tri-dimensionnelle de la musculature de la paroi tubaire humaine. Ginecologia Internazionale, 2, 264, 1993.
- Wei J.T., DeLancey J.O.: Functional Anatomy of pelvic floor urinary tract. Clin. Obstet. Gynecol., 47(1), 3-17, 2004.
- Wynn R.M., Jollie W.P.: Biology of the Uterus. Plenum, New York, 1989.

BIBLIOGRAFIA CAP. 2

- Anderson J.R., Genadry R.: Anatomy and embryology. In Berek J.S. (Ed.): Berek e Novak's Gynecology. 14^a ed. Lippincott, Williams e Wilkins, Philadelphia, 2007.
- Bianchi S., Frontino G., Fedele L.: Embriologia e anomalie genitali congenite. In Bolis G. (a cura di): Manuale di Ginecologia e Ostetricia. EdiSES, 2011.
- Cheng E., Katz V.L.: Reproductive genetics. In Katz V.D., Lentz G.M., Lobo R.A., Gershenson D.M.: Comprehensive Gynecology. 5^a ed. Mosby, Philadelphia, 2007.
- Cheng E., Katz V.L.: Fertilization and Embryogenesis. In Lentz G.M., Lobo R.A., Gershenson D.M., Katz V.L.: Comprehensive Gynecology. Elsevier, 2012.
- Clark B.: Reproductive Genetics. In Falcone T., Hurd W.W. (eds): Clinical Reproductive Medicine and Surgery. Mosby, Philadelphia, 2007.
- Fritz M.A., Speroff L.: Clinical Gynecologic Endocrinology and Infertility. 8a ed., Lippincott, Williams e Wilkins, 2011.
- Gell: In Schorge J.O., Schaffer J.I., Halvorson L.M., Hoffman B.C., Bradshaw K.D., Cunningham F.G.: Williams Gynecology. McGraw-Hill, 2008, pag. 408.
- Kalloo et al.: In Lentz G.M., Lobo R.A., Gershenson D.M., Katz V.L.: Comprehensive Gynecology. Elsevier, 2012, pag. 15.
- MacLaughlin D.T., Donahoe P.K.: Sex determination and differentiation. N. Engl. J. Med. 150: 3367-378, 2004.
- Minh H.N., Remotti G. et al.: Embriologia dell'apparato genitale femminile. Ann. Ostet. Ginecol. Med. Perinat. numero unico 1994-1995.
- Moore K.: The urogenital system. In MacNamara-Barnett: The Developing Human. Philadelphia, W.B. Saunders, 1998.
- Moore K.L., Persaud T.V.N.: The Developing Human: Clinically Oriented Embriology. 8^a Ed. WB Saunders, Philadelphia, 2008.

- Pyatryga, Wozniak: In Lentz G.M., Lobo R.A., Gershenson D.M., Katz V.L.: *Comprehensive Gynecology*. Elsevier, 2012.
- Park S.Y., Jamenson J.L.: Mini review: Transcriptional regulation of gonadal development and differentiation. *Endocrinology* 146: 1035, 2005.
- Ross A.J., Capel B.: Signaling at the cross roads of gonadal development. *Trends Endocrinol. Metab.* 16: 19, 2005.
- Schorge J.O., Schaffer J.I., Halvorson L.M., Hoffman B.C., Bradshaw K.D., Cunningham F.G.: Anatomic Disorders. In: *Williams Gynecology*. McGraw-Hill, 2008.
- Sekido R., Lavell-Badge R.: Sex determination involves synergistic action of SRY and SF1 on a specific SOX9 enhancer. *Nature* 453: 930, 2008.
- Sekido R., Lavell-Badge R.: Sex determination and SRY: down to a work and a nudge? *Trends Genet.* 25: 19, 2009.
- Speroff L., Glass R.H., Kase N.G.: *Clinical Gynecologic Endocrinology and Infertility: the Ovary Embriology and Development*. Lippincott Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, 1999.
- Strauss III J.F., Lessey B.A.: The structure, Function and Evaluation of the Female Reproductive Tract. In "Yen and Jaffe's Reproductive Endocrinology" 5^a Ed. Strauss III J.F., Barbieri R.L. eds. Elsevier Saunders, Philadelphia, 2004.
- Taylor H.S.: The role of HOX genes in the development of and function of the female reproductive tract. *Semin. Reprod. Med.* 18, 81, 2000.
- Weeck L.L.: *Atlas of the Human Oocyte and Early Conceptus*. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, 1986.

BIBLIOGRAFIA CAP. 3

- Bardin C.W., Hardy M.P., Catterall J.F.: Androgens. In Adashi, Rock, Rosenwaks (Eds): *Reproductive Endocrinology, Surgery, and Technology*. Lippincott-Raven, Philadelphia, 1996.
- Bernard V., Young J., Chensen P. et al.: New insights in prolactin: pathological implications. *Nat. Rev. Endocrinol.*, 11: 265-75, 2015.
- Blair J.A., Bhotta S., McGee H. et al.: Luteinizing hormone: evidence for direct action in the CNS. *Horm. Behav.*, 76: 57-62, 2015.
- Bousfield J.R., Jia L., Ward D.N.: Gonadotropins: chemistry and biosynthesis. In Neil J.D. (ed): *Physiology of Reproduction*. Elsevier-Academic Press, 2006, pagg. 1581-1634.
- Britt K.L., Fink S.K.: Estrogen action in the ovary revisited. *J. Endocrinol.*, 175: 269, 2002.
- Bulun S.E.: Hormone action. In Parr B.R., Blackwell R.E., Azziz R. (eds.): *Essential Reproductive Medicine*. New York, McGraw-Hill, 2005, pag. 21.
- Burger H.G., Findlay J.K., Robertson D.M.: Inhibin/activin/follistatin. In Adashi, Rock, Rosenwaks (Eds): *Reproductive Endocrinology, Surgery and Technology*. Lippincott-Raven, Philadelphia, 1996.
- Capatina C., Wass J.A.: 60 years of neuroendocrinology: Acromegaly. *J Endocrinol.*, 226(2): T141-60, 2015.
- Cheng J.G., Stewart C.L.: Loss of cyclooxygenase-2 retards decidual growth but does not inhibit embryo implantation or development to term. *Biol. Reprod.*, 68: 401, 2002.
- Conn P.M.: Gonadotropin Releasing Hormone action. In Adashi, Rock, Rosenwaks (Eds): *Reproductive Endocrinology, Surgery and Technology*. Lippincott-Raven, Philadelphia 1996.
- Conneely O.M., Mulac-Jericevic B., De Mayo F. et al.: Reproductive functions of progesterone receptors. *Recent Prog. Horm. Res.*, 57: 339, 2002.
- Cowan B.D.: Reproductive peptide hormones. In Cowan, Seifer (Eds): *Clinical Reproductive Medicine*. Lippincott-Raven, Philadelphia, 1997.
- Cowan B.D.: Steroid biosynthesis. In Cowan, Seifer (Eds): *Clinical Reproductive Medicine*. Lippincott-Raven, Philadelphia, 1997.
- Davis J.R.: Prolactin and reproductive medicine. *Curr. Opin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 16: 331, 2004.
- De Placido G.: Gonadotropins. Relazione al 4th World Congress of Gynecological Endocrinology. Madonna di Campiglio, febbraio 1995.
- De Placido G.: Somatotropins. Relazione al 4th World Congress of Gynecological Endocrinology. Madonna di Campiglio, febbraio 1995.
- Elliott J.A., Opper S.E., Agerwal S. et al.: Non analgesic effects of opioids: opioids and endocrine system. *Curr. Phar. Des.*, 8: 6070-8, 2012.
- Engel J.B., Schally A.V.: Drug insight: clinical use of agonists and antagonists of luteinizing-hormone releasing-hormone. *Nat. Clin. Pract. Endocrinol. Metab.*, 3: 157-167, 2007.
- Evans W.G., Griffin M.L., Yankov V.I.: The pituitary gonadotroph: dynamics of gonadotropin release. In Adashi, Rock, Rosenwaks (Eds): *Reproductive Endocrinology, Surgery and Technology*. Lippincott-Raven, Philadelphia, 1996.
- Everett J.W.: Pituitary and hypothalamus: perspectives and overview. In Neill J.D., et al.: *Knobil and Neill's Physiology of Reproduction*. 3^a ed. Elsevier, 2006.
- Fahie-Wilson M.N., John R., Ellis A.R.: Macroprolactin; high molecular mass form of circulating prolactin. *Ann. Clin. Biochem.*, 42: 175, 2005.
- Ferin M.: Menstrual cycle: an integrative view. In Adashi E.Y., Rock J.A., Rosenwaks Z. (Eds): *Reproductive Endocrinology, Surgery, and Technology*. Lippincott-Raven, Philadelphia, 1996.
- Ferin M., Lobo R.A.: Reproductive endocrinology. In Lentz G.M., Lobo R.A., Gershenson D.M., Katz V.L.: *Comprehensive Gynecology*. 6^a ed. Elsevier, 2012.
- Fritz M.A., Speroff L.: *Clinical Gynecologic Endocrinology and Infertility*. 8th ed. Lippincott, Williams e Wilkins, 2011.
- Genazzani A.R., Bernardi F.: The brain as a new frontier for reproductive endocrinology. *Current Opin. Obstet. Gynec.*, 11, 237, 1999.
- Giustina A.: Role of Galenin in the regulation of somatotroph and gonadotroph function in young ovulatory women. Relazione al 4th World Congress of Gynecological Endocrinology. Madonna di Campiglio, febbraio 1995.
- Goodman A.L., Hodgen G.D.: Progesterone receptor antagonist. In Adashi, Rock, Rosenwaks (Eds): *Reproductive Endocrinology, Surgery and Technology*. Lippincott-Raven, Philadelphia, 1996.
- Gratton O.R.: 60 years of neuroendocrinology: The hypothalamo-prolactin axis. *J. Endocrinol.*, 226: T101-122, 2015.
- Gregerson K.A.: Prolactin: structure, function and regulation of secretion. In Neill J.D., et al.: *Knobil and Neill's Physiology of Reproduction*. 3^a ed. Elsevier, 2006.
- Gudin A.A., Leitnen A., Nelemache J.: Opioid related endocrinopathology. *Pain Med.*, 16 (suppl. 1) : 59-515, 2015.

- Gupta M.K., Chia S.Y.: Ovarian hormones: structure, biosynthesis, function, mechanism of action, and laboratory diagnosis. In Falcone T., Hurd W.N. (Eds.): Clinical Reproductive Medicine and Surgery. Mosby, Philadelphia, 2007.
- Hanowska K.M., Burger L.C., Moenter S.M.: Development of gonadotropin-releasing hormone secretion and pituitary response. *J. Neurosci.*, 5: 34, 2014.
- Herbison A.E.: Physiology of the gonadotropin releasing hormone neuronal network. In Neil J.D. (ed.): Physiology of Reproduction. Elsevier-Academic Press, 2006, pag. 1415.
- Hotchkiss J., Knobil E.: The hypotalamic pulse generator: the reproductive care. In Adashi E.Y., Rock J.A., Rosenwaks Z.: Reproductive Endocrinology, Surgery and Technology. Lippincott-Raven, 1996, pag. 123.
- Houlden R.L., Reid R.L.: Disorders of pituitary thyrotroph. In Adashi, Rock, Rosenwaks (Eds): Reproductive Endocrinology, Surgery and Technology. Lippincott-Raven, Philadelphia, 1996.
- Isaacs J.D. jr: Gonadotropin Releasing Hormone analogs. In Cowan, Seifer (Eds): Clinical Reproductive Medicine. Lippincott-Raven, Philadelphia, 1997.
- Javod Z., Ramar U., Sethyapalan T.: The role of kisspeptin signaling in the hypothalamic-pituitary-gonadal axis. Current perspective. *Endocrinol. Pol.*, 16: 534-548, 2015.
- Kaltsas G.A., Nopmikos P., Kontogeorgos G. et al.: Clinical review: diagnosis and management of pituitary carcinomas. *J. Clin. Endocrinol. Metab.*, 90: 3089, 2005.
- Katges B., Karges W., de Roux N.: Clinical and molecular genetics of the human Gn-RH receptor. *Human Reprod. Update*, 9, 523-530, 2003.
- Kiss A., Mikkelsen J.D.: Oxytocin-anatomy and functional assignments: a minireview. *Endocr. Regul.*, 39, 97, 2005.
- Klinge C.M.: Estrogen receptor interaction with estrogen response elements. *Nucleic Acids Res.*, 29: 2905, 2001.
- Knobil E., Neill J.D.: The Physiology of Reproduction. Raven Press, New York, 1988.
- Kol S., Adashi E.Y.: Intraovarian factors regulating ovarian function. *Current Opin. Obstet. Gynec.*, 7, 209, 1995.
- Lazone A.: Growth Hormone and Folliculogenesis. Relazione al 4th World Congress of Gynecological Endocrinology. Madonna di Campiglio, febbraio 1995.
- Lewis V.: Hyperprolactinemia. In Cowan, Seifer (Eds): Clinical Reproductive Medicine. Lippincott-Raven, Philadelphia, 1997.
- Lobo R.A.: Hyperprolactinemia, galactorrhea, and pituitary adenomas. In Katz V.L., Lentz G.M., Lobo R.A., Gershenson D.M. (Eds.): Comprehensive Gynecology. 5^a ed. Mosby, Philadelphia, 2007.
- Lobo R.A.: Reproductive endocrinology. In Katz V.L., Lentz G.M., Lobo R.A., Gershenson D.M. (Eds.): Comprehensive Gynecology. 5^a ed. Mosby, Philadelphia, 2007.
- Luisi S., Florio P., Tonetti A., Santuz M., Giardina L., Genazzani A.R., Petraglia F.: Inibina e folliculogenesi. *Riv. Ost. Gin.*, 19, 157, 1997.
- Mac Lusky N.J.: Sex Steroid Receptors. In Adashi, Rock, Rosenwaks (Eds): Reproductive Endocrinology, Surgery and Technology. Lippincott-Raven, Philadelphia, 1996.
- Mahutte N.G., Ouhilal S.: The hypotalamic-pituitary-ovarian axis and control of the menstrual cycle. In Falcone T., Hurd W.N. (Eds.): Clinical Reproductive Medicine and Surgery. Mosby, Philadelphia, 2007.
- Makanji Y., Zhw J., Mishra R. et al.: Inibine at 90: from discovery to clinical application, a history and review. *Endocrin. Rev.*, 35: 747-94, 2014.
- Mann P.R., Wang X.J., Stocco D.M.: Involvement of multiple transcription factors in the regulation of steroidogenic acute regulatory protein gene expression. *Steroids*, 68: 1125, 2003.
- Mason J.L.: Genetics of Steroid Biosynthesis and Function. New York, Taylor e Francis, 2002.
- Massobrio M., Ardizzoja M., Benedetto C.: Fisiologia dell'Asse Ipotalamo-Ipofisi-Ovaio. Mondadori Ed., Bologna, 1991.
- McGee E.A., Hsueh A.J.: Initial and cyclic recruitment of ovarian follicles. *Endocr. Rev.*, 21, 200-214, 2000.
- McKinley M., O'Loughlin V.D.: Reproductive system. In: Human Anatomy. New York, McGraw-Hill, 2006.
- Melis G.B., Paoletti A.M., Mais V. et al.: The effects of the GABA-ergic drug, sodium valproate, on prolactin secretion in normal and hyperprolactinemic subjects. *J. Clin. Endocrinol. Metab.*, 54, 485, 1982.
- Melmed S.: Growth hormone. In Adashi, Rock, Rosenwaks (Eds): Reproductive Endocrinology, Surgery and Technology. Lippincott-Raven, Philadelphia, 1996.
- Melmed S., Samseon J.L.: Disorders of the anterior pituitary and hypothalamus. In Kasper D.L., Braunwald E., Fauci A.S. et al. (Eds): Haarrison's Principles of Internal Medicine. 16th. Mc Graw-Hill, New York, 2005.
- Miragoli A.M., Agnoli B.A.: Amenorrea. In Bolis G. (a cura di): Manuale di Ginecologia e Ostetricia. EdiSES, Napoli, 2011.
- Mishell D.R., Val Davajan: Reproductive Endocrinology, Infertility and Contraception. Davis, Philadelphia, 1987.
- Mitchell M.D.: Reproductive roles of eicosanoid. In Adashi, Rock, Rosenwaks (Eds): Reproductive Endocrinology, Surgery and Technology. Lippincott-Raven, Philadelphia, 1996.
- Morgues P., Skarupkaite K., Rosario K.S. et al.: Physiology of Gn-RH on gonadotropin secretion. In De Groot L.J., Beck-Peccoz P., Chrousos G. et al. (Eds): Endotext (Internet). Ottobre 1, 2014.
- Naeda K., Ohkura S., Kanoyama Y. et al.: Neurobiological mechanisms underlying Gn-RH pulse generation by the hypotalamus. *Brain Res.*, 1364: 103-15, 2010.
- Navarro S., Saletto L., Purchel S. et al.: 60 years of POMC: POMC: an evolutionary perspective. *J. Med. Endocrinol.*, Dicembre 15, 2015.
- Neil J.D.: GnRH and Gn-RH receptor genes in the human genome. *Endocrinology*, 143: 737, 2002.
- Oakley A.E., Clifton D.K., Steiner R.A.: Kisspeptin signaling in the brain. *Endocr. Rev.*, 30, 713-743, 2009.
- Okamura H., Tnekamura H., Ohkura S. et al.: Kisspeptin amd gn-RH pulse generation. *Adv. Exp. Med. Biol.*, 784: 297-323, 2013.
- Pasetto N., Piccione E.: Gli Estrogeni Catecolici in Ginecologia. Delfino Ed., Roma, 1988.
- Perez Perez A., Sanchez-Jimenet F., Maymo J. et al.: Role of leptin in female reproduction. *Clin. Chem. Lab. Med.*, 53: 15-28, 2015.

- Petraglia F., Zanin F., Faletti A., Reis F.M.: Inhibins: paracrine and endocrine effects in female reproductive function. *Current Opin. Obstet. Gynec.*, 11, 241, 1999.
- Salzman A., Cooke N.E.: Prolactin. In Adashi, Rock, Rosenwaks (Eds): *Reproductive Endocrinology, Surgery and Technology*. Lippincott-Raven, Philadelphia, 1996.
- Scherma T.P., Nett T.M., Kargrh F. et al.: Neuroendocrine control of FSH secretion: IV. Hypothalamic control of pituitary FSH-regulatory proteins and their relationship to changes in FSH synthesis and secretion. *Biol. Reprod.*, 86: 171, 2012.
- Schwanzel-Fukuda M.C., Pfaff D.W.: The hypothalamic-pituitary unit. In Adashi, Rock, Rosenwaks (Eds): *Reproductive Endocrinology, Surgery and Technology*. Lippincott-Raven, Philadelphia, 1996.
- Simpson E.R.: Estrogens. In Adashi, Rock, Rosenwaks (Eds): *Reproductive Endocrinology, Surgery and Technology*. Lippincott-Raven, Philadelphia, 1996.
- Sopelak V.M.: Neuroregulation of tyhe HPO axis. In Cowan, Seifer (Eds): *Clinical Reproductive Medicine*. Lippicott-Raven, Philadelphia, 1997.
- Speroff L., Glass R.H., Kase N.G.: *Neuroendocrinology*. In: *Clinical Gynecological Endocrinology and Infertility*. Lippincott-Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, 2005.
- Speroff L., Fritz M.A.: *Clinical Gynecologic Endocrinology and Infertility*. 7th ed. Lippincott Williams e Wilkins, Baltimore, 2005.
- Stenvers K.L., Findlay J.K.: Inhibins: from reproductive hormones to tumor suppressors. *Trends Endocrinol. Metab.*, 21, 174-180, 2010.
- Strauss J.F. III, Barbieri R.L.: *Yen and Jaffe's Reproductive Endocrinology*. 5th ed. Elsevier Saunders, Philadelphia, 2004.
- Sugimoto Y., Inerui T., Tsuchiya S.: Roles od prostagland receptor in female reproduction. *J. Biochem.*, 157: 73-80, 2015.
- Szawka R.E., Ribeiro A.B., Leite C.M. et al.: Kiss-peptine regulate prolactin release through hypothalamic dopaminergic neurons. *Endocrinology*, 159: 3247-3257, 2010.
- Taraborrelli S.: Taraborrelli S: Physiology probaction and action of progesterone. *Acta Obstet. Gynecol. Scand.*, 94 (Suppl.) 161: 8-16, 2015.
- Tobet S.A., Schwarting G.A.: Minireview: recent progress in gonadotropin-releasing hormone neuronal migration. *Endocrinology*, 147, 1159-1165, 2006.
- Vincent J.L.: Physiology and pathophysiology of the vasopressinergic system. *Best Practice Res. Clin. A.*, 22: 243, 2009.
- Walters K.A.: Role od androgens in normal and pathological ovarian function. *Reproduction*, 149: R193-218, 2015.
- Welt C.K. et al.: Activins, inhibins, and follistatins: from endocrinology to signaling. A paradigm for the new millennium. *Exp. Biol. Med. (May Wood)*, 227: 724-752, 2002.
- Wheeler M.J.: Immunoassay techniques. *Method Mol. Biol.*, 324,1-23, 2006.
- Wierman M.E.: Gonadotropin-Releasing Hormone. In Adashi, Rock, Rosenwaks (Eds): *Reproductive Endocrinology, Surgery and Technology*. Lippincott-Raven, Philadelphia, 1996.
- Winters S.J., Moore J.P.: Paracrine control of gonadotroph. *Seminars Reprod. Med.*, 25: 379, 2007.
- Yao M.W., Batchu K.: Oogenesis. In Falcone T., Hurd W.W. (eds): *Clinical Reproductive Medicine and Surgery*. Mosby, Philadelphia, 2007.
- Yen S.S.C., Jaffe R.B.: *Reproductive Endocrinology: Physiology, Pathophysiology, and Clinical Management*. Saunders, Philadelphia, 1986.
- Yen S.S.C., Jaffe R.B., Barbieri R.L.: *Reproductive Endocrinology and Infertility*. Saunders, Philadelphia, 2004.
- Zhao C., Dahlman-Wright I.L. Gustaffson J.A.: Estrogen receptor β : a overview and update. *Nuclear Receptor Signaling*, 6: 203, 208.

BIBLIOGRAFIA CAP. 4

- Adashi E.Y.: The ovarian follicular apparatus. In Adashi, Rock, Rosenwaks (Eds): *Reproductive Endocrinology, Surgery and Technology*. Lippincott-Raven, Philadelphia, 1996.
- Adashi E.Y.: The ovarian follicle: life-cycle of a pelvic clock. In Adashi, Rock, Rosenwaks (Eds): *Reproductive Endocrinology, Surgery and Technology*. Lippincott-Raven, Philadelphia, 1996.
- Alak B.M., Seifer D.B. et al.: Activin A stimulates meiotic maturation of human oocytes and modulates granulosa cell steroidogenesis in vitro. *Fertil. Steril.*, 70: 1126, 1998.
- Artini P.G.: Insulin-like growth factors and human ovary. Relazione al 4th World Congress of Gynecological Endocrinology. Madonna di Campiglio, febbraio 1995.
- Barbieri R.L.: The endocrinology of the menstrual cycle. *Methods Mol. Biol.*, 1154: 145-69, 2014.
- Bates G.W., Bowling M.: Physiology of the female reproductive axis. *Periodontol.*, 61: 89-102, 2013.
- Belsey E.M., Pinol A.P.Y., and Task Forne on Long-Actring Systemic Agents for Fertility Regulation: Menstrual bleeding patterns in untreated women. *Contraception*, 55: 57, 1997.
- Bertram P., Li Y-X.; A matematical model for the action of activin, inhibin and follistatin in pituitary gonadothrops. *Bull. Metab. Biol.*, 70: 2211, 2008.
- Beshay V.E., Carr B.: The normal menstrual cycle and the control of ovulation. In De Groote L.J., Beck-Peccoz P., Chrousos G. et al. (Eds.): *Endotest* (Internet), Dic. 21, 2011.
- Blaustein A.: Interpretation of Endometrial Biopsies. Raven Press, New York, 1986.
- Britt K.L., Findlay S.K.: Estrogen action in the ovary revisited. *J. Endocrinol.*, 175: 269, 2002.
- Carr B.R.: The ovary and normal menstrual cycle. In Carr B.R., Blackwell R.E., Azziz R. (eds): *Essential Reproductive Medicine*. McGraw-Hill, New York, 2005 (a).
- Carr B.R., Bradshaw K.Y.: Disorders of the ovary and female reproductive tract. In Kasper D.L., Braunwald E., Fauci A.S. (Eds): *Harrison's Principles of Internal Medicine*. 16th ed. McGraw-Hill, New York, 2005 (b).
- Chan R.W., Schwab K.F., et al.: Clonogenicity of human endometrial epithelial and stromal cells. *Biol. Reprod.* 70: 1738, 2004.

- Chen M.J., Cheu C.H., Chen S.V. et al.: The effect of androgens on ovarian follicle maturation: Dihydrotestosterone suppress FSH-stimulated granulosa cell proliferation by upregulating PPAR γ dependent PPEn expression. *Sci. Reo.*, 5, 18-29, 2015.
- Chen Y.M.: Effects of kisspeptin on hormones secretions n humans. *Adv. Exp. Med. Biol.*, 784: 89-112, 2013.
- Clarke H., Dhills W.S., Jayasena C.N.: Comprehensive review on kiss-peptin and its role in reproductive disorders. *Endocrinol. Metabol.*, 30: 124-141, 2001.
- Colin Duncan W.: The human corpus luteum: remodelling during luteolysis and maternal recognition of pregnancy. *Reviews of Reproduction*, 5: 12-17, 2000.
- Connely O.M., Mulac-Jericevic B., De Mayo F. et al.: Reproductive functions of progesterone receptors. *Recent Progr. Horm. Res.* 57: 339, 2002.
- Cook C.L., Siow Y., Taylor S., Fallat M.E.: Serum mullerian-inhibiting substance levels during normal menstrual cycles. *Fertil. Steril.*, 73: 859, 2000.
- Davis A.J., Katz V.L.: Pediatric and adolescent gynecology. In Lentz G.M., Lobo R.A., Gershenson D.M., Katz V.L. (eds): *Comprehensive Gynecology*. 6th ed. Elsevier, 2012.
- Devoto L. et al.: The human corpus luteum: life cycle and function in natural cycles. *Fertil. Steril.*, 92(3): 1067, 2009.
- Elliott J.A., Opper S.E., Agarwal S. et al.: Non-analgesic effects of opioids: opioids and endocrine system. *Curr. Pharm. Res.*, 18: 6070-8, 2012.
- Ferin M., Van Vugt D., Wardlaws S.: The hypothalamic control of the menstruale cycle and the role of endogenous opioid peptides *Recent Prog. Horm. Rev.*, 40: 441, 1984.
- Ferin M.: The menstrual cycle: an integrative view. In Adashi E.Y., Rock J.A., Rosenwaks F.: *Reproductive Endocrinology, Surgery, and Technology*. Lippincott-Raven, Philadelphia, 1996.
- Ferin M., Lobo R.A.: Reproductive endocrinology. In Lentz G.M., Lobo R.A., Gershenson D.M., Katz V.L. (eds): *Comprehensive Gynecology*. 6th ed. Elsevier, 2012.
- Filicori M.: Clinical roles and applications of progesterone in reproductibe medicine: an overview. *Acta Obstet. Gyneco. Scand.*, 94 (Suppl.) 161: 3-7, 2015.
- Freensta J. et al.: Acute myocardial infarction associated with Sildenafil. *Lancet*, 352: 957, 1998.
- Fritz M.A., Speroff L.: *Clinical Gynecologic Endocrinology and Infertility*. 8th ed. Lippincott, Williams e Wilkins, 2011.
- Fukuda M., Fukuda K., Yding Andersen C., Byskov A.G.: Right-sided ovulation favours pregnancy than left-sided ovulation. *Hum. Reprod.*, 15: 1921, 2000.
- Fukuda M., Fukuda K., Yding Andersen C., Byskov A.G.: Characteristics of human ovulation in natural cycles correlated with age and achievement of pregnancy. *Hum. Reprod.*, 16: 2501, 2001.
- Genazzani A.R., Bernardi F.: The brain as a new frontier for reproductive endocrinology. *Current Opin. Obstet. Gynec.*, 11: 237, 1999.
- Gilchrist R.B., Lane M., Thompson J.G.: Oocyte-secreted factors regulators of cumulus cell function and oocyte quality. *Human Reprod. Update*, 14:159, 2008.
- Giudice L.C.: The endometrials cycle. In Adashi E.Y., Rock J.A., Rosenwaks F.: *Reproductive Endocrinology, Surgery, and Technology*. Lippincott-Raven, Philadelphia, 1996.
- Goldstein I. et al.: Oral sidaenafil in the treatment of erectile dysfunction. *Sildenafil Study Group*. *New Engl. J. Med.*, may 1998.
- Gougeon A.: Some aspects of the dynamics of ovarian follicular growth in the human. *Acta Europ. Fertil.*, 4: 185, 1989.
- Greco E., Polonio-Balbi P.: Penile rigidity in erectile dysfunction treated with alprostadil. *Lancet*, 350: 1682, 1997.
- Gudin J.A., Leitnen A., Nelamachw J.: Opioids related endocrinopathy, *Pain Med.*, 16 (Suppl. 1): S9-S15, 2015.
- Hawton K.: Male impotence. *Lancet*, 351: 7, 1998.
- Hotchkin J., Knobil E.: The hypothalamic pulse generator: the reproductive core. In Adashi E.Y., Rock J.A., Rosenwaks F.: *Reproductive Endocrinology, Surgery, and Technology*. Lippincott-Raven, Philadelphia, 1996.
- Herbison A.E.: Physiologfy of the gonadotropin-releasing hormone neronal network. In Neill J.D.: *Knobil e Neill's Physiology of Reproductions*. III ed. Elsevier, 2006.
- Johnson A.L.: Ovarian follicle selection and granulosa cell differentiation. *Pault Sci.* 94: 781-5, 2015.
- Kling C.M.: Estrogen receptors interaction with estrogen response elements. *Nucleic Acid Res.*, 29: 2905, 2001.
- Knobil E., Neill J.D.: *The Physiology of Reproduction*. Raven Press, New York, 1988.
- Liu T., Liu Y.Q., Zhao H. et al.: High levels of testosterone inhibit ovarian follicle development by suppressing the FSH signaling pathway. *J. Hazhong Univ. Sci. Technol. Med. Sci.*, 35: 723-29, 2015.
- Lobo R.: *Reproductive Endicronology*. In "Comprehensive Gynecology" Katz V.L. Lentz G.M., Lobo R., Gershenson D.M. eds. Mosby, Philadelphia, 2007.
- Mahutte N.G., Ouhilal S.: The hypothalamic-pituitary-ovarian axis and control of the menstrual cycle. In Falcone T., Hurd W.W.: *Clinical Reproductive Medicine and Surgery*. Mosby, Philadelphia, 2007.
- Makanji Y., Zhw J., Mishra R. et al.: Inhibin at 90: from discovery to clinical application, a historical review. *Endocrin. Rev.*, 35: 747-94, 2014.
- Martino E.: Thyroid. Relazione al 4th World Congress of Gynecological Endocrinology. Madonna di Campiglio, febbraio 1995.
- Masen T.B., Young S.L.: Progesterone and luteal phase: a requisite to reproduction. *Obstet. Gynecol. Clin. North Am.*, 41: 135-141, 2015.
- Mason J.I.: *Genetics of Steroid Biosynthesis and Function*. Taylor e Francis, 2002.
- McGee E.A., Hsueh A.J.: Initial and cyclic recruitment of ovarian follicles. *Endocr. Rev.*, 21: 200, 2000.
- McGee E.A., Raj R.S.: Regulators of ovarian pre3antral follicle development. *Semin. Reprod. Med.*, 33: 179-184, 2015.
- McKinley M., O'Loughlin V.D.: Reproductive system. In: *Human Anatomy*. McGraw-Hill, New York, 2006.
- Melmed S., Jameson J.L.: Disorders of the anterior pituitary and hypothalamus. In Kasper D.L., Braunwald E., Fauci A.S. et al. (eds): *Harrison's Principles of Internal Medicine*. 16th ed. McGraw-Hill, New York, 2005.
- Miragoli A.M., Nicolosi A., Barberi M.: Il ciclo mestruale. In Bolis G. (a cura di): *Manuale di Ginecologia e Ostetricia*. Edises, Napoli, 2011.
- Morgentaler A.: Male impotence. *Lancet*, 354: 1713, 1999.

- Nappi C.: Corpus luteum. Paracrine control of progesterone release. Relazione al 4th World Congress of Gynecological Endocrinology. Madonna di Campiglio, febbraio 1995.
- Oakley A.E., Clifton D.K., Steiner R.A.: Kisspeptin signaling in the brain. *Endocr. Rev.*, 30: 713-743, 2009.
- Okamura H., Tuckamura H., Ohkura S. et al.: Kisspeptin and Gn-RH pulse generation. *Adv. Exp. Med. Biol.*, 784: 297-323, 2013.
- Petraglia F., Zanin E., Faletti A., Reis F.M.: Inhibins: paracrine and endocrine effects in female reproductive function. *Current Opin. Obstet. Gynec.*, 11: 241, 1999.
- Plant T.M.: 60 years of neuroendocrinology: the hypothalamo-pituitary-gonadal axis. *J. Endocrinol.*, 226: T41-54, 2015.
- Press M.E., Ulove J.A., Greene G.L.: Progesterone receptor distribution in the human endometrium. Analysis using monoclonal antibodies to the human progesterone receptor. *Am. J. Pathol.*, 131: 112, 1988.
- Sharma R.K.: Physiology of male gametogenesis. In Falcone T., Hurd W.W.: *Clinical Reproductive Medicine and Surgery*. Mosby, Philadelphia, 2007.
- Solerte S.B. et al.: Association between hormonal and haemorheological changes during menstrual cycles in healthy women. *Br. J. Obstet. Gynaec.*, 95: 1305, 1988.
- Sopelak V.M.: Regulation of the ovarian-menstrual cycle. In Cowan, Seifer (Eds): *Clinical Reproductive Medicine*. Lippincott-Raven, Philadelphia, 1997.
- Speroff L., Glass R.H., Kase N.G.: *Clinical Gynecologic Endocrinology and Infertility*. Lipèpincott-Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, 1999.
- Speroff L., Fritz M.A.: *Clinical Gynecologic Endocrinology and Infertility*. 7a ed. Lippincott, Williams e Wilkins, Philadelphia, 2005.
- Speroff L., Glass R.H., Kase N.Y.: *Neuroendocrinology*. In: *Clinical Gynecologic Endocrinology and Infertility*. 7th, Lippincott, Williams e Wilkins, Baltimore, 2005.
- Stenvers K.L., Findlay J.K.: Inhibins: from reproductive hormones to tumor suppressors. *Trends Endocrinol. Metabol.*, 21: 174, 2010.
- Suarez S.S., Pacey A.A.: Sperm transport in the female reproductive tract. *Hum. Reprod. Update*, 12: 23-37, 2006.
- Taraborrelli S.: Physiology, production and action of progesterone. *Acta Obstet. Gynecol. Scand.*, 94 (suppl) 169: 8-16, 2015.
- Trombly D.S., Woodruff T.K., Mayo K.E.: Roles for transforming growth factor beta regulatory proteins in early folliculogenesis.
- Unfer V., Casini M.L., Gerli S., Costabile L.: *Fisiologia del sistema riproduttivo femminile e maschile*. In Di Renzo G.C. (a cura di): *Ginecologia e Ostetricia*. Verduci Editore, Roma, 2006.
- Wallach E.E., Kempers R.D.: *Modern Trends in Infertility and Conception Control*. Year Book Medical, Chicago, 1985.
- Walters K.A.: Role of androgens in normal and pathological ovarian function. *Reproduction* 149: R193-218, 2015.
- Welt C.K., et al.: Activins, inhibins, and follistatins: from endocrinology to signaling. A paradigm for the new millennium. *Exp Biol Med (Maywood)* 227: 724-752, 2002.
- Wierman M.F., Pavlowski J.E., Allen M.P. et al.: Molecular mechanisms of gonadotropin-releasing hormone neuronal migration. *Trends Endocrinol. Metab.*, 15: 96, 2004.
- Wynn R.M., Jollie W.P.: *Biology of the Uterus*. Plenum Press, New York, 1989.
- Yen S.C., Jaffe R.B., Barbieri R.L.: *Reproductive Endocrinology and Infertility*. W.B. Saunders Co., Philadelphia, 2004.
- Yao M.W., Batchu K.: Oogenesis. In " Clinical Reproductive Medicine and Surgery" Falcone T., Hurd W.W. eds, Mosby, Philadelphia, 2007.

BIBLIOGRAFIA CAP. 5

- Abbondante G.: Studio ecografico dell'apparato genitale femminile. In Benagiano, Negri: *Endocrinologia della Funzione Riproduttiva*. UTET, Torino, 1994.
- ACOG (American College of Obstetrics and Gynecologists): *Hysteroscopy*. ACOG Technology Assessment n. 4. *Ostet.Gynecol.*, 106, 439, 442, 2005.
- Ahmed G., Duffy J.M.N., Phillips K. et al.: Laparoscopic entry technique. *Cochrane Database Syst. Rev.*, 2, 2008.
- American Institute of Ultrasound in Medicine: Guidelines for performance of the ultrasound examination of female pelvis. *American Institute of Ultrasound in Medicine*, 1, 2015.
- Armstrong P., Hawnaur J.M., Reznik R.H. et al.: Imaging techniques. In Armstrong P., Wastie (eds): *A Concise Textbook of Radiology*. Arnold, London, 2001.
- Azevedo J.L., Azevedo O.C., Mivahisa S.A. et al.: Injuries caused by Verres needle insertion for creation of pneumoperitoneum. A systematic literature review. *Surg. Endocrinol.*, 23(7), 1428, 2009.
- Battaglia C., Artini P.G., D'Ambrogio G., Genazzani A.R., Genazzani A.D., Volpe A.: Color-Doppler hysterosalpingography in the diagnosis of tubal patency. *Fertil. Steril.*, 65, 317, 1996.
- Bettocchi S., Pansini N., Mei L., Di Venere R., Selvaggi L.: L'isteroscopia alle soglie del 21° secolo. *Boll. Soc. It. di Ostetricia e Ginecologia*, pag. 37, settembre 1997.
- Bolis P.F., Scarselli G., Fugazzola C., Olivetti L.: Procedure diagnostiche in ginecologia. In Candiani, Danesino, Gastaldi: *La Clinica Ostetrica e Ginecologica*. Masson, Milano, 1996.
- Bonnamy L., Marret H., Perrotin F. et al.: Sonohysterography: a prospective survey of results and complications in 81 patients. *Eur. J. Obstet. Gynecol. Reprod. Biol.* 102, 42, 2002.
- Borcham M.K., Zaretsky M.V., Corton M.M. et al.: Appearance of the levator ani muscle in pregnancy as assessed by 3-D MRI. *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 193, 2159, 2005.
- Bruhat M.A.: Laparoscopic surgery. A real step forward, or tempting simply because possible and new? *Current Opin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 7, 239, 1995.

- Buyse S.S., Partridge E., Green N.H. et al.: Ovarian cancer screening in the prostate, lung, colorectal and ovarian (PLCO) cancer screening trial: findings from the initial screen of randomized trial. *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 193, 1630, 2005.
- Carmina E., Lobo R.: Dynamic test for hormone evaluation. In Lobo, Mishelle jr, Paulson, Shoupe (Eds): *Infertility, Contraception, and Reproductive Endocrinology*. Blackwell, Oxford, 1997.
- Cicinelli E., Romano F., Anastasio P.S., Blasi N., Parisi: Sonohysterography versus hysteroscopy in the diagnosis of endouterine polyps. *Gynecol. Obstet. Invest.*, 38, 266, 1994.
- Clarke-Pearson D.L.: Clinical Practice. Screening for ovarian cancer. *N Engl. J. Med.*, 361(2), 170, 2009.
- Cooper K.G., Grant A.M.: A randomized comparison of medical and hysteroscopic management in women consulting a gynecologist for treatment of heavy menstrual loss. *Br. J. Obstet. Gynaec.*, 104, 1360, 1997.
- Cowan B.D.: Infertility evaluation. In Cowan, Seifer (Eds): *Clinical Reproductive Medicine*. Lippincott-Raven, Philadelphia, 1997.
- Cunningham F.G., Leveno K.L., Bloom S.L., Hauth J.C., Gilstrap L.C., Wenstrom K.D.: Ultrasound and Doppler. In: *Williams Obstetrics*. 22th ed. McGraw-Hill, New York, 2005.
- de Kroon C.D., de Brock k G.H., Dieben S.W. et al.: Saline contrast hysterosonography in abnormal uterine bleeding: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Br. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 110: 938-947, 2003.
- Derchi L.E., Serafini G., Gandolfo N. et al.: Ultrasound in gynecology. *Eur. Radiol.*, 11, 2037, 2001.
- Exacoustos C., Arduini D.: Ecografia in ginecologia: rapporto con altre tecnologie. In Arduini: *Trattato di Ecografia Ostetrica e Ginecologica*. Poletto Edi., Milano, 1997.
- Exacoustos C., Zupi E., Carusotti C. et al.: Hysterosalpingo-contrast sonography compared with hysterosalpingography and laparoscopic dye perturbation to evaluate tubal patency. *J. Am. Assoc. Gynecol. Laparosc.*, 10, 367, 2003.
- Fedele L., Bianchi S., Dorta M. et al.: Transvaginal ultrasonography in the diagnosis of diffuse adenomyosis. *Fertil. Steril.*, 58, 94, 1992.
- Ferrazzi E., Rollo D.: Anamnesi, esame ginecologico e procedure diagnostiche. In Bolis G. (a cura di): *Manuale di Ginecologia e Ostetricia*. Edises, Napoli, 2011.
- Goldberg J.M.: Hysterosalpingography. In Falcone T., Hurd W.W. (Eds.): *Clinical Reproductive Medicine and Surgery*. Mosby, Philadelphia, 2007.
- Goldstein E., Bru R., Benson E. et al.: Evaluation of the woman with post-menopausal bleeding. SDociety of Radiologist in ultrasound-sponsored consensus conference statement. *J. Ultrasound Med.*, 20: 1025-1036, 2001.
- Grace L., Soliemamijad R.: Bowel injury in gynecologic laparoscopy: a systematic review. *Obstet. Gynecol.* 126: 1306, 2015.
- Griffith N.F., Stuart G.S., Gluck K.L. et al.: Vaginal speculum lubrication and its effects on cervical cytology and microbiology. *Contraception*, 72, 60, 2005.
- Hamou J.: *Hysteroscopie et Microcolpolohysteroscopie*. Masson, Paris, 1986.
- Heller D.N., Pated M.D., Filly R.A.: Sonography of the ovary: review of current practice. *Current Probl. Obst. Gynecol.*, 20, 147, 1997.
- Horrow M.M.: Ultrasound of pelvic inflammatory disease. *Ultrasound Q.*, 20, 171, 2004.
- Istre O.: Managing blading, fluid absorption and uterine perforation at hysteroscopy. *Best Pract. Res. Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 23, 619, 2009.
- Juveid M.E., Cheson D.B.: Positron emission tomography and assessment of cancer therapy. *N. Engl. J. Med.* 354, 496, 2006.
- Katz V.L.: Diagnostic procedures. In Katz V.L., Lentz G.M., Lobo R.A., Gershenson D.M. (Eds.): *Comprehensive Gynecology*. 5^a ed. Mosby, Philadelphia, 2007.
- Keye W.R. jr.: *Gynaecologic history, examination, and diagnostic procedures*. In Scott, DiSaia, Hammond, Spellacy (Eds): *Danforth's Obstetric and Gynecology*. Lippincott, Philadelphia, 1994.
- Kinkel K., Hricak H., Lu Y. et al.: US characterization of ovarian masses: a metaanalysis. *Radiology*, 217, 803, 2000.
- Lentz G.M.: History, physical examination and preventive health care. In Lentz G.M., Lobo R.A., Gershenson D.M., Katz V.L. (Eds): *Comprehensive Gynecology*. 6th ed. Elsevier, Philadelphia, 2012.
- Leung J.W.T., Hricak H.: Role of magnetic resonance imaging in the evaluation of gynecologic disease. In Callen P.W. (Ed): *Ultrasonography in Obstetrics and Gynecology*. W.B. Saunders, Philadelphia, 2000.
- Lindheim S.R., Adsuar N., Kushner D.M. et al.: Sonohysterography: a valuable tool in evaluating the female pelvis. *Obstet. Gynecol. Survey*, 58, 770, 2003.
- Marana R., Rizzi M.: The role of salpingoscopy and fallopioscopy in infertility. *Current Op. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 8, 5, 1996.
- Mastrantonio P., Corea D., Sessa T.: *Semeiotica Ginecologica*. In: "Ostetricia e Ginecologia". Nappi C. Ed., Idelson-Gnocchi, Napoli, 2005.
- Mazzoni I., Sbiroli C.: *Manuale di Chirurgia Resettoscopica in Ginecologia*. UTET, Torino, 1997.
- McMeekin D.S., Mannell R.S., Di Saia P.J.: The adnexal mass. In Di Saia P.S., Creasman W.T., Mannell R.S., McMeekin D.S., Mutch D.G. (Eds): *Clinical Gynecologic Oncology*. 8th ed. Elsevier, Philadelphia, 2012.
- McMeekin D.S., Yashar C., Campos S., Zaino R.J.: Epithelial tumors. In Barakat R., Berchuck A., Markman M., Randall M.E. (Eds): *Principles and Practice of Gynecologic Oncology*. 6th ed. Lippincott, Williams e Wilkins, Philadelphia, 2013.
- Merz E.: Ultrasound in Gynecology and Obstetrics. Thieme, New York, 1991.
- Milani R., Spelzini F., Nicoli E., Sicuri M.: Anomalie delle strutture di supporto della pelvi. In Bolis G. (a cura di): *Manuale di Ginecologia e Ostetricia*. Edises, Napoli, 2011.
- Moskovic E., Fernando I., Blake P. et al.: Limphography: current role in oncology. *Br. J. Radiol.*, 64, 422, 1991.
- Nakamura R.M., Stanezyk F.Z.: Immunoassay. In Lobo, Mishelle jr., Paulson, Shoupe (Eds): *Infertility, Contraception and Reproductive Endocrinology*. Blackwell, Oxford, 1997.
- Parson J.H., Steer C.V.: Infertility. In Dewbury K., Meire H., Cosgrove D., Farront P. (Eds): *Ultrasound in Obstetrics and Gynecology*. Churchill Livingstone, London, 2001.
- Pecorelli S.: Revised FIGO staging for carcinoma of the vulva, cervix and endometrium. *Int. J. Gynecol. Obstet.*, 105: 109-110, 2009.

- Pellegrini S., Mannelli M.: La diagnosi del fattore tubarico di sterilità: tecniche tradizionali ed ecoisteroscopia dinamica (E.I.D.). *Riv. Ost. Gin.*, 10, 139, 1997.
- Polyzos et al.: Endoscopy: hysteroscopy and laparoscopy. Indications, contraindications and complications. Citato in Lentz G.M., Lobo R.A., Gershenson D.M., Katz V.L. (Eds): *Comprehensive Gynecology*. 6th ed. Elsevier, Philadelphia, 2012; pag. 174.
- Pretti M., Mariani L.: *Testo Atlante, Patologia Vulvare*. Editore Fausto Boselli, 2009.
- Preutthipon S., Linasmita V.: A prospective comparative study between hysterosalpingography and hysteroscopy in the detection of intrauterine pathology in patients with infertility. *J. Obstet. Gynecol. Res.*, 29, 33, 2003.
- Querleu D., Chapron C.: Complications of gynecologic laparoscopic surgery. *Current Opin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 7, 257, 1995.
- Raspagliesi F., Franchi M., Gadducei A.: Requisiti minimi per il trattamento delle neoplasie ginecologiche. Editeam, Cento (Fe), 2007.
- Richmond J.A.: *Hysterosalpingography*. In Lobo, Mishelle jr., Paulson, Shoupe (Eds): *Infertility, Contraception and Reproductive Endocrinology*. Blackwell, Oxford, 1997.
- Risquez E., Confino E.: Transcervical tubal cannulation, past, present and future. *Fertil. Steril.*, 60, 211, 1993.
- Sala E., Lakhman Y., Ma W., et al.: Diagnostic imaging. In Barakat R., Berchuck A., Markman M., Randall M.E. (Eds): *Principles and Practice of Gynecologic Oncology*. 6th ed. Lippincott, Williams e Wilkins, Philadelphia, 2013.
- Saslow D., Hannan J., Osuch J. et al.: Clinical breast examination: practical recommendations for optimizing performance and reporting. *C.A. Cancer J. Clin.*, 54, 327, 2004.
- Serra A., Hricak H.: Gynecologic imaging: practical application for magnetic resonance imaging. *Current Probl. Obst. Gynecol. Fertil.*, 20, 165, 1997.
- Soper J.T.: Radiographic imaging in gynecologic oncology. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 44, 485, 2001.
- Speroff L., Glass R.H., Kase N.G.: *Clinical Gynecologic Endocrinology and Infertility*. Lippincott-Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, 1999.
- Trimble C.L., Kanderer J., Zaino R. et al.: Concurrent endometrial carcinoma in women with a biopsy diagnosis of atypical endometrial hyperplasia: a Gynecologic Oncology Group Study. *Cancer*, 106, 812, 2006.
- Valenzano M., Ferraro F., Mansi M., Ferraiolo A.: Impiego di un nuovo mezzo di contrasto ecografico (Echoivist) nello studio del fattore tubarico di sterilità. *Minerva Ginec.*, 48, 445, 1996.
- Van Herendael B., Beretta P., Mei L., Pansini N., Bettocchi S.: Endoscopes in outpatient hysteroscopy. *It. J. Gynaec. Obstet.*, 9, 80, 1996.
- Veronesi P., Lissidini G.: Cenni di anatomia normale e chirurgica della mammella e del cavo ascellare. In Bolis G. (a cura di): *Manuale di Ginecologia e Ostetricia*. Edises, Napoli, 2011.
- Volpe A., Boselli F., Cagnacci A.: Metodiche diagnostiche endocrinologiche e molecolari. In Nappi G. (Ed.): *Ostetricia e Ginecologia*. Ed. Idelson-Gnocchi, Napoli, 2005.
- Weeler M.J.: Immunoassay techniques. *Method Mol. Biol.*, 324, 1-23, 2006.
- WHO - World Health Organization: *Surgical Safety Check List*. Geneve, 2009.
- Zupi E., Marconi D., Luciano A., Maneschi F., Valle E., Romanini C.: The use of topical anesthesia in diagnostic hysteroscopy and endometrial biopsy. *Fertil. Steril.*, 63, 414, 1995.

BIBLIOGRAFIA CAP. 6

- Amesse L.S., Pfaff-Amesse T.: Congenital Anomalies of the female Reproductive tract. In FalconeT., Hurd W.W. (Eds): *Clinical Reproductive Medicine and Surgery*. Mosby, Philadelphia, 2007.
- Barr M.L., Bertram L.F.: A morphological distinction between neurons of the male and the female and the behaviour of the nucleolar satellite during accelerate nucleoprotein synthesis. *Nature*, 163, 676, 1949.
- Bernardini L., Gimelli S., Gervasini C. et al.: Recurrent microdeletion at 17q12 as cause of Mayer-Rokitansky-Kuster-Hauser (MRKH) syndrome: two case reports. *Orphanet J. Rare Dis.*, 4, 25, 2009.
- Bianchi S., Frontino G., Fedele L.: Embriologia e anomalie genitali congenite. In Bolis G. (a cura di): *Manuale di Ginecologia e Ostetricia*. EdiSES, Napoli, 2011.
- Buttram V.C., Reiter R.C.: *Surgical Treatment of Infertile Female*. Williams e Wilkins, Baltimore, 1985.
- Candiani G.B., Zaffaroni G., Dorta M., Fagnani A.M., Candiani M.: Diagnosis and treatment of utero-vaginal malformations associated with anorectal anomalies at menarchial age. Case report and review of literature. *It. J. Gynaec. Obstet.*, 1, 29, 1993.
- Colacurci N.: Pregnancy outcome after hysteroscopy metroplasty. Relazione al 4° World Congress of Gynecological Endocrinology. Madonna di Campiglio, febbraio 1995.
- Cowan B., Seifer D.B.: *Clinical Reproductive Medicine*. Lippincott-Raven, Philadelphia, 1997.
- Di Spezio Sardo A., Bifulco G., D'Auria D., Nappi C.: Moderno approccio isteroscopico all'utero setto. *Ginecorama*, 6, 2003.
- Durlinger A.L.L., Visser J.A., Themmen A.P.N.: Regulation of ovarian function: the role og anti-Müllerian hormone. *Reproduction* 124: 601, 2002.
- Fedele L., Candiani G.B. et al.: Reproductive performance of women with unicornuate uterus. *Fertil. Steril.*, 47, 416, 1987.
- Fedele L., Bianchi S., Frontino G. et al.: The laparoscopic Vecchietti's modified technique in Rokitansky syndrome: anatomic, functional and sexual longterm results. *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 198, 377, 2008.
- Federmann D.D., Donohoe P.K.: Ambiguous genitals: etiology, diagnosis and therapy. *Adv. Endocrinol. Metab.*, 6, 91, 1995.
- Fritz M.A., Speroff L.: *Clinical Gynecologic Endocrinology and Infertility*. 8th ed. Lippincott, Willims e Wilkins, Philadelphia, 2011.
- Grimbizis G.F., Camus M., Tarlatsis B.C. et al.: Clinical implications of uterine malformations and hysteroscopic treatment results. *Hum. Reprod. Update*, 7, 161, 2001.

- Grimbizis G.F., Gordts S., Di Spizio-Sardo Al., et al.: The ESHRE/ESGE consensus on the classification of the female genital tract congenital anomalies. *Gynecol. Surg.* 10: 199-212, 2013.
- Grynberg M., Bodet M., Bernard J., et al.: Fertility preservation in Turner syndrome. *Fertil. Steril.*, Dic. 8, 2015.
- Hasthy A.S., McLaclen R.E.: Screening for Klinefelter syndrome. *Curr. Opin. Endocrinol. Diabet. Obes.* 22: 224-229, 2015.
- Ishii T., Anzo M., Adachi M. et al.: Guide lines for diagnosis and treatment of 21-hydroxylase deficiency. *Clin. Pediatr. Endocrinol.* 24: 78-105, 2015.
- Jaffe R.B.: Disorders of sexual development. In "Yen e Jaffe's Reproductive Endocrinology. 5^a ed. Strauss J.F., Barbieri R.C. eds Saunders, Philadelphia, 2004.
- Jost A. et al.: Studies on sex differentiation in mammals. *Recent Progr. Horm. Res.*, 29, 1, 1973.
- Katz V.L., Lentz G.M.: Congenital Abnormalities of the Female reproductive Tract. In Katz V.L., Lentz G.M., Lobo R.A., Gershenson D.M. (Eds): *Comprehensive Gynecology*. Mosby, Philadelphia, 2007.
- Katz V.L., Lentz G.M.: Congenital abnormalities of the reproductive tract. In Lentz G.M., Lobo R.A., Gershenson D.M., Katz V.L. (Eds): *Comprehensive Gynecology*. Elsevier, Philadelphia, 2012.
- Krikscienni R., Ziluitien B., Verkauskiene R.: The current management of Turner syndrome. *Minerva Endocrinol.*, Ottobre, 2015.
- Lekarev O., Lin-Su K., Vogietzi M.G.: Infertility and reproductive functionm in patiens with congenital adrenal hyperplasia: pathophysiology, advances in management, and recent outcomes. *Endocrinolo. Metab. Clin. North Am.* 44: 705-22, 2015.
- Lim Y.J., Betch J.A., Warne G.L.: Abnormal 21-hydroxylase deficiency in children: 25 years experience. *J. Paediatr. Child Health*, 31, 222, 1995.
- Maneschi F.: Le Malformazioni Uterine. CIC-Editioni Internazionali, Roma, 1994.
- Mauvais-Jarvis P., Sitruk-Ware R.: Medicine de la Reproduction. *Gynecologie Endocrinienne*. Flammarion, Paris, 1986.
- McLaughlin J.T., Danahoe P.K.: Sex determination and differentiation. *New Engl. J. Med.* 150, 367-378, 2004.
- Miller R.J., Breech L.: Surgical correction of vaginal anomalies. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 51, 223, 2008.
- Moore K.L. Persand T.V.N.: The ddeveloping human: clinically oriented embriology. 8th ed., W.B. Saunders, Philadelphia 2008.
- O'Shaughnessy P.S., Fleming L.N. Jackson G. et al.: Adrenocorticotropie hormone directly stimulate testosterone production by the fetal and neonatal mouse testis. *Endocrinology* 144: 3279, 2003.
- Piccione E., Maneschi F.: Malformazioni dell'Apparato Genitale ed Anomalie dello Sviluppo Gonadico. In Nappi C. (Ed): *Ostetricia e Ginecologia*. Idelson-Gnocchi, Napoli, 2005.
- Quigley M.M., Gwatkin R.B.: Embriology and developmental defects of the female reproductive system. In Scott, DiSaia, Hammond, Spellacy (Eds): *Danforth's Obstetrics and Gynecology*. J.B. Lippincott, Philadelphia, 1994.
- Rackow B.W., Arici A.: Reproductive performance of women with mullerian anomalies. *Curr. Opin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 19, 229, 2007.
- Rios Orluenos I., Vela Denjo A., Martinez-Inhost L. et al.: Turner syndrome: from birth to adulthood. *Endocrinol. Nutr.* 62: 499-506, 2015.
- Shulman L.P.: Mullerian anomalies. *Clini Obstet. Gynecol.* 51, 21-4, 2008.
- Speiser P.W.: Congenital adrenal hyperplasia. *FIOOO Faculty Rev.* 4: 601, 2015.
- Speroff L., Fritz M.A.: Clinical Gynecologic Endocrinology and Infertility. Lippincott-Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, 2005.
- Zayac J.D., Warne G.L.: Disorders of sexual development. *Balliere's Clin. Endocr. Metab.*, 9, 555, 1995.

BIBLIOGRAFIA CAP. 7

- ACOG Practice Bulletin: *Polycystic ovary syndrome*. 41: 1389, *Obstet. Gynecol.* 2002.
- ATAYA K.: *Premature ovarian failure*. In FALCONE T., HURD W.W. (eds.): *Clinical Reproductive Medicine and Surgery*. Mosby, Philadelphia, 2007.
- BAIRD D.T.: *Amenorrhoea*. *Lancet*, 350, 275, 1997.
- BAKALOV V.K., VANDERHOOF V.H., BONDY C.A. ET AL.: *Adrenal antibodies detect asymptomatic auto-immune adrenal insufficiency in young women with spontaneous ovarian premature failure*. *Human Reprod.*, 17, 2096, 2002.
- BNarbern T.M., Dimitricolis G.K., Andreatse A. et al.: Polycystic ovary syndrome: insight into pathogenesis and a common association with insulin resistance. *Clin. Med.* 25 (suppl 6): S72-6, 2015.
- Barbieri R.L., Ryan K.J.: Bromocriptine: endocrine pharmacology and therapeutic applications. *Fertil. Fertil. Steril.* 39: 272, 1983.
- BATTAGLIA C., SALVATORI M., REGNANI G., GIULINI S., PRIMAVERA M.R., VOLPE A.: *Successful induction of ovulation using highly purified follicle-stimulating hormone in a woman with Kallmann's syndrome*. *Fertil. Steril.*, 73, 284, 2000.
- Benjamins L.J.: Practice guideline: evaluation and management of abnormal vaginal bleeding in adolescents. *J. Pediatr. Health Care*, 23: 189-193, 2009.
- BERGH C., EKLUND S., ERIKSON M. et al.: *A new treatment of anorexia nervosa*. *Lancet*, 348, 611, 1996.
- BIDET M., BACHELOT A., TOURAIN P.: *Premature ovarian failure: predictability of intermittent ovarian function and response to ovulation induction agents*. *Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol* 20: 416-420, 2008.
- BROSENS A.I.: *Luteal phase defects*. In GENAZZANI, VOLPE, FACCHINETTI: *Gynecological Endocrinology*. Proc. Internat. Congr. on Gynecological Endocrinology. Parthenon, Carnforth, 1987.
- Burt Solorteno C.M., Beller J.P., Abshire H.Y. et al.: Neuroendocrine dysfunction in polycystic ovary syndrome. *Syndromes* 77: 332-37, 2012.
- Caberge P., Leyland N., Mursi A. et al.: Endometrial ablation in the management of abnormal uterine bleeding. *Obstet. Gynecol. Can.* 37: 362-79, 2015.
- Carmina E.: reproductive system outcome among patients with polycystic ovary syndrome. *Endocrinol. Metab. Clin. North Am.* 44: 887-97, 2015.
- CARPINTERI R., PATELLI L., CASANUEVA F.F., GIUSTINA A.: *Inflammatory and granulomatous expansive lesions of the pituitary*. *Best Practice Res. Clin. Endocrinol.* 23: 639-650, 2009.

- CASABLANCA Y.: *Management of dysfunctional uterine bleeding*. Obstet. Gynecol. Clin. North Am. 35: 219-234, 2008.
- Chew S.H.; Mentzer C.: 20 years of leptin: role of leptin in human reproduction disorders. J. Endocrinol. 223: T49-62, 2014.
- CIANCI A., CIOTTA L., MARLETTA E.: *Le metrorragie disfunzionali della premenopausa*. Aggiornamento Permanente Ost. Gin., 1, 42, 1997.
- CICINELLI E., ROMANO F., ANASTASIO P.S., BLASI N., PARISI C., GALANTINO P.: *Transabdominal sonohysterography, transvaginal sonography, and hysteroscopy in the evaluation of submucous myomas*. Obstet. Gynecol., 85, 42, 1995.
- CICINELLI E.: *Nasal spray administration of bromocriptine*. In GENAZZANI, PETRAGLIA, FACCHINETTI: *Atti 4th World Congress of Gynecological Endocrinology*. Parthenon, Madonna di Campiglio, 1995.
- CIOTTA L., CIANCI A., MARLETTA E., PISANA L., AGLIANA A., PALUMBO G.: *Treatment of hirsutism with glutamide and a low-dosage oral contraceptive in polycystic ovarian disease patients*. Fertil. Steril., 62, 1129, 1994.
- COOPER J.M. et al.: *Contemporary management of abnormal uterine bleeding*. Obstet. Gynecol. Clin. North Am., 27, 219, 2000.
- COWAN B.D.: *Dysfunctional uterine bleeding*. In COWAN, SEIFER (Eds): *Clinical Reproductive Medicine*. Lippincott-Raven, Philadelphia, 1997.
- COWLEY D., LENTZ G.M.: *Emotional aspects of gynecology*. In LENTZ G.M., LOBO R.A., GERSHENSON D.M., KATZ V.L. (eds): *Comprehensive Gynecology*. 6th ed. Elsevier, Philadelphia, 2012.
- CREANGA A.A., BRADLEY H.M., MCCORMICK C, et al.: *Use of metformin in polycystic ovary syndrome: a meta-analysis*. Obstet Gynecol. 111: 959-68, 2008.
- CROSIGNANI P.G.: *State of the art and perspective in the treatment of hyperprolactinemic state*. In GENAZZANI, PETRAGLIA, FACCHINETTI: *Atti del 4th World Congress of Gynecological Endocrinology*. Parthenon, Madonna di Campiglio, 1995.
- CROSIGNANI P.G., COLOMBO M. VEGETTI W.: *Overweight and obese anovulatory patients with polycystic ovaries: parallel improvements anthropometric indices, ovarian physiology and fertility rate induced by diet*. Human Reprod., 18, 1928, 2003.
- Cuny T., Barlier A., Feelders R. et al.: Medical therapies in pituitary adenomas: current rationale for the use and the future. Ann. Endocrinol., 76: 43-58, 2015.
- DAVIES C., GIBSON M., HOLT E.H. et al.: *Amenorrhoea secondary to endometrial ablation and Asherman's syndrome following uterine artery embolization*. Clin. Radiol., 57, 317, 2002.
- DAVISON R.M.: *New approaches to insulin resistance in polycystic ovarian syndrome*. Current Opin. Obstet. Gynecol., 10, 193, 1998.
- DEANS R., ABBOTT J.: *Review of intrauterine adhesions*. J. Mim. Invasive Gynecol., 17: 555-569, 2010.
- DE CECCO L., VENTURINI P.L.: *Emorragie uterine disfunzionali*. In CANDIANI, DANESINO, GASTALDI: *La Clinica Ostetrica e Ginecologica*. Masson, Milano, 1996.
- DICKERSON E.H., RAGHUNATH A.S., ARKIN S.I.: *Initial investigation of amenorrhoea*. B.M.J., 339: b2184, 2009.
- DICKERSON E.H., RAGHUNATH A.S., ARKIN S.I.: *Eating disorders in the obstetric and gynecology patient population*. Obstet. Gynecol., 114(6): 1353-1367, 2009.
- Doherty D.A., Newham J.P., Bower C., Hart M.: Complications of polycystic ovary syndrome for pregnancy and for health of offspring. Obstet. Gynecol., 126: 1397-1406, 2015.
- Domingues T.S., Rocha A.M., Serafini P.C.: Test for ovarian reserve: reliability and utility. Curr. Opin. Obstet. Gynecol., 22: 271-276, 2010.
- DUMESIC D.A., PADMANABHAN V., ABBOTT D.H.: *Polycystic Ovary Syndrome and Oocyte Developmental Competence*. Obstet Gynec Survey, 63, 39-48, 2008.
- ELTING M.W., KORSEN T.S.M., BEZEMER P.D. et al.: *Prevalence of diabetes mellitus, hypertension and cardiac complaints in a follow-up study of a Dutch PCOS population*. Human Reprod., 16, 556, 2001.
- FALSETTI L., GAMBERA A., BARBETTI L., SPECCHIA C.: *Long-term follow-up of functional hypothalamic amenorrhea and prognostic factors*. J. Clin. Endocrinol. Metab., 87, 500, 2002.
- Faurmen L.T., Fazeli P.K.: Neuroendocrine causes of amenorrhea: an update. J. Clin. Endocrinol. Metab. 6: 812-24, 2015.
- FECHNER A., FONG S., MC GOVERN P.: *A Review of Kallmann Syndrome: genetics, pathophysiology and clinical management*. Obstet. Gynec. Survey, 63, 183-189, 2008.
- FEDELE L.M., BIANCHI S.M., FRANTINO G.M. et al.: *Septums and synechiae: approaches to surgical correction*. Clin. Obstet. Gyneco., 49: 767-788, 2006.
- FILICORI M., FLAMIGNI C.: *Ovulation induction with pulsatile gonadotropin-releasing hormone. Technical modalities and clinical perspectives*. Fertil. Steril., 56, 1, 1991.
- FLAMIGNI C.: *Sindrome dell'ovaio micropolicistico*. In CANDIANI, DANESINO, GASTALDI: *La Clinica Ostetrica e Ginecologica*. Masson, Milano, 1996.
- FRANKS S.: *Polycystic ovary syndrome. Approaching the millennium*. Human Reprod., 12 (Suppl.), 43, 1997.
- FRASER I.S., CRITCHLEY H., MUNZO M.G.: *Abnormal uterine bleeding: getting our terminology straight*. Curr. Opin. Obstet. Gynecol., 19, 591-595, 2007.
- FRITZ M.A., SPEROFF L.: *Clinical Gynecologic Endocrinology and Infertility*. 8th ed., Lippincott, Williams e Wilkins, Philadelphia, 2011.
- FRUZZETTI F., BERSI C., PARRINI D., RICCI C., GENAZZANI A.R.: *Treatment of hirsutism: comparisons between different antiandrogens with central and peripheral effects*. Fertil. Steril., 71, 445, 1999.
- FUTTERWEIT W.: *Polycystic ovary syndrome: clinical perspective and management*. Obstet. Gynecol. Survey, 54, 403, 1999.
- GANNON M.J., DAY P., HAMMALICH N. et al.: *A new method measuring menstrual blood loss and its use in screening women before endometrial ablation*. Br. J. Obstet. Gynaec., 103, 1029, 1996.
- GENAZZANI A.D., GASTALDI M., VOLPOGNI C., GAMBA D., CORAZZA F., GANDOLFI A., SGARBI L., PETRAGLIA F.: *L'amenorrea secondaria: inquadramento endocrino ed approccio terapeutico*. Aggiornamento Medico, 19, 152, 1995.
- GENAZZANI A.D., PETRAGLIA F., GASTALDI M., VOLPOGNI C., GAMBA O., GENAZZANI A.R.: *Naltrexone treatment restores menstrual cycles in patients with weight loss related amenorrhoea*. Fertil. Steril., 64, 951, 1996.
- GENAZZANI A.R., NAPPI G., PETRAGLIA F., MARTIGNONI E.: *Stress and related disorders*. Parthenon, Carnforth, 1991.
- Geraghfy A.C., Kenfer D.: Glucocorticoid regulation of reproduction. Ad. Exp. Med. Biol. 872: 253-278, 2015.
- GIRETTI M.S., VALENTINO V., GENAZZANI A.R. et al.: *Menopausa precoce: inquadramento clinico e management terapeutico*. Il Ginecologo 3: 145-153, 2008.

- Glaser A., Bronstein M.D.: Pituitaryapoplexy: pathophysiology, diagnosis and management. *Arch. Endocrinol. Metab.* 59: 259-64, 2015.
- GOLDSTEIN S.R.: *Abnormal uterine bleeding: the role of ultrasound*. *Radiol. Clin. North. Am.*, 44: 901-910, 2006.
- GOSWAMI D., CONWAY G.S.: *Premature ovarian failure*. *Horm Res* 68: 196-202, 2007.
- GÖTZ HM, VAN BERGEN JE, VELDHUIZEN IK, et al.: *A prediction rule for selective screening of Chlamydia trachomatis infection*. *Sex Transm Infect*. 81: 24-30, 2005.
- Guiselman M., Garcia Benulbas N., Vitale M. et al.: Primary empty sella (PES): a review of 175 cases. *Pituitary* 16: 270: 4, 2013.
- Halperin Rabinovich I., Camera Gomes R., Garcia Mauriz M. et al.: Clinical guidelines for diagnosis and treatment of prolactinoma and hypoprolactinemia. *Endocrinol. Nutr.* 60: 308-19, 2013.
- Hansen K.A.: What is new in polycystic ovary syndrome? Best articles from the past year. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 124: 230-2, 2014.
- HART R., HICKEY M., FANKS S.: *Definitions, prevalence and symptoms of polycystic ovaries and polycystic ovary syndrome*. *Best Pract. Res. Clin. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 18, 671, 2004.
- HART R.: *Polycystic ovarian syndrome. Prognosis and treatment outcomes*. *Curr. Opin., Obstet. Gynecol.*, 19, 529, 2007.
- Haye F., Dwyer A., Pitteland N.: Hypogonadotropic hypogonadism (Hh) and gonadotropin therapy. In De Groot L.J., Beck-Peccoz P., Chrousos G. et al. eds, *Endotext* (Internet) ottobre 1, 2013.
- Hawlet M. Nahedingiech S.: Up-date on primary ovarian in proficiency. *Curr. Opin. Endocrinol. Metab. Obes.* 22: 483-9, 2015.
- HEATLEY M.K.: *The association between clinical and pathological features in histologically identified chronic endometritis*. *J Obstet Gynaecol.* 24: 801-803, 2004.
- HUANG I., GIBSON M., PETERSON C.M.: *Endocrine disorders*. In BEREK J.S., (ed.): *Berek and Novak's Gynecology*. Lippincott Williams e Wilkins, Philadelphia, 2007.
- HURD W.W., TOWERS G.D., VENTOLINI G.: *Abnormal uterine bleding*. In FALCONE T., HURD W.W. (Eds): *Clinical Reproductive Medicine and Surgery*. Mosby, Philadelphia, 2007.
- Iwak A., Okaka S., Nakamura T. et al.: Usefulness of ultrasensitive antimullerian hormone hassay for predicting true ovarian reserve. *Reprod. Sci.* 26, 2014.
- JAKUBOWICZ D.J., JUORNO M.S., JAKUBOWICZ S. et al.: *Effects of metformin on early pregnancy loss in the polycystic ovary syndrome*. *J. Clin. Endocrinol. Metab.*, 87, 524, 2004.
- JOVANOVIC V.P., CARMINA E., LOBO R.A.: *Not all women diagnosed with PCOS share the same cardiovascular risk profile*. *Fertil. Steril.*, 94: 826, 2010.
- KADIR R., ECONOMIDES D.L., SABIN C.A. et al.: *Frequency of inherited bleeding disorders in women with menorrhagia*. *Lancet*, 351, 485, 1998.
- KATZ M.G., VOLLENHOVEN B.: *The reproductive endocrine consequences of anorexia nervosa*. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaec.*, 107, 707, 2000.
- KASHYAP S., WELLS G.A., ROSENWAKS Z.: *Insulin-sensitizing agents as primary therapy for patients with polycystic ovarian syndrome*. *Hum Reprod* 19: 2474-83. 2004.
- KENNARD E.A., HURD E.M.: *Lactation and galactorrhea*. In FALCONE T., HURD W.W. (Eds.): *Clinical Reproductive Medicine and Surgery*. Mosby, Philadelphia, 2007.
- KING J.A., ZACUR H.A.: *Hyperprolactinemia*. In BIEBER E.J., SANFILIPPO J.S., HOROWITZ I.R. (Eds.): *Clinical Gynecology*. Livingstone, Philadelphia, 2006.
- KIRSCH C., IGGY L., ZITO G.E. et al.: *The role of hypertension in bromocriptine-related puerperal intracranial hemorrhage*. *Neuroradiology*, 43, 302, 2001.
- Klein D.A., Path M.A.: Manorrhee: an approach to diagnosis and management. *Am. Fam. Physicians* 87: 781-91, 2013.
- Klenev V.E., Jungheim F.S.: Obesity and reproductive function, a review of the evidence. *Curr. Opin. Obstet. Gynecol.* 26: 455-60, 2014.
- La Marca A., Brozzetti A., Sighinolfi G. et al.: Primary ovarian insufficiency: autoimmune causes. *Curr. Opin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 22: 277-282, 2010.
- LAMBERT S.W., LE HERDER W.W., VAN DER LELY: *Pituitary insufficiency*. *Lancet*, 352, 127, 1998.
- LAUGHLIN G.A., YEN S.S.: *Nutritional and endocrine metabolic aberrations in amenorrhoic athletes*. *J. Clin. Endocrinol. Metab.*, 81, 4301, 1997.
- LEGRO R.S., KUNSELMAN A.R., DUNAIT A.: *Prevalence and predictors of dislipidemia in women with polycystic ovary syndrome*. *Am. J. Med.*, 111, 607, 2001.
- LEGRO R.S., BARNHART H.X., SCLAFF W.D. et al.: *Clomiphene, metformin, or both for infertility in the polycystic ovary syndrome*. *N. Engl. J. Med.*, 356, 551, 2007.
- Levy B.S.: Modern management of uterine fibroids. *Acta Obstet. Gynaecol. Scand.*, 87: 812-823, 2008.
- LEWIS V.: *Hyperprolactinemia*. In COWAN, SEIFER (Eds): *Clinical Reproductive Medicine*. Lippincott-Raven, Philadelphia, 1997.
- LIU J.H.: *Anovulation of CNS origin: functional and miscellaneous causes*. In CARR, BLACKWELL (Eds): *Textbook of Reproductive Medicine*. Appleton e Lange, Norwalk, 1993.
- Liu J.H., Patel B.: Central causes of amenorrhoea. In De Groot L.S., Beck-Peccoz P., Chrousos G. et al.: *Endotext* (Internet) Gennaio 2013.
- Lobo R.A.: Primary and secondary amenorrhea and precocious puberty. In KATZ V.L., LENTZ J.M., LOBO R.A., GERSHENSON D.M., (Eds.): *Comprehensive Gynecology*. 5th ed. Mosby, Philadelphia, 2007.
- LOBO R.A.: *Primary and secondary amenorrhea and precocius puberty*. In LENTZ G.M., GERSHENSON D.M., LOBO R.A., KATZ V.L. (Eds.): *Comprehensive Gynecology*. 6th ed. Elsevier, Philadelphia, 2012.
- LOBO R.A.: *Hyperandrogenism*. In LENTZ G.M., GERSHENSON D.M., LOBO R.A., KATZ V.L. (Eds.): *Comprehensive Gynecology*. 6th ed. Elsevier, Philadelphia, 2012.
- LORD J., FLIGHT I.H., NORMAN R.J.: *Metformin in polycystic ovary syndrome: systematic review and metaanalysis*. *BMJ*, 327, 951-953, 2003.
- LORD J., WILKIN T.: *Metformin in polycystic ovary syndrome*. *Curr. Opin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 16, 481, 2004.
- MARCH C.M.: *Asherman's Syndrome*. *Semin. Reprod. Med.*, 29: 83-94, 2011.
- MATTEI A.M., DEDÈ M., RANIERI R.: *Iperandrogenismo e sindrome dell'ovaio micropolicistico*. In BOLIS G. (a cura di): *Manuale di Ginecologia e Ostetricia*. EdiSES, Napoli, 2011.
- MCSHANE T.M., MAY T., MINER J.L., KEISLER D.H.: *Central actions of neuropeptide y may provide a neuromodulatory link between nutrition and reproduction*. *Biol. Reprod.*, 46, 1151, 1992.

- MECZEKALSKY B., PODFIGURNA-STOPA A., WARENICK-SZYMANIEWICZ A., GENAZZANI A.R.: *Functional hypothalamic amenorrhoea: current view on neuroendocrine aberration*. Gynecol. Endocrinol., 24 (1): 4-11, 2008.
- MELIS G.B.: *Cabergoline and hyperprolactinemic women*. In GENAZZANI, PETRAGLIA, FACCHINETTI: *Atti 4th World Congress of Gynecological Endocrinology*. Parthenon, Madonna di Campiglio, 1995.
- MENKE MN, STRAUSS JF 3RD: *Genetic approaches to polycystic ovarian syndrome*. Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol. 19:355-359, 2007.
- Mertula R., Williams T.: Metabolic syndrome: polycystic ovary syndrome. F.P. Essent 435: 30-42, 2015.
- MILLER J.C., SCHIFF I., THRALL J.H.: *Ultrasound and sonohysterography in the evaluation of abnormal vaginal bleeding*. J. Am. Coll. Radiol., 5: 1154-1156, 2008.
- MIRAGOLI A.M., AGNOLI B.: *Amenorrea*. In BOLIS G. (a cura di): *Manuale di Ginecologia e Ostetricia*. EdiSES, Napoli, 2011.
- MOHAN J., PAGE L.M., HIGHAM J.M.: *Diagnosis of abnormal uterine bleeding*. Best Pract. Res. Clin. Obstet. Gynecol., 21: 891-903, 2007.
- MOLITCH M.E.: *Disorders of the pituitary lactotroph*. In ADASHI, ROCK, ROSENWAKS (Eds): *Reproductive Endocrinology, Surgery and Technology*. Lippincott-Raven, Philadelphia, 1996.
- MOLL E., BOSSUYT P.M., KOREVAAR J.C. et al.: *Effect of clomiphene citrate plus metformin and clomiphene citrate plus placebo on induction of ovulation in women with newly diagnosed polycystic ovary syndrome: randomised double-blind clinical trial*. B.M.J., 332, 1485, 2006.
- MYERS E.M., HURST B.S.: *Comprehensive management of severe Asherman's syndrome and amenorrhea*. Fertil. Steril., 97: 160-164, 2012.
- NAFTOLIN F.: *Gonadotropin control in the presence of elevated prolactin*. In GENAZZANI, PETRAGLIA, FACCHINETTI: *Atti 4th World Congress of Gynecological Endocrinology*. Parthenon, Madonna di Campiglio, 1995.
- NAPPI C.: *Corpus luteum: paracrine control of progesterone release*. In GENAZZANI, PETRAGLIA, FACCHINETTI: *Atti 4th World Congress of Gynecological Endocrinology*. Parthenon, Madonna di Campiglio, 1995.
- NAPPI C.: *L'anovularità*. Atti LXXIII Congresso Società Italiana di Ginecologia e Ostetricia, Grado-Trieste, giugno 1997.
- NARS A., AL-INANI H., THABET S. et al.: *A clinico-hysteroscopyc scoring system of intrauterine adhesions*. Gynecol. Obstet. Invest., 50: 178-181, 2000.
- NEVEU N., GRANGER L., ST.MICHEL P. et al.: *Comparison of clomiphene citrate, metformin or combination of both for first-line ovulation induction and achievement of pregnancy in 154 women with polycystic ovary syndrome*. Fertil. Steril., 87, 113, 2007.
- NORMAN R.S., DAVIES M.J., LORD J. et al.: *The role of life-style modification in polycystic ovary syndrome*. Trends Endocrinol. Metabol., 13: 251, 2002.
- Oki Y.: Medical management of functioning pituitary adenoma. Neurol. Med. Chir., 54: 958-65, 2014.
- PALOMBA S., FALBO A., ORIO F., ZULLO F.: *Insulin-sensitizing agents and reproductive function in polycystic ovary syndrome patients*. Curr. Opin. Obstet. Gynecol. 20: 364-73, 2008.
- Palomba S., Santagni S., La Sala G.B.: Progesterone administration for luteal phase deficiency in human reproduction: an old or new issue? J. Ovarian Res. 8: 17, 2015.
- PETRAGLIA F., ZANIN E., FALETTI A., REIS F.M.: *Inhibins paracrine and endocrine effects in female reproductive function*. Current Opin. Obstet. Gynec., 11, 241, 1999.
- PETRAGLIA F., LUISI S., DE SIMONE S.: *Menometrorragie disfunzionali*. In NAPPI C. (Ed.): *Ostetricia e Ginecologia*. Idelson, Napoli, 2005.
- PICCIONE E., CASADEI L., TICCONI C., PIETROPOLLI A., MERZIALI M.: *Deficit luteale: qual è il "gold standard" diagnostico?* Giorn. It. Ost. Gin., 11, 593, 1997.
- PRELEVIC G.M.: *Insulin resistance in polycystic ovary syndrome*. Curr. Opin. Obstet. Gynec., 9, 193, 1997.
- PRUMMEL M.F., WIERSINGA W.M.: *Thyroid autoimmunity and miscarriage*. Eur. J. Endocrinol., 150, 751, 2004.
- Rebar R.: Evaluation of amenorrhea anovulation and abnormal bleeding. In De Groot L.S., Beck-Peccoz P., Chrousos G. et al.: *Endotext (Internet)* ottobre 1, 2014.
- SCHILLINGS W.J., MCCLAMROCK H.D.: *Amenorrhea*. In BEREK J.S. (Ed.): *Berek and Novack's Gynecology*. 14th ed. Lippincott Williams e Wilkins, Philadelphia, 2007.
- Shah T.B., Gastal M.O., Tazawa S.P. et al.: The mare as a model for lutenizing non ruptured follicle syndrome: intrafollicular endocrine milieu. Reproduction, Dicembre 8, 2015.
- Shi L., Li N., Bo L. et al.: Melatonin and hypothalamic-pituitary-gonadal axis. Curr. Med. Chem., 20: 2077-2031, 2013.
- SHOUPE D., MISHELLE D.R. jr.: *Hyperprolactinemia. Diagnosis and treatment*. In LOBO, MISHELLE JR, PAULSON, SHOUPE (eds): *Infertility, Contraception, and Reproductive Endocrinology*. Blackwell, Oxford, 1997.
- Słopień R., Warani K., Szymekiewicz A.: Premature ovarian failure: diagnosis and treatment. Clin. Exp. Obstet. Gynecol. 41: 659-61, 2014.
- Sodersten P., Bergh C., Leon M. et al.: Dopamine and anorexia nervosa. Neurosci. Biobehav. Rev. 60: 26-30, 2015.
- SOULE E.G., JACOBS H.S.: *Prolactinomas: present day management*. Br. J. Ostet. Gynaec., 102, 178, 1995.
- SOULES M.R. et al.: *Luteal phase deficiency*. Clin. Obstet. Gynecol., 34, 123, 1991.
- SOZEN I., ARICI A.: *Hyperinsulinism and its interaction with hyperandrogenism in polycystic ovary syndrome*. Obstet. Gynecol. Survey, 55, 321, 2000.
- SPEROFF L., GLASS R.H., KASE N.G.: *Clinical Gynecologic Endocrinology and Infertility*. Lippincott-Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, 1999.
- SPEROFF L., FRITZ M.A.: *Clinical Gynecologic Endocrinology and Infertility*. 7th ed. Lippincott Williams e Wilkins, Philadelphia, 2005.
- Steldecker G., Mallee-Gil M.S., Guitelman M. et al.: Effects of cabergoline on pregnancy and embryo-fetal development: retrospective study on 103 pregnancies and a review of the literature. Pituitary, 13: 345-50, 2010.
- STOUFFER R.L.: *Corpus luteus formation and demise*. In ADASHI, ROCK, ROSENWAKS (Eds): *Reproductive Endocrinology, Surgery and Technology*. Lippincott-Raven, Philadelphia, 1996.
- Taraborrelli S.: Physiology, production and action of progesterone. Acta Obstet. Gynecol. Scand. 94 (Suppl) 161: 3-7, 2015.
- Strauss J.F., Barbieri M.I. (Eds.): *Yen and Jaff's reproductive endocrinology*. 6th ed. Philadelphia, W. B. Saunders, 2009.
- Tannus S., Burke Y.Z., Kol S.: Treatment strategies for the infertile polycystic ovary syndrome. Womens Health, Dicembre 2, 2015.
- TARTAGNI M., CINCINELLI E., DE PERGOLA G., et al.: *Effects of pretreatment with estrogens on ovarian stimulation with gonadotropins in women with premature ovarian failure: a randomized, placebo-controlled trial*. Fertil Steril 87: 858-61, 2007.
- Taufaxis O., Rivarola M.A., Lera H. et al.: Stress and the reproductive axis. J. Neuroendocrinol., 26: 573-586, 2014.

- TESTA G., VEGETTI W., MOTTA T. et al.: *Two-year treatment with oral contraceptives in hyperprolactinemic patients*. Contraception, 58, 69, 1998.
- THE PRACTICE COMMITTEE OF THE AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR REPRODUCTIVE MEDICINE: *Current Evaluation of amenorrhoea*. Fertil. Steril. 90 (Suppl. 3), 2008.
- THE ROTTERDAM ESHRE/ASRM SPONSORED PCOS CONSENSUS WORKSHOP GROUP: *Revised 2003 consensus on diagnostic criteria and long-term health risks related to polycystic ovary syndrome*. Fertil. Steril., 81, 19, 2004.
- Thornton E.C., van Wold T., Hansen K.: Polycystic ovary syndrome: a primer. S.D. Med. 68: 257-61, 2015.
- Tirosh A., Shimanov I.: Current approach to treatments for prolactinomas. Minerva Endocrinol., sett. 24, 2015.
- TOLINO A., PETRONE A., SARNACCHIARO F., CIRILLO D.: *Finasteride in the treatment of hirsutism: new therapeutic perspectives*. Fertil. Steril., 66, 61, 1996.
- TREASURE J., CLAUDINS A.M., ZUCKER N.: *Eating disorders*. Lancet, 375: 583-593, 2010.
- Trikudamatlan S.: polycystic ovarian syndrome. Med. Clin. North Am. 99: 229-35, 2015.
- Tritas N.A., Klibanski A.: Hyperprolactinemia. JAMA 314: 1747-3, 2015.
- UDOLFF L., ADASHI E.Y.: *Polycystic ovarian disease: a new look at an old subject*. Current Opin. Obstet. Gynec., 7, 340, 1995.
- Urmis S.J., Begum S.R., Leridudal M. et al.: Hypothroidism and its effect on menstrual pattern and fertility. Mimensiagh Med. 24: 765-69, 2015.
- VALENZANO MENADA M., LIJOI D., MISTRANGELO E., et al.: *The value of sonohysterography in detecting intracavitary benign abnormalities*. Arch Gynecol Obstet., 272: 265-268, 2005.
- VAN DANGEN H., DE KROON C.D., JACOBI L.E. et al.: *Diagnostic hysteroscopy in abnormal uterine bleeding: a systematic review and meta-analysis*. B.J.O.G., 14: 664-75, 2007.
- VERCELLINI P., PARAZZINI F., OLDANI S., PANAZZA S., BRAMANTE T., CROSIGNANI P.G.: *Adenomyosis and hysterectomy: a study on frequency distribution and patient characteristic*. Human Reprod., 10, 1160, 1995.
- VERCELLINI P., DE GIORGI O., FEDELE L.: *Sanguinamento uterino anomalo*. In BOLIS G. (a cura di): *Manuale di Ginecologia e Ostetricia*. EdiSES, Napoli, 2011.
- WEBSTER J.: *Clinical review: dopamino-agonists in the treatment of hyperprolactinemia and inhibition of the lactation*. Drug Safety, 104, 228, 1996.
- WELT O.K., CHAN J.R., BULLEN J. et al.: *Recombinant human leptin in women with hypothalamic amenorrhea*. N. Engl. J. Med., 351, 987, 2004.
- WILD R.A., CARMINA E., DIAMANTI-KARDARAKIS E. et al.: *Assessment of cardiovascular risk and prevention of cardiovascular disease in women with the Polycystic Ovary Syndrome (AE-PCOS) Society*. J. Clin. Endocrinol. Metab., 95: 2038, 2010.
- YAVUZ D., DEYMELI O., AKPINAR L. et al.: *Endothelial function insulin sensitivity and inflammatory markers in hyperprolactinemic pre-menopausal women*. Eur. J. Endocrinol., 149, 1187, 2003.
- YEN S.S.C., JAFFE R.B., BARBIERI R.L.: *Reproductive Endocrinology and Infertility*. 3rd ed., W.B. Saunders Co., Philadelphia, 1999.
- YEN S.C., JAFFE R.B.: *Reproductive Endocrinology*. 5th ed. STRAUSS III J.F., BARBIERI R.Z. Elsevier-Saunders, Philadelphia, 2004.
- YLDIZ B., YARALI H., OGUZ H. et al.: *Glucose intolerance, insulin resistance and hyperandrogenemia in first degreee relatives of women with polycystic ovary syndrome*. J. Clin. Endocrinol Metab., 88, 2031, 2003.
- YU D., WANG Y., CHEONG Y. et al.: *Asherman Syndrome: one century later*. Fertil. Steril. 89: 759-779, 2008.
- Zipfel S., Giel K.E., Bulik C.M. et al.: Anorexia nervosa: aetiology, assessment and treatment. Lancet Psychiatry, 2: 1099-1111, 2015.
- ZULLO F., CORCA D., TORANO P., ARCADIA P., COLACINO C., PLACCO C., MASTRANTONIO P.: *Sanguinamento uterino anomalo e modificazioni endometriali. Ruolo e confronto delle terapie ormonali, danazolo e progestinici*. Edit. Symposia. Ginecologia ed Ostetricia 4, 81, 1995.

BIBLIOGRAFIA CAP. 8

- Abramov Y., Schenker G. et al.: Plasma immunoglobulins in patients with severe ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome. Fertil. Steril., 71, 102, 1999.
- Abu Hashim H.: Twenty years of ovulation induction with metformin for PCOS: what is the best available evidence? Reprod. Biomed Online, Ottobre 19, 2015.
- Abu Hashim H., Fala O., Ghayaty E.: Combined metformin-clomiphene in clomiphene resistant polycystic ovary syndrome: a systematic review and metaanalysis of randomized controlled trials. Acta Obstet. Gynecol. Scand., 94: 921-30, 2015.I
- ACOG: Premenstrual syndrome. ACOG Committee Opinion, n. 155, aprile 1995.
- ACOG: Management of anovulatory bleeding. Practice Bulletin, n. 14, marzo 2000.
- ACOG: Management of anovulatory bleeding. ACOG Practice Bulletin, n. 74, marzo 2000.
- ACOG: Premenstrual syndrome. ACOG Practice Bulletin, n. 15, aprile 2000.
- ACOG: von Willebrand disease in women. Committee Opinion n. 451. Obstet. Gynecol. 114: 1439-1443, 2009.
- Adashi E.Y.: Ovulation induction: clomiphene citrate. In Adashi, Rock, Rosenwaks (Eds): *Reproductive Endocrinology, Surgery and Technology*. Lippincott-Raven, Philadelphia, 1996.
- Angel M., Ghase S., Gewola M.: A randomized trial comparing the ovulation induction efficiency of clomiphene citrate and letrozole. J. Nat. Sci. Biol. Med., 5: 450-2, 2014.
- Baird D.T.: Amenorrhoea. Lancet, 350: 275, 1997.
- Berga S.L.: Understanding premenstrual syndrome. Lancet, 351, 465, 1998.
- Bradley L.D., Gueye N.A.: The medical management of abnormal uterine bleeding in reproductive aged women. Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol., Agosto 5, 2015.
- Brinton L.A., Moghissi K., Scoccia B.: Ovulation induction and cancer risk. Fertil. Steril., 83, 2612, 2005.
- Butler M., Garcia-Velasco J.A.: Revisiting ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome: towards OHSS free clinic. J. Human Reprod. Sci., 8: 13-7, 2015.
- Caberge P., Leyland N., Mursi A. et al.: Endometrial ablation in the management of abnormal uterine bleeding. ????: 37: 362-79, 2015.
- Casablanca Y.: Management od dysfunctional uterine bleeding. Obstet. Gynecol. Clin. North Am., 35: 219-234, 2008.
- Cornel M.G. et al.: Ovulation induction and neural tube defects. Lancet, 1, 1386, 1989.

- De Cecco L., Venturini P.L.: La patologia ginecologica endocrina: emorragie uterine disfunzionali. In Candiani, Danesino, Gastaldi: *La Clinica Ostetrica e Ginecologica*. Masson, Milano, 1996.
- De Leo V., La Marca A., Petraglia F.: Insulin-lowering agents in the management of polycystic ovary syndrome. *Endocrine Rev.*, 245: 633, 2003.
- De Placido G.: Gonadotropins. In Genazzani, Petraglia, Facchinetto: *Atti 4th World Congress of Gynecological Endocrinology*. Parthenon, Madonna di Campiglio, 1995.
- Duckitt K.: Menorrhagia. *BMJ Clin. End.*, Sett. 18, 2015.
- Emollins T.C., Miller R.S., Mullins E.S.: Evaluation of management of adolescents with abnormal uterine bleeding. *Pediatr. Ann.*, 4: 18-22, 2015.
- Facchinetto F., Martignani E., Petraglia F., Nappi G., Genazzani A.R.: Premenstrual fall of plasma β -endorphines in patients with premenstrual syndrome. *Fertil. Steril.*, 47, 570, 1987.
- Facchinetto F., Martignani E., Sola D., Petraglia F., Nappi G., Genazzani A.R.: Transient failure of central opioids tonus and premenstrual symptoms. *J. Reprod. Med.*, 33, 633, 1988.
- Facchinetto F., Sances G., Borella P., Genazzani A.R., Nappi G.: Magnesium prophylaxis of menstrual migraine: effects on intracellular magnesium. *Headache*, 31, 298, 1991.
- Facchinetto F., Bonellie G., Kangasmäki P. et al.: The efficacy and safety of subcutaneous Sumatriptan in the acute treatment of menstrual migraine. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 86, 911, 1995.
- Fakih H., Bello S.: Ovarian cyst aspiration: a therapeutic approach to ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome. *Fertil. Steril.*, 58, 829, 1992.
- Ferrari M.D., Roon K.I., Lipton R.B. et al.: Oral triptofans (serotonin 5-HT agonists) analysis of 53 trials. *Lancet*, 358, 1668, 2001.
- Filicori M.: Ovulation induction: gonadotropin-releasing hormone and its agonist. In Adashi, Rock, Rosenwaks (Eds): *Reproductive Endocrinology, Surgery and Technology*. Lippincott-Raven, Philadelphia, 1996.
- Filicori M., Flamigni C.: *Ovulation Induction. Update 98*. Parthenon, New York, 1998.
- Filicori M., Cognini G.E., Taraborrelli S., Spettoli D., Ciampaglia W., Tabarelli de Fatis C.: Low-dose human chorionic gonadotropin therapy can improve sensitivity to exogenous follicle-stimulating hormone in patients with secondary amenorrhea. *Fertil. Steril.*, 72, 1118, 1999.
- Freeman E.W., Frye C.A., Rickels K. et al.: Allopregnanolone levels and symptom improvement in severe premenstrual syndrome. *J. Clin. Psychopharmacol.*, 22: 516, 2002.
- Freeman E.W.: Premenstrual syndrome and premenstrual dysphoric disorders: definitions and diagnosis. *Psychoneuroendocrinology*, 28, 25, 2003.
- Fritz M.C., Speroff L.: *Clinical Gynecologic Endocrinology and Infertility*. 8th. Lippincott, Williams e Wilkins, Philadelphia, 2011.
- Fusi F.M., Arnaldi M. et al.: Ovulation induction and luteal phase support with GnRH agonists in patients at high risk for hyperstimulation syndrome. *Gynecol. Endocrinol.*, 31: 613-7, 2015.
- Genazzani A.R., Genazzani A.D., Tortolani F.: Disturbi del ciclo mestruale. In Nappi C. (Ed.): *Ostetricia e Ginecologia*. Idelson-Gnocchi, Napoli, 2005.
- Gorge K., Kenneth M.S., Neir R. et al.: Ovulation triggers in anovulatory women undergoing ovulation induction. *Cochrane Database Syst. Rev.*, Gennaio 31, 2014.
- Gysler M., March C.M., Mishell Jr D.R. et al.: A decade's experience with an individualized clomiphene treatment regimen including its effect on the post-coital test. *Fertil. Steril.*, 37: 161, 1982.
- Herzog A.G.: Catamenial epilepsy: update on prevalence, pathophysiology and treatment from the findings of NIH progesterone treatment trial. *Seizure*, 28: 18-25, 2015.
- Isaacs J.D. jr.: Ovulation induction: clomiphene citrate and menotropins. In Cowan, Seifer (Eds): *Clinical Reproductive Medicine*. Lippincott-Raven, Philadelphia, 1997.
- Istre O., Kvistad E.: Current treatment options for abnormal uterine bleeding: an evidence-based approach. *Best Pract. Res. Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 21: 905-913, 2007.
- Jaffe R.B., Yen S.C.: Pulsatile GnRH in clinical medicine. *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 163, 1719, 1990.
- Johnson N.P.: Metformin use in women with polycystic ovary syndrome. *Ann. Transl. Med.*, 2: 56, 2014.
- Kadir R.A. et al.: Frequency of inherited bleeding disorders in women with menorrhagia. *Lancet*, 351, 485, 1998.
- Kalos A., Dzhieshow F., Dikolaev V. et al.: Catamenial pneumotorax. *Expert Clin. Transplant.*, (14 (suppl. 3): 144-5, 2015.
- Katz V.L.: The interaction of medical diseases and female physiology. In Lentz G.M., Lobo R.A., Gershenson D.M., Katz V.V. (Eds): *Comprehensive Gynecology*. Elsevier, 2012.
- Klement A.H., Casper R.F.: The use of aromatase inhibitors for ovulation induction. *Curr. Opin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 27: 206-9, 2015.
- Knobil E., Neill J.D.: *The Physiology of Reproduction*. Raven Press, New York, 1988.
- Kornstein S.G., Parker A.J.: Menstrual migraines: etiology, treatment, and relationship to premenstrual syndrome. *Current Opin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 9, 154, 1997.
- Kouides P.A., Kadir R.A.: Menorrhagia associated with laboratory abnormalities: epidemiological, diagnostic and therapeutic aspects. *J. Thromb. Haemost.*, 5 (Suppl. 1), 175, 2007.
- Kwan I., Jnwod J.L.: Premenstrual syndrome. *BMJ Clin. Evid.*, Agosto 25, 2015.
- Laenza V., Coco L., Grasso F. et al.: Ovulation induction with clomiphene citrate and metformin in women with polycystic ovary syndrome. *Minerva Gynecol.*, 6: 299-301, 2014.
- Lentz G.M.: Primary and secondary dysmemorrhea, premenstrual syndrome and premenstrual dysphoric disorders. In Katz V.L., Lentz G.M., Lobo R.A., Gershenson D.M. (Eds.): *Comprehensive Gynecology*. 5th ed. Mosby, Philadelphia, 2007.
- Lobo R.A.: Abnormal uterine bleeding. In Katz V.L., Lentz G.M., Lobo R.A., Gershenson D.M. (Eds.): *Comprehensive Gynecology*. 6^a ediz. Elsevier, 2012.
- Lynch K.E., Mumford S.L., Schliegs K.C. et al.: Assessment of anovulation in eumenorrhoic women: comparison of ovulation detection algorithms. *Fertil. Steril.*, 102: 511-18, 2014.

- Matteson K.A., Boardman L.A., Munroe M.G et al.: Abnormal uterine bleeding: a review of patient-based outcome measures. *Fertil. Steril.*, 92: 205-216, 2009.
- Marcus D.A.: Diagnosis and management of headache in women. *Obstet. Gynecol. Survey*, 54, 395, 1999.
- McDonagh J.E., Singh M.M., Griffiths I.D.: Menstrual arthritis. *Am. Rheum. Dis.*, 52, 65, 1993.
- Mitwally M.F., Casper R.F.: Induction of ovulation. In Falcone T., Hurd W.W.: *Clinical Reproductive Medicine and Surgery*. Mosby, Philadelphia, 2007.
- Mohan S., Page L.M., Higham J.M.: Diagnosis of abnormal uterine bleeding. *Best Pract. Res. Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 21: 891-903, 2007.
- Nappi C., Di Carlo C.: La sindrome premenstruale. In Candiani, Danesino Gastaldi: *La Clinica Ostetrica e Ginecologica*. Masson, Milano, 1996.
- Niemsburg Hohl C., Ailmüller C., Meltay M. et al.: Systematic review of putative and acute treatment of menstrual migraine. *Headache*, 55: 1057-71, 2015.
- Palep-Singh M., Prentice A.: Epidemiology of abnormal uterine bleeding. *Best Pract. Res. Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 21: 887-890, 2007.
- Palomba S.: Aromatase inhibitors for ovulation induction. *J. Clin. Endocrinol. Metab.*, 100: 1742-7, 2015.
- Parsanezhad M.F., Alborzi S., Motazedian S. et al.: Use of dexamethasone and clomiphene citrate in the treatment of clomiphene-citrate-resistant patients with polycystic ovary syndrome and normal dehydroepiandrosterone sulphate levels: a prospective, double-blind, placebo controlled trial. *Fertil. Steril.*, 78: 1001, 2002.
- Patil M.: Gonadotrophins: the future. *J. Human Reprod. Sci.*, 7: 236-48, 2014.
- Piersen P.A., Oletunbosun A.A., Chisen D.R. et al.: Recombinant human luteinizing hormone to trigger ovulation: randomized, controlled, dose-grading pilot study in ovulation induction. *J. Reprod. Med.*, 59: 355-66, 2014.
- Pinkerton J.Y., Guico-Pabia C.S., Taylor H.S.: Menstrual cycle-related exacerbation of disease. *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 202: 231, 2010.
- Pritts E.A.: Letrozole for ovulation induction and controlled ovarian hyperstimulation. *Curr. Opin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 22: 289-294, 2010.
- Rapkin A.J., Morgan M., Goldman L. et al.: Progesterone metabolite allopregnanolone in women with premenstrual syndrome. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 90, 709, 1997.
- Rapkin A.J.: A review of treatment of premenstrual dysphoric disorder. *Psychoneuroendocrinology*, 28 (suppl. 3): 39, 2003.
- Rebar R.: Evaluation of amenorrhea, anovulation and abnormal bleeding. In Endotext (Internet), ottobre 1, 2014.
- Reid R.L., Case A.M.: Premenstrual syndrome and menstrual-related disorders. In Falcone T., Hurd W.W.: *Clinical Reproductive Medicine and Surgery*. Mosby, Philadelphia, 2007.
- Rogue M., Tutes A.C., Valle M. et al.: Letrozole versus clomiphene citrate in polycystic ovary syndrome: systematic review and meta-analysis. *Gynecol. Endocrinol.*, 31: 917-21, 2015.
- Ryv A., Kim T.H.: Premenstrual syndrome: a minireview. *Maturitas*, 82: 436-40, 2015.
- Schilling W.J., McClamrock H.D.: Amenorrhea. In Berek J.S. (Ed.): *Berek and Novak's Gynecology*. 14th ed. Lippincott, Williams and Wilkins, Philadelphia, 2007.
- Severino S.K. et al.: Premenstrual Syndrome. Guilford Press, New York, 1990.
- Shoen Z., Insler V.: Recombinant technique and gonadotropins production: new era in reproductive medicine. *Fertil. Steril.*, 69 (suppl. 2), 3, 1998.
- Smith M.J., Schmidt P.S., Rubinow D.R.: Operationalizing DSM-IV criteria for PMDD: selecting symptomatic and asymptomatic cycles for research. *J. Psychiatr. Res.*, 37, 75, 2004.
- Somigliana E., Papponi A., Benaglia L.: Procreazione medico-assistita. In Bolis G. (a cura di): *Manuale di Ginecologia e Ostetricia*. EdiSES, Napoli, 2011.
- Sousa M., Cunbra M., Teixeira da Silva J. et al.: Ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome: a clinical report of 4894 consecutive ART treatment cycles. *Reprod. Biol. Endocrinol.*, 23: 13-66, 2015.
- Speroff L., Glass R.H., Kase N.G.: *Clinical Gynecologic Endocrinology and Infertility*. Lippincott-Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, 1999.
- Speroff L., Fritz M.A.: *Clinical Gynecologic Endocrinology and Infertility*. 7th ed. Lippincott, Williams e Wilkins, Philadelphia, 2005.
- Steinkampf M.P., Malizia B.A.: Assisted reproductive technology laboratory aspects. In Falcone T., Hurd W.W. (eds.): *Clinical Reproductive Medicine and Surgery*. Mosby, Philadelphia, 2007.
- Taraborelli S.: Physiology, production and action of progesterone. *Acta Obstet. Gynecol. Scand.*, 94 (suppl): 169: 8-14, 2015.
- Twiss J.J.: A new look at abnormal uterine bleeding. *Nurse Pract.*, 38: 22-30, 2013.
- Van Hofe J., Bates G.W.: Ovulation induction. *Obstet. Gynecol. Clin. North Am.*, 42: 27-37, 2015.
- Venturini P.L., Fasce V.: Anovulazione Cronica. Cofese Ed., Palermo, 1995.
- Vercellini P., Berlanda N., Fedele L.: Endometriosi. In Bolis G. (a cura di): *Ginecologia e Ostetricia*. EdiSES, Napoli, 2011.
- Wain N.S., Braan S., Konig T.E. et al.: How long should we continue clomiphene citrate in anovulatory women? *Hum. Reprod.*, 29: 2481-86, 2014.
- Wast C.P., Hillier H.: Ovarian suppression with the gonadotrophin-releasing hormone (zoladex) in the management of the premenstrual tension syndrome. *Human Reprod.*, 9, 1058, 1994.
- Wein N.S., Nahuid M., Bayrene N. et al.: Gonadotrophins for ovulation induction in women with polycystic ovarian syndrome. *Cochrane Database Syst. Rev.*, Sett. 9, 2015.
- Wheelan J.G., Vlahos N.F.: The ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome. *Fertil. Steril.*, 73, 883, 2000.
- Yanamandra N.K., Gundrabattula S.R.: outcome of ovarian drilling in women with polycystic ovarian syndrome. *J. Clin. Diagn. Res.*, 9: QC01-3, 2015.
- Yen S.S., Jaffe R.B., Barbieri R.L.: *Reproductive Endocrinology and Infertility*. W.B. Saunders Co, Philadelphia, 1999.

BIBLIOGRAFIA CAP. 9

- Adashi E.Y.: The climacteric ovary: an androgen-producing gland. In Adashi, Rock, Rosenwaks (Eds): Reproductive Endocrinology, Surgery and Technology. Lippincott-Raven, Philadelphia, 1996.
- Alexandersen P., Toussaint A., Christiansen C. et al.: Ipriflavone in the treatment of postmenopausal osteoporosis. A randomized controlled trial. *JAMA*, 285: 1482, 2001.
- American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists. Women's Health Care Physicians: Hormone therapy. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 104 (Suppl. 4), 25, 2004.
- Andersen S.J.: Osteoporosis in the older woman. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 3, 752 2007.
- Anderson G.L., Limacher M., Assaf A.R. et al.: Effects of conjugated equine estrogen in postmenopausal women with hysterectomy: The Women's Health Initiative randomized controlled trial. The Women's Health Initiative Steering Committee. *JAMA*, 291, 1701, 2004.
- Andrews H., Christie B., Colledge N. et al.: Consensus Statement. *J.R. Coll. Physicians Edinb.*, 34 (suppl. 13), 2, 2004.
- Antoine C., Ameye L., Poesmans M. et al.: Menopausal hormone therapy use in relation to breast cancer incidence in all European Countries. *Maturitas*, Novembre 15, 2015.
- Arredondo F., Liu J.H.: Menopause. In Falcone T., Hurd W.W. (eds): Clinical Reproductive Medicine and Surgery. Mosby, Philadelphia, 2007.
- Bachmann G., Lobo R., Gut R. et al.: Efficacy of low-dose estradiol vaginal tablets in the treatment of atrophic vaginitis. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 111: 67, 2008.
- Banks E., Reeves G., Beral V. et al.: Impact of the use of hormone replacement therapy on false positive recall in the NHS breast screening programme: results from the Million Women Study. *B.M.J.*, 238, 1291, 2004.
- Barsuk S.S., Manson J.E.: Oral contraceptives and menopausal hormone therapy: relative and attributable risks of cardiovascular disease, cancer and other health outcomes. *Ann. Epidemiol.*, 25: 193-200, 2015.
- Barton D.L., La Vasseur B., Loprinzi C. et al.: Venlafaxine for the control of hot flashes: results of a longitudinal continuation study. *Oncol. Nursing Forum*, 29: 33, 2002.
- Bean L.A., Kumar A., Rami A. et al.: Re-opening the critical window of estrogen therapy. *J. Neurosci.* 35: 16078-93, 2015.
- Benkhadra K., Mohammed K., Al Negal A. et al.: Menopausal hormone therapy and mortality: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *J. Clin. Endocrinol. Metab.*, 100: 4021-28, 2015.
- Beral V.: 2003 breast cancer and hormone-replacement therapy in the Million Women Study. *Lancet*, 362, 419, 2003.
- Black D.: Randomized trial of effect of alendronate on risk of fracture in women with existing vertebral fractures. *Lancet*, 38, 1535, 1996.
- Boardmen H.M., Harthey L., Eisinga A. et al.: Hormone therapy for preventing cardiovascular disease in post-menopausal women. *Cochrane Database Syst. Rev.* Marzo, 2015.
- Boohoer D.L.: Menopause. In Cowan, Seifer (Eds): Clinical Reproductive Medicine. Lippincott-Raven, Philadelphia, 1997.
- Bopp B.L., Seifer D.B.: Oocyte loss and the perimenopause. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 41, 898, 1998.
- Braunstein G.D.: Safety of testosterone treatment in post-menopausal women. *Fertil. Steril.*, 88: 1, 2007.
- British National Formulary N. 28. British Medical Association of the Royal Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain, London, 1995.
- Buster J.E., Koltun W.D., Pascual M.G. et al.: Low-dose estradiol spray to treat vasomotor symptoms. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 111: 1343, 2008.
- Canonico M., Plu-Bureau G., Lowe G.D.O. et al.: Hormone replacement therapy and risk of venous thromboembolism in post-menopausal women: systematic review and meta-analysis. *B.M.J.*, 336: 1227, 2008.
- Casanova G., Bernaroli Ramos R., Ziegelmann P. et al.: Effect of low-dose postmenopausal hormone therapy on variable related to cardiovascular risk: a systematic review and meta-analysis of randomized clinical trials. *J. Clin. Endocrinol. Metab.*, 100: 1028-37, 2015.
- Center J.R. et al.: Mortality after all major types of osteoporotic fracture in men and women: an observational study. *Lancet*, 353, 878, 1999.
- Chen C.L., Weiss N.S., Newcombe P. et al.: Hormone replacement therapy in relation to breast cancer. *JAMA*, 287, 734, 2002.
- Chesnut C.H. III, Silverman S., Andriano K. et al.: A randomized trial of nasal spray salmon calcitonin in postmenopausal women with established osteoporosis: the prevent recurrence of osteoporotic fracture study. PROOF Study Group. *Am. J. Med.*, 109, 267, 2000.
- Chlebowski R.T., Hendrix S.L., Longer R.D. et al.: Influence of estrogen plus progestin on breast cancer and mammography in healthy postmenopausal women: The Women's Health Initiative randomized trial. *JAMA*, 289, 3242, 2003.
- Chlebowski R.T., Welstanski-Wende J., Ritenbaugh C. et al.: Estriogen plus progestin on colorectal cancer in postmenopausal women. *New Engl. J. Med.*, 350, 991, 2004.
- Christiansen C.: Menopausal osteoporosis: impact of sex steroid replacement. In Adashi, Rock, Rosenwaks: Reproductive Endocrinology, Surgery and Technology. Lippincott-Raven, Philadelphia, 1996.
- Cicinelli E., Cignarelli M., Sabatelli S., Romano F., Schonauer L.M., Padovano R., Einer-Jensen N., Vet C.D.: Plasma concentrations of progesterone are higher in the uterine artery than in radial artery after vaginal administration of micronized progesterone in an oil-based solution to postmenopausal women. *Fertil. Steril.*, 69, 471, 1998.
- Colditz G.A., Hankinson S.E., Hunter D.J. et al.: Use of postmenopausal estrogens and progestins and the risk of breast cancer in postmenopausal women. *N. Engl. J. Med.*, 332, 1588, 1995.
- Collaborative Group on Epidemiological Studies of Ovarian Cancer: Menopausal hormone use and ovarian cancer risk: individual participant meta-analysis of 52 epidemiological studies. Published online February 13, 2015.
- Committee Opinion n. 602: Depot medroxyprogesterone acetate and bone effects. *Obstet. Gynecol.* 123: 1398-1402, 2014.
- Couzin B., Meduri G., Lecce M.G. et al.: The post-menopausal ovary is not a major androgen-producing gland. *J. Clin. Endocrinol. Metab.*, 86: 5060, 2001.
- Creasman W.T.: Estrogen replacement therapy following treatment for stage I endometrial carcinoma. *Obstet. Gynecol.* 77, 308, 1998.

- Cristoforoni P., Gerbaldo D., Ferraiolo A., Fulcheri E., Capitanio G.L.: Vaginal micronized progesterone in continuous hormone replacement therapy: a prospective randomized study. *Maturitas*, 24, 90, 1998.
- Critchley H., Gabbie A., Beral V.: Menopause and hormone replacement. Proceedings of 47 RCOY Study Group, 2004.
- Dai Q., Franke A.A., Jin F. et al.: Urinary excretion of phytoestrogens and risk of breast cancer among Chinese women in Shanghai. *Cancer Epidemiol. Biomarkers. Prev.*, 11, 815, 2002.
- Daly E., Vessey M.P., Hawkins M.M. et al.: Risk of venous thromboembolism in users of hormone replacement therapy. *Lancet*, 348, 977, 1997.
- Davis S.R., Burger H.G.: Use of androgens in post-menopausal women. *Curr. Opin. Obstet. Gynecol.* 9, 177, 1997.
- Davis S.R., Dalais F.S., Simpson E.R. et al.: Phytoestrogens in health and disease. *Rec. Progr. Horm. Res.*, 54, 185, 1999.
- de Bru J.P., Bovenhuis H. van Noord P.A. et al.: The role of genetic factors in age at natural menopause. *Hum. Reprod.*, 16: 2014, 2001.
- Dennerstein L., Hayes R.D.: Confronting the challenges: epidemiological study of female sexual dysfunction and the menopause. *J. Sex. Med.*, 2 (Suppl. 3): 118, 2005.
- Einstein M.H., Levine N.F., Nevedunsky N.S.: Menopause and cancer. *Endocrine Metabol. Clin. North Am.* 44: 603-17, 2015.
- Espeland M.A., Rapp S., Shumaker S. et al.: Conjugated equine estrogens and global cognitive function in postmenopausal women: Women's Health Initiative Memorey Study. *JAMA*, 291, 2959, 2004.
- Fenkci S., Fenkci V., Ylmazer M. et al.: Effects of short-term transdermal hormone replacement therapy on glycaemic control, lipid metabolism, C-reactive protein and proteinuria in post-menopausal women with type-2 diabetes or hypertension. *Hum. Reprod.*, 18, 866, 2003.
- Ferrara A., Quesenbury C.P., Karter A.J. et al.: Current use of unopposed estrogen and estrogen plus progestin and the risk of acute myocardial infarction among women with diabetes: the Northern California Kaiser Permanent Diabetes Registry, 1995-98. *Circulation*, 1076, 43, 2003.
- Ferrazzi E., Perugino G., Boero V., Ferrari M.M., Pardi G.: Menometrorragie in climaterio. Sanguinamenti uterini anomali in pazienti in post-menopausa: il ruolo dell'ecografia transvaginale. *Atti Soc. It. Ginec. Ost.*, 74, 183, 1998.
- Flesch-Janys D., Slanger T., Mutschelknauss E. et al.: Risk of different histological types of postmenopausal breast cancer by type and regimen of menopausal hormone therapy. *Int. J. Cancer*, 123, 933, 2008.
- Flores V.A., Taylor H.S.: The effect of menopausal hormone therapies on breast cancers: avoiling the risk. *Endocrinol. Metab. Clin. North Am.* 44: 565-85, 2015.
- Fournier A., Berrino F., Clavel-Chapelon F.: Unequal risks for breast cancer associated with different hormone replacement therapies: results from the E3N cohort study. *Breast Cancer Res. Treat.* 107(2): 307, 2008.
- Fritz M.A., Speroff L.: Clinical Gynecologic Endocrinology and Infertility. 8th ed. Lippincott. Williams e Wilkins, Philadelphia, 2011.
- Gambacciani M., Ciaponi M.: Postmenopausal osteoporosis management. In Genazzani A.R.: Reproductive Endocrinology. *Curr. Opin. Obstet. Gynec.*, 12, 189, 2000.
- Gambacciani M., Levoncini M.: Hormone replacement therapy and prevention of postmenopausal osteoporosis. *Prz Menopauzalny*, 13: 213-20, 2014.
- Gambacciani M., Levoncini M.: Hormone replacement therapy: who should be treated? *Minerva Ginecol.*, 67: 249-55, 2015.
- Genazzani A.R., Gambacciani M.: Premenopausa e Menopausa. CIC Ediz. Intern., Roma 2000.
- Gomes M.P., Deitcher S.R.: Risk of venous thromboembolic disease associated with hormonal contraceptives and hormone replacement therapy: a clinical review. *Arch. Intern. Med.*, 164, 1965, 2004.
- Grady D.: Postmenopausal hormone therapy for symptoms only. *NEJM*, 348, 1835, 2003.
- Greenfield E.M., Goldberg V.M.: Genetic determination of bone density. *Lancet*, 350, 1263, 1997.
- Guthrie K.A., La Croix A.Z., Eusrud L.E. et al.: Pooled analysis of six pharmacologic and nonpharmacologic interventions for vasomotor symptoms. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 126 (2): 403-22, 2015.
- Guttuso T., Kurland R., McDermott M. et al.: Gabapentin's effects on hot flashes in postmenopausal women: a randomized controlled trial. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 101, 337, 2003.
- Hale G.E., Shufelt C.C.: Hormone therapy in menopause: an update on cardiovascula disease considerations. *Trends Cardiovasc. Med.*, 25: 540-9, 2015.
- Hall G.M., Daniels M., Doyle D.V. et al.: Effect of hormone replacement therapy on bone mass in rheumatoid arthritis patients treated with and without steroids. *Arthritis Rheum.*, 37, 1499, 1994.
- Hall J.E.: Endocrinology of the menopausa. *Endocrinol. Metab. Clin. North Am.* 44: 485-96, 2015.
- Ham K.D., Loeser R.F., Lindgren B.R. et al.: Effect of long-term estrogen replacement therapy on osteoarthritis severity in cynomolgus monkeys. *Arthritis Rheum.*, 46, 1956, 2002.
- Hammond C.B.: Climateric. In Scott, DiSaia, Hammond, Spellacy (Eds): Danforth's Obstetrics and Gynecology. Lippincott, Philadelphia, 1994.
- Hartmann B.W., Huber J.C.: The mythology of hormone replacement therapy. *Br. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 104, 163, 2005.
- Hickey M., Davis S.R., Sturdee D.: Treatment of menopausal symptoms: what shall we do now? *Lancet*, 366, 409, 2005.
- Holmberg L., Anderson H., Steering H.: HABITS (hormonal replacement therapy after breast cancer: it is safe?), a randomized comparison: trial stopped. *Lancet*, 363: 453-55, 2004.
- Iglesia C.B.: Menopausal hormone therapy. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 109: 578, 2007.
- Jick H., Derby L.E., Myers M.W. et al.: Risk of hospital admission for idiopathic venous thromboembolism among users of postmenopausal oestrogens. *Lancet*, 348, 981, 1997.
- Kaunitz A.M., Manson J.E.: Management of menopausal symptoms. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 126: 859-76, 2015.
- Koninckx Ph.R.: Hormone replacement therapy and endometriosis. *Europ. Menop. J.*, 4, 137, 1997.
- Krebs E., Ensrud K., MacDonald R. et al.: Phytoestrogens for treatment of menopausal symptoms: a systematic review. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 104, 824, 2004.
- Kronenberg F., Barbard R.M.: Modulation of menopausal hot flushes by ambient temperature. *J. Therm. Biol.*, 17, 43, 1992.

- Lane N.E.: Epidemiology, etiology, and diagnosis of osteoporosis. *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 194 (suppl. 2): S3, 2006.
- Larespovilla G.D., Berglund A., Gigante B.- et al.: Does menopausal hormone therapy reduce myocardial infarction risk if initiated early after menopause? A population-based case-control study. *Menopause* 22: 598-606, 2015.
- Lasley B.L., Santoro N., Randolph J.F. et al.: The relationship of circulating dehydroepiandrosterone, testosterone, an estradiol to stages of the menopausal transition and ethnicity. *J. Clin. Endocrinol. Metab.*, 87, 3760, 2002.
- La Vecchia C.: HRT and the risk of neoplasm other than in the breast. *Europ. Menop. J.*, 3, 232, 1996.
- La Vecchia C.: Menopausa e patologia cardiovascolare. *Atti Soc. It. Ginec. Ost.*, 74, 257, 1998.
- Lawlor D.A., Juni P., Ebrahim S. et al.: Systematic review of the epidemiological and trial evidence of an association between antidepressant medication and breast cancer. *J. Clin. Epidemiol.*, 56, 155, 2003.
- Levy A.: Why flush? *Lancet*, 347, 73, 1996.
- Lobo R.A.: The perimenopause. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 41, 895, 1998.
- Lobo R.A.: Menopause. In Katz V.L. Lentz G.M., Lobo R.A. (Eds.): *Comprehensive Gynecology*. 5th ed. Mosby, Philadelphia, 2007.
- Lobo R.A., Clarkson T.B.: Different mechanisms for benefit and risk of coronary heart disease (CHD) and stroke in early post-menopausal women: a hypothetical explanation. *Menopause*, 18 (2), 2011.
- Lobo R.A.: Menopause and care of the mature women. In Lentz G.M., Lobo R.A., Gershenson D.M., Katz V.L. (Eds.): *Comprehensive Gynecology*. 6th ed. Elsevier, 2012.
- Lytytinen H., Pukkala E., Ylikorkala O.: Breast cancer risk in postmenopausal women using estradiol-progestogen therapy. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 113, 65, 2009.
- McCarrey A.C., Resnick S.M.: Postmenopausal hormone therapy and cognition. *Horm. Behav.* 74: 167-72, 2015.
- Margo K., Winn R.: Testosterone treatment: why, when and how? *Am. Fam. Physicians*, 73: 1591, 2006.
- Mayer S.: Continuous HRT with oestrogen plus progestogen is linked to reduced risk of endometrial cancer. *BMJ* 7: 351, 2015.
- Melis G.B., Pilia I., Orru M. et al.: La scelta razionale: terapia ormonale a basso dosaggio. In *Atti della Prima Conferenza Nazionale di Consenso su Menopausa e Terapia Ormonale Sostitutiva*. Frascati, 8-9 maggio 2007.
- Mikkola T.S., Tuomikopski P., Lytytinen H. et al.: Estradiol-based post-menopausal hormone therapy and risk of cardiovascular and all cause mortality. *Menopause*: 22: 976-83, 2015.
- Modena M.G., Nuzzo A., Rossi R.: HRT e patologia cardiovascolare. In *Atti della Prima Conferenza Nazionale di Consenso su Menopausa e Terapia Ormonale Sostitutiva*. Frascati, 8-9 maggio 2007.
- Morgante G., Farina M., Cianci A. et al.: Veralipride administered in combination with raloxifene decrease hot flushes and improve bone density in early post-menopausal women. *Gynecol. Endocrinol.*, 18: 194, 2004.
- Munro M.G.: Investigation of women with post-menopausal uterine bleeding: clinical practice recommendations. *Perm. J.*, 18: 55-70, 2014.
- Naftolin F., Schneider H., Sturdee D.: Guidelines for the hormone treatment of women in the menopausal transition and beyond: position statement by the executive committee of the international menopause society. *Climacteric*, 7, 333, 2004.
- Naftolin F., Taylor H.S., Karas R. et al.: The Women's Health Initiative could not have detected cardioprotective effects of starting hormone therapy during menopausal transition. *Fertil. Steril.*, 81, 1498, 2004.
- Nappi C., Affinito P., Esposito S., Risorto D.: HRT e morbilità cardiovascolare. *Atti Soc. It. Ginecol. Ost.*, 74, 261, 1999.
- National Osteoporosis Foundation: Physician's guide to prevention and treatment of osteoporosis, 2003. www.nof.org/physguide/inside-cover.htm.
- Nelson H.D., Humphrey L.L., Nygren T. et al.: Postmenopausal hormone replacement therapy: scientific review. *JAMA*, 288, 872, 2002.
- North American Menopause Society: Treatment of menopause-associated vasomotor symptoms: position statement of the North American Menopause Society. *Menopause*, 11, 11, 2004.
- O'Donnell R.L., Clement K.M., Edmondson R.S.: Hormone replacement therapy after treatment for a gynecological malignancy. *Curr. Opin. Obstet. Gynecol.* 28: 32-41, 2016.
- North American Menopause Society: Estrogen and progesterone use on pre- and post-menopausal women: position statement March 2007. *Menopause*, 14: 168, 2007.
- Palacioj S., Mejia A., Njro J.L.: Treatment of the genitourinary syndrome of menopause. *Climacteric* 18 Suppl. 1: 23-9, 2015.
- Parazzini F.: Progetto Menopausa Italia Study Group. Determinants of age at menopause in women attending menopause clinics in Italy. *Maturitas*, 56: 280, 2007.
- Parazzini F., Daguati R., Maggioletti C.: Menopausa e postmenopausa. In Bolis G. (a cura di): *Ginecologia e Ostetricia*. EdiSES, Napoli, 2011.
- Parazzini F., La Vecchia C., Negri E., Villa A.: Estrogen replacement therapy and ovarian cancer risk. *Int. J. Cancer*, 57, 135 (letter), 1994.
- Parazzini F., La Vecchia C., Negri E., Franceschi S., Moroni S., Chatenoud L., Bolis G.: Case-control study of oestrogen replacement therapy and risk of cervical cancer. *Br. Med. J.*, 315, 85, 1997.
- PEPI Investigators: The postmenopausal estrogen/progestin intervention (PEPI) trial: effects of estrogen or estrogen/progestin regimens on health disease risks factors in postmenopausal women. *JAMA*, 273, 199, 1995.
- Petraglia F.: La fisiologia dell'ovaio. In Genazzani, Gambacciani: *Premenopausa e Menopausa*. CIC, Edizioni Internazionali, Roma, 2000.
- Phillips L.S., Langer R.D.: Postmenopausal hormone therapy: critical reappraisal and a unified hypothesis. *Fertil. Steril.*, 83, 558, 2005.
- Pickard J.H.: Thorneycraft I., Witehead M.: Effects of hormone replacement therapy on endometrium and lipids parameters: a review of randomized clinical trials, 1985 to 1995. *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 178, 1087, 1998.
- Pickard H.J., Yeh I.T., Wheeler J.E. et al.: Endometrial effects of lower doses of conjugated equine estrogens and medroxyprogesterone acetate: two-year substudy results. *Fertil. Steril.*, 80, 1234, 2003.
- Pike M.C., Ursin G., Spicer D.: Endometrial disease: impact of sex steroid replacement. In Adashi, Rock, Rosenwaks (Eds): *Reproductive Endocrinology, Surgery and Technology*. Lippincott-Raven, Philadelphia, 1996.

- Portio G., Trapasso T., Martelli S. et al.: Acupuncture in the treatment of menopause-related symptoms in women taking tamoxifen. *Tumori*, 88: 128, 2002.
- Position Statement of the North American Society for Menopause (NAMS): Estrogen and progestogen use in peri- and post-menopausal women. March 2007. *Menopause*, 14, 1, 2007.
- Prelevic G.M., Jacobs H.S.: New developments in post-menopausal hormone replacement therapy. *Curr. Op. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 9, 207, 212, 1997.
- Rahn D.D., Casberry C., Souses T.V. et al.; Society of Gynecologic Surgeons Systematic Review Group: Vaginal estrogen for genito-urinary syndrome of menopause: a systematic review. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 124: 1147-56, 2014.
- Reid R.L., Van Vugt D.R.: Hair Loss in the female. *Obstet. Gyn. Survey*, 43, 135, 1988.
- Report of the RCOG working Party on prophylaxis against thromboembolism in Gynecology and Obstetrics. Chamelean Press, London, 1995.
- Rossouw J.E., Anderson G.L., Prentice R.L. et al.: Writing Group for the Women's Health Initiative Investigators: risks and benefits of estrogen plus progestin in healthy postmenopausal women. Principal results from the Women's Health Initiative randomized controlled trial. *JAMA*, 288, 321, 2002.
- Rossouw J.E., Prentice R.L., Manson J.E. et al.: Postmenopausal hormone therapy and risk of cardiovascular disease by age and years since menopause. *JAMA*, 297: 1465, 2007.
- Runowicz C.D.: Hormone replacement in cancer survivors: an opinion. *Cancer J. Clin.*, 46, 365, 1996.
- Salpeter S.R., Walsh J.M.E., Greyber E. et al.: Brief report: coronary heart disease events associated with hormone therapy in younger and older women. A meta-analysis. *J. Gen. Intern. Med.*, 21, 363, 2006.
- Santen R.: Endocrine Society position paper. *JCEM*, 95 (7 Suppl 1): S1-S66, 2010.
- Scarabian P.Y.: Hormones and venous thromboembolism among postmenopausal women. *Cimateric* 17 Suppl. 1: 34-7, 2014.
- Schorge J.G., Schaffer J.L., Halvorson L.M., Hoffman B.L., Bradshaw K.D., Cunningham F.G. (Eds): *Williams Gynecology: Menopause transition*. McGraw Hill, New York, 2008.
- Seifer D.B., Naftolin F.: Moving toward an earlier and better understanding of perimenopause. *Fertil. Steril.*, 69, 387, 1998.
- Shelley W., Draper M.W., Krishnan V. et al.: Selective estrogen receptor modulators: an update on recent clinical findings. *Obstet. Gynecol. Survey* 63: 163, 2008.
- Shifren J.L., Shiff I.: Menopause. In Berek J.S. (ed.): *Berek e Novak's Gynecology*. Lippincott Williams & Wilkins, Philadelphia, 2007.
- Sowers M.R., Eyvazzadeth A.D., McConnel D., et al.: Anti-Mullerian hormone and inhibin in the definition of ovarian aging and menopause transition. *J. Clin. Endocrinol. Metab.*, 93(9): L34768-L34783, 2008.
- Spector T.D., Pregnan P., Harris T. et al.: Does estrogen replacement therapy protect against rheumatoid arthritis. *J. Rheumatol.*, 18, 1473, 1991.
- Speroff L., Glass R.H., Kase N.G.: *Clinical Gynecologic Endocrinology and Infertility*. Lippincott-Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, 1999.
- Speroff L., Fritz M.A.: *Clinical Gynecologic Endocrinology and Infertility*. 7th ed. Lippincott, Williams & Wilkins, Philadelphia, 2005.
- Speroff L., Gass M., Constantine G. et al.: Efficacy and tolerability of desvenlafaxine succinate treatment for menopausal vasomotor symptoms. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 111: 77, 2008.
- Stearns V., Johnson M.D., Rae J.M. et al.: Active tamoxifen metabolite plasma concentrations after coadministration of tamoxifen and the selective serotonin reuptake inhibitor paroxetine. *J. Natl. Cancer Inst.*, 95, 1758, 2003.
- Stefanick M.L., Anderson G.L., Margolis K.L. et al.: Effects of conjugated equine estrogens on breast cancer and mammography screening in postmenopausal women with hysterectomy. *JAMA*, 295 (14): 1647, 2006.
- Studd J., Holland N. et al.: A randomized study of tibolone on bone mineral density in osteoporotic postmenopausal women with previous fractures. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 92, 574, 1998.
- Stuenkel C.A.: Menopausal hormone therapy: current considerations. *Endocrinol. Metab. Clin. North Am.* 44: 565-85, 2015.
- Sunyecz J., Derman R.: Update on the use of bisphosphonates in the management of postmenopausal osteoporosis by obstetricians gynecologists. *Obstet. Gynecol. Survey*, 6, 407, 2007.
- Surico N., Tavassoli K.: *La Menopausa*. E.A.M., Torino, 1993.
- Takahashi T.A., Johnson K.M.: *Menopause. Med. Clin North Am.* 99: 521-34, 2015.
- Tang B., Eslick G.D., Nowson C. et al.: Use of calcium or or calcium in combination with vitamin D supplementation to prevent fractures and bone loss in people aged 50 years and older: a meta-analysis. *Lancet*, 370: 657, 2007.
- Taylor M.: Complementary and alternative approaches to menopause. *Endocrinol. Metab. Nporth Am.* 44: 619-48, 2015.
- The Consensus Conference on treatment of estrogens deficiency symptoms in women surviving breast cancer. (Santen, Pritchard, Burger). *Obstet. Gynecol. Survey*, 53, n. 10, 1998.
- The Women's Health Initiative Steering Committee: Effects of conjugated equine estrogen in postmenopausal women with hysterectomy. The Women's Health Initiative randomized controlled trial. *JAMA*, 291, 1701, 2004.
- The Writing Group for the PEPI Trial: Effects of estrogen or estrogen/progestin regimens non heart disease risk factors in postmenopausal women: the Postmenopausal Estrogen/Progestin Interventions (PEPI) Trial. *JAMA*, 273: 199, 1995.
- Thulkar J., Singh S.: Overview of research studies on osteoporosis in menopausal women since the last decade. *J. Midlife Health* 6: 104-7, 2015.
- Troisi R.J., Speizer F.E., Willett W.C. et al.: Menopause, postmenopausal estrogen preparations and the risk of adult onset asthma. *Am. J. Respir Crit. Care Med.*, 152, 1183, 1995.
- Unfer V., Casini M.L., Costabile I. et al.: Endometrial effects of long-term treatment with phytoestrogens: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study. *Fertil. Steril.*, 82, 145, 2004.
- Vandenbrucke J.P., Helmerhost F.M.: Risk of venous thrombosis with hormone-replacement therapy. *Lancet*, 348, 172, 1997.
- Van Zonneveld P., Scheffer G.J., Brockmans F.J. et al.: Do cycle disturbances explain the age-related decline of female fertility? Cycle characteristics women aged over 40 years compared with a reference population of young women. *Hum. Reprod.*, 18, 495, 2003.

- Walkatsuki A., Ikenone N., Sagara Y.: Effect of estrogen on the size of low-density lipoprotein particles in postmenopausal women. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 90, 22, 1997.
- Walsh B.W., Schiff I.: The hot flush: impact of sex steroid replacement. In Adashi, Rock, Rosenwaks (Eds): *Reproductive Endocrinology, Surgery and Technology*. Lippincott-Raven, Philadelphia, 1996.
- Wang J.J., Fuh J.L., Lu S.Z. et al.: Migraine prevalence during menopausal transition. *Headache*, 43, 470, 2003.
- Warren M.P., Kulak J.: Is estrogen replacement indicated in perimenopausal women? *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 41, 976, 2004.
- Wayne J.F., Mukherjee D.: Women, the menopause, hormone replacement therapy and coronary heart disease. *Curr. Opin. Cardiol.*: 30: 437-38, 2015.
- Wille A.G., Opfell R.W., Margileth D.A.: Hormone replacement therapy in previously treated breast cancer patients. *Am. J. Surg.* 165, 372, 1993.
- Woo S., Hellstein J., Kalmar J.: Systematic review: bisphosphonates and osteonecrosis of the jaws. *Ann. Intern. Med.*, 144, 753, 2006.
- Wren B.G., Champion S.M., Willetts K. et al.: Transdermal progesterone and its effect on vasomotor symptoms, blood lipid levels, bone metabolic markers, moods, and quality of life for postmenopausal women. *Menopause*, 10, 13, 2003.
- Writing Group for Women's Health Initiative Investigators: Risks and benefits of estrogen plus progestin in healthy postmenopausal women. Principal results from Women's Health Initiative randomized controlled trial. *JAMA*, 288, 321, 2002.
- Wyon Y., Wijma K., Nedstrand E. et al.: A comparison of acupuncture and oral estradiol treatment of vasomotor symptoms in postmenopausal women. *Climacteric* 7: 153, 2004.
- Yair D., Inber M., Bar Am A. et al.: The effects of tamoxifen treatment on the endometrium. *Fertil. Steril.*, 65, 1083, 1996.
- Yen S.S., Jaffe R.S., Barbieri R.L.: *Reproductive Endocrinology and Infertility*. Saunders, Philadelphia, 1999.

BIBLIOGRAFIA CAP. 10

- Abdalla H., Nappi L., Kan A.: Ovum donation for premature menopause. *It. J. Gynaec. Obstet.*, 10, 38, 1998.
- Agarwal A., Said T.M.: Role of sperm chromatin abnormalities and DNA damage on male infertility. *Hum. Reprod. Update*, 9, 331, 2003.
- Agarwal A., Allamaneni S.S.R.: Artificial insemination. In Falcone T., Hurd W.W. (Eds.): *Clinical Reproductive Medicine and Surgery*. Mosby, Philadelphia, 2007.
- Alikani M.: Micromanipulation of human gametes for assisted fertilization. *Curr. Opin. Obstet. Gynec.*, 5, 594, 1993.
- Alikani M., Cohen J., Palermo G.D.: Enhancement of fertilization by micromanipulation. *Curr. Opin. Obstet. Gynec.*, 7, 182, 1995.
- Al-Hasani S., Ozmen B., Koutlaki N. et al.: Three years of routine vitrification of human zygotes: is it still fair to advocate slow-rate freezing? *Reprod Biomed Online* 14: 288-93, 2007.
- Al-Inany H., Aboulghar M.: GnRH antagonist in assisted reproduction. A Cochrane review. *Human Reprod.*, 17, 874, 2002.
- Al-Sunaidi M., Al-Mahrizi S., Tan SL. et al.: Age-related changes in antral follicle count among women with and without polycystic ovaries. *Gynecol Obstet Invest* 64:199-203, 2007.
- American Society of Reproductive Medicine: Annual Meeting Program. San Francisco, sept. 1998. *Fertil. Steril.*, 70, suppl. 1, 1998.
- Asch R.H., Ellsworth L.R., Balmaceda J.P. et al.: Pregnancy after translaparoscopic gamete intrafallopian transfer. *Lancet*, 2, 1034, 1984.
- Asch R.H., Balmaceda J.P., Ellsworth L.R., Wong P.C.: Gamete intrafallopian transfer (GIFT) a new treatment for infertility. *Int. J. Fertil.*, 30, 41, 1985.
- Barbieri R.L.: Female infertility. In Strauss III J.F., Barbieri R.L. (eds.): *Yen e Jaffe's Reproductive Endocrinology*. 5^a ed. Elsevier Saunders, Philadelphia, 2004.
- Barbieri R.L., Hornstein M.D.: Assisted reproduction. In Strauss III J.F., Barbieri R.L. (eds.): *Yen e Jaffe's Reproductive Endocrinology*. 5^a ed. Elsevier Saunders, Philadelphia, 2004.
- Basaria S.: Reproductive aging in men. *Endocrinol. Metab. Clin. North Am.* 42(2): 255-70, 2013.
- Belm H.M., Bergmann M., Simoni M. et al.: Primary testicular failure. In De Groot L.S., Beck-Peccoz P., Chrousos G. et al.: *Endotext (Internet)* MD Text.com, Inc., 2000, 30 Agosto, 2015.
- Bennet W.A.: Reproductive immunology. In Cowan, Seifer (Eds): *Clinical Reproductive Medicine*. Lippincott-Raven, Philadelphia, 1997.
- Bernard V., Bouvattier C. Christine-Mutu S.: Therapeutic issues concerning male fertility. *Ann. Endocrinol.* 75 (Suppl. 1): 513-20, 2014.
- Best D., Bhattacharye S.: Obesity and fertility. *Horm. Med. Biol. Clin. Invest.* 24: 5-110, 2015.
- Biddi K.G., Akin N., Beubabougle T. et al.: Gn-RH agonist leuprolide acetate does not confer any protection against ovarian damage induced by chemotherapy and radiation in vitro. *Hum. Reprod.* 30: 2912-25, 2015.
- Bongsosa A., Ng S.C., Fongi C.Y. et al.: The search for improved in vitro systems should not be ignored: embryo-co-culture may be one of them. *Human Reprod.*, 8, 1155, 1993.
- Burney R.O., Schust D.J., Yao M.W.: Infertility. In Berek S.S. (Ed.): *Berek e Novak's Gynecology*. Lippincott, William & Wilkins, Philadelphia, 2007.
- Cantarelli M., Cefalù E., Ciriminna R., Taricco F.: Crioconservazione. In Cantarelli, Cefalù, Cittadini, La Sala: *Biologia della Riproduzione Umana*. Cofese Edizioni, Palermo, 1995.
- Capobianco G., Crivelli P., Piredda N. et al.: Hysterosalpingography in infertility investigation protocol: is it still useful? *Clin. Exp. Obstet. Gynecol.* 44: 448-51, 2015.
- Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, American Society for Reproductive Medicine: 2001 assisted reproductive technology success rates. V.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Public Health Service, Atlanta G.A., 2003.
- Chuang W.W., Lo K.C., Lipshultz L.I. et al.: Male infertility. In Strauss III J.F., Barbieri R.L. (eds.): *Yen e Jaffe's Reproductive Endocrinology*. 5^a ed. Elsevier Saunders, Philadelphia, 2004.

- Cimino C., Guastella G., Cittadini E. et al.: La inseminazione intraperitoneale (IPI) nel trattamento della infertilità non correlata con patologia organica pelvica. *Giorn. Soc. It. Fert. Ster.*, 2, 5, 1988.
- Collins J.A.: Unexplained infertility. In Key, Chang, Rebar, Soules (Eds): *Infertility Evaluation and Treatment*. W.B. Saunders, Philadelphia, 1995.
- Comhaire F. et al.: *Male Infertility*. Chapman-Hall, London, 1995.
- Committee Opinion n. 618: Ovarian reserve testing. Committee on gynecologic practice. *Obstet. Gynecol.* 125: 268-73, 2015.
- Coutifaris C., Myers E.R., Guzick D.S. et al., for the NICHD National Cooperative Reproductive Medicine Network: Histological dating for timed endometrial biopsy tissue is not related to fertility status. *Fertil. Steril.*, 82: 1264, 2004.
- Cowan B.D.: Infertility evaluation. In Cowan, Seifer (Eds): *Clinical Reproductive Medicine*. Lippincott-Raven, Philadelphia, 1997.
- Crawford B.A., Handelsman D.J.: Recombinant growth hormone and insulin-like growth factor-1 do not alter gonadotrophin stimulation of the baboon testicles in vivo. *Eur. J. Endocrinol.*, 151, 405, 1994.
- Crosignani P.G., Collins J., Cooke I.D. et al.: Unexplained infertility. *Human Reprod.*, 8, 977, 1993.
- Da Costa S., Azria E.: In vitro fertilization and perinatal risk, what's new? *Gynecol. Obstet. Fertil.*, 43: 248-9, 2015.
- Damewood M.D.: Tubal reconstructive surgery. In Adashi, Rock, Rosenwaks (Eds): *Reproductive Endocrinology, Surgery and Technology*. Lippincott-Raven, Philadelphia, 1996.
- Davis C.: Uterine fibroids, management and effects on fertility. *Curr. Opin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 22: 295-303, 2010.
- Daya S., Gunby J.: Recombinant versus urinary follicle stimulating hormone for ovarian stimulation in assisted reproduction. *Human Reprod.*, 14: 2207, 1999.
- Daya S.: Gonadotropin releasing hormone agonist protocols for pituitary desensitization in in vivo fertilization and gamete intrafallopian transfer cycles. *Cochrane Database Syst. Rev.*, CD001299, 2000.
- De Lauretis L., Ragni G.: Le inseminazioni sopraccervicali: stato dell'arte. In Ragni: *Procreazione Medico Assistita*. CIC Edizioni Internazionali, Roma, 1994.
- De Placido G., Carraffa C., Alaviggi C., Mollo A., Pisaturo M.L., Molis M., Lombardi L., Conforti S.: La diagnostica della coppia infertile. Atti SIGO/AOGOI, Congresso Viareggio, 75, 283, 1999.
- Diamond M.P., Lepro R.S., Coutifaris C. et al.: letrozole, gonadotropin or clomiphene for unexplained infertility. *N. Engl. J. Med.* 373: 1230-40, 2015.
- Dun E.L., Nezhat C.H.: Tubal factor infertility: diagnosis and management in the era of assisted reproductive technology. *Obstet. Gynecol. North Am.* 39: 559-66, 2012.
- Edwards R.G.: Test-tube babies. *Nature*, 293, 253, 1981.
- Edwards R.G.: The current clinical success of human in vitro fertilization. In Feichtinger, Kemerer (Eds): *Recent Progress in Human in Vitro Fertilization*. Cofese Edizioni, Palermo, 1984.
- Eisemberg V.H., Schenker J.: Preembryo research: medical aspects and ethical consideration. *Obstet. Gynecol. Survey*, 52, 565, 1997.
- Evers J.L.: Female subfertility. *Lancet*, 360, 151, 2002.
- ESHRE Capri Workshop Group, Crosignani P.G., Collins J.: Intrauterine insemination. *Hum. Reprod. Update*, 15: 265-277, 2009.
- Evers J.L., Collins J.A.: Assessment of efficacy of varicocele repair for male subfertility: a systematic review. *Lancet*, 361: 1849-1852, 2003.
- Falcone T., Goldberg J.M., Margossian H. et al.: Robotic-assisted laparoscopic microsurgical tubal anastomosis: a human pilot study. *Fertil. Steril.*, 73, 1040, 2000.
- Farguhar C., Rishworth J.R., Brown J. et al.: Assisted reproductive technology: an overview of Cochrane reviews. *Cochrane Database Syst. Rev.*, luglio 2015.
- Fauquier B.L.: Therapy: unexplained infertility-ongoing transatlantic debate. *Nat. Rev. Endocrinol.*, 12: 8-10, 2016.
- Ferraiolo A., Croce S., Anserini P. et al.: "Blind" transcervical transfer of gamete in the fallopian tubes. A preliminary study. *Human Reprod.*, 6, 537, 1991.
- Ferraiolo A., Gorlero F., Ferraro F., Capitanio G.L., Remorgida V., De Cecco L.: Unespected pregnancies after tubal recanalization failure with selective catheterization. *Fertil. Steril.*, 63, 2, 1995.
- Filicori M., Flamigni C., Seracchioli R. et al.: Intracytoplasmatic sperm injection and related techniques: 1996 clinical update. *Assist. Reprod. Rev.*, 26, 100, 1996.
- Filicori M.: Clinical roles and applicatons of progesterone in reproductive medicine: an overview. *Acta Obstet. Gynecol. Scand.* 94 (Suppl. 161): 3-7, 2015.
- Fishel S.: Micromanipulation techniques. *Bailliere's Clin. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 8, 1, 1994.
- FIVNAT: Pregnancies and births resulting from in vitro fertilization: French national registry, analysis of data 1986 to 1990. *Fertil. Steril.*, 64, 746, 1995.
- Fridman R., Grynberg M.: Introduction: female fertility preservation: innovations and questions. *Fertil. Steril. Novembre* 2015.
- Fritz M.A., Speroff L.: *Clinical Gyneecologic Endocrinology and Infertility*. 8th ed. Lippincott, Williams e Wilkins, Philadelphia, 2011.
- Galaty T., Survey E.: Criopreservation of embryos and oocytes: an update. *Curr. Opin. Obstet. Gynaec.*, 5, 606, 1993.
- Gargiulo A.R., Stovall D.W., Schust D.J.: Reproductive immunology and its disorders. In Strauss J.F., Barbieri R.L. (Eds.): *Yen and Jaffe's Reproductive Endocrinology*. 5th ed. Elsevier, Philadelphia, 2004.
- Genazzani A.R.: *Gynecological Endocrinology*. Parthenon, Carnforth, 1988.
- Giorlandino C., Calugi G., Iaconianni L., Santoro M.L., Lippa A.: Spermatozoos with chromosomal abnormalities may results in a higher rate of recurrent abortion. *Fertil. Steril.*, 70, 576, 1998.
- Givens C.R.: Intracytoplasmatic sperm injection: what are the risks? *Obstet. Gynecol. Survey*, 55, 58, 2000.
- Halmerhorst F.M., Kurse M.: Assisted reproductive technology and progeny outcomes. *B.J.O.G.*, Dicembre 2015.
- Handyside A.H., Ogilvie C.: Screening oocytes and preimplantation embryos for aneuploidy. *Current Opin. Obstet. Gynec.*, 11, 301, 1999.
- Horowitz G.M.: Female Infertility. In Falcone T., Hurd W.W. (Eds): *Clinical Reproductive Medicine and Surgery*. Mosby, Philadelphia, 2007.

- Hu Y., Maxson W.S., Hoffman D.I. et al.: Co-culture of human embryos with buffalo liver cells for women with decreased prognosis in in-vitro fertilization. *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 17, 358, 1997.
- Hotaling J.M., Petal F.: Male endocrine dysfunction. *Urol. Clin. North Am.*, 41: 39-53, 2014.
- Iwak A., Ogeka S., Nakamura T. et al.: Usefulness of the ultrasensitive anti-mullerian hormone assay for predicting true ovarian reserve. *Reprod. Sci.* 26: 330, 2014.
- Janny L., Menezo Y.: Evidence for a strong paternal effect on Human preimplantation embryo development and blastocyst formation. *Med. Reprod. Develop.*, 38, 36, 1994.
- Jequier A.M.: Male infertility. Blackwell, Oxford, 2000.
- Jewelewics R., Wallach E.E.: Evaluation of the infertile couple. In Wallach, Zacur (Eds): *Reproductive Medicine and Surgery*. Mosby, Baltimore, 1995.
- Johnson N.P., Mak W., Sowter M.G.: Laparoscopic salpingectomy for women with hydrosalpinges enhances the success of IVF: a Cochrane review. *Hum. Reprod.* 17, 543, 2002.
- Karnis M.F., Zimon A.E., Lalwani S.I., et al.: Risk of death in pregnancy achieved through oocyte donation in patients with Turner syndrome: a national survey. *Fertil Steril* 80: 498-501, 2003.
- Kashyap S., Moher D., Fung K. et al.: Assisted reproductive technology and the incidence of ovarian cancer. A meta-analysis. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 103, 785, 2004.
- Katalinic A., Rösch C., Ludwig M.: Pregnancy course and outcome after intracytoplasmic sperm injection: a controlled prospective cohort study. *Fertil. Steril.*, 81, 1604, 2004.
- Koopersmith T.B., Sauer M.V.: Role of immunology in infertility. In Lobo, Mishelle jr., Paulson, Shoupe (Eds): *Infertility, Contraception, and Reproductive Endocrinology*. Blackwell, Oxford, 1997.
- Kupis L., Dobronski P.A., Radziszewski P.: Varicocele as a source of male infertility. Current treatment techniques. *Cent. Europ. J. Urol.* 68: 365-70, 2015.
- Kushnir V.A., Barad D.H., Gleicher N.: Intracytoplasmic sperm injection and reproductive outcomes. *JAMA* 313: 1672, 2015.
- Lee R.K., Hou J.W., Ho H.J. et al.: Sperm morphology analysis using strict criteria as a prognostic factor in intrauterine inseminations. *Int. J. Androl.*, 25, 277, 2002.
- Lee S.J., Schover L.R., Partridge A.H., et al.: American Society of Clinical Oncology recommendations on fertility preservation in cancer patients. *J Clin Oncol* 24: 2917-31, 2006.
- Leung A., Dahan M.H.: Should we diagnose and treat minimal and mild endometriosis before medically assisted reproduction? *Minerva Ginecol.* 2015.
- Lobo R.A.: Infertility. In Katz V.L., Lentz G.M., Lobo R.A., Gershenson D.M. /Eds.): *Comprehensive Gynecology*. Mosby, Philadelphia, 2007.
- Lobo R.A.: Infertility. In Lentz G.M., Lobo R.A., Gershenson D.M., Katz V.L. (Eds): *Comprehensive Gynecology*. 8th ed., Elsevier, Philadelphia, 2012.
- Lornage J., Salle B.: Ovarian and oocyte cryopreservation. *Curr. Opin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 19: 390, 2007.
- Loutradis D., Drakakis P., Kallianidis K. et al.: Birth of two infants who were seronegative for human immunodeficiency virus type I (HIV-1) after intracytoplasmic injection sperm from HIV-1 seropositive man. *Fertil Steril.*, 75, 210, 2001.
- Ludwig G., Frick J.: *Spermatology*. Springer, Berlin, 1990.
- Macas E., Rosselli M. et al.: Impairment of the developmental potential of frozen-thawed human zygotes obtained after intracytoplasmic sperm injection. *Fertil. Steril.*, 69, 638, 1998.
- Macklon N.S., Stouffer R.L., Giudice L.C., Fauser B.L.: The science behind 25 years of ovarian stimulation for in vitro fertilization. *Endocrinol. Rev.*, 27: 170-207, 2006.
- Magli M.C., Gianardi L., Ferraretti A.P., Fortini D., Fiorentino A., D'Enrico A.: Human embryo co-culture: results of a randomized prospective study. *Int. J. Fertilil.*, 40, 254, 1995.
- Marana R., Rizzi L., Catalano G.F., Caruana P., Mancuso S.: Correlation between Am. Fert. Soc. classification of adnexal adhesion and distal tubal occlusion salpingoscopy and reproductive outcome in tubal surgery. *Fertil. Steril.*, 64, 924, 1995.
- Mazumdar S., Levine A.S.: Antisperm antibodies: etiology, pathogenesis, diagnosis, and treatment. *Fertil. Steril.*, 70, 799, 1998.
- McKenzie L.S., McKnight K.: Evaluations of infertility. Ovulation induction and assisted reproduction. In De Groot L.S., Beck-Peccoz P., Chrousos G. et al. (Eds.): *Endotext (internet)*, Giugno 23, 2013.
- Menezo G., Khatchadourian C.: The laboratory culture media. *Assisted Reprod. Rev.*, 4, 136, 1994.
- Morgentaler A.: Male impotence. *Lancet*, 354, 1713, 1999.
- Morritt de Kretzer D., Baker H.W.G.: Human infertility. The male factor. In Adashi, Rock, Rosenwaks (Eds): *Reproductive Endocrinology, Surgery and Technology*. Lippincott-Raven, Philadelphia, 1996.
- Najmabadi S., Paulson R.J.: Unexplained infertility. In Lobo, Mishelle jr., Paulson, Shoupe (Eds): *Infertility, Contraception, and Reproductive Endocrinology*. Blackwell, Oxford, 1997.
- Nergund V.H.: Effects of psychological stress on male fertility. *Nat. Rev. Urol.*, 12: 373-82, 2015.
- Niwa K., Tagami K., Lian Z., et al.: Outcome of fertility-preserving treatment in young women with endometrial carcinoma. *BJOG*. 112, 317, 2005.
- Obrucia A. et al.: Assisted hatching and microfertilization. *Contracept. Fertil. Sex.*, 22, 303, 1994.
- Ohl D.A., Schuster G., Zuallich S.A.: Evaluation of male infertility. In Falcone T., Hurd W.W. (Eds.): *Clinical Reproductive Medicine and Surgery*. Mosby, Philadelphia, 2007.
- Olson C.K., Keppler-Norenil K.M., Romitti P.A. et al.: In vitro fertilization is associated with an increase in major birth defects. *Fertil. Steril.*, 84, 1308, 2005.
- Osuna C., Matorras R., Pijoan J.I. et al.: One versus two inseminations per cycle in intrauterine insemination with sperm from patients' husbands: a systematic review of the literature. *Fertil. Steril.*, 82: 17, 2004.
- Palat M., Yarali I., Boymekalin K. et al.: In vitro fertilization for endometriosis associated infertility. *Women's Health*, 11: 633-41, 2015.

- Palermo G.D., Cohen J., Rosenwaks Z.: Intracytoplasmic sperm injection: a powerful tool to overcome fertilization failure. *Fertil. Steril.*, 65, 899, 1996.
- Palomba S., Santegui S., Lasala G.B.: Progesterone administration for luteal phase deficiency in programmed reproduction: an older or new issue? *J. Ovarian Res.*, 8: 17, 2015.
- Paulson R.J., Thornton M.H.: In vitro fertilization and related assisted reproductive technologies. In Lobo, Mishelle jr., Paulson, Shoupe (Eds): *Infertility, Contraception, and Reproductive Endocrinology*. Blackwell, Oxford, 1997.
- Penzias A.S.: Gamete technologies. In Cowan, Seifer (Eds): *Clinical Reproductive Medicine*. Lippincott-Raven, Philadelphia, 1996.
- Penzias A.S. et al.: Current Reproductive Endocrinology. *Obstet. Gynecol. Clin. North Am.*, 27, 473, 2000.
- Perry J.P., Maren T., Koch C.A.: Ovarian Reserve testing. In De Groot L.S., Beck-Peccoz P., Chrousos G. et al. (Eds.): *Endotext (internet)*, Luglio, 2013.
- Polyzos N.P., Tzioras S., Mauri D. et al.: Treatment of unexplained infertility with aromatase inhibitors or clomiphene citrate. *Obstet. Gynecol. Survey*, 63: 472, 2008.
- Pondian Z., Gibrul A., Bhetteebarey S.R.: In vitro fertilization for unexplained subfertility. *Cochrane Daytabase Syst. Rev.*, Novembre 2015.
- Porcu E., Dal Prato L., Seracchioli R., Petracchi S., Fabbri R., Flamigni C.: Births after transcervical gamete intrafallopian transfer with fallopioscopic delivery system. *Fertil. Steril.*, 67, 1175, 1997.
- Porcu E., Fabbri R., Seracchioli R., Ciotti P., Magrini O., Flamigni C.: Birth of healthy female after intracytoplasmic sperm injection of cryopreserved human oocytes. *Fertil. Steril.*, 68, 724, 1997.
- Porcu E.: Freezing of oocytes. *Current Opin. Obstet. Gynec.*, 11, 297, 1999.
- Porcu E., Fabbri R., Ciotti P.M., Marsella T., Balicchia B., Damiano G., Caracciolo D., Giunchi S., De Cesare R., Flamigni C.: Tecniche di fecondazione assistita. Atti SIGO/AOGOI, Congresso Viareggio, 75, 294, 1999.
- Practice Committee of the American Society of Reproductive Medicine: Infertility drugs and the risk of ovarian cancer. Novembre 2003.
- Practice Committee of the American Society of Reproductive Medicine: Diagnostic evaluation of infertile female: a committee opinion. *Fertil. Steril.*, 103: 44-58, 2015.
- Ragni G., Maggioni P., Guermandi E., Testa A., Baroni E., Colombo M., Crosignani P.G.: Efficacy of double intrauterine insemination in controlled ovarian hyperstimulation cycles. *Fertil. Steril.*, 72, 619, 1999.
- Rasmussen F., Lindequist S., Larsen C. et al.: Therapeutic effect of hysterosalpingography: oil versus water-soluble contrast media. A randomized perspective study. *Radiology* 179, 75, 1991.
- Reddy V.M., Wapner R.J., Rebar R.W. et al.: Infertility, assisted reproductive technology and adverse pregnancy outcomes. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 109: 267, 2007.
- Retzlaff M.G., Hornstein N.D.: Is intracytoplasmic sperm injection safe?. *Fertil. Steril.*, 80, 851, 2003.
- Rubino P., Viganò P., Cuddi A. et al.: The ICSI procedure from the past to future: a systematic review of the more controversial aspects. *Hum. Reprod. Update*, Novembre 2015.
- SART Registry: Assisted reproductive technology in the United States and Canada: 1995 results generated from the American Society for Reproductive Medicine/Society for Assisted Reproductive Technology Registry. *Fertil. Steril.*, 69, 389, 1998.
- Sauer M.V., Paulson R.J.: Oocyte and embryo donation. *Curr. Opin. Obstet. Gynec.*, 7, 193, 1995.
- Sauer M.V., Paulson R.E., Lobo R.A.: Pregnancy in women 50 or more years of age: outcomes of 22 consecutively established pregnancies from oocyte donation. *Fertil. Steril.*, 64, 112, 1995.
- Sauer M.V.: Oocyte embryo donation. In Lobo, Mishelle jr., Paulson, Shoupe (Eds): *Infertility, Contraception, and Reproductive Endocrinology*. Blackwell, Oxford, 1997.
- Sawchuck T.J., Turner T.T.: Restoration of spermatogenesis and subsequent fertility by direct intratesticular hormonal therapy. *J. Urol.*, 150, 1997, 1993.
- Schattman G.C.: Minimal practice. Cryoconservation of oocytes. *N. Engl. J. Med.* 373: 1755-60, 2015.
- Schillaci R., Nespoli P., Ciriminna R., Cefalù E.: Co-culture in vitro degli embrioni. In Cantarelli, Cefalù, Cittadini, La Sala: *Biologia della Riproduzione Umana*. Cofese Edizioni, Palermo, 1995.
- Schlett S., Ehmeke J.: Regulation of spermatogenesis: an evolutionary biologist's perspective. *Semin. Cell Dev. Biol.* 29: 2-16, 2014.
- Schoysman R., Natali A.: L'esplorazione andrologica dell'uomo infertile. Cofese Edizioni, Palermo, 1989.
- Seifer D.B., MacLaughlin D.T., Christian B.P. et al.: Early follicular serum mullerian-inhibiting substance levels are associated with ovarian response during assisted reproductive technology cycles. *Fertil. Steril.*, 77, 468, 2002.
- Shoen Z., Conway C.S., Ostergaard H. et al.: Cotreatment with growth hormone for induction of spermatogenesis in patients with hypogonadotropic hypogonadism. *Fertil. Steril.*, 57, 1044, 1992.
- Shokeir T.A., Shalan H.M., El-Shafei M.M.: Significance of endometrial polyps detected hysteroscopically in eumenorrheic infertile women. *J. Obstet. Gynecol. Res.*, 30, 84, 2004.
- Simon A., Langer N.: Unexplained infertility: a reappraisal. *Assist. Reprod. Rev.*, 3, 26, 1993.
- Society for Assisted Reproductive Technology, The American Society for Reproductive Medicine: Assisted reproductive technology in the United States: 2000 results generated from the American Society for Reproductive Medicine/Society for Assisted Reproductive Technology Registry. *Fertil. Steril.*, 81, 1207, 2004.
- Sokol R.Z.: The diagnosis and treatment of male infertility. *Curr. Opin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 7, 177, 1995.
- Somigliana E., Benaglia L., Paffoni A., Scarduelli C.: Infertilità. In Bolis G. (a cura di): *Ginecologia e Ostetricia*. EdiSES, Napoli, 2011.
- Somigliana E., Garcia Velasco J.A.: Treatment of infertility associated with deep endometriosis: definition of therapeutic prevalences. *Fertil. Steril.*, 104: 764-70, 2015.
- Speroff L., Glass R.H., Kase N.G.: Clinical Gynecologic Endocrinology and Infertility. Lippincott-Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, 1999.
- Speroff L., Fritz M.: Clinical Gynecologic Endocrinology and Infertility. 7th ed. Lippincott Williams & Wilkins, Philadelphia, 2005.

- Steele E.K. et al.: Science versus clinical adventurism in treatment of azoospermia. *Lancet*, 353, 516, 1999.
- Steiner A.Z., Paulson R.J.: Oocyte donation. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 49, 44, 2006.
- Steinkampf M.P., Malizia B.A.: Assisted reproductive technology: clinical aspects. In Falcone T., Hurd W.W. (eds.): *Clinical Reproductive Medicine and Surgery*. Mosby, Philadelphia, 2007.
- Tarlatzis B.C., Bili H.: Intracytoplasmic sperm injection: survey of world results. *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.*, 900, 336, 2000.
- Testarik J., Greco E.: Assisted reproduction for testicular failure: management of germ maturation arrest. *Current Opin. Gynec.*, 11, 283, 1999.
- The ESHRE Capri Workshop: Prevalence, diagnosis, treatment and management of infertility, 1996.
- Toma F., Peccatori F., Pup L.D. et al.: Special issues in fertility preservation for gynecologic malignancies. *Crit. Rev. Oncol. Hematol.* 7: S1040, settembre 2015.
- Trenseleen K., Thalluri V.: Influence of endometriosis on assisted reproductive technology outcomes: a systematic reviews and meta-analysis. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 125: 1498-1509, 2015.
- Tulandi T., Huang J.Y., Tan S.L.: Preservation of female fertility: an essential progress. *Obstet Gynecol* 112: 1160-72, 2008.
- Vanderkerckhove P., Watson A., Litford R. et al.: Oil-soluble versus water-soluble media for assessing tubal potency with hysterosalpingography or laparoscopy in subfertile women. *Cochrane Database Syst. Rev.* 2000.
- Van Voorhis B.J.: Outcomes from assisted reproductive technology. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 107, 183, 2006.
- Van Voorhis B.J.: Clinical practice. In vitro fertilization. *N. Engl. J. Med.*, 356: 379-86, 2007.
- Verlinsky Y., Kuliev A.: Human preimplantation diagnosis: needs, efficiency and efficacy of genetic and chromosomal analysis. *Balliere's Clin. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 8, 177, 1994.
- Virtanen H.E., Toppari J.: Criptorchidism and fertility. *Endocrinol. Metab. Clin. North Am.* 44: 751-60, 2015.
- Voorhis B.J.: Clinical practice, in vitro fertilization. *N. Engl. J. Med.*, 356: 379-386, 2007.
- Vujovic M., Geraljic E., Arsic B. et al.: Hysterosalpingography versus hysteroscopy in intrauterine pathology research of infertile patients. *Clin. Exp. Obstet. Gynecol.* 42: 141-45, 2015.
- WHO: *Laboratory Manual for the Examination of Human Semen and Semen-Cervical Mucus Interaction*. Cambridge University Press, 1992.
- WHO: Recent advances in medically assisted conception. In Rowe (Ed.): *Technical Report Series n. 820*. WHO, Ginevra, 1992.
- Wheelan J.G., Vlahos N.F.: The ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome. *Fertil Steril.*, 73, 883, 2000.

BIBLIOGRAFIA CAP 11

- Abacan C., Laiman C.: Hirsutism. In Falcone T., Hurd W.W. (Eds.): *Clinical Reproductive Medicine and Surgery*. Mosby, Philadelphia, 2007.
- ACOG: Polycystic ovary syndrome. Practice Bulletin N. 108. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 114: 936-949, 2009.
- Agrawal N.K.: Management of hirsutism. *Indian J. Endocr. Metab.* 17, Suppl S1: 77-82, 2013.
- Azziz R., Nestler S.E., Dewailly D.: Androgen Excess Disorders in Women. Lippincott-Raven, Philadelphia, 1997.
- Barbieri R.L.: Hyperandrogenism. In Wallach, Zucur (Eds): *Reproductive Medicine and Surgery*. Mosby, St. Louis, 1995.
- Barth J.W.: The life-cycle of hair: normal and abnormal growth patterns. In Adashi, Rock, Rosenwaks (Eds): *Reproductive Endocrinology, Surgery and Technology*. Lippincott-Raven, Philadelphia, 1996.
- Barth J.H.: Investigations in the assessment and management of patients with hirsutism. *Curr. Op. Obstet. Gynec.*, 9: 187, 1997.
- Battmann T., Bonfils A., Branche C. et al.: RU 486, a new specific antiandrogen: a candidate of choice for the treatment of acne, androgenetic alopecia and hirsutism. *J. Steroid, Biochem. Molec. Biol.*, 48, 55, 1994.
- Bernhisel M.A., Hammond C.B.: Androgen excess. In Scott, DiSaia, Hammond, Spellacy (Eds): *Danforth's Obstetrics and Gynecology*. Lippincott, Philadelphia, 1994.
- Bista B1, Beck N.: Cushing syndrome. *Indian J. Pediatr.* 81(2): 158-64, 2014.
- Blume-Peytavi U.: How to diagnose and treat medically women with excessive hair. *Dermatol Clin.* 31(1): 57-65, 2013.
- Brodell R.A., Mercurio M.G.: Hirsutism: diagnosis and management. *Gend. Med.* 7: 79-87, 2010.
- Cahill DJ, O'Brien K. Polycystic ovary syndrome (PCOS): metformin. *BMJ Clin Evid.* Mar 27; 2015.
- Carmina E., Lobo R.A.: The addiction of dexamethasone to antiandrogen therapy for hirsutism prolongs the duration of remission. *Fertil. Steril.*, 69, 1075, 1998.
- Caruso S., Cianci S., Malandrino C. et al.: Hyperandrogenic women treated with a continuous-regimen oral contraceptive. *Eur. J. Obstet. Gynecol. Reprod. Biol.* 171(2): 307-10, 2013.
- Ciotta L., Cianci A., Marletta E., Pisana L., Agliano A., Palumbo G.: Treatment of hirsutism with flutamide and a low-dosage oral contraceptive in polycystic ovarian disease patients. *Fertil. Steril.*, 62, 1129, 1994.
- Cupisti S., Kajaia N., Dittrich R. et al.: Body mass index and ovarian function are associated with endocrine and metabolic abnormalities in women with hyperandrogenic syndrome. *Europ. J. Endocrinol.*, 158 (5): 711-19, 2008.
- Erem C.: Update on idiopathic hirsutism: diagnosis and treatment. *Acta Clin Belg.* 68(4): 268-74, 2013.
- Falsetti L., Pasinetti E.: Treatment of moderate and severe hirsutism by gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist in women with polycystic ovary syndrome and idiopathic hirsutism. *Fertil. Steril.*, 61, 817, 1994.
- Ferriman R.L., Gallwey J.D.: Clinical assessment of body hair growth in women. *J. Endocrin. Metab.*, 21, 1440, 1961.
- Fioroni L., Facchinetti F.: Terapia delle sindromi iperandrogeniche. *Giorn. It. Ost. Gin.*, 7, 423, 1992.
- Fruzzetti F., De Lorenzo D., Parrini D., Ricci C.: Effects of ginasteride, a 5-a-reductase inhibitor, on circulating androgens and gonadotropin secretion in hirsute women. *J. Clin. Endocrinol. Metab.*, 79, 831, 1994.

- Gabrielli L., Aquino E.M.: A simplified questionnaire for self-assessment of hirsutism in population-based studies. *Eur. J. Endocrinol.* 172(4): 451-9, 2015.
- Hassan M.A., Killick S.R.: Ultrasound diagnosis of polycystic ovaries in women who have no symptoms of polycystic ovary syndrome is not associated with subfecundity or subfertility. *Fertil. Steril.*, 80: 966, 2003.
- Hohl A., Ronsoni M.F., Oliveira Md.: Hirsutism: diagnosis and treatment. *Arq Bras Endocrinol Metabol.* 58(2): 97-107, 2014.
- Huang I., Gibson M., Peterson C.M.: Endocrine disorders. In Berek J.S. (Ed.): *Berek and Novak's Gynecology*. Lippincott, Williams & Wilkins, Philadelphia, 2007.
- Hunter M.H., Carek P.S.: Evaluation and treatment of women with hirsutism. *Am. Fam. Physician*, 67: 2565, 2003.
- Ibanez L., De Zegher F.: Flutamide-metformin plus an oral contraceptive (OC) for young women with polycystic ovary syndrome: switch from third to fourth generation OC reduce body adiposity. *Human Reprod.*, 19: 1725, 2004.
- Jasonni V.M., Flamigni C. et al.: Treatment of hirsutism by an association of oral cyproterone acetate and transdermal 17b-estradiol. *Fertil. Steril.*, 55, 742, 1991.
- Kirschner M.A., Zycher I.R., Jesperson D.: Idiopathic hirsutism: an ovarian abnormality. *N. Engl. J. Med.*, 294, 637, 1976.
- Krausz A., Friedman A.J.: Cutaneous hyperandrogenism: role of antiandrogen therapy in acne, hirsutism, and androgenetic alopecia. *J. Drugs Dermatol.* 12(11):1297-300, 2013.
- Lincoln S.R.: Androgen excess disorders. In Cowan, Seifer (Eds): *Clinical Reproductive Medicine*. Lippincott-Raven, Philadelphia, 1997.
- Lobo R.A.: Hyperandrogenism. In Katz V.L., Lentz G.M., Lobo R.A., Gershenson D.M. (Eds.): *Comprehensive Gynecology*. Mosby, Philadelphia, 2007.
- Lobo R.A.: Hyperandrogenism. In Lentz G.M., Lobo R.A., Gershenson D.M., Katz V.L. (Eds): *Comprehensive Gynecology*. 6th ed., Elsevier, Philadelphia, 2012.
- Martin K.A., Chang R.J., Ehrmann D.A. et al.: Evaluation and treatment of hirsutism in premenopausal women: an Endocrine Society Clinical Practice Guideline. *J. Clin. Endocrinol. Metab.*, 93: 1105, 2008.
- Moghetti P., Castello R., Magnani C.M. et al.: Clinical and hormonal effects of the 5-a reductase inhibitor finasteride in idiopathic hirsutism. *J. Clin. Endocrinol. Metab.*, 79, 115, 1994.
- Moghetti P., Castello R., Negri C., Tosi F., Magnani C.M., Fontanarosa M.C., Armanini A., Muggio M.: Flutamide in the treatment of hirsutism: long term clinical effects, endocrine changes and androgen receptor behavior. *Fertil. Steril.*, 64, 511, 1995.
- Morgante G., Cappelli V., Di Sabatino A. et al.: Polycystic ovary syndrome (PCOS) and hyperandrogenism: the role of a new natural association. *Minerva Ginecol* 67(5): 457-63, 2015.
- Pasquali R., Gambineri A.: Therapy in endocrine disease: treatment of hirsutism in the polycystic ovary syndrome. *Eur J Endocrinol.* 170(2): R75-90, 2013.
- Pate C.: Issues Faced by Women With Hirsutism: State of the Science. *Health Care Women Int.* 24: 1-10, 2015.
- Peigné M, Villers-Capelle A, Robin G, et al. Hyperandrogenism in women. *Presse Med* 42(11): 1487-99, 2013.
- Rosner W., Auchus R.J., Azziz R. et al.: Position statement: utility, limitations and pitfalls in measuring testosterone. An Endocrine Society Position Statement. *J. Clin. Endocrinol. Metab.* 92 (2), 405: 13, 2007.
- Schmidt T.H., Shinkai K.: Evidence-based approach to cutaneous hyperandrogenism in women. *J. Am. Acad. Dermatol.* 73(4): 672-90, 2015
- Seukeran D. et al.: Benefit-risk assessment of acne therapies. *Lancet*, 349, 1251, 1997.
- Sozen I., Arici A.: Hyperinsulinism and its interaction with hyperandrogenism in polycystic ovary syndrome. *Obstet. Ginecol. Survey*, 55, 321, 2000.
- Swiglo B.A., Cosma M., Flynn D.N. et al.: Antiandrogens for the treatment of hirsutism: a systematic review and metaanalysis of randomized controlled trial. *J. Clin. Endocrinol. Metab.*, 93: 1153-60, 2008.
- Tolino A., Petrone A., Samacchiaro F., Cirillo D., Ronsini S., Lombardi G., Nappi C.: Finasteride in the treatment of hirsutism: new therapeutic perspectives. *Fertil. Steril.*, 66: 61, 1996.
- Ulunhizarci K1, Karaca Z, Kelestimur F.: Hirsutism - from diagnosis to use of antiandrogens. *Front Horm Res.* 40: 103-14, 2013.
- van Zuuren E.J., Fedorowicz Z.: Interventions for Hirsutism. *JAMA* 314(17): 1863-64, 2015.
- van Zuuren E.J., Fedorowicz Z., Carter B. et al.: Interventions for hirsutism (excluding laser and photoepilation therapy alone). *Cochrane Database Syst Rev.* 28: 4, 2015.
- Venturoli S., Fabbri R., Del Prato L., Mantovani B., Capelli M., Magrini O., Flamigni C.: Ketoconazole therapy for women with acne and/or hirsutism. *J. Clin. Endocrinol. Metab.*, 71, 335, 1990.
- Yen S.S.C., Jaffe R.B., Barbieri R.L.: *Reproductive Endocrinology and Infertility*. W.B. Saunders Co., Philadelphia, 1999.

BIBLIOGRAFIA CAP 12

- ACOG: Sexual Dysfunction. ACOG Technical Bulletin n. 211, 1995.
- Al-Azzawi F., Bitzer J., Brandenburg U. et al.: Therapeutic options for post-menopausal female sexual dysfunction climacteric. (7SD Educational Team). 13: 103-120,2010.
- American Psychiatric Association: *Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders*. 4th ed. Text Revision, Washington, DC, American Psychiatric Association, 2000.
- Bachmann G., Bancroft J., Braunstein G. et al.: Princeton Consensus Statement on Definition, Classification and Assessment. *Fertil. Steril.*, 77: 660-665, 2002.
- Bachmann G., Gupta N.: Female sexual dysfunction. In Barbier E.J., Sanfilippo J.S., Horowitz I.R. (Eds.): *Clinical Gynecology*. Churchill Livingstone, Philadelphia, 2006.

- Baram D.A., Basson R.: Sexuality, sexual dysfunction and sexual assault. In Berek J.S. (Ed.): *Berek e Novak's Gynecology*. 14a ed. Williams & Wilkins, Philadelphia, 2007.
- Basson R.: Human sexual response cycles. *J. Sex. Marital Ther.*, 27: 33, 2001.
- Basson R.: Female sexual response: the role of drugs in the management of sexual dysfunction. *Obstet. Gynecol.* 98: 350-355, 2001.
- Basson R., Leiblum S., Brotto L. et al.: Revised definitions of women's sexual dysfunctions. *J. Sex. Med.*, 1: 40-48, 2004.
- Brauenstein G.D., Sundwall D.A., Katz M. et al.: Safety and efficacy of a testosterone patch for the treatment of hypoactive sexual desire disorder in surgically menopausal women: a randomized, placebo-controlled trial. *J. Clin. Endocrinol. Metabol.*, 90: 5226, 2005.
- Burt V.K., Hendrick V.C.: *Clinical Manual of Women's Mental Health*. Washington DC, American Psychiatric Publishing, 2005.
- Cappelletti M., Wallen K.: Increasing women's sexual desire: the comparative effectiveness of estrogens and androgens. *Horm. Behav.* 78: 193, 2015.
- Carey J.C.: Pharmacological effects on sexual function. *Obstet. Gynecol. Clin. North Am.*, 33: 599-620, 2006.
- Carter F.A., Carter J.D., Luty S.E. et al.: Screening and treatment for depression during pregnancy: a cautionary note. *Aust. N.Z. Psychol.* 39: 255, 2004.
- Caruso S., Agnello C., Intelisano G. et al.: Placebo-controlled study on the efficacy and safety of daily apomorphine SL intake in premenopausal women affected by hypoactive sexual desire disorder and sexual arousal disorder. *Urology*, 63: 255, 2004.
- Cohen L.S.: Risk for new onset of depression during the menopausal transition: the Harvard study of moods and cycles. *Arch. Gen. Psychiatry*, 63: 385, 2006 a.
- Cohen L.S., Altshuler L.L., Harlow B.L. et al.: Relapse of major depression during pregnancy in women who maintain or discontinue antidepressant treatment. *JAMA*, 295: 499, 2006 b.
- Colson M.H., Cour F.: Women's orgasmic disorders. *Prog Urol.* 23(9): 586-93, 2013.
- Committee on Obstetric Practice: The ACOG Committee opinion n. 630: Screening for perinatal depression. *Obstet. Gynecol.* 125: 1268-71, 2015.
- Cowley D., Lentz G.M.: Emotional aspects of gynecology. In Lentz G.M., Lobo A.R. Gershenson D.M., Katz V.L. (Eds.): *Comprehensive Gynecology*. 6th ed. Elsevier, Philadelphia, 2012.
- Demertein L., Alexander J.L., Graziottin A.: Sexual desire disorders in women. In Porst H., Buvart J. (Eds.): *ISSM (International Society of Sexual Medicine) Standard Practice in Sexual Medicine*. Blackwell, Oxford, V.U.K., 315-319, 2006.
- Dubini V., Citernesi A., Dei M., Kustermann A.: *Violenza contro le donne. Compiti ed obblighi del ginecologo*. Editeam, 2007.
- Engel G.L.: The need for a new medical model: a challenge for biomedicine. *Science*, 196: 129, 1977.
- Erikson E.H.: *Gioventù e Crisi di Identità*. Armando Ed., Roma, 1974.
- Faubion S.S., Rullo J.E.: Sexual dysfunction in women: a practical approach. *Am. Fam. Physician*. 92(4): 281-288, 2015.
- Fromm L.M., Mc Carthy T., Dorin M., Harrington D.J.: Psychosocial aspects of gynecology. In Copeland (Ed.): *Textbook of Gynecology*. Saunders, Philadelphia, 1993.
- Galimberti V.: *Dizionario di Psicologia*. UTET, Torino, 1992.
- Gaynes B.N., Gavin N., Meltzer-Brody S. et al.: Perinatal depression: prevalence, screening accuracy and screening outcome. *AHRQ Evidence Report* n. 1193, 2005.
- Goldstein I., Meston C., Davis S., Traish A. (Eds.): *Women's Sexual Function and Dysfunction: Study, Diagnosis and Treatment*. Taylor and Francis, Londono, U.K., 2006.
- Graziottin A.: *Sessuologia medica: maschile e femminile*. In Di Renzo G.C. (Ed.): *Ginecologia e Ostetricia*. vol. 2, Verduci Editore, Roma, 2006.
- Graziottin A.: *Sessuologia clinica*. In Bolis G. (a cura di): *Manuale di Ginecologia e Ostetricia*. EdiSES, Napoli, 2011.
- Graziottin A., Gambini D., Bertolaso L.: Genital and sexual pain in women. *Handb. Clin. Neurol.*, 230: 395-412, 2015.
- Harris L.: *Femaoe sexual dysfunction: focus on low desire*. *Obstet. Gynecol.* 125: 1494, 2015.
- Hatcher R.A., Trussell J., Stuvart F. et al.: *Contraceptive Technology*. Irvington, New York, 1994.
- Hedlund P.: *PT-IG1 palatin*. *Curr. Opin. Investig. Drugs*, 5: 456, 2004.
- Hock H.W.: Incidence, prevalence and mortality of anorexia nervosa and other eating disorders. *Curr. Opin. Psychiatry*, 19: 389, 2006.
- Jenkins L.C., Mulhall J.P.: Delayed orgasm and anorgasmia. *Fertil. Steril.* 104(5): 1082-8, 2015.
- Kammerer-Doak D., Rogers R.: Female sexual function and dysfunction. *Obstet. Gynecol. Clin. North Am.*, 35: 169-183, 2008.
- Kaplan H.S.: *Evaluation of Sexual Disorders*. Brunner/Mazel, New York, 1983.
- Kessler R.C., Berglund P., Demler O. et al.: Lifetime prevalence and age-of-onset distributions of DSM-IV disorders in the National Comorbidity Survey Replication. *Arch. Gen. Psychiatry*, 62: 593, 2005.
- Kilpatrick D.G., Edmunds C., Seymour A.: 1992. Rape in America. A report of the Nation. Arlington, VA.
- Kimmel M., Rogers L.: Female sexual response and sexual dysfunction. In Hurt J., Guile M.W., Bienstock J.L., Fox H.E., Wallach E.E. (Eds.): *The Johns Hopkins Manual of Gynecology and Obstetrics*. 4th ed. Johns Hopkins, Medicine, Baltimore, 2011.
- Kinsey A.C., Pomeroy W.B., Martin C.E.: *Sexual Behavior in the Human Male*. Saunders, Philadelphia, 1948.
- Kinsey A.C., Pomeroy W.B., Martin C.E.: *Sexual Behavior in the Human Female*. Saunders, Philadelphia, 1953.
- Kinsey A.C., Pomeroy W.B., Martin C.E., Gerhard P.H.: *Il Comportamento Sessuale nella Donna*. Bompiani Ed., Milano, 1962.
- Krug E.G. et al.: *World Report on Violence and Health*. Geneva, World Health Organization, 2002.
- Kusterman A., Ughetti A., Ceriani F.: *La violenza sessuale*. In Bolis G. (a cura di): *Manuale di Ginecologia e Ostetricia*. EdiSES, Napoli, 2011.
- Lamba H., Murphy S.M.: Sexual assault and sexually transmitted infections. An up-date review. *Internat. J. STD e AIDS*, 11: 487-491, 2000.
- Lauman E., Palk A., Rosen R.: Sexual dysfunction in the United States: prevalence and predictors. *JAMA*, 281: 537, 1999.
- Lentz G.M.: Emotional aspects of gynecology. In Katz V.L., Lentz G.M., Lobo A.R. Gershenson D.M. (Eds.): *Comprehensive Gynecology*. 5th ed. Mosby, Philadelphia, 2007.
- Mc Kenzie L.J., Carson S.A.: Human sexuality and female sexual dysfunction. In Scott J.B., Gibbs R.S., Karlan B.Y., Henley A.F. (Eds.): *Danforth's Obstetrics and Gynecology*. 9th ed. Lippincott, Williams & Wilkins, Philadelphia, 2003.
- Masters W.H., Johnson V.E.: *Human Sexual Response*. Little Brown, Boston, 1966.

- Mayer M.E., Bauer R.M., Schorsch I. et al.: Female sexual dysfunction: what's new? *Curr. Opin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 19: 536, 2007.
- Money J., Erhardt A.A.: Uomo, Donna, Ragazzo, Ragazza. Ed. It., Feltrinelli, Milano, 1976.
- National Institute of Mental Health: The Numbers Count: Mental Disorders in America. 2006.
- Pacik P.T.: Understanding and treating vaginismus: a multi modal approach. *Int. Urol. Gynecol. J.*: 25: 2613-20, 2014.
- Pasini W.: Anamnesi sessuologica in ginecologia. In Candiani, Danesino, Gastaldi: La Clinica Ostetrica e Ginecologica. Masson, Milano, 1996.
- Pfans J.G.: Treatment of hypoactive female desire. *Cell* 163: 533, 2015.
- Rao T.S., Nagarui A.K.: Female sexuality. *Indian J. Psychiatry* 57 (suppl. 2): S296-302, 2015.
- Rosen R., Barsky J.: Normal sexual response in women. *Obstet. Gynecol. Clin. North Am.*, 33: 515-526, 2006.
- Rowland J.H., Holland J.C., Chaglassian T., Kirsne D.: Psychological response to breast reconstruction: expectation for and impact on postmastectomy functioning. *Psychosomatics*, 34, 241, 1993.
- Rubio-Aurioles E., Lopez M., Lipezker M. et al.: Phentolamine mesylate in postmenopausal women with female sexual arousal disorders: a psychophysiological study. *J. Sex. Marital Ther.*, 28 (suppl.1): 205, 2002.
- Sarrel P.M.: Sexuality and menopause. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 74 (4 suppl.), 165, 2000.
- Seehusen D.A., Baird D.C., Bode D.V.: Dyspareunia in women. *Am Fam Physician* 90(7): 465-70, 2014.
- Shah M., Hoffstalter S.: Vulvodynia. *Obstet. Gynecol. Clin. North Am.*, 41: 453-64, 2014.
- Shadigan E., Bauer S.T.: Pregnancy-associated death: a qualitative systematic review of homicide and suicide. *Obstet. Gynecol. Surv.*, 60: 183, 2005.
- Shifren J.L., Manz B.V., Russo P.A. et al.: Sexual problems and distress in United States women prevalence and correlates. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 112: 970-978, 2008.
- Solberg D.A., Butler J., Wagner N.N.: Sexual behavior in pregnancy. *New Engl. J. Med.*, 288, 1098, 1973.
- Wabrek A.J.: Sexual counseling in office practice. In Glass: Office Gynecology. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, 1993.

BIBLIOGRAFIA CAP 13

- ACOG (American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists): Practice Bulletin. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 59: 223, 2005.
- ACOG (American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists): Benefits and risks of sterilization. Practice Bulletin n. 46, September 2003 a.
- ACOG (American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists): The use of hormonal contraception in women with coexisting medical conditions. Practice Bulletin n. 18, July 2000 b.
- Albertazzi P.: Emergency contraception. *Lancet*, 352, oct. 30, 1998.
- Allais G., Chiarle G., Bergandi F. et al.: The use of progestogen-only pill in migraine patients. *Expert Rev. Neurother.*, 16, 2015.
- An N.: Oral contraceptives use and liver tumor risk: a dose response meta-analysis of observational studies. *Medicine* 94: e1699, 2015.
- Anderson F.D., Hait H.: A multicenter randomized study of an extended cycle oral contraceptive. *Contraception*, 68:, 89, 2003.
- Anonymous: Oral contraceptives and liver cancer: results from the Multicentre International Liver Tumor Study (MILTS). *Contraception*, 56: 275, 1997.
- Arevalo M., Jennings V., Sinai I.: Efficacy of a new method of female planning: the standard days method. *Contraception*, 65: 333, 2002.
- Barnhart K.T., Rosenberg M.J., Trent McKay H. et al.: Contraceptive efficacy of a novel spermicidal microbicide used with a diaphragm. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 110: 577, 2007.
- Benagiano G., Gabelnick H. et al.: Long-acting hormonal contraception. *Women's Health*, Dicembre 2, 2015.
- Benson L.S., Micks E.A.: Why Stop Now? Extended and Continuous regimens of combined hormonal contraceptive methods. *Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am.* 42(4): 669-81, 2015.
- Bergendal A., Persson I., Odeberg J. et al.: Association of venous thromboembolism with hormonal contraception and thrombophilic genotypes. *Obstet. Gynecol.* 124: 600-9, 2014.
- Blickstein D., Blickstein I.: Oral contraception and thrombophilia. *Curr. Opin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 19: 370, 2007.
- Blumenthal P.D., Edelman A.: Hormonal contraception. *Obstet Gynecol* 112: 670-84, 2008.
- Bonn D.: Male contraceptive research steps back into spotlight. *Lancet*, 353, 302, 1998.
- Brache V., Cochon L., Deniaud M. et al.: Ulipristal acetate prevents ovulation more effectively than levonorgestrel: analysis of pooled data from three randomized trials of emergency contraception regimens. *Contraception* 88:611-618 2013.
- Bracken M.B., Hellendranol K.G., Holford T.R.: Conception delay after oral contraceptive use: the effect of estrogen dose. *Fertil. Steril.*, 53, 21, 1990.
- Braken M.O.: Oral contraception and congenital malformations in offspring: a review and meta-analysis of the prospective study. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 76: 552, 1990.
- Briggs G.G., Freeman R.K., Yaffe J.J.: Drugs in Pregnancy and Lactation. 6th ed. Baltimore, Williams & Wilkins, 2002.
- Burkman R., Schlessman J.J., Zieman M.: Safety concerns and health benefits associated with oral contraception. *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 190: S5, 2004.
- Burkman R.T.: Hormonal contraception. In Falcone T., Hurd W.W. (Eds.): Clinical Reproductive Medicine and Surgery. Mosby, Philadelphia, 2007.
- Cates W., Raymond E.G.: Vaginal barriers and spermicides. In Hatcher R.A., Trussell J., Nelson A.L. et al. (Eds.): Contraceptive technology. 18th ed. New York; Ardent Media 2008, pag. 317-335.
- Cha, S.H., Lee M.H., Kim J.H. et al.: Fertility outcome after tubal anastomosis by laparoscopy and laparotomy. *J. Am. Assoc. Gynecol. Laparosc.* 8: 348, 2001.

- Chiaffarino F., Parazzini F., La Vecchia C.: Use of oral contraceptives and uterine fibroids: results from a case-control study. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynecol.* 106: 857, 1999.
- Chez R.A., Mishell R.D. jr.: Control of human reproduction: contraception, sterilization and pregnancy termination. In Scott, DiSaia, Hammond, Spellow (Eds): *Danforth's Obstetrics and Gynecology*. J.B. Lippincott Co., Philadelphia, 1994.
- Chilvers C.: Oral contraceptives and cancer. *Lancet*, 344, 1378, 1994.
- Chrismann C., Ribeiro P., Dalton V.R.: The levonorgestrel-releasing intrauterine system: an updated review of contraceptive and noncontraceptive uses. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 30: 886, 2007.
- Colditz G.A. for the Nurses' Health Study Research Group: Oral contraceptive use and mortality during 12 years follow-up: The Nurses' Health Study. *Ann. Intern. Med.*, 120: 821, 1994.
- Cole J.A., Norman H., Doherty M. et al.: Venous thromboembolism, myocardial infarction, and stroke among transdermal contraceptives system users. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 109: 339, 2007.
- Collaborative Group on Epidemiological Studies on Endometrial Cancer: Endometrial cancer and oral contraceptives: an individual participant meta-analysis of 27276 women with endometrial cancer from 36 epidemiological studies. *Lancet Oncol.* 16: 1061-1070, 2015.
- Collaborative Group on Hormonal Factors in Breast Cancer: Breast cancer and hormonal contraceptives: collaborative reanalysis of individual data on 53297 women with breast cancer and 100239 women without breast cancer from 54 epidemiological studies. *Lancet*, 347, 1713, 1996.
- Colquitt C.K., Maryin T.S.: Contraceptive methods: a review of nonbarrier and barrier products. *J. Pharm. Pract.* giugno 2015.
- Continho E.M., Athayede C., Alta G. et al.: Gossypol blood level and inhibition of spermatogenesis in men taking gossypol as contraceptive: a multicenter, international dose finding study. *Contraception*, 61: 61, 2000.
- Costello C., Hillis S., Marchhanks P. et al.: The effect of interval tubal sterilization on sexual interest and pleasure. *Obstet. Gynecol.* 108: 3, 2002.
- Creasy G.W. for the Ortho EVRA/EVRAOG Study Group: Evaluation of contraceptive efficacy and cycle control of a transdermal contraceptive patch vs an oral contraceptive: a randomized controlled trial. *JAMA*, 285: 2347, 2001.
- Creinin M.D., Meyn L.A., Borgatta L. et al.: Multicenter comparison of the contraceptive ring and patch. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 111: 267, 2007.
- Croxatto H.B., Brache V., Pavez M. et al.: Pituitary ovarian function following the standard levonorgestrel emergency contraceptive dose or a single 0,75 mg dose given on the days preceding ovulation. *Contraception*, 70: 442-450, 2004.
- Croxatto H.B., Brache V., Cochran L. et al.: The effect of immediate preovulatory administration of 30 mg ulipristal acetate on follicular rupture. 8Th Congress of the European Society of Gynecology, Roma, Italia, 10-13, 2009.
- Darney P.D.: Hormonal implants: contraception for a new century. *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 170 (Suppl.), 1536, 1994.
- Depot medroxyprogesterone acetate (DMPA) and risk of endometrial cancer. WHO Collaborative Study of Neoplasia and Steroids Contraceptives. *Inter. J. Cancer*, 49, 186, 1991.
- Dieben T., Roumen F.J., Apter D.: Efficacy cycle control, and user acceptability of a novel combined contraceptive vaginal ring. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 100: 585, 2002.
- Duffy K., Gold M.A.: Adolescents and emergency contraception: update 2011. *Curr. Opin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 23: 328-333, 2011.
- Duke J., Barhen S.: Modern concepts in intrauterine devices. In Falcone T., Hurd W.W. (eds.): *Clinical Reproductive Medicine and Surgery*. Mosby, Philadelphia, 2007.
- Edmonson H.A., Henderson B., Benton B.: Liver cells adenomas associated with the use of oral contraceptives. *N. Engl. J. Med.*, 249, 470, 1976.
- Einarson T.R., Koren G., Mattice D. et al.: Maternal spermicide use and adverse reproductive outcome: a metaanalysis. *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 162: 655, 1990.
- Erkkola R.: Recent advances in hormonal contraception. *Curr. Opin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 19: 547, 2007.
- ESHRE Capri Workshop Group: Hormones and breast cancer. *Hum. Reprod. Update*, 10: 281, 2004.
- ESHRE Capri Workshop Group: Intrauterine devices intrauterine system. *Hum. Reprod. Update*, 14: 197, 2008.
- Evans G., Sutton E.L.: Oral contraception. *Med. Clin. North Am.* 99: 479-503, 2015.
- Fedele L., Bianchi S., Zanconato G. et al.: Use of levonorgestrel-releasing intrauterine device in the treatment of rectovaginal endometriosis. *Fertil. Steril.*, 75: 485, 2001.
- Feichman A.J., Thomas P.P.: Does low-dose combination oral contraceptives use affect uterine size or menstrual flow in premenopausal women with leiomyomas? *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 85, 631, 1995.
- Fernandez F., La Vecchia C., Franceschi S. et al.: Oral contraceptives and risk of colorectal cancer. *Epidemiology*, 9: 295, 1998.
- FIGO Cancer Report 2015:Cancer of the corpus uteri. Amant F., Raza Mirza, Koskas M., Creutzberg C.: In. *J. Gynecol Obstet.* 131: s96-s104, 2015.
- Filardo A.F.: *Metodi Naturali*. CIC Edizioni Internazionali, Roma 2012.
- Flamigni C.: La contraccuzione ormonale maschile. In Flamigni, Venturoli: *I Percorsi Contraccettivi*. Nuovi Orientamenti. NIS La Nuova Italia, Roma, 1996.
- Fox M.D.: Oral contraceptives. In Cowan, Seifer (Eds): *Clinical Reproductive Medicine*. Lippincott-Raven, Philadelphia, 1997.
- Fritz M.A., Speroff L.: *Clinical Gynecologic Endocrinology and Infertility*. Lippincott, Williams e Wilkins, Philadelphia, 2011.
- Frost J.J., Sonfield A., Gold R. et al.: Estimating the impact of serving new clients by expanding funding for Title X. Guttmacher Institute Occasional Report n. 3. Novembre 2006 Retrieved May 30, 2007.
- Gallo M.F., Lopez L.M., Grimes D.A. et al.: Combination contraceptives: effects on weight. *Cochrane Database Syst. Rev.*, 25: CD003987, 2006.
- Gent E.C.: Endometrial cancer with progestogen and oestrogen oral contraceptives. *Lancet Oncol.*, 16: c527, 2015.
- Gerstman B.B., Piper J.M., Tomita D.K. et al.: Oral contraceptives estrogen dose and the risk of deep venous thromboembolic disease. *Ann. J. Epidemiol.*, 133, 32, 1991.
- Glasier A.F., Cameron S.T., Fine P.M. et al.: Ulipristal acetate versus Levonorgestrel for emergency contraception: a randomized non inferiority trial and meta-analysis. *Lancet*, 375: 555-562, 2010.

- Graziottin A: The shorter, the better: a review of the evidence for a shorter contraceptive hormone-free interval. *Eur. J. Contracept. Riprod Health Care* 20, 13, 2015.
- Griffin P.D., Farley M.M.: Hormonal contraception for men. *Lancet*, 347, 830, 1996.
- Guaschino S., Troiano I., Grimaldi E.: Meccanismo d'azione della pillola contraccettiva. In Schonhauer: Dalla Pillola di Pincus ad Oggi. *Symposia Gin. Ostet.* EDITEAM, Bologna, 1996.
- Hannaford P.C., Selvaraj S., Elliott M. et al.: Cancer risk among users of oral contraceptives: cohort data from the Royal College of General Practitioner's oral contraception study. *B.M.J.*, 335: 651, 2007.
- Hankinson S.E., Hunter D.J., Colditz G.A. et al.: Tubal sterilization hysterectomy, and risk of ovarian cancer. A prospective study. *JAMA*, 270, 2813, 1993.
- Hatcher R.A., Trussell J., Styewart F. et al.: *Contraceptive Technology*. 18th ed. New York, Ardent Media, 2004.
- Hauhlsnan D.J.: Male contraceptions. In: De Groot L.J., Beck-Peccoz P., Chrousos G. et al.: *Endotest (Internet)*. Gennaio 2, 2012.
- Hell A.M., Kufler B.A.: Intrauterine contraception in nulliparous women: a perspective surgery. *J Fam Plann Reprod Health Care* 42: 36-42, 2016
- Hennessey S., Berlin J.A., Kinman J.L. et al.: Risk of venous thromboembolism from oral contraceptives containing gestodene and desogestrel versus levonorgestrel: a meta-analysis and formal sensitivity analysis. *Contraception*, 64: 125, 2001.
- Hillis S.D., Harchbanks P.A., Tylor L.R. et al.: Tubal sterilization and long-term risk of hysterectomy: findings from the United States Collaborative Review of Sterilization. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 89: 609, 1997.
- Hirvonen E., Heikkila-Idanpaan J.: Cardiovascular death among women under 40 year of age using low-estrogen oral contraceptives and intrauterine devices in Finland from 1975 to 1984. *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 163, 281, 1990.
- Holt V.L., Daling J.R., McKneight B. et al.: Functional ovarian cysts in relation to the use of monophasic and triphasic oral contraceptives. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 79, 529, 1992.
- Holt V.L., Cushing-Haugen K.L., Daling J.R.: Oral contraceptives, tubal sterilization and functional ovarian cyst risk. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 102: 252, 2003.
- Hubacher O.: Intrauterine devices and infection: review of the literature. *Indian J. Med. Res.* 146 suppl: s54-7, 2014.
- Improving the use of contraceptives. *Obstet. Gynecol.* 88 (Suppl.) sept. 1996.
- International Federation of Fertility Societies: Consensus Conference on combination oral contraceptives and cardiovascular disease. *Fertil. Steril.*, 71 (suppl. 3), 1999.
- Jain J.K., Nicosia A.F., Nucatola D.L. et al.: Mifepristone for the prevention of breakthrough bleeding in new starters of depo-medroxyprogesterone acetate. *Steroids*, 68: 1115, 2003.
- Jain J., Jakimiuk A.J., Bode F.L. et al.: Contraceptive efficacy and safety of DMPA-SC. *Contraception*, 70: 11, 2004.
- Jensen J.T., Mishell D.R. Jr.: Family Planning. In Lentz G.M., Lobo R.A., Gershenson D.M., Katz V.L. (Eds): *Comprehensive Gynecology*. Elsevier, Philadelphia, 2012.
- Johansson E.D.B., Sitruk-Ware R.: New delivery system in contraception: vaginal rings. *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 190, 854, 2004.
- Jick H., Walker A.M., Rothman K.J. et al.: Vaginal spermicides and congenital disorders. *JAMA*, 245, 1329, 1981.
- Jordan S.J., Wilsey L.E., Nigle C.M. et al.: Cancers in Australia in 2010 attributable to and prevented by the use of combined oral contraceptives. *Austr. N.Z. Public Health* 39: 441-45, 2015.
- Karagas M.R., Stukel T.A., Dykes J. et al.: A pooled analysis of 10 case-control studies of melanoma and oral contraceptive use. *Br. J. Cancer*, 86: 1085, 2002.
- Kaunitz A.M.: Long-acting injectable contraception with depot medroxyprogesterone acetate. *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 170 (Suppl.), 1543, 1994.
- Kay C.R.: The Royal College of General Practitioner: Oral contraceptives study, some recent observations. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 11, 759, 1984.
- Kiley J., Hammond C.: Combined oral contraceptive: a comprehensive review. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 30: 868, 2007.
- Kim Y.J., Yauns J., Kim J.H. et al.: Actinomyces-like organisms in cervical tumours: the association with intrauterine device and pelvic inflammatory disease. *Obstet. Gynecol. Sci.*, 57: 393-6, 2014.
- Koskas M., Uzon J., Luton D. et al.: Prognostic factors of oncologic and reproductive outcomes in fertility-sparing management of endometrial atypical hyperplasia and adenocarcinoma: systematic review and meta-analysis. *Fertil. Steril.* 101: 785-94, 2014.
- Kulier R., Boulevain M., Walker D. et al.: Minilaparotomy and endoscopic techniques for tubal sterilization. *Cochrane Database Syst. Rev.*, 3: CD001328, 2002.
- Labest M., Pipeyrer M., Gunier H. et al.: Contraception and obesity. *Gynecol. Obstet. Fertil.* 3: 740-7, 2015.
- Lanzone A., Pavone V., Villa P., Cinque B., Mancuso S.: I metodi di regolazione naturale della fertilità: aspetti biologici, culturali e etici. In Schonhauer: *Ginecologia e Ostetricia*. Edit Symposia, EDITEAM, Bologna, 1998.
- La Vecchia C., Negri E., D'Avenzo B., Parazzini F., Gentile A., Franceschi S.: Oral contraceptives and non contraceptive oestrogens in the risk of gallstone disease requiring surgery. *J. Epidemiol. Community Health*, 46, 234, 1992.
- La Vecchia C.: Oral contraceptives and breast cancer. *Breast*, 1: 76, 1992.
- La Vecchia C., Negri E., Franceschi S., Talamini R., Amadori D., Filiberti R., Conti E., Montella M., Veronesi A., Parazzini F., Decerli A.: Oral contraceptives and breast cancer: a cooperative Italian study. *Int. J. Cancer*, 60, 163, 1995.
- Levgur M., Duvivier R.: Inflammatory disease after tubal sterilization: a review. *Obstet. Gynecol. Surv.*, 55: 41, 2000.
- Lira-Albaran S., Durand M., Larrea-Schiavon M.F. Et all: Ulipristal acetate administration at mid-cycle changes gene expression profiling of endometrial biopsies taken during the receptive period of the human menstrual cycle. *Molec Cellul Endocrinol* 1-11,2017 (In Press)
- Little C.R., Kopf G.S.: Status and future direction of male hormonal contraceptive development. *Curr. Opin. Pharmacol.*, 3: 667, 2003.
- Maggino T., Romagnolo C.: *Fertilità e Tumori*. Studio Emme Edizioni, Vicenza, 1994.
- Mall A., Shirk G., Van Voorhis B.J.: Tubal ligation a risk factor hysterectomy. *Obstet. Gynecolo.* 100: 659, 2002.
- Marchbanks P.A., McDonald J.A., Wilson H.G. et al.: Oral contraceptives and risk of breast cancer. *N. Engl. J. Med.*, 346: 2025, 2002.

- Marions L., Cekan S.Z., Bygdeman M., Gemzell-Danielsson K.: Effect of emergency contraception with levonorgestrel or mifepristone on ovarian function. *Contraception*, 69: 373-377, 2004.
- McLaughlin E.A., Holland M.K., Aitken R.J.: Contraceptive vaccine. *Expert Opin. Biol. Ther.*, 3: 829, 2003.
- Melis G.B., Fruzzetti F., Nicoletti I., Ricci C., Lemmers P., Atzma W.J., Fioretti P.: A comparative study on the effects of a monophasic pill containing desogestrel and 20 µg ethynodiol, a triphasic combination containing levonorgestrel and a monophasic combination containing gestodene on coagulatory factors. *Contraception*, 43, 23, 1991.
- Meo J., Pfeifer S., Schlepel P. et al.: Safety and efficacy of hysteroscopic sterilization compared with laparoscopic sterilization: an observational cohort study. *BMJ* 351: 5162, 2015
- Meriggiola M.C., Bremmer W.J., Flamigni C.: A combined regimen of cyproterone acetate and testosterone enanthate as potentially highly effective male contraceptive. *J. Clin. Endocrinol. Metab.*, 81, 3018, 1996.
- Michal F.: Safety Requirements for Contraceptive Steroids. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 1989.
- Mills J.L., Klebanoff M.A., Graubard B.I. et al.: Barrier contraceptive methods and preeclampsia. *JAMA*, 265: 70, 1991.
- Milne R., Vessey M.: The association of oral contraception with kidney cancer, colon cancer, gallbladder cancer (including extrahepatic bile duct cancer) and pituitary tumors. *Contraception*, 43, 667, 1991.
- Milne R.L., Knight J.A., John E.M. et al.: Oral contraceptive use and risk of early-onset of breast cancer in carriers and non carriers of BRCA-1 and BRCA-2 mutations. *Cancer Epidemiol. Biomarkers Prev.*, 14: 350, 2005.
- Mishell D.R.: Family planning. In Katz V.L., Lentz G.M., Lobo R.A., Gershenson D.K.: Comprehensive Gynecology. Mosby, Philadelphia, 2007.
- Mohlajee A.P., Curtis K.M., Martins S.L. et al.: Does use of hormonal contraceptives among women with thrombogenic mutations increase the risk of venous thromboembolism? A systematic review. *Contraception*, 68: 11, 2006.
- Moreau C., Trussell J., Gilbert F. et al.: Oral contraceptive tolerance. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 109: 12777, 2007.
- Morrison C.S., Bright P. et al.: Hormonal contraceptive use, cervical ectopy, and the acquisition of cervical infections. *Sex Transm. Dis.*, 31: 561-567, 2004.
- Mosher W.D., Jones L.: Use of contraception in the United States: 1982-2008. *Vital Health Stat.*, 23 (29): 18, 2010.
- Murphy A.A., Zucar H.A., Charache P. et al.: The effect of tetracycline on levels of oral contraceptives. *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 164, 28, 1991.
- Nappi C., Di Carlo C.: Non contraceptive advantages of estrogen-progestin formulation. Relazione al 4th World Congress of Gynecological Endocrinology, Madonna di Campiglio, febbraio 1995.
- Nardin J.M., Kulier R., Boulvain M.: Techniques for the interruption of tubal patency for female sterilization. *Cochrane Database Syst. Rev.*, CD003034, 2003.
- National Institute for Health and Clinical Excellence: Heavy menstrual bleeding: investigation and treatment. London: NICE, 2007.
- Nelson A.L.: Transdermal contraception methods: today's patches and new options on the horizon. *Expert Opin. Pharmacol. Ther.*, 16: 863-73, 2015.
- Ners R.B., Keder L.M., Sopor D.E. et al.: Oral contraception and recognition of endometritis. *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 176: 580, 1997.
- Parazzini F., Negri E., La Vecchia C.: Oral contraceptive use and risk of uterine fibroids. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 79, 430, 1992.
- Parazzini F., Del Pup L., Motta T.: Il controllo della fertilità. In Bolis G. (a cura di): Manuale di Ginecologia e Ostetricia. EdiSES, Napoli, 2011.
- Peterson H.B.: Sterilization. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 111: 189, 2008.
- Peterson H.B., Xia Z., Wilcox L.S. et al.: Pregnancy after tubal sterilization with bipolar electrocoagulation. *Obstet Gynecol.*, 94: 163, 1999.
- Piaggio G., Kapp N., van Herten H.: Effect on pregnancy rates of delay in the administration of levonorgestrel for emergency contraception: a combined analysis of four WHO trials. *Contraception*, 84: 35-39, 2011.
- Potts M., Benagiano G.: Quinacrine sterilization: a middle road. *Contraception*, 64: 275, 2001.
- POractice Bulletin n. 52: Emergency contraception. *Obstet. Gynecol.* 126: e1-e11, 2015.
- Proper S.W., McCoy E.E.: Immediate post-partum intrauterine contraception insertion. *Obstet. Gynecol. Clin. North Am.* 42: 569-82, 2015.
- Quartararo P.: Pianificazione familiare. In Di Renzo G.C. (Ed.): Ginecologia e Ostetricia. Verduci Editore, Roma, 2006.
- Raccah-Tebeka B., Plu-Bureau G.: Post-partum contraception: Guidelines for clinical practice. *J. Gynecol. Obstet. Biol. Reprod.* 44(10): 1127-34, 2015.
- Roech R.E., Helmechorst F.M., Lijferry W.M. et al.: Combined oral contraceptives: the risk of myocardial infarction and ischemic stroke. *Cochrane Database Syst. Rev.* Agosto 27, 2015.
- Royer J., Becher H., Chang-Claude J.: Low-dose oral contraceptive: protective effect on ovarian cancer risk. *Int. J. Cancer*, 95: 370, 2001.
- Rosato E., FarrisM., Bastianelli C.: Mechanism of action of ulipristal acetate for emergency contraception: a systematic Review. *Front. Pharmacol* 6, 315, 2015.
- Ryder B., Campbell H.: Natural family planning in the 1990's. *Lancet*, 346, 233, 1995.
- Sabatini R., Cagliano R.: Comparison profiles of cycle control, side effects and sexual satisfaction of three hormonal contraceptives. *Contraception*, 74: 220, 2006.
- Sanalkar S., Schneider C.A., Bernhart K.T.: Contraception. In De Groote S., Beck-Peccoz P., Chreousos G. et a. (Eds): Endotext (Internet) MedText.com, Inc: 2000, Novembre 2014.
- Seeger J.D., Loughlin J., Mona Eng P. et al.: Risk of thromboembolism in women taking ethinodiol/drospirenone and other oral contraceptives. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 110: 587, 2007.
- Shindler A.E.: Non-contraceptive benefits of oral hormonal contraceptives. In: *J. Endocrinol. Metab.* 11: 41-71, 2013.
- Shoupe D.: Contraception in the 1990. *Curr. Opin. Obstet. Gynec.*, 8, 211, 1996.
- Sitruk-Ware R., Bardin C.W.: Contraception. Marcel Dekker, New York, 1992.
- Sivin I., Stern J.: International Committee for Contraception Research. Health during prolonged use of levonorgestrel 20 µg/d and the copper TCV 380 Ag intrauterine contraceptive device: a multicenter study. *Fertil. Steril.*, 61, 70, 1994.
- Smith J.S., Green J., Berrington de Gonzales A. et al.: Cervical cancer and use of hormonal review. *Lancet*, 361: 1159, 2003.

- Soirci T., Hurskaenen R., Grenmen S. et al.: Cancer risk in women using the levonorgestrel-releasing intrauterine system in Finland. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 124: 292-9, 2014.
- Speroff L., Darney P.D.: A Clinical Guide for Contraception. Lippincott-Williams & Wilkins, Philadelphia, 2000.
- Speroff L., Fritz M.A.: Clinical Gynecologic Endocrinology and Infertility. 7^a ed. Lippincott, Williams & Wilkins, Philadelphia, 2005.
- Spinillo A., Capuzzo E., Nicola S. et al.: The impact of oral contraception on vulvovaginal candidiasis. *Contraception*, 51, 293, 1995.
- Spitzer W.D., Lewis M.A., Heinemann L.A.J. et al.: On behalf of Transitional Research Group on Oral Contraceptives and the health of young women: third generation oral contraceptives and risk of venous thromboembolic disease: an international use centra study. *Br. Med. J.*, 312, 83, 1996.
- Spitzer W.O.: The 1995 pill scare revisited: an anatomy of a non-epidemic. *Hum. Reprod.*, 12, 2347, 1997.
- Stampler M.J., Willetr W.C., Colditz G.A. et al.: Past use of oral contraceptives and cardiovascular disease: a meta-analysis in the context of Nurses' Health Study. *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 163, 285, 1990.
- Stanford J.L., Wicklund K.G., McKnight B. et al.: Vasectomy and risk of prostatic cancer. *Cancer Epidemiol. Biomarkers Prev.*, 8: 881, 1999.
- Stewart M., Black.: Choosing a combined oral contraceptive pill. *Aust. Prescr.*, 38: 6-11, 2015.
- Strom B.L., Berlin J.A., Weber A.L. et al.: Absence of an effect of injectable and implantable progestin-only contraceptive on subsequent risk of breast cancer. *Contraception*, 69: 353, 2004.
- Stubblefield P.G., Carr-Ellis G., Kapp N.: Family planning. In Berek J.S. (Ed.): Berek and Novak's Gynecology. 14^a ed. Lippincott, Williams & Wilkins, Philadelphia, 2007.
- Telwer G.P., Gupta J.C., Rulli S.B. et al.: Advances in the development of a contraceptive vaccine against human chorionic gonadotropin. *Expert Ther.* 15: 1183-90, 2015.
- The Centers of Disease Control Cancer and Steroid Hormones Study: Oral contraceptive use and risk of breast cancer. *N. Engl. J. Med.*, 315, 405, 1986.
- The Centers of Disease Control Cancer and Steroid Hormones Study: The reduction in risk of ovarian cancer associated with oral contraceptive use. *N. Engl. J. Med.*, 316, 650, 1987.
- The Centers of Disease Control Cancer and Steroid Hormones Study: Oral contraceptive use and risk of endometrial cancer. *JAMA*, 257, 796, 1987.
- Thomas S.V.: Controversies in contraception for women with epilepsy. *Am. Indian Acad. Neurol.* 18: 278-83, 2015.
- Trussell J., Ellerton C., Rodrigues G.: The Yuzpe regimen of emergency contraception: how long after the morning after? *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 88, 150, 1996.
- Trussell J.: Emergency contraception WHO Task Force study. *Lancet*, 352, oct. 10, 1998.
- Trussell J.: Contraceptive efficacy. In Hatcher R.A., Trussell J., Stewart F. et al.: *Contraceptive Technology*. 18 ed. New York, Arden Medica, 2004.
- United States Food and Drug Administration: Press release. September 21, 2006.
- Ursin G., Peters R.K., Henderson B.E. et al.: Oral contraceptives use and adenocarcinoma of the cervix. *Lancet*, 344, 1390, 1994.
- Van Voorhis B.J.: Comparison of tubal ligation reversal procedures. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 43: 641, 2000.
- Vandenbrouke J.P., Helmerhost F.M., Bloemenkamp W.M. et al.: Third-generation oral contraceptive and deep venous thrombosis: from epidemiologic controversy to new insight in coagulation. *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 177, 880, 2001.
- Venturini P.L., Ginocchio G., Zarri M., Fasce V., Semino A.: Dispositivi intrauterini e futuro riproduttivo. Atti XVII Congresso. SIFES, Monduzzi Ed., Bologna, 1995.
- Vercellini P., Frontino D., De Giorgi O. et al.: Comparison of a levonorgestrel-releasing intrauterine device versus expectant management after conservative surgery for symptomatic endometriosis: a pilot study. *Fertil. Steril.*, 80: 305, 2003.
- Verhoeven C., van den Heuvel MW, Mulders TM, et al.: The contraceptive vaginal ring, NuvaRing, and antimycotic co-medication. *Contraception* 69:129-32, 2004.
- Vessey M.P., Smith M.A., Yates D.: Return of fertility after discontinuation of oral contraceptives influence of age and parity. *Br. J. Fam. Plann.*, 11, 120, 1986.
- Vessey M.F., Volland-Mackintosh I., Mc Pherson K. et al.: Mortality among oral contraceptives users: 20 years follow-up of women in a cohort study. *Br. Med. J.*, 299, 1487, 1989.
- Vessey M., Painter R.: Oral contraceptives use and benign gallbladder disease revisited. *Contraception*, 50, 167, 1994.
- Vessey M., Yeates D., Flynn S.: Factors affecting mortality in a large cohort study with special reference to oral contraceptive use. *Contraception*, 82(3): 221-229, 2010.
- Volpe A., Silferi M., Genazzani A.D., Genazzani A.R.: Conception in older women. *Contraception*, 47, 229, 1993.
- Warner L., Steiner M.J.: Male condoms In Hatcher R.A., Trussell J., Nelson A:L: et al. (Eds): *Contraceptive technology*. 18th ed. New York; Ardent Media 2008, pag. 297-316.
- Wheley N.S., Burke A.E.: Intrauterine contraception. Women's Health, Dicembre 2, 2015.
- Westhoff C., Heartwell S., Edwards S. et al.: Initiation of oral contraceptives using a quick start compared with a conventional start. *Obstet., Gynecol.*, 109: 1270, 2007.
- Westhoff C., Davis A.: Tubal sterilization: focus on the U.S. experience. *Fertil. Steril.*, 73: 913, 2000.
- WHO Collaborative Group Study of Cardiovascular Disease and Steroid Hormone Contraception: Acute myocardial infarction and combined oral contraceptives: results of an international multicenter case-control study. *Lancet*, 349, 1202, 1976.
- WHO: Combined Oral Contraceptive and liver cancer. *Int. J. Cancer*, 43: 254, 1989.
- WHO: Injectable Contraceptives: Their Role in Family Planning Care. Ginevra, 1990.
- WHO Collaborative Study of Neoplasia and Steroid Contraceptives: Breast cancer and depot-medroxyprogesterone acetate: a multinational study. *Lancet*, 338, 833, 1991.

- WHO Collaborative Study on Cardiovascular Disease and Steroid Hormone: Ischaemic stroke and combined oral contraceptives results of an international, multicenter, case-control study. *Lancet*, 348, 498, 1996.
- WHO Task Force on Postovulatory Methods of Fertility Regulation: Randomized controlled trial of levorgestrel versus the Yuzpe regimen of combined oral contraceptives for emergency contraception. *Lancet*, 352, 428, 1998.
- WHO Task Force of Postovulatory Methods of Fertility Control: *Lancet*, 353, 697, 1999.
- WHO: Medical eligibility criteria of contraceptive use. World Health Organization, 2004.
- Wilkinson D., Tholandi M., Ramice G. et al.: Nonoxynol-9 spermicide for prevention of vaginally acquired HIV and other sexually transmitted infections: systematic review and meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials including more than 5000 women. *Lancet Infect. Dis.*, 2, 613, 2002.
- Williams R.L., Fortenberry J.D.: Update on adolescent condom use. *Curr. Opin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 23: 350-354, 2011.
- Wingo P.A., Lee N.C., Ory H.W. et al.: Age-specific differences in the relationship between oral contraceptive use and breast cancer. *Cancer* 71, 1500, 1993.
- Yeng Y.M., Chai E.J.: Efficacy and safety of metformin or oral contraceptives or both in polycystic ovary syndrome. *Ther. Clin. Risdk Manag.* 11: 1345-53, 2015.
- Yuzpe A.A., Lancee W.J.: Ethynodiol and dl-norgestrel as a postcoital contraceptive. *Fertil. Steril.*, 28, 932, 1977.
- Zurawin R.K., Ayensu-Coker L.: Innovations in contraception: a review. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 50: 425, 2007.

BIBLIOGRAFIA CAP 14

- Achkar J.M., Fries B.C.: Candida infections of the genito-urinary tract. *Clin. Microbiol. Rev.*, 23:253-273, 2010.
- ACOG: Gynecologic herpes simplex virus infections. ACOG Practice Bulletin n. 57, reaffirmed 2006. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 104: 1111-1117, 2004.
- ACOG: Vaginitis. ACOG Practice Bulletin n. 72, reaffirmed 2008. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 107: 1195-1206, 2006.
- Ahmad et al.: *Lancet*, 357, 2 giugno 2001.
- Anderson M.R., Klink K., Kohrsen A.: Evaluation of vaginal complaints. *JAMA*, 291: 1368, 2004.
- Anglona F., Lippa P., Ratto F. et al.: Herpes genital. *Gynecol. AOGOL*, 7: 5, 1997.
- Arnold L.D., Bachmann G.A., Rosen R. et al.: Vulvodynia. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 107, 617, 2006.
- Bacterial vaginosis. *J. Midwifery Women's Health*, 50: 339-40, 2015.
- Baggish M.S., Miklos J.R.: Vulvar pain syndrome. A review. *Obstet. Ginecol. Survey*, 50, 618, 1995.
- Benedetti Panici P.L., Scambia G., Perrone L., Battaglia F., Cattani P., Rabetti C., Dettori G., Capelli A., Sedlis R., Mancuso S.: Oral condyloma lesions in patients with extensive genital human papillomavirus infection. *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 167, 451, 1992.
- Bianchi S., Bulfoni A., Fedele L.: Le infezioni genitali e la malattia infiammatoria pelvica. In Bolis G. (a cura di): *Ginecologia e Ostetricia*. EdiSES, Napoli, 2011.
- Biggs W.S., Williams R.M.: Common gynecologic infections. *Prime Care Clin. Office Pract.*, 36: 33-51, 2009.
- Bornstein J. et al.: Perineoplasty compared with vestibuloplasty for severe vulvar vestibulitis. *Br. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 102, 652, 1995.
- Bowen L.W. et al.: Toxic shock syndrome following carbon dioxide laser treatment of genital tract condyloma acuminatum. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 154: 145, 1986.
- Brunham R.C., Gottlieb S.L., Paavonen J.: Pelvic Inflammatory disease. *N. Engl. J. Med.* 372: 2039-48, 2015.
- Chavouste S.E., Jacobs M., Reisman H.A.: Metronidazol vaginal gel 1.3% in the treatment of bacterial vaginosis: a close ranging study. *J. Low Genit. Tract Dis.* 19: 129-34, 2015.
- Cianci A., De Cecco L., Gorlero F., Guaschino S., Schito G.C., Temperi G.: Nuove acquisizioni nella diagnosi e terapia della vaginosi batterica. Ariete Ed., 1993.
- Crum-Cianflone N.F.: Pelvic inflammatory disease. *N. Engl. J. Med.*, 373: 686, 2015.
- Davnik A., Golle A., Novak D. et al.: Treatment of vulvovaginal candidiasis: a review of literature. *Acta Dermatovenerol. Alp Pannonica AQdriat.* 24: 5-7, 2015.
- De Seta F., Guaschino S., Panerari F.: La pelvi. In Di Renzo G.C.: *Ginecologia e Ostetricia*. Verduci Editore, Roma, 2006.
- Donders G.: Diagnosis and management of bacterial vaginosis and other types of abnormal vaginal bacterial flora: a review. *Obstet. Gynecol. Survey*, 65: 462-473, 2010.
- Duarte R., Fuhrich D., Ross J.D.: A review of antibiotic therapy for pelvic inflammatory disease. *Int. J. Antimicrob. Agents* 46: 272-7, 2015.
- Eckert L.O., Hawes S.E., Wolner-Hanssen P.K. et al.: Endometritis. The clinical pathologic syndrome. *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 186, 690, 2002.
- Eckert L.O., Lentz G.M.: Infections of the lower genital tract. In Katz V.L., Lentz G.M., Lobo R.A., Gershenson D.M.: *Comprehensive Gynecology*. 5a ed. Mosby, Philadelphia, 2007.
- Eckert L.O., Lentz G.M.: Infections of the lower and upper genital tract. In Lentz G.M., Lobo R.A., Gershenson D.M., Katz V.L. (Eds): *Comprehensive Gynecology*. Mosby, Philadelphia, 2012.
- Editoriale: Vulvar vestibulitis. *Lancet*, 338, 729, 1991.
- Faich G. et al.: Toxic shock syndrome and the vaginal contraceptive sponge. *JAMA*, 256, 216, 1986.
- Faro S.: *Gynecologic and surgical sepsis*. In Bieber E.J., Sanfilippo J.S., Horowitz I.R.: *Clinical Gynecology*. Chirchill-Livingstone, Philadelphia, 2006.
- Friedell S., Mercer L.J.: Non menstrual toxic shock syndrome. *Obstet. Ginecol. Survey*, 41, 336, 1986.
- Goldstein A.T., Marinoff S.C., Haefner H.K.: Vulvodynia: strategies for treatment. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 48, 769, 2005.
- Goncalves B., Ferreira C., Alves C.T. et al.: Vulvo-vaginal candidiasis: epidemiology, microbiology and risk factors. *Crit. Rev. Microbiol.* 21: 1-23, 2015.

- Gross G., Stegner H.E.: *Genital Papillomavirus Infection*. Springer, Berlin, 1990.
- Guaschino S., Spinillo A., Iasci A.: Vulvovaginite da Candida: fisiopatologia e attuali approcci terapeutici. *Giorn. It. Ost. Gin.*, 9, 457, 1992.
- Guaschino S., De Seta F.: Le flogosi pelviche e genitali: l'età fertile. *Atti SIGO/AOGOI, Congresso Viareggio*, 75, 250, 1999.
- Guaschino S., De Seta F., Panerari F., De Santo D.: Infekzioni virali e batteriche del tratto genitale. In: "Ostetricia e Ginecologia" Nappi C. edit., Idelson-Gnocchi, Napoli, 2005.
- Hager W.D., Eschenbach D.A., Spence M.R. et al.: Criteria for diagnosis and grading of salpingitis. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 61: 114, 1983.
- Han C., Wez W., Fan A. et al.: Diagnostic and therapeutic advances for aerobic vaginitis. *Arch. Gynecol. Obstet.* 291: 251-8, 2015.
- Hani A.L., Schivakumar H.G., Vaghela R. et al.: Candidiasis: a fungal infection current challenges and progress in prevention and treatment. *Infect. Disord Drug Targets* 15: 42-52, 2015.
- Hirt R.P., Sherrard J.: Trichomonas vaginalis origins, molecular pathobiology and clinical considerations. *Curr. Opin. Infect. Dis.* 28: 72-9, 2015.
- Huppert J.J.: Trichomoniasis in trans: an update. *Curr. Opin. Obstet. Gynecol.* 21: 371-378, 2009.
- Jacobson L.J.: Differential diagnosis of acute pelvic inflammatory disease. *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 138, 1006, 1980.
- Jayakumar N.R.: Cervicitis: how often is it non-specific! *J. Clin. Diagn. Res.*, 9: 2015.
- Katz V.L.: Benign gynecologic lesions. In Katz V.L., Lentz G.M., Lobo R.A., Gershenson D.M. (Eds): *Comprehensive Gynecology*. 5th ed. Mosby, Philadelphia, 2007.
- Keating M.A., Nyirjesy P.: Trichomonas vaginalis infection in a tertiary care vaginitis center. *Sex. Transm. Dis.* 42: 482-5, 2015.
- Kenyon C.L., Orbak K.: Recent progress in understanding the epidemiology of bacterial vaginosis. *Curr. Opin. Obstet. Gynecol.* 26: 448-54, 2014.
- Kissinger P.: Trichomonas vaginalis: a review of epidemiologic, clinical and treatment issues. *B.M.J. Infect. Dis.* 15: 397, 2015.
- Kufen M.B., Diedrich J.T., Puipart J.F.: Chlamydia trachomatis infection: Screening and management. *J. Clin. Outcomes Manag.* 21: 30-38, 2014.
- Lancaster J.W., Mahoney M.V., Mundel S. et al.: Update on treatment options for gonococcal infections. *Pharmacotherapy* 35: 856-68, 2015.
- Latthe P., Mignini L., Gray R. et al.: Factors predisposing women to chronic pelvic pain: systematic review. *B.M.J. Pubblicato sul web* 2006.
- Li E., MacLean A.B., Reid W.M.N. et al.: Estrogen receptor expression in vulvar vestibulitis syndrome. *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 189, 1-4, 2003.
- Liverani C.A., Monti E., Bolis G.: Patologia preneoplastica del tratto genitale inferiore. In Bolis G. (a cura di): *Ginecologia e Ostetricia*. EdiSES, Napoli, 2011.
- Llata F., Bernstein K.T., Kerani R.P. et al.: Management of pelvic inflammatory disease in selected vs sexually transmitted disease clinics: sexually transmitted disease surveillance network, January 2010-December 2011. *Sex Transm. Dis.*, 42: 429-33, 2015.
- Lukehart S.A.: Syphilis. In Karper D.L., Braunwald E., Fauci A. et al. (Eds): *Harrison Medicine Online*. 2007.
- Marrazzo J.M.: A persistent (Cy) enigmatic ecological mystery: bacterial vaginosis. *J. Infect. Dis.*, 193: 1475, 2006.
- Martin-Lopez J.E.: Candidiasis (vulvo-vaginal) B.M.J. Clin. Evid. 16, 2015.
- Meites E., Gaydos C.A., Hobbs M.M. et al.: A review of evidence-based care of symptomatic trichomoniasis and asymptomatic trichomonas vaginalis infections. *Clin Infect. Dis.* 61 (suppl. 8): 837-48, 2015.
- Mojana G., Liverani C.A.: Aspetti clinici della condilomatosi genitale. *Patologia Genitale Infettiva e Neoplastica*, n. 2, pag. 3-11, 2006.
- Moyat-Barracco M., Lynch P.J.: 2003 ISS VD terminology and classification of vulvodynia: a historical perspective. *J. Reprod. Med.*, 49: 772, 2004.
- Nyirjesy P.: Management of persistent vaginitis. *Obstet. Gynecol.* 124: 1135-46, 2014.
- Onnis A., Marchesoni D.: Aspetti clinici dell'infezione micoplasmica in ginecologia. In Danesino, Rondanelli: *Le Infezioni in Ostetricia e Ginecologia*. Monduzzi Ed., Bologna, 1986.
- Paavonen J., Mangioni C. et al.: Vaginal clindamycin and oral metronidazole for bacterial vaginosis: a randomized trial. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 96, 256, 2000.
- Powell A.M., Nyirjesy P.: Recurrent vulvovaginitis. *Best Pract. Res. Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.* 28: 967-76, 2014.
- Powell A.M., Nyirjesy P.: New perspectives of the normal vagina and non-infectious causes of discharge. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 58: 453-63, 2015.
- Ross J., Judlin P., Jensen N.: International union against sexually transmitted infections: 2012 European guideline for the management of pelvic inflammatory disease. *Int. J. STD AIDS* 25: 1-7, 2014.
- Romogan G., Bjartling C., Skoop C. et al.: Ultrasound for diagnosing acute salpingitis: a prospective observational diagnostic study. *Human Reprod.* 28: 1569-79, 2013.
- Scholes D. et al.: Prevention of pelvic inflammatory disease by screening for cervical Chlamydia infection. *N. Engl. J. Med.*, 334, 1362, 1996.
- Schorge J.O., Schaffer J.I., Halvorson L.M., Hoffman B.L., Bradshaw K.D., Cunningham F.G. (Eds): *Williams Gynecology Infection*. McGraw Hill, New York, 2008.
- Sexually transmitted diseases. *Lancet*, 351 (Suppl.), june 1998.
- Signorelli C., Remotti G.: Different efficacy of various laboratory findings in detecting cervical Chlamydia trachomatis infection. *Cervix*, 7, 283, 1989.
- Simmons S.: Understanding pelvic inflammatory disease. *Nursing* 45: 65-6, 2015.
- Smart O.C., MacLean A.B.: Vulvodynia. *Curr. Opin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 15, 497, 2003.
- Sobel J.D., Wiesenfeld H.C., Martens et al.: Maintenance fluconazole therapy for recurrent vulvovaginal candidiasis. *N. Engl. J. Med.*, 351, 876, 2004.
- Sobel J.D.: Recurrent vulvo-vaginal candidiasis. *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.* 9: 670, 2015.
- Sobel R., Sobel J.D.: Metronidazole for the treatment of infections. *Expert. Opin. Pharmacother.* 16: 1109-15, 2015.
- Soper D.E.: Genitourinary Infections and Sexually Transmitted Diseases. In Berek J.S. ed: *Berek e Novak's Gynecology* 14° ed. Lippincott, Williams e Wilkins, Philadelphia, 2007.
- Soper D.E.: Pelvic inflammatory disease. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 116: 419-428, 2010.
- Spinillo R., Capuzzo E., Egbe T.O., Baltaro F., Nicola S., Piazza G.: *Torulopsis glabrata* vaginitis. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 85, 993, 1995.
- Sweet R.L.: Sexually transmitted diseases. In Bieber E.J., Sanfilippo J.S., Horowitz I.R.: *Clinical Gynecology*. Churchill Livingstone, Philadelphia, 2006.
- Taylor S.N.: Cervicitis of unknown etiology. *Curr. Infect. Dis. Rep.* 16: 409, 2014.

- Templeton A.: The Prevention of Pelvic Infection. Royal College Obstetricians Gynaecologists, London, 1997.
- Tympanidis P., Terenghi G., Dowd P.: Increased innervation of the vulval vestibule in patients with vulvodynia. Br J Dermatol 148:1021-1027, 2003.
- Van der Pal B.: Clinical laboratory testing for trichomonas vaginalis infection. J. Clin. Microbiol, ottobre 2015.
- Van Schilkwyk J., Yudin H.H., Infectious Disease Committee, Yudin H.H., Allen V., Bouchard C., Blucher M., Bauniran I., Caddy S., Castillo E., Kennedy V.L., Money D.M., Murphy K., Olgivie G., Paguet C., va. Schilkwyk J.K.; Society of Obstetricians and Gynecologists of Canada: Vulvaginitis: screening for and management of trichomoniasis and bacterial vaginosis. J. Obstet. Gynecol. Can. 37: 266-76, 2015.
- Vermillion S.T., Holmes M.M., Soper D.E.: Adolescents and sexually transmissible diseases. Obstet. Gynecol. North Am., 27, 163, 2000.
- Vignali M., Baietti M.G., Sandretti F.: Malattia infiammatoria pelvica: approccio terapeutico e interazioni con la fertilità. Il Ginecologo 3: 93-98, 2008.
- Wiley D., Masongsong E.: Human papillomavirus: the burden of infection. Obstet. Gynecol. Surv., 61: S3-S14, 2006.
- Workowski K.A., Berman S.: Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC): sexually transmitted diseases treatment guidelines. MMWR, 59 (RR-12): 65, 2010.

BIBLIOGRAFIA CAP 15

- Acién P., Velasco J.: Endometriosis: a disease that remains enigmatic. ISRN Obstet. Gynecol., 17: 242, 2012.
- ACOG: Medical treatment of endometriosis. ACOG Practice Bulletin, n. 11, dec. 1999.
- ACOG Committee on Practice Bullettings. ACOG Practice Bulletin n. 51 Chronic Pelvic Pain. Obstet Gynecol 103: 589-605, 2004.
- Adamson G.D., Pasta D.J.: Endometriosis fertility index: the new, validated endometriosis staging system. Fertil. Steril., 94: 1609-1615, 2010.
- American Society for Reproductive Medicine: Revised classification of endometriosis. Fertil. Steril., 67, 817, 1997.
- Amsterdam L.L., Gentry W., Lohansputra S. et al.: Anastrozole and oral contraceptives: a novel treatment for endometriosis. Fertil. Steril., 84: 300, 2005.
- Api M.: Surgery for endometriosis related pain. Womens Health 11: 665-9, 2015.
- Balasch J., Creus M., Fábregues F., et al.: Visible and non-visible endometriosis at laparoscopy in fertile and infertile women and in patients with chronic pelvic pain: a prospective study. Hum Reprod. 11:387-91, 1996.
- Barnhart K., Dunsmoor-Ju R., Coutigaris C.: Effect of endometriosis on in vitro fertilization. Fertil. Steril., 77: 1148, 2002.
- Bedaiwy M.A., Falcone T., Sharma R.K. et al.: Prediction of endometriosis with serum and peritoneal fluid markers: a prospective controlled trial. Hum. Reprod., 17: 426, 2002.
- Bendon C.L., Becker C.M.: Potential mechanisms of post-menopausal endometriosis. Maturitas, 72: 214-19, 2012.
- Benedetto C.: Eicosanoids in primary dysmenorrhea, endometriosis and menstrual migraine. Gynecol. Endocrinol., 3, 71, 1989.
- Benedetto C.: Eicosanoids in primary dysmenorrhea, endometriosis and menstrual migraine. Gynecol. Endocrinol., 3, 71, 1989.
- Beranic N., Lanisnik Rizner T.: Progestine effects on expression of AKR1C1, AKR1C3, SRO5A1 and PGR in the 7-12 endometriotic epithelial cell line. Chem. Biol. Interact. 202: 218-25, 2013.
- Beretta P., Franchi M., Ghezzi F., Busacca M., Zupi M., Bolis P.: Randomized clinical trial of two laparoscopic treatments of endometriosis: cystectomy versus drainage and coagulation. Fertil. Steril., 70, 1176, 1998.
- Berlenda N., Somiglianza E., Viganò P., Vercellini P.: Safety of medical treatments for endometriosis. Expert Opin. Drug Saf. Novembre 20, 2015.
- Bianchi S., Fedele L., Cavalleri E., Agnoli B.: Terapia dell'endometriosi con analoghi superagonisti del GnRh. In Venturini, Prefumo, Evers (Eds): Endometriosi: dalla Ricerca di Base alla Clinica. Parthenon, London, 1998.
- Borroni R., Di Blasio AM, Gaffuri B, et al.: Expression of GnRH receptor gene in human ectopic endometrial cells and inhibition of their proliferation by leuprolide acetate. Mol. Cell. Endocrinol. 159: 37-43, 2000.
- Bozalog G.: Recurrence of endometriosis: risk factors, mechanisms and biomarkers. Womens Health 11: 693-9, 2015.
- Brosens I.A.: Management of ovarian endometriomas and pregnancy. Fertil. Steril., 71: 116,1994.
- Brosens I.A., Brosens J.J.: Redefining endometriosis: is deep endometriosis a progressive disease? Hum. Reprod. 15: 1-3, 2000.
- Bulun J.E., Zeitoun K., Takayama K. et al.: Molecular basis for treating endometriosis with aromatase inhibitors. Hum. Reprod. Update, 6: 413, 2000.
- Bulun S.F.: Mechanisms of disease: endometriosis. New Engl. J. Med., 360 (3): 268-279, 2009.
- Busacca M., Candiani M., Sambruni I., Colombo P., Giambelli F., Natale A.: Il trattamento dell'endometriosi infiltrante. In Venturini, Semino, De Cecco (Eds): Endometriosi: Patofisiologia e Clinica. Parthenon, Carnforth, 1995.
- Busacca M., Fedele L., Bianchi S. et al.: Surgical treatment of recurrent endometriosis. Hum. Reprod. 13: 2271, 1998.
- Candiani M., Ronzoni S., Viganò P.: Il dolore pelvico cronico. In Bolis G. (a cura di): Manuale di Ginecologia e Ostetricia. EdiSES, Napoli, 2011.
- Chapron C., Vercellini P., Barakat H. et al.: Management of ovarian endometriomas. Hum. Reprod. Update, 8: 6, 2002.
- Chwalisz K., Perez M.C., De Manno D. et al.: Selective progesterone receptor modulator. Development and use in the treatment of leiomyomate and endometriosis. Endocrine Rev., 26: 423, 2005.
- Colacurci N., Fortunato N., De Franciscis P., Zarcone R., Cardone A.: Livelli sierici e peritoneali di CA-125 in corso di endometriosi. Arch. Ostet. Ginecol., 3, 81, 1995.
- Collett B.J., Jagger C. et al.: A comparative study of women with chronic pelvic pain, chronic non pelvic pain and those with no history of pain attending general practitioners. Br. J. Obstet. Gynaec., 105, 87, 1998.
- D'Hooghe T.M., Hill J.A. III: Endometriosis. In Berek J.S. (Ed.): Berek and Novak's Gynecology. 14^a ed. Lippincott, Williams & Wilkins, Philadelphia, 2007.
- Dawood M.Y.: Dysmenorrhea. Clin. Obstet. Gynecol., 33: 168, 1990.
- Debus G., Schumacher I.: Endometrial adenocarcinoma arising during estrogenic treatment 17 years after total abdominal hysterectomy and bilateral salpingo-oophorectomy: a case report. Acta Obstet. Gynecol. Scand., 80: 589-90, 2001.

- Del Carmen M.G.: Evidence for the relationship between endometriosis and epithelioid ovarian cancer. *Obstet. Gynecol. Survey* 70: 587-95, 2015.
- Dinulescu D.M., Ince T.A., Quade B.J. et al.: Role of K-ras and Pten in the development of mouse models of endometriosis and endometrioid ovarian cancer. *Nat. Med.*, 11: 63, 2005.
- Dmowski W.P.: Immunologic aspects of endometriosis. 1st Congress Int. Soc. Gynecological Endocrinology, Parthenon, Carnforth, 1988.
- Donnez J., Nisolle M., Casanas Roux F.: Morphology of the implant. In Shaw (Ed.): *Endometriosis*. Blackwell, Oxford, 1995.
- El-Salhy M.: recent advances in the diagnosis of irritable bowel syndrome. *Expert Rev. Gastrointestinal Hepatol.* 9: 1961-74, 2015.
- Evers J.L.H.: Patogenesi: perché le donne sviluppano l'endometriosi? In Venturini, Prefumo, Evers (Eds): *Endometriosi: dalla Ricerca di Base alla Clinica*. Parthenon, London, 1998.
- Fedele L., Candiani G.B. et al.: Endometriosi e dolore pelvico. *Atti Soc. It. Gin. Ost.*, 65, Taormina, 1988.
- Fedele L., Bianchi S., Di Nola G. et al.: The recurrence of endometriosis. *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.*, 734: 358, 1994.
- Fedele L., Bianchi S., Portuese A., Borruto F., Dorta M.: Transrectal ultrasonography in the assessment of rectovaginal endometriosis. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 91, 444, 1998.
- Fedele L., Bianchi S., Raffaelli R. et al.: Treatment of adenomyosis-associated menorrhagia with a levonorgestrel-releasing intrauterine device. *Fertil. Steril.*, 68: 426, 1997.
- Fedele L., Bianchi S., Zanconato G. et al.: Use of a levonorgestrel-releasing intrauterine device in the treatment of recto-vaginal endometriosis. *Fertil. Steril.*, 75: 485, 2001.
- Fedele L., Zanconato G., Bianchi S. et al.: Dolore pelvico cronico. In Di Renzo G.C. (Ed.): *Ginecologia e Ostetricia*. vol. 2. Verduci Editore, Roma, 2006.
- Ferrero S., Esposito F., Abbamonte L.H. et al: Quality of sex life in women with endometriosis and deep dyspareunia. *Fertil. Steril.*, 83: 573, 2005.
- Ferrero S., Alessandri F., Rocca A. et al.: Treatment of pain associated with deep endometriosis: alternatives and evidence. *Fertil. Steril.* 104: 771-92, 2015.
- Flasar M.H., Goldberg E.: Acute abdominal pain. *Med. Clin. North Am.*, 90: 481, 2006.
- Fleming G., Seidman J., Lengyel F.: Epithelial ovarian cancer. In Barakat R.R., Berchuck A., Markman M., Randall M.E. (Eds): *Gynecologic Oncology*. 6th ed. Lippincott, Williams e Wilkins, Philadelphia, 2013.
- Garad R., Vancaillie T.G., Ferrell E.: Pelvic pain: a diagnosis in itself. *Austr. Nurs. Midwifery J.* 21: 36-9, 2013.
- Gazer A., Oral E.: Progestin therapy in endometriosis. *Womens Health* 11: 643-52, 2015.
- Gerhardt R.T., Nelson B.K., Keenan S. et al.: Derivating of a clinical guideline for the assessment of nonspecific abdominal pain: the Guideline for Abdominal Pain in the ED Setting (GAPEDS) Phase 1 Study. *Am. J. Emerg. Med.*, 23: 709, 2005.
- Ghezzi F., Cromi A., Bergamini V., Bolis P.: Management of ureteral endometriosis: areas of controversy. *Curr. Opin. Obstet. Gynecol.* 19: 319-324, 2007.
- Giudice L.C.: Endometriosis. *N. Engl. J. Med.*, 362 (24): 2389-2398, 2010.
- Groll M.: Endometriosis and spontaneous abortion. *Fertil. Steril.*, 41, 933, 1984.
- Gruppo Italiano Endometriosi: Epidemiologia dell'endometriosi. In Venturini, Prefumo, Evers (Eds): *Endometriosi: dalla Ricerca di Base alla Clinica*. Parthenon, London, 1998.
- Harada T., Kubota T., Aso T.: Usefulness of CA19-9 versus CA125 for the diagnosis of endometriosis. *Fertil. Steril.*, 78: 733, 2002.
- Haydardedeoglu B., Zeyneloglu H.B.: The impact of endometriosis on fertility. *Womens Health* 11: 619-23, 2015.
- Howard F.M., Perry P., Carter J., El-Minawi A.: Pelvic Pain. Diagnosis and Management. Lippincott-Williams & Wilkins, Philadelphia, 2000.
- Howard F.M.: Chronic pain. In Bieber E.J., Sanfilippo J.S., Horowitz I.R. (Eds.): *Clinical Gynecology*. Churchill Livingstone, Philadelphia, 2006.
- Howard F.M.: Chronic pelvic pain. *Obstet. Gynecol.* 101, 594-611, 2003.
- Hufnagel D., Li F., Cosar E. et al.: The role of stem cells in the etiology and pathophysiology of endometriosis. *Semin. Reprod. Med.* 35: 333-40, 2015.
- Italian Endometriosis Study Group: Oral contraceptive use and risk of endometriosis. *Br. J. Obstet. Gynaec.*, 106, 695, 1999.
- Jacobson T.Z., Duffy J.M., Barlow D. et al.: Laparoscopic surgery for pelvic pain associated with endometriosis. *Cochrane Database Syst. Rev.*, 7(4): CD001300, 2009.
- Jacobson T.Z., Duffy J.M., Barlow D. et al.: Laparoscopic surgery for subfertility associated with endometriosis. *Cochrane Database Syst. Rev.*, 20(1): CD001398, 2010.
- Joseph J., Sahn S.A.: Thoracic endometriosis. New observations from analysis of 110 cases. *Am. J. Med.*, 100, 164, 1996.
- Juhan V.: Chronic pelvic pain: an imaging approach. *Diagn. Interv. Imaging* 96: 997-1007, 2015.
- Kepuis A., Tuniguchi F., Azume Y. et al.: Current treatment of endometrioma. *Obstet. Gynecol. Surv.* 70: 193-95, 2015.
- Kennedy S.: Primary dysmenorrhea. *Lancet*, 340, 1116, 1997.
- Kennedy S., Bergqvist A., Chapron C., D'Hooghe T., Dunselman G., Greb R., Hummelshoj L., Prentice A., Saridogan E. on behalf of the ESHRE Special Interest Group for Endometriosis and Endometrium Guideline Development Group: ESHRE guideline for the diagnosis and treatment of endometriosis. *Hum. Reprod.* 20: 2698, 2005.
- Kim M.D., Kim S., Kim N.K. et al.: Long-term results of uterine artery embolization for symptomatic adenomyosis. *Am. J. Roentgenol.*, 188: 176, 2007.
- Kim S.H., Chae H.D., Kim L.H., Kang B.M.: Update on the treatment of endometriosis. *Clin. Exp. Reprod. Med.*, 40: 55-59, 2013.
- Konickx P.R., Martin D.: Surgical treatment of deeply infiltrating endometriosis. In Shaw (Ed.): *Endometriosis*. Blackwell, Oxford, 1995.
- Kruitwagen R.J.P.M., Poels L.G., Willmsen W.N.P. et al.: Endometrial epithelial cells in peritoneal fluid during the early follicular phase. *Fertil. Steril.*, 55: 297, 1991.
- Kyama C.M., Milhalyi A., Mwenda J.M. et al.: The role of immunologic factors in the development of endometriosis: indications for treatment strategies. *Therapy* 4: 623, 2005.
- Learman L.A.: What is new in chronic pelvic pain? Best articles from the past year. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 123: 1104-5, 2014.
- Lentz G.M.: Primary and Secondary Dysmenorrhoea, Premenstrual Syndrome, and Premenstrual Dysphoric Disorder. In Katz V.L. Lentz G.M., Lobo R.A., Gershenson D.M. eds.: *Comprehensive Gynecology* 5° ed., Mosby, Philadelphia, 2007.

- Lentz G.M.: Primary and Secondary Dysmenorrhoea, Premenstrual Syndrome, and Premenstrual Dysphoric Disorder. In Lentz G.M., Lobo R.A., Gershenson D.M., Katz V.L. (Eds): *Comprehensive Gynecology* 6th ed., Elsevier, Philadelphia, 2012.
- Leschka S., Alkadhi H., Wildermuth S. et al.: Multidetector computed tomography of acute abdomen. *Eur. Radiol.*, 15: 2435, 2005
- Liu X., Yuan L., Shan F. et al.: Patterns of and risk factors for recurrence in women with ovarian endometriomas. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 109: 1411, 2007.
- Lobo R.A.: Endometriosis. In Katz V.L., Lentz G.M., Lobo A.R., Gershenson D.M. (Eds.): *Comprehensive Gynecology*. 5th ed. Mosby, Philadelphia, 2007.
- Lobo R.A.: Endometriosis. In Lentz G.M., Lobo R.A., Gershenson D.M., Katz V.L. (Eds): *Comprehensive Gynecology*. Elsevier, Philadelphia, 2012.
- Luisi S., Pinzanti S., Regini C. et al.: Serum markers for the noninvasive diagnosis of endometriosis. *Womens Health* 11: 603-10, 2015.
- Mais V., Ajossa S., Marongiu D., Petretti R.F., Guerriero S., Melis G.B.: Reduction of adhesion reformation after laparoscopic endometriosis surgery. A randomized trial with an oxidized regenerated cellulose absorbable barrier. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 85, 512, 1995.
- Marjoribanks J., Proctor M.L., Farquhar C.: Non steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs for primary dysmenorrhoea. *Cochrane Database Syst. Rev.*, 4: CD001751, 2013.
- Marrana R., Paselli F.V., Muzii L., Dell'Acqua S., Mancuso S.: Il ruolo della laparoscopia nella valutazione del dolore pelvico cronico. *Minerva Ginec.*, 45, 281, 1993.
- Matorras R., Elorriaga M.A., Pijoan J.L. et al.: Recurrence of endometriosis in women with bilateral adnexectomy (with or without total hysterectomy) who received hormone replacement therapy. *Fertil. Steril.*, 77: 303, 2002.
- Muzii L., Di Tuca C., Achilli E. et al.: Continuous versus cyclic oral contraceptives after laparoscopic excision of ovarian endometriomas: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, settembre 11, 2015.
- Nardo L.G.: Endometriosi: epidemiologia ed etiologia. In Di Renzo G.C. (Ed.): *Ginecologia e Ostetricia*. vol. 2. Verduci Editore, Roma, 2006.
- Nezhat C.M., Kearney S., Malik S. et al.: Laparoscopic management of ovarian remnant. *Fertil. Steril.*, 83, 973, 2005.
- Nordling J.: Interstitial cystitis: how should we diagnose it and treat it in 2004? *Curr. Opin. Urol.*, 14: 323, 2004.
- Ofer A., Shulman L.P., Singh S.S.: Improving the treatment and management of endometriosis: an overview of current and novel approaches. *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, dicembre 2015.
- Polyzos N.P., Fatemi H.M., Zavos A. et al.: Aromatase inhibitors in post-menopausal endometriosis. *Reprod. Biol. Endocrinol.* 9: 90, 2011.
- Practice Committee of the American Society for Reproductive Medicine: Endometriosis and infertility. *Fertil., Steril.*, 86: 5156-5180, 2006.
- Practice Committee of the American Society for Reproductive Medicine: Treatment of pelvic pain associated with endometriosis. *Fertil., Steril.*, 90 (Suppl 5): 5260-9, 2008.
- Proctor M.L., Latthe P.M., Farquhar C.M., et al.: Surgical interruption of pelvic nerve pathways for primary and secondary dysmenorrhoea. *Cochrane Database Syst. Rev.* 19;(4): CD001896, 2005.
- Propst R.M., Storti K., Barbieri R.L.: Endometriosis-back to basic with the physical examination. *Fertil. Steril.*, 71, 776, 1999.
- Rahmioglu N., Montgomery G.W., Zondervan K.T.: Genetics of endometriosis. *Womens Health* 11: 577-86, 2015.
- Rapkin A.J., Howe C.N.: Pelvic pain and dysmenorrhea. In Berek J.S. (ed.): *Berek and Novak's Gynecology*. 14th ed. Lippincott, Williams & Wilkins, Philadelphia, 2007.
- Ravelli A., Modotti M., Ansaldi C., Massobrio M.: Recurrent endometriosis: a review of biological and clinical aspects. *Obstet. Gynecol. Survey*, 50, 517 1995.
- Redwine D.B.: Ovarian endometriosis: a marker for more extensive pelvic and intestinal disease. *Fertil. Steril.*, 72: 310, 1999.
- Redwine D.B.: *Surgical Management of Endometriosis*. Martin Dunitz, Taylor and Francis Grup, London, 2004.
- Redwine D.B.: Endometriosis. In Bieber E.J., Sanfilippo J.S., Horowitz I.R. (Eds.): *Clinical Gynecology*. Churchill Livingstone, Philadelphia, 2006.
- Remorgida V., Ragni N., Ferrero S., Anserini P., Torelli P., Fulcheri E.: The involvement of the interstitial Cajal cells and the enteric nervous system in bowel endometriosis. *Hum. Reprod.*, 20: 264, 2005.
- Renaer M.: *Chronic Pelvic Pain in Women*. Springer Verlag, Berlin, 1981.
- Royal College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists: The investigation and management of endometriosis. Guidelines n. 24, London, RCOG Press, 2006.
- Seyhan A., Aza B., Uncur G.: The impact of endometriosis and its treatment on ovarian reserve. *Semin. Reprod. Med.* 34: 422-28, 2015.
- Shakiba K., Bena J.F., McGill K.M., et al.: Surgical treatment of endometriosis: a 7-year follow-up on the requirement for further surgery. *Obstet. Gynecol.* 111:1285-1292, 2008.
- Somigliana E., Viganò P., Parazzini F. et al.: Association between endometriosis and cancer: a comprehensive review and a critical analysis of clinical and epidemiological evidence. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 101: 331-341, 2006.
- Soysal M.E., Soysal S., Vidcan K., Ozer S.: A randomized controlled trial of goserelin and medroxyprogesterone acetate in the treatment of pelvic congestion. *Hum. Reprod.*, 16: 931-939, 2001.
- Steege J.F., Metzger D.A., Levy B.S.: *Chronic Pelvic Pain*. Saunders, Philadelphia, 1998.
- Strauss J.F., III, Barbieri R.L.: *Yen and Yaffe's Reproductive Endocrinology*. 6th ed. Elsevier, Philadelphia, 2009.
- Strowitzki T., Marr J., Gerlinger C. et al.: Dienogest is as effective as leuprolide acetate in treating the painful symptoms of endometriosis. A 24-week, randomized, multicentre, open-label trial. *Hum. Reprod.*, 25: 633-641, 2010.
- Struble J., Reid S., Bedrny M.A.: Adenomyosis: clinical review of challenging gynecologic condition. *J. Mirim Invasive Gynecol.*, settembre 28, 2015.
- Suzuki T., Izumi S., Matsubayashi H. et al.: Impact of ovarian endometrioma on oocytes and pregnancy outcome in in vitro fertilization. *Fertil. Steril.*, 83: 908, 2005.
- Swanton A., Iyer L., Reginald P.W.: Diagnosis, treatment and follow-up of women undergoing conscious pain mapping for chronic pelvic pain: a prospective cohort study. *B.J.O.G.*, 113: 792, 2006.
- Tafi E., Leone Roberti Maggiore U., Alessandri F. et al.: Advances in pharmacotherapy for treating endometriosis. *Expert Opin. Pharmacother.* 16: 2465-83, 2015.
- The American Fertility Society: AFS Classification of endometriosis (Revised). *Fertil. Steril.*, 43, 352, 1985.

- Transellen K., Thalluri V.: Influence of endometriosis on assisted reproductive technology outcomes: a systematic reviews and meta-analysis. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 125: 1498-509, 2015.
- Treloar S.A., Wicks J., Nyholt D.R., et al.: Genomewide linkage study in 1,176 affected sister pair families identifies a significant susceptibility locus for endometriosis on chromosome 10q26. *Am. J. Hum. Genet.*, 77: 365, 2005.
- Turlapur S.A., Daniel J.P., Khan H.S.; medal trial collaboration: chronic pelvic pain: how does noninvasive imaging compare with diagnostic laparoscopy? *Curr. Opin. Obstet. Gynecol.* 27: 445-8, 2015.
- Valentin I., Sladkevicius P., Kindahl H. et al.: Effect of vasopressin antagonist in women with dysmenorrhea. *Gynecol. Obstet. Invest.*, 50: 170, 2000.
- Venturini P.L., Semino A., Semino C., Melioli G., Ragni N.: Prospettive di immunoterapia dell'endometriosi. *Atti Soc. It. Ost. Gin.*, 71, Palermo, 1995.
- Venturini P.L. for the Gestrinone Italian Study Group: Gestrinone versus a gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist for the treatment of pelvic pain associated with endometriosis. *Fertil. Steril.*, 56, 911, 1996.
- Vercellini P., Aimi G., Panazza S., De Giorgi O., Pesole A., Crosignani P.G.: A levonorgestrel-releasing intrauterine system for the treatment of dysmenorrhea associated with endometriosis: a pilot study. *Fertil. Steril.*, 72, 505, 1999.
- Vercellini P., Somigliana E., Viganò P. et al.: Endometriosis: current therapies and new pharmacological developments. *Drugs*, 69; 649-74, 2009.
- Vercellini P., Carmignani L., Rubino T. et al.: Surgery for deep endometriosis: a pathogenesis-oriented approach. *Gynecol. Obstet. Invest.*, 28: 88-105, 2009.
- Vercellini Berlanda N., Fedele L.: Endometriosis. In Bolis G. (a cura di): *Manuale di Ginecologia e Ostetricia*. EdiSES, Napoli, 2011.
- Vercellini P., Somigliana E., Viganò P. et al.: Chronic pelvic pain in women: etiology, pathogenesis and diagnostic approach. *Gynecol. Endocrinol.*, 25(3): 149-158, 2009
- Viganò P., Parazzini F., Somigliana E., Vercellini P.,: Endometriosis: epidemiology and aetiological factors. *Best Pract. Res. Clin. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 18: 177-200, 2004.
- Walter A.J., Hentze J.G., Magtibay P.M. et al.: Endometriosis correlation between histologic and visual findings at laparoscopy. *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.* 184: 1407, 2001.
- Warren J.W., Kuy S.K.: Interstitial cystitis. *Curr. Opin. Urol.*, 12: 69, 2002.
- Wortman M., Daggett A.: Hysteroscopic endomyometrial resection. *J. Soc. Laparoendosc. Surg.*, 4: 197, 2000.
- Zullo F., Palomba S., Zupi E. et al.: Effectiveness of presacral neurectomy in women with severe dysmenorrhea caused by endometriosis who were treated with laparoscopic conservative surgery: a 1-year prospective randomized double-blind controlled trial. *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 189: 5, 2003.

BIBLIOGRAFIA CAP 16

- ACOG Practice Bulletin N. 85: Pelvic organ prolapse. *Obstet Gynecol.* 110: 717-729, 2007.
- Adam R.A., Norton P.A.: Non surgical treatment of Urinary Incontinence. In Biche E.S., Sanfilippo J.S., Horowitz I.R. (Eds): *Clinical Gynecology*. Churchill Livingstone, Philadelphia, 2006.
- Ankardal M, Ekerydh A, Craafoord K, et al.: A randomised trial comparing open Burch colposuspension using sutures with laparoscopic colposuspension using mesh and staples in women with stress urinary incontinence. *BJOG* 111: 974-81, 2004.
- Artibani W., Milani R.: La vescica iperattiva. *Urogynaecologia Int.* J., 12, suppl. n. 3, 1998.
- Bent A.: Urinary incontinence in women. *Practice Bulletin. Female Pelvic Med. Reconstr. Surg.* 21: 301, 2015.
- Bianchi V.A., Minimi G.F., Vignali M.: Prolasso genitale. In Di Renzo G.C. (a cura di): *Ginecologia e Ostetricia*. Vol. 2. Verduci Editore, Roma, 2005.
- Boyles S.H., Weber A.M., Meyn L.: Procedures for urinary incontinence in the United States, 1979-1997. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 189: 70-75, 2003.
- Braekken I.H., Majila M., Engh M.E. et al.: Can pelvic floor muscle training reverse pelvic organ prolapse and reduce prolapse symptoms? An assessor-blinded, randomized, controlled trial. *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 203: 170-177, 2010.
- Brubaker L.: Initial assessment: the history in women with pelvic floor problems. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 41: 657, 1998.
- Burgio K.L.: Current perspectives on management of urgency using bladder and behavioral training. *J Am Acad Nurse Pract* 16: 4-7, 2004.
- Cardozo L.D.: Urogynaecology. *Current Opin. Obstet. Gynec.*, 7: 375, 1995.
- Chiono C., Schenone M., Lavagna M.: Anatomia dell'uretra femminile. *Riv. It. Biol. Med.*, 17 (suppl. 4 n. 1): 7, 1997.
- Clemons J.L., Aguilar V.C., Tillinghast T.A., et al.: Risk factors associated with an unsuccessful pessary fitting trial in women with pelvic organ prolapse. *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 190: 345-350, 2004.
- Cundiff G.W., Weidner A.C., Visco A.G., et al.: A survey of pessary use by members of the American urogynecologic society. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 95: 931-935, 2000.
- Dean N.M., Ellis G., Wilson P.D. et al.: Laparoscopic colposuspension for urinary incontinence in women. *Cochrane Database Syst. Rev.*, 2006; 3-CD 002239.
- De Lancey J.O.L.: The hidden epidemic of pelvic floor dysfunction: achievable goals for improved prevention and treatment. *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 192: 1488-95, 2005.
- De Lancey J.O.L., Kanehow L., Miller J.M. et al.: Graphic integration of causal factors of pelvic floor disorders: an integrated life span model. *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 199: 610e1-610e5, 2008.
- Dolan L.M., Hilton P.: Obstetric risk factor on pelvic floor dysfunction 20 years after first delivery. *Int. Urogyn J.*, 21: 535-544, 2010.
- Dietzm H.P.: Pelvic Organ prolapse: a review. *Aust. Fam. Physician* 44: 446-52, 2015.
- Diokno A.C., Burgio K., Fultz N.H. et al.: Medical and self-care practices reported by women experiencing urinary incontinence. *Am. J. Menage Care*, 10: 69-78, 2004, Med-Line.
- Fenner D.E.: Incontinence. In Scott J.R., Gibbs R.S., Karlan B.Y., Haney A.F.: *Danforth's Obstetrics and Gynecology*. 9th edition. Lippincott Williams e Wilkins, Philadelphia, 2003.

- Fitzpatrick C.C., Elkins T.E., De Lancey J.O.L.: The surgical anatomy of needle bladder neck suspension. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 87: 44, 1990.
- Gomelsky A., Dmochowski R.R.: Treatment of mixed urinary incontinence in women. *Curr. Opin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 23: 371-375, 2011.
- Grimes C.L., Shippey S.: Urogynecology and reconstructive pelvic surgery. In Hurt K.J., Guile M.W., Bienstock J.L., Fox H.E., Wallach E.E. (Eds): *The Johns Hopkins Manual of Gynecology and Obstetrics*. 4th ed. Lippincott, Williams e Wilkins, Baltimore, 2011.
- Hay-Smith E.S.C., Bo K., Berghmans L.C.M.: Pelvic floor muscle training for urinary incontinence in women. *Cochrane Database Syst. Rev.*, 2001: CD001407
- Hendrix S.L., Cochrane B.B., Nygaard I.F. et al.: Effects of estrogen with and without progestin on urinary incontinence. *JAMA*, 293: 935-48, 2005.
- Holley R.L.: Enterocoele: a review. *Obstet. Gynecol. Survey*, 49: 284, 1994.
- Hoyle L., Jacob M., Warfield S.K.: Levator ani thickness variations in symptomatic and asymptomatic women using magnetic resonance-based 3-dimensional color mapping. *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 191: 856, 2004.
- Hunskaar S., Burgio K., Diokno A. et al.: Epidemiology and natural history of urinary incontinence. In Abrams P., Cardozo L., Khoury S. et al.: *Incontinence*. Plymouth, UK, Plymbridge Distributors, Ltd, 2002.
- Iglesia C.B.: Synthetic vaginal mesh for pelvic organ prolapse. *Curr. Opin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 23: 362-365, 2011.
- Józwik A., Józwik M.: The physiological basis of pelvic floor exercise in the treatment of stress urinary incontinence. *Br. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 105: 1046, 1998.
- Julian T.M.: Applied anatomy and physiology of female pelvic floor support disorders: the identification of site specific defects and their associated pathophysiology. In Kovac S.R., Zimmermann C.W. (eds): *Advances in Reconstructive Vaginal Surgery*. Lippincott Williams e Wilkins, Philadelphia, 2007.
- Kapoor D.S., Tankar R., Sultan A.H. et al.: Conservative versus surgical management of prolapse: what dictates patient choice? *Int. Urogynecol. J.*, 20: 11657-61, 2009.
- Kasyang G., Puskar D.: Bulking agents for urinary incontinence: what, when, where? *Cent. European Urol.*, 68: 339, 2015.
- Khullar V., Cardozo L.: Incontinence in the elderly. *Current Opin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 10: 391, 1998.
- Kralj B.: 25 year experience in the treatment of urinary incontinence with functional electrical stimulation. *Urogynaecol. Int. J.*, 10: 5, 1996.
- Learman L.A., Summitt R.L.Jr., Varner R.A. et al.: A randomized comparison of total or supracervical hysterectomy: surgical complications and clinical outcomes. Total or Supracervical Hysterectomy (TOSH) Research Group. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 102: 453-462, 2003.
- Lentz G.M.: *Urogynecology*. In "Comprehensive Gynecology" 5th ed. Katz V.L., Lentz G.M., Lobo R.A., Gershenson D.M. eds, Mosby, Philadelphia, 2007.
- Lentz G.M.: *Urogynecology*. In Lentz G.M., Lobo R.A., Gershenson D.M. Katz V.L. (Eds): *Comprehensive Gynecology*. 6th ed., Elsevier, Philadelphia, 2012.
- Lucas M., Emery S., Beynon J.: *Incontinence*. Blackwell, Oxford, 1999.
- Margolis T., Merces L.J.: Vescicovaginal fistula. *Obstet. Gynecol. Survey*, 49, 840, 1996.
- Milani R., Spelzini F., Nicoli E., Sicuri M.: Anomalie delle strutture di supporto della pelvi. In Bolis G. (a cura di): *Manuale di Ginecologia e Ostetricia*. EdiSES, Napoli, 2011.
- Moehrer B., Ellis G., Carey M., et al.: Laparoscopic colposuspension for urinary incontinence in women. *Cochrane Database Syst. Rev.* 2002;(1):CD002239.
- Nichols D.H., Randall C.L.: *Chirurgia Vaginale*. CIC Edizioni Internazionali, Roma, 1996.
- Nilsson C.G., Falconer C., Rezapour M.: Seven-year follow-up of the tension-free vaginal tape procedure for treatment of urinary incontinence. *Obstet Gynecol* 104:1259-1262, 2004.
- Noor N., Gereby A.D.: Urogynecologic conditions: pelvic organ prolapse. *F.P. Essent* 430: 23-8, 2015.
- Norton P., Brubaker L.: Urinary incontinence in women. *Lancet* 367: 57-67, 2006.
- Norton P.A., Zinner N.R., Yalcin I., Bump R.C.: Duloxetine versus placebo in the treatment of stress urinary incontinence. *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 187: 40-48, 2002, Med-Line.
- Nygaard I., Menefee S.A., Wall L.L.: Lower urinary tract disorders. In Berek J.S.: *Berek e Novak's Gynecology*. 14th ed. Lippincott Williams e Wilkins, Philadelphia, 2008.
- Olsen A.L., Smith V.S., Bergstrom J.O. et al.: Epidemiology of surgically managed pelvic organ prolapse and urinary incontinence. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 89, 501, 1997.
- Ostergard D.R., Bent A.E.: *Urogynecology and Urodynamics. Theory and Practice*. Williams & Wilkins, London, 1991.
- Parekh M.: *Urogynecologic Workup and Testing*. in "Clinical Gynecology" Bieber E.S., Sanfilippo J.S., Horowitz I.R. eds, Churchill-Livingstone, Philadelphia, 2006.
- Patel D.A., Xu X., Thomason A.D. et al.: Childbirth and pelvic floor dysfunction: an epidemiologic approach to the assessment of prevention opportunities at delivery. *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 195: 23, 2006.
- Pizarro-Berdichevsky J., Clifton, M.M., Goldman H.B.: Evaluation and management of pelvic organ prolapse in elderly women. *Clin. Geriatr. Med.* 31: 507-21, 2015.
- Practice Bulletin n. 155: Urinary incontinence in women. *Obstet. Gynecol.* 126: 266-51, 2015.
- Quiroz Lieschen H., Munoz A., Shipper S.H. et al.: Vaginal parity and pelvic organ prolapse. *J. Reprod. Med.*, 55: 93-98, 2010.
- Reid F., Smith R.B.: Laparoscopic versus open colposuspension: which one should we choose? *Curr. Opin Obstet Gynecol.* 19, 1345-49, 2007.
- Richter H.E., Karner R.E.: Pelvic Organ Prolapse. In "Berek e Novak's Gynecology" 14th ed., Berek J.S. ed. Lippincott Williams e Wilkins, Philadelphia, 2007.
- Rogers R.M.: The Anatomic Basis of Normal and Abnormal Pelvic Support. In "Clinical Gynecology" Bieber E.S., Sanfilippo J.S., Horowitz I.R. eds, Churchill-Livingstone, Philadelphia, 2006.
- Schorge J.O., Schaffer J.I., Halverson L.M., Hoffman B.L., Bradshaw K.D., Cunningham F.G. (Eds): *Williams Gynecology*. McGraw Hill, New York, 2008.

- Siegel S.W., Catanzaro F., Dijkema H.E., et al.: Long-term results of a multicenter study on sacral nerve stimulation for treatment of urinary urge incontinence, urgency-frequency, and retention. *Urology* 56: 87-91, 2000.
- Sirls L.T., Foote J.E., Kaufman J.N. et al.: Long-term results of the Fem Soft 1 Urethral Insert for the management of female stress urinary incontinence. *Int. Urogynecol. J.*, 13: 88, 2002.
- Stanton S.L.: Clinical Gynecologic Urology. C.V. Mosby, St. Louis, 1984.
- Steiner R.A., Healy J.C.: Patterns of prolapse in women with symptoms of pelvic floor weakness: magnetic resonance imaging and laparoscopic treatment. *Current Opin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 10, 295, 1998.
- Stepp K.S., Walters M.J.: Anatomy of the Lower Urinary Tract, Rectum and Pelvic Floor. In "Urogynecology and Reconstructive Pelvic Surgery" 3° ed. Walters M.D., Karram M.M. eds, Mosby, Philadelphia, 2007.
- Sulak D.J.: Vaginal pessaries and their use in pelvic relaxation. *Obstet. Gynecol. Survey*, 49, 256, 1994.
- Tan E., Tekkis P.P., Cornish J. et al.: Laparoscopic versus open colposuspension for urodynamic stress incontinence. *Neurourol. Urodyn.* 26, 158-69, 2007.
- Thakar R, Stanton S.: Management of genital prolapse. *BMJ* 324:1258-62, 2002.
- Toozs-Hobson P., Boos K., Cardozo L.: Management of vaginal vault prolapse. *Br. J. Obstet. Gynaec.*, 105, 13, 1998.
- Wall L.L.: Diagnosis and management of urinary incontinence due to detrusor instability. *Obstet. Gynec. Survey*, 45, 75, 1990.
- Wallace S.A., Roe B., Williams K., et al.: Bladder training for urinary incontinence in adults. *Cochrane Database Syst Review* 2004, vol. 1, CD001308.
- Walters M.D.: Surgical Correction of Anterior Vaginal Wall Prolapse. In "Urogynecology And Reconstructive Pelvic Surgery". 3° ed. Walters M.D., Karram M.M. eds, Mosby, Philadelphia, 2007.
- Wei J.T., De Lancey J.O.: Functional anatomy of pelvic floor and lower urinary tract. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 47: 3-17, 2004.
- Zacharin R.F.: Pelvic Floor Anatomy and the Surgery of pulsion Enterocèle. Springer Verlag, New York, 1985.

BIBLIOGRAFIA CAP 17

- Adlercreutz H.: Phyto-oestrogens and cancer. *Lancet Oncol.*, 3: 364-373, 2002.
- Alberts O.J., Calvert H., Lluria-Prevatt M., Sugarbaker P., Monk B.J.: Pharmacology and therapeutics in gynecologic cancer. In Barakat R.R., Berchuck A., Markman M., Randall M.E. (Eds): *Gynecologic Oncology*, 6th, Lippincott, Williams, Wilkins, Philadelphia, 2013.
- Ali A.Y., Fareanf L., Kim J.Y. et al.: Molecular determinants of ovarian cancer chemoresistance: New insight into an old conundrum. *Am. N.Y., Acad. Sci.*, 1271: 58-67, 2012.
- America Cancer Society: *Cancer facts and figures 2012*. Atlanta, GA: American Society 2012.
- Amir E., Seruga B., Niraula S. et al.: Toxicity of adjuvant endocrine therapy in post menopausal breast canber patients: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *J. Natl. Cancer Inst.*, 103: 1299-1309, 2011.
- Andersen E.S., Knudsen A., Rix P. et al.: Risk of malignancy index in the preoperative evaluation of patients with adnexal masses. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 90: 109-112, 2003.
- Anderson G.L., Judal H.L., Kaunitz A.M. et al.: Effects of estrogen plus progestin on gynecologic cancers and associated diagnostic procedures: the Women's Health Initiative randomized trial. *JAMA*, 290: 1739-1748, 2003
- Anderson G.L., Limacher M., Assay A.R. et al.: Effects of conjugated equine estrogen in posstmenopausal womeen with hysterectomy: the Women's Health Initiative randomized controlled trial. *JAMA*, 291: 1701-12, 2004.
- Antoniou A.C., Rookus M., Andrieu N. et al.: Reproductive and hormonal factors, and ovarian cancer risk for BRCA1 and BRCA1/2 Carrier Cohort Study. *Cancer Epidemiol, Biomarkers Prev.*, 18: 601.610, 2009.
- Arbyn M., Castellsague X., de Sanjose S. et al.: Worldwide burden of cervical cancer in 2008. *Ann. Oncol.*, 12: 2675-2686, 2011.
- Audeh M.W., Carmichael J., Penson R.T. et al.: Oral poly(ADP-ribps)e polymerase inhibitor olaparib in patients with BRCA1 or BRCA2 mutations and recurrent ovarian cancer: a proof-of-concept trial. *Lancet*, 376: 245-251, 2010.
- Barakat R.R. et al.: Intraperitoneal chemotherapy for ovarian carcinoma: results of long-term follow-up. *J. Clin. Oncol.* 20: 694-698, 2002.
- BARLIN J.N., PURI I., BRISTOW R.E.: Cyto reductive surgery for advanced or recurrent endometrial cancer: a meta-analysis. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 118: 14-18, 2010.
- Baum M., Budzar A., Cuzick J. et al.: Anastrozole alone or in combination with tamoxifen versus tamoxifen alone fo adjuvant treatment of postmenopausal women with early breast cancer: firstly results of the ATAC randomized trial. *Lancet*, 359: 2131-2139, 2002.
- Berchuck A., Levine D.A., Farley H., Birrer M.J.: Molecular pathogenesis of gynecologic cancers. In Barakat R.R., Berchuck A., Markman M., Randall M.E. (Eds): *Gynecologic Oncology*, 6th, Lippincott, Williams, Wilkins, Philadelphia, 2013.
- BEREK J.S., TAYLOR P.T., GORDON A. et al.: *Randomized placebo-controlled study of oregovomab for consolidation of clinical remission in patients with advanced ovarian cancer*. *J. Clin. Oncol.*, 22: 3507-3516, 2004.
- Berek J. et al.: Oregomovab maintenance mono-immunotherapy does not improve outcomes in advanced ovarian cancer. *J. Clin. Oncol.*, 27: 418-425, 2009.
- Berek J.S., Chalas E., Edelson M. et al.: Prophylactic and risk-reducing bilateral salpingo-oophorectomy: recomendations based on risk of ovarian cancer. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 116: 133-143, 2010.
- Bignotti E., Ravaggi A., Romani C. et al.: Trop-2 over expression in poorly differentiated endometrial carcinoma: implications for immunotherapy with hRST, a humanized antitrop-2 monoclonal antibody. *Int. J. Gynecol. Cancer*, 21: 1013-1621, 2011.
- Bookman M.A. et al.: Evaluation of monoclonal humanized anti-HER2 antibody, trastuzumab, in patients with recurrent or refractory ovarian or primary peritoneal carcinoma with over expression of HER2: a phase 2 trial of the Gynecologic Oncology Group. *J. Clin. Oncol.*, 21: 283-290, 2003.

- Bookman M.A., Brady H.F., McGuire W.P. et al.: Evaluation of new platinum-based treatment regimens in advanced stage ovarian cancer: a phase III trial of the Gynecologic Cancer Intergroup. *J. Clin. Oncol.*, 27: 1419-1425, 2009.
- Bookman M.A.: Principles of chemotherapy in gynecologic cancer. In Barakat R.R., Berchuck A., Markman M., Randall M.E. (Eds): *Gynecologic Oncology*, 6th, Lippincott, Williams, Wilkins, Philadelphia, 2013.
- BOYLE P.: *Global burden of cancer*. *Lancet*, 349: 27, 1997.
- BOYLE P., MAISONNEUVE P., AUTIER P.: *Toward Cancer Control in Women*. European Institute of Oncology, Milano, 1998.
- Braly P., et al.: The Immune adjuvant properties of front-line carboplatin-paclitaxel: a randomized phase 2 study of alternative schedules of intravenous oregovomab chemoimmunotherapy in advanced ovarian cancer. *J. Immunother.*, 34: 52-65, 2009.
- Brinton L.A., Sahasrabuddhe V.V., Trabert B.: Epidemiology of gynecologic cancers. In Barakat R.R., Berchuck A., Markman M., Randall M.E. (Eds): *Gynecologic Oncology*, 6th, Lippincott, Williams, Wilkins, Philadelphia, 2013.
- Bristow R.E., Tomacruz R.S., Armstrong D.K. et al.: Survival effect of maximal cytoreductive surgery for advanced ovarian carcinoma during the platinum era: a meta-analysis. *J. Clin. Oncol.*, 20: 1248-1259, 2002.
- Brooks N., Pouniotis D.S.: Immunomodulation in endometrial cancer. *Int. J. Gynecol. Cancer*, 19: 734-740, 2009.
- Brown A.J. Westin S.N., Broaddus R.R. et al.: Progestin intrauterine device in an adolescent with grade 2 endometrial cancer. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 117: 423-426, 2012.
- Brown A.P., Shingran, A., Klopp A.H. et al.: Involved radiation therapy for locoregionally recurrent ovarian cancer. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 130: 300-305, 2013.
- Brueggemaier R.W.: Update on the use of aromatase inhibitors in breast cancer. *Exper. Opin. Pharmacother.*, 7: 1919-1930, 2006.
- Burstein H.J., Prestrud A.A., Seidenfeld J. et al.: American Society of Clinical Oncology clinical practice guideline: update an adjuvant endocrine therapy for women with hormone receptor-positive breast cancer. *J. Clin. Oncol.*, 28: 3794-3796, 2010.
- Buys S.S., Partridge E., Black A. et al.: Effect of screening on ovarian cancer mortality. *JAMA*, 305: 2295-2303, 2011.
- CALDAS C., PONDER B.A.: *Molecular staging of cancer: is it time?* *Lancet*, 350, 230, 1997.
- Canfell K., Chesson H., Kulasingam S.L. et al.: Modeling preventative strategies against human papillomavirus-related disease in developed countries. *Vaccine* 30 Suppl 5: F157-67, 2012.
- Carter P.G. et al.: Measurement of urinary betaeta core fragment of human chorionic gonadotrophin in women with vulvo-vaginal malignant and its prognostic significance. *Br. J. Cancer*, 71: 350-353, 1995.
- Champion M.J., Canfell K.: Cervical cancer screening and preinvasive disease. In Berek J.S., Haker N.F. (Eds.): *Berek e Haker's Gynecologic Oncology*. 6th ed. Wolters Kluver, Philadelphia, 2015.
- CHANG H.W., LEE S.M., GOODMAN S.N. et al.: *Assessment of plasma DNA levels, allelic imbalance, and CA125 as diagnostic tests for cancer*. *J. Natl. Cancer Inst.*, 94: 1697-1703, 2002.
- Chi D.S., Bristow R.E., Cibula D.: Surgical principles in gynecologic oncology. In Barakat R.R., Berchuck A., Markman M., Randall M.E. (Eds): *Gynecologic Oncology*, 6th, Lippincott, Williams, Wilkins, Philadelphia, 2013.
- Chlebowski R.T., Hendrix S.L., Langer R.D. et al.: Influence of estrogen plus progestin on breast cancer and mammography in healthy post-menopausal women: the Women's Health Initiative Randomized trial. *Am. J. Med. Assoc.*, 289: 3243-3253, 2003.
- Chlebowski R.T., Anderson G.L., Gass M. et al.: Estrogen plus progestin and breast cancer incidence and mortality in post-menopausal women. *JAMA*, 304: 1684-1692, 2010.
- Choi Y.H., Jit M., Gay N. et al.: Transmission dynamic modelling of the impact of human papillomavirus vaccination in the United Kingdom. *Vaccine*, 28: 4091-4102, 2010.
- Chu C.S., Rubin S.C.: Basic principles of chemotherapy. In Di Saia P.J., Creasman W.T. (Eds.): *Clinical Gynecologic Oncology*. 8th ed. Elsevier, 2012.
- Cibula D., Widschwendter M., Mosk O. et al.: Tubal ligation and the risk of ovarian cancer: review and meta-analysis. *Hum. Reprod. Update*, 17: 55-67, 2011.
- Cibula D., Gompel A., Miuck A.O. et al.: Hormonal contraception and risk of cancer. *Hum. Reprod. Update*, 16: 631-650, 2010.
- Coleman R.L., Ramirez P.T., Gershenson D.M.: Neoplastic diseases of the ovary. In Lentz G.M., Lobo R.A. Gershenson D.M., Katz V.C. (Eds): *Comprehensive Gynecology*. 6th. Elsevier, Philadelphia, 2012.
- Collinson F.S., Hall G.D., Perren T.S., Jayson G.C.: Development of antiangiogenic agents for ovarian cancer. *Expert Rev. Anticancer Ther.*, 8: 11-32, 2008.
- Committee on Gynecologic Practice - ACOG Committee Opinion: Hormone replacement therapy in women treated for endometrial cancer. N: 234, May 2000. *Int. J. Gynaecol. Obstet.*, 73: 283-284, 2001.
- Cook L.S., Nilson H.J., Lorenzetti D.L. et al.: A systematic literature review of vitamin D and ovarian cancer. *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 203: 70.e1-70.e8, 2010.
- Cramer D.W., Williams K., Vitanis A.F. et al.: Puerperal mastitis. A reproductive event of importance effecting anti-MUC10 antibody levels and ovarian cancer risk. *Cancer Causes Control*, 24 (11): 1911-1923, 2013.
- Cramer D.W.: Epidemiology and Biostatistics. In Berek J.S., Haker N.F. (Eds): *Berek e Haker's Gynecologic Oncology*. 5th ed. Lippincott, Williams & Wilkins, Philadelphia, 2010.
- Cramer D.W., Titus-Ernstoff L., McKolanis J.R. et al.: Conditions associated with antibodies against the tumor-associated antigen MVC1 and their relationship to risk for ovarian cancer. *Cancer Epidemiol. Biomarkers Rev.*, 14: 1125-1131, 2001.
- Daly M.B.: Cancer Prevention Strategies. In Barakat R.R., Berchuck A., Markman M., Randall M.E. (Eds): *Gynecologic Oncology*, 6th, Lippincott, Williams, Wilkins, Philadelphia, 2013.
- Denkert C. et al.: Mass-spectrometry-based metabolic profiling reveals different metabolite patterns in invasive ovarian carcinoma and ovarian borderline tumors. *Cancer Res.*, 66: 10795-10804, 2006.
- De Priest P.D., Shenson D. Fried A. et al.: A morphology index based on sonographic findings in ovarian cancer. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 51: 7-11, 1993.

- DORIGO O., BEREK J.S.: *Cancer genetic*. In BIEHER E.J., SANFILIPPO J.S., HOROWITZ I.R.: *Clinical Gynecology*. Elsevier, Philadelphia, 2006.
- Dorigo O., Martinez-Maza O., Berek J.S.: Biologic, targeted, and immune therapies. In Berek J.S. Hacker N.F. (Eds): *Gynecologic Oncology*. Lippincott Williams e Wilkins, 2010.
- Dorigo O., Berek J.S.: Biologic, targeted and immunotherapy. In Berek J.S., Hacker N.F. (Eds): *Gynecologic Oncology*. 6th. Wolters e Kluver, 2015.
- Dowsett M., Cuzick J., Ingle J. et al.: Meta-analysis of breast cancer outcomes in adjuvant trials of aromatase inhibitors versus tamoxifen. *J. Clin. Oncol.*, 28: 509-518, 2010.
- EIFEL P.J., WINTER K., MORRIS M. et al.: *Pelvic irradiation with concurrent chemotherapy versus pelvic and paraaortic irradiation for high-risk cervical cancer: an update of radiation therapy oncology group trial (RTG)*. *J. Clin. Oncol.*, 22: 872-880, 2004.
- Eifel P.J.: Radiation Therapy. In Berek J.S. Hacker N.F. (Eds): *Gynecologic Oncology*. 6th ed. Wolters Kluver, 2015.
- Eisenhauer F.A., Therasse P., Bogaerts J.: New response evaluation criteria in solid tumours: revised RECIST guideline (version 1.1). *Eur. J. Cancer*, 45: 228-247, 2009.
- Elgueta R. et al.: Molecular mechanism and function of CD40/CD40L engagement in the immune system. *Immunol. Rev.*, 229: 152-172, 2009.
- Erickson B.A., Rownd J., Khater K.: Biologic in physical principles of radiation oncology. In Barakat R.R., Berchuck A., Markman M., Randall M.E. (Eds): *Gynecologic Oncology*, 6th, Lippincott, Williams, Wilkins, Philadelphia, 2013.
- Ettinger R., Black D.M., Methak B.H. et al.: Reduction of vertebral fracture risk in postmenopausal women with osteoporosis treated with raloxifene: results from a 3-year randomized clinical trial. *Multiple Outcomes of Raloxifene Evaluation (MORE) Investigators*. *JAMA*, 282: 637-645, 1999.
- Finch A., Beiner M., Lubinsky J. et al.: Salpingo-oophorectomy and risk of ovarian, fallopian tube and peritoneal cancers in women with a BRCA1 or BRCA2 mutation. *JAMA*, 296: 185-192, 2006.
- Fisher B., Costantino J.P., Wickerham D.L. et al.: Tamoxifen for the prevention of breast cancer: current status of the National Surgical Adjuvant Breast and Bowel Project P-1 study. *J. Natl. Cancer Inst.*, 97: 1652-1662, 2005.
- FORASTIERE A.A.: *Gynecologic Cancer*. Churchill Livingstone, New York, 1984.
- Forbes J.F., Cuzick J., Buzdar A. et al.: Effect of anastrozole and tamoxifen as adjuvant treatment for early-stage breast cancer: 100 month analysis of the ATAC trial. *Lancet Oncol.*, 9: 45-53, 2008.
- Frazer I.H.: HPV vaccines and the prevention of cervical cancer. *Update Cancer Ther*, 3: 43-48, 2008.
- Friedlander M.L., Markman M.: Chemotherapy. In Berek J.S. Hacker N.F. (Eds): *Gynecologic Oncology*. 6th ed. Wolters Kluver, 2015.
- Friedenreich L.M., Langley A.R., Speidel T.P. et al.: Case-control study of markers of insulin resistance and endometrial cancer risk. *Endocr. Relat. Cancer* 19: 785-792, 2012.
- Frumowitz M., Sood A.K.: Vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) pathways as a therapeutic target in gynecologic malignancies. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 104: 768-778, 2007.
- Future Study Group: Quadrivalent vaccine against human papillomavirus to prevent high-grade cervical lesions. *N. England J. Med.*, 356: 1915-1927, 2007.
- Gadducci A., Tana R., Cosio R. et al.: Molecular target therapies in endometrial cancer: from the basic research to the clinic. *Gynecol. Endocrinol.*, 24: 239-249, 2008.
- Garcia A., Singh H.: Bevacizumab and ovarian cancer. *Ther. Adv. Med. Oncol.*, 5: 133-141, 2013.
- Gardner F.J., Konje J.C., Abrams K.R. et al.: Endometrial protection from tamoxifen-stimulated changes by a levonorgestrel-releasing intrauterine system: a randomized controlled trial. *Lancet* 356: 1711-1717, 2000.
- Garland S.M., Quin M.A.: How to manage and communicate with patients about HPV? *Int. J. Gynecol. Obstet.*, 94(suppl.): S106-S112, 2010.
- Gelmon K.A., Tishkowitz M., Mackay H., et al.: Olaparib in patients with recurrent high-grade serous or poorly differentiated ovarian carcinoma or triple-negative breast cancer: a phase 2 multicentre, open-label non-randomized study. *Lancet*, 12: 852-861, 2011.
- Gentry-Maharaj A., Menon V.: Screening for ovarian cancer in the general population. Best practice and research. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 26: 243-256, 2012.
- Gentry-Maharaj A., Jacobs I., Menon V.: Development and identification of tumor serum markers. In Barakat R.R., Berchuck A., Markman M., Randall M.E. (Eds): *Gynecologic Oncology*, 6th, Lippincott, Williams, Wilkins, Philadelphia, 2013.
- Goss P.F., Ingle J.N., Martino J. et al.: A randomized trial of letrozole in postmenopausal women after five years of tamoxifen therapy for early-stage breast cancer. *N. Engl. J. Med.*, 349: 1793-1802, 2003.
- Gulrich A.E., van Leeuwen M.T., Falster M.O. et al.: Incidence of cancers in people with HIV/AIDS compared with immunosuppressed transplant recipients: a meta-analysis. *Lancet*, 370: 59-67, 2007.
- Guidozzi F., Daponte A.: Estrogen replacement therapy for ovarian carcinoma survivors: randomized controlled trial. *Cancer*, 86: 1013-1018, 1999.
- Hanahan D., Weinberg R.A.: The hallmarks of cancer. *Cell* 100: 57-70, 2000.
- Heiss G., Wallace R., Anderson G.L. et al.: Health risks and benefits 3 years after stopping randomized treatment with estrogen and progestin. *JAMA*, 299: 1036-1045, 2008.
- Hickey M., Ambekar M., Hammond I.: Should the ovaries be removed or retained at the time of hysterectomy for benign disease. *Hum. Reprod. Update* 16: 131-141, 2010.
- Hill D.A., Weis N.S., Beresford S.A. et al.: Continuous combined hormone replacement therapy and risk of endometrial cancer. *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 183: 1456-1461, 2000.
- Hodi F.S. et al.: Improved survival with ipilimumab in patients with metastatic melanoma. *N. Engl. J. Med.*, 363: 711-723, 2010.
- Hopkins T.G., Wood N.: Female human papillomavirus (HPV) vaccination: global uptake and the impact of attitudes. *Vaccine*, 31: 1673-1679, 2013.
- Horn-Ross P.L., John E.M., Canchala A.J. et al.: Phytoestrogen intake and endometrial cancer risk. *J. Natl. Cancer Inst.* 95: 1158-1164, 2003.
- Howlandewr N., Noone A.M., Neyman N. et al.: SEER Cancer Statistics Review 1975. Bethesda, MD: National Cancer Institute, 2011.

- Hung Y.C. et al.: Early predicting recurrent cervical cancer with combination of tissue polypeptide specific antigen (TPS) and squamous cell carcinoma antigen (SCC). *Neoplasma*, 49: 415-417, 2002.
- IARC: Cervix cancer screening. In : *Handbook of cancer prevention*. Vol. 10, Lyon IARC Press, 2005.
- Jaaback K., Johnson N., Lawrie T.A.: Intraperitoneal chemotherapy for the initial management of primary epithelial ovarian cancer. *Cochrane Database Syst. Rev.*, 11: CD005340, 2011.
- Jacobs I.S., Skates S.J., MacDonald N. et al.: Screening for ovarian cancer: a pilot randomized controlled trial. *Lancet*, 353: 1207-1210, 1999.
- JHINGRAN A., EIFEL P.J.: *Radiation therapy*. In BARAKAT R.R., BEVERS M.W., GERSHENSON D.M., HOSKINS W.J.: *Handbook of Gynecologic Oncology*. 2a ed. Martin Dunitz Publ., Londra, 2002.
- Judson P.L., Habermann E.B., Baxter N.N. et al.: Trends in the incidence of invasive and in situ vulvar carcinoma. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 107: 1018-1022, 2006.
- Kalogera E. et al.: Correlation of HE4 with tumor size and myometrial invasion in endometrial cancer. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 124: 270-275, 2012.
- Katsumata N., Yasuda M., Takahashi F. et al.: Dose dense paclitaxel once a week in combination with carboplatin every 3 weeks for advanced ovarian cancer: a phase 3, open-label, randomized controlled trial. *Lancet*, 374: 1331-1338, 2009.
- Kelland L.: The resurgence of platinum-based cancer chemotherapy. *Nat. Rev. Cancer*, 7: 573-584, 2007.
- Kobayashi H., Yamada Y., Sado Y., et al.: A randomized study of screening for ovarian cancer: a multicenter study in Japan. *Int. J. Gynecol. Cancer*, 18: 414-420, 2008.
- Kohli M., Ferko N., Martin A. et al.: Estimating the long-term impact of a prophylactic human papillomavirus 16/18 vaccine on the burden of cervical cancer in the UK. *Br. J. Cancer*, 96: 143-150, 2007.
- Kokka F., Brockbenk E., Oram D. et al.: Hormonal therapy in advanced or recurrent endometrial cancer. *Cochrane Database Syst. Rev.*, 2010;(12); CD007026.
- Kurman R.J., Shih I.: Molecular pathogenesis and extraovarian origin of epithelial ovarian cancer-shifting the paradigm. *Human Pathol.*, 42: 918-931, 2011.
- LaCroix A.Z., Chlebowski R.T., Manson J.E. et al.: Health outcomes after stopping conjugated equine estrogens among post-menopausal women with prior hysterectomy: a randomized controlled trial. *JAMA*, 305: 1305-1314, 2011.
- Leblanc E., Narducci F., Farre I.: Radical fimbriectomy: a reasonable temporary risk-reducing surgery for selected women with a germline mutation to BRCA1 or BRCA2 genes? Rationale and preliminary development. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 121: 472-476, 2011.
- Legare R.D., Dizon D., Gass J.S. et al.: Breast cancer. In Barakat R.R., Berchuck A., Markman M., Randall M.E. (Eds): *Gynecologic Oncology*, 6th, Lippincott, Williams, Wilkins, Philadelphia, 2013.
- Lemos Duarte I., da Silveira Nogueira Lima J.P., Passos Lima C.S. et al.: Dose-dense chemotherapy versus conventional chemotherapy for early breast cancer: a systematic review with meta-analysis. *Breast*, 21: 343-349, 2012.
- Li Y et al.: Summary of the review on tumor immunology and the biological therapy of cancer. *J. Transl. Med.*, 7: 11, 2009.
- Mainhart L.E., Koutsy L.A.: Do condoms prevent genital HPV infection, external genital warts, or cervical neoplasia? A Meta-analysis. *Sex Transm. Dis.*, 29: 725-735, 2002.
- Mandelblatt J.S., Lawrence W.F., Gaffkin L. et al.: Costs and benefits of different strategies to screen for cervical cancer in less developed countries. *J. Natl. Cancer Inst.*, 94: 1469-1483, 2002.
- Mantia-Smaldone G.M., Corr B., Chuc C.S.: Immunotherapy in ovarian cancer. *Hum. Vaccin Immunother.*, 8: 1179-1191, 2012.
- Marchbanks P.A., McDonald J.A., Wilson H.G. et al.: Oral contraceptives and the risk of breast cancer. *N. Engl. J. Med.*, 346: 2025-2032, 2002.
- Martino J., Vauley J.A., Barrett-Connor et al.: Continuing outcomes relevant to Evista: breast cancer incidence in postmenopausal osteoporotic women in a randomized trial of raloxifene. *J. Natl. Cancer Inst.*, 96: 1751-1761, 2004.
- Matulonis V.A.: Bevacizumab and its use in epithelial ovarian cancer. *Future Oncol.*, 7: 365-379, 2011.
- Maxwell G.L., Shahzad M.M., Rice L.W.: Hormones and human malignancies. In Barakat R.R., Berchuck A., Markman M., Randall M.E. (Eds): *Gynecologic Oncology*, 6th, Lippincott, Williams, Wilkins, Philadelphia, 2013.
- McGuire W.P., Hoskin W.J., Brady M.E. et al.: Assessment of dose-intensive therapy in suboptimally debulked ovarian cancer: a Gynecologic Oncology Group study. *J. Clin. Oncol.*, 13: 1589-1598, 1995.
- McGuire W.P., Hoskin W.J., Brady M.F. et al.: Cyclophosphamide and cisplatin compared with paclitaxel and cisplatin in patients with stage III and stage IV ovarian cancer. *N. Engl. J. Med.*, 334: 1-6, 1996.
- MOBUS V.J., BAUM R.P., BOLLE M. et al.: *Immune responses to murine monoclonal antibody B-43-13 correlate with prolonged survival of women with recurrent ovarian cancer*. *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 189: 28-36, 2003.
- Mobus V., Wandt H., Frickhogen N. et al.: High-dose sequential chemotherapy with peripheral blood stem cell support compared with standard dose chemotherapy for first-line treatment of advanced ovarian cancer: results of a phase III intergroup trial of the AGO-Ovar/AIO and EMBT. *J. Clin. Oncol.*, 25: 4187-4193, 2007.
- MONAGHAN J.M.: *Time to add chemotherapy to radiotherapy for cervical cancer*. *Lancet*, 353, 1288, 1999.
- Monk B.J., Choix D.C., Pugnire G. et al.: Activity of bevacizumab (rhu MAB VEGF) in advanced refractory epithelial ovarian cancer. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 96: 902-905, 2005.
- Moore S.C., Gierach G.L., Schatzkin et al.: Physical activity, sedentary behaviours and prevention of endometrial cancer. *Br. J. Cancer*, 103: 933-938, 2010.
- Moore L.E., Pfeiffer R.M., Zhang Z. et al.: Proteomic biomarkers in combination with CA 125 for detection of epithelial ovarian cancer using prediagnostic serum samples from the prostate, lung, colorectal, and ovarian (PLCO) cancer screening trial. *Cancer* 118: 91-100, 2012.
- Moore R.G. et al.: The use of multiple novel tumor biomarkers for the detection of ovarian carcinoma in patients with a pelvic mass. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 108: 402-408, 2008.

- Moore S.C., Gierach G.L., Schatzkin A. et al.: Physical activity, sedentary behaviours, and the prevention of endometrial cancer. *Br. J. Cancer*, 103: 933-938, 2010.
- Moysich K.B., Mettlin C., Piver M.S. et al.: Regular use of analgesic drugs and ovarian cancer risks. *Cancer Epidemiol. Biomarkers Prev.*, 10: 903-906, 2001.
- Nagourney R.A., Brewer C.A., Radecki S. et al.: Phase II trial of gemcitabine plus cisplatin repeating doublet therapy in previously treated, relapsed ovarian cancer patients. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 88: 35-39, 2003.
- National Cancer Institute. SEER Cancer Statistic Review 1975-2008, 2012.
- Newcomb P.A., Soloman C., White E.: Tamoxifen and risk of large bowel cancer in women with breast cancer. *Breast Cancer Res. Treat.*, 53: 271-277, 1999.
- Nguyen H.N., Averette H.E., Hoskins W. et al.: National survey of ovarian carcinoma. Part V. The impact of physician's specialty on patient's survival. *Cancer* 72: 3663-3670, 1993.
- No J.H. et al.: Quantitative detection of serum surviving and its relationship with prognostic factors in ovarian cancer. *Gynecol. Obstet. Invest.* 71: 136-140, 2011.
- Numnum T.M., Rouoni R.P., Whitworth J. et al.: The use of bevacizumab to palliate symptomatic ascites in patients with refractory ovarian carcinoma. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 102: 425-428, 2006.
- Obermair A., Fuller A., Lopez-Varela E. et al.: a new prognostic model for FIGO stage I epithelial ovarian cancer. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 104: 607-611, 2007.
- Odunsi K., Qian F., Matsuzaki J. et al.: Vaccination with an NY-ESO-1 peptide of HLA class I/II specificities induces integrated humoral and T cell responses in ovarian cancer. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 104: 12837-12842, 2007.
- Odunsi K. et al.: Efficacy of vaccination with recombinant vaccinia and fowlpox vectors expressing NY-ESO-1 antigen in ovarian cancer and melanoma patients. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 109: 5797-5802, 2012.
- PAPANICOLAOU G.N., TRAUTH F.: *Diagnosis of Uterine Cancer by the Vaginal Smear*. New York Commonwealth Fund., 1943.
- Parazzini F., La Vewcchia C., Morani S.: Intrauterine device use and risk of endometrial cancer. *Br. J. Cancer*, 70: 672-673, 1994.
- Pavlik E.J., Saunders B.A., Doran S. et al.: the search for meaning-symptoms and transvaginal sonography screening for ovarian cancer. *Cancer*, 115: 3689-3698, 2012.
- PETRICONI E.F., ARDEKANI A.M., HITT B.A. et al.: *Use of proteomic patterns in serum to identify ovarian cancer*. *Lancet*, 359: 572-577, 2002.
- Powles T.J., Ashley S., Tidy A. et al.: Twenty-years follow-up of the Royal Marsden randomized,double-blinded tamoxifen breast cancer prevention trial. *J. Natl. Cancer Inst.* 99: 283-290, 2007.
- Ramirez P.T., Frunovitz M., Bodryka D.C. et al.: Hormonal therapy for the management of grade 1 endometrial adenocarcinoma: a literature review. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 95: 133-138, 2004.
- Randall M.F., Filiaci V.I., Muss H. et al.: Randomized Phase III trial of whole-abdominal irradiation vs doxorubicin and cisplatin chemotherapy in advanced endometrial carcinoma: a Gynecologic Oncology Group Study. *J. Clin. Oncol.*, 24: 36-44, 2006.
- Rao G.G., Miller D.S.: Hormonal therapy in epithelial ovarian cancer. *Expert Rev. Anticancer Ther.* 6: 43-47, 2006.
- Rebbek T.R., Kauff N.D., Damchek S.M.: Meta-analysis of risk reduction estimates associated with risk reducing salpingo-oophorectomy in BRCA1 or BRC2 mutation carriers. *J. Natl. Cancer Inst.*, 101: 80-87, 2009.
- Rose P.G., Alis S., Watkins E. et al.: Long-term follow-up of a randomized trial comparing concurrent single agent cisplatin, cis-platin combinations chemotherapy, or hydroxyurea during pelvic irradiation for locally advanced cervical cancer: a Gynecologic Oncology Group Study. *J. Clin. Oncol.*, 24: 36-44, 2007.
- Rice L.W.: Hormone prevention strategies for breast, endometrial and ovarian cancers. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 118: 202-207, 2010.
- Ross R.K., Paganini-Hill A., Wan P.C. et al.: Effect of hormone replacement therapy on breast cancer risk: estrogenversus estrogen plus progestin. *J. Natl. Cancer Inst.*, 92: 328-332, 2000.
- Rossouw J.E., Anderson G.L., Prentice R.L. et al.: Risk and benefits of estrogen plus progestin in healthy postmenopausal women: principal results from the Women's Health Initiative Randomized Controlled Trial. *JAMA*, 288: 321-333, 2002.
- Sabbatini P.J., Odunsi K., Pfisterer J., Coukops G.: Immunotherapy pf gynecologic malignancy. In Barakat R.R., Berchuck A., Markman M., Randall M.E. (Eds): *Gynecologic Oncology*, 6th, Lippincott, Williams, Wilkins, Philadelphia, 2013.
- Savage P., Stebbing J., Bower M. et al.: Why does cytotoxic chemotherapy cure only some cancers? *Nat. Clin. Pract. Oncol.* 6: 43-52, 2009.
- Saslow D., Solomon D., Lawson H.W. et al.: American Cancer Society, American Society for Colposcopy and Cervical Pathology, and American Society for clinical pathology screening guidelines for the prevention and early detection of cervical cancer. *CA Cancer J. Clin.* 62: 147-72, 2012.
- SCAMBIA G., DE VINCENZO R., CAPELLI G., PECORELLI S.: *Problemi sociali della prevenzione oncologica*. In DI RENZO G.C.: *Ginecologia e Ostetricia*. Verducci Editore, Roma, 2006.
- Schiffman M., Solomon D.: Cervical cancer screening with human papillomavirus and cytologic cotesting. *N. Engl. J. Med.*, 369: 2324-31, 2013.
- Schiller J.T., Lowy D.R.: Immunogenetic testing in human papillomavirus-like particle vaccine trials. *J. Infect. Dis.* 200: 166-71, 2009.
- Schmandt R.F., Iglesias D.A., Co N.N. et al.: Understanding obesity and endometrial cancer risk: opportunities for prevention. *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 518-525, 2011.
- Sgit R. et al.: Cytokine analysis as a tool to understand tumour-host interaction in ovarian cancer. *Eur. J. Cancer*, 47: 1883-1889, 2011.
- Sichers A.G., Verbeck A.L.M., Massuger L.F. et al.: Normal Appearing endometrial cells in cervical smears of asymptomatic post-menopausal women have predictive value of significant endometrial pathology. *Int. J. Gynecol. Cancer*, 26: 1068-1074, 22006.
- Sideri M., Jones R.W., Wilkinson E.J. et al.: Squamous vulvar intraepithelial neoplasie: 2004 modified terminology, 155VD Vulvar Oncology Subcommittee. *J. Reprod Med.*, 50:807-810, 2005.
- Siegel R., Naishadham M.A.; Jemal A. et al.: Cancer statistics, 2011. *Cancer J. Clin.*, 62: 10-29, 2012.
- Shi L., Sings H.L., Bryan J.T. et al.: Gardasil: prophylactic human papillomaviruss vaccine development: fom bench topo to bed-side. *Clin. Pharmacol. Ther.*, 81: 259-264, 2007.

- Thaker P.H., Jood A.K.: Molecular oncology. In Lentz G.M., Lobo R.A. Gershenson D.M., Katz V.C. (Eds): Comprehensive Gynecology. 6th. Elsevier, Philadelphia, 2012.
- The International Collaborative Ovarian Neoplasm (ICON) Group. Paclitaxel plus carboplatin versus standard Chemotherapy with either single-agent carboplatin or cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin, and cisplatin in women with ovarian cancer: The ICON 3 randomized Trial. *Lancet*, 360: 505-595, 2002.
- Trimbos J.B., Vergote I., Bolis G. et al.: EORTC Action Collaborators. European Organization for Research and treatment of Cancer. Adjuvant Chemotherapy in Ovarian Neoplasm. Impact of adjuvant chemotherapy and surgical staging in early stage ovarian carcinoma: European Organization for Research and Treatment fo Cancer. Aduvant Chemoterapy in Ovarian Neoplasm Trial. *J. Natl. Cancer Inst.*, 95: 113-125, 2003.
- Tutt A., Robson M., Garber J.E. et al.: Oral poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase inhibitor olaparib in patients with BRCA1 or "BRCA2 mutations and advanced brest cancer: a proof-of-concept trial. *Lancet*, 376: 235-244, 2010.
- Urban N., Thorpe J.D., Bergan I.A. et al.: Potential role of HE4 in multimodal screening for epithelial ovarian cancer. *J. Natl. Cancer Inst.*, 103: 1630-1634, 2011.
- Van der Burg M.E.L., Vergote I.: The role of interval debulking surgery in ovarian cancer. *Current Oncol. Rep.*, 5: 473-482, 2003.
- Vergote I., Trope C.G., Amant F. et al.: Neoadjuvant chemotherapy or primary surgery in stage III C or IV ovarian cancer. *N. Engl. J. Med.*, 363: 943-953, 2010.
- Veronesi P., Lissadini G.: La Mammella. In Bolis G. (Ed.) Manuale di Ginecologia e Ostetricia. EdiSES, Napoli, 2011.
- Veronesi U., Maisonneuve P., Rotmensz N. Et a.: Tamoxifen for the prevention of breast cancer: late results of the Italian Randomized Tamoxifen Prevention Trial Randomized Tamoxifen prevention trial among women with hysterectomy. *J. Natl. Cancer. Inst.*, 99: 727-737, 2007.
- Vogel V.G., Costantino J.P., Wickerham D.L. et al.: Update of the National Surgcal Adjuvanto Breast and Bartel Project Study os Tamoxifen and Raloxifen (STAR) P-2 Trial: preventing breast cancer. *Cancer Prev. Res. (Phil)*, 3: 1711-1717, 2000.
- Vogel V.G., Costantino J.P., Wickerham D. L. et al.: Effects of tamoxiphene vs raloxifene on the risk of developing invasive breast cancer and others disease outcomes. The NSABP study of tamoxifene and raloxifene (STAR) p-2 trial. *JAMA*, 295:2727-2741, 2006.
- Walker J.L., Mathews C.A.; Preinvasive Disease of the vagina and vulva and relative disorders. In Di Saia P.J., Creasman W.T. (Eds): Clinical Gynecologic Oncology. Elsevier, Philadelphia, 2012.
- Wang S. et al.: The application of HE4 in diagnosis of gynecological pelvic malignant tumor. *Clin. Oncol. Cancer Res.*, 6: 72-74, 2009.
- Westin S.N., Sood A.K., Coleman R.L.: Targeted therapy and molecular genetics. In Di Saia, P.J., Creasman W.T. (Eds): Clinical Gynecologic Oncology. 8th. Elsevier, 2012.
- Wiederpass E., Adami H.O., Baron J.A. et al.: Risk of endometrial cancer following estrogen replacement with and without progestins. *J. Natl. Cancer Inst.*, 91: 1131-1137, 1999.
- Wolfman D.J., Ascher S.M., Hricak H., Cooper L. Scrott L.: Diagnostic imaging techniques in Gynecologic Oncology. In Barakat R.R., Markman Y., Randall N.E. (Eds): Gynecologic Oncology. Lippincot, Williams e Wilkins, 2009.
- Wolfson A.H., Brady M.F., Rcereto T. et al.: A Gynecologic Oncology Group Study randomized Phase III trial of whole abdominal irradiation (WAI) vs cisplatin-ifosfamide and mensa (CIM) as post-surgical therapy in stage I-IV carcino-sarcoma (CS) of the uterus. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 107: 177-185, 2007.
- Wood L.D., Parsons D.W., Jones S. et al.: The genomic landscape of human breast and colorectal cancers. *Science*, 318: 1108-1113, 2007.
- World Health Organization, Global Advisory Committee on Vaccine Safety: Global Advisory Committee on Vaccine Safety, report of meeting held 12-13 june 2013. *Wkly Epidemiol. Rec.* 29: 3012, 2013.
- Yashar C.M.: Basic principles in gynecologic radiotherapy. In Di Saia P.J., Creasman W.T. (Eds): Clical Gynecologic Oncology. 8th ed. Elsevier, 2012.
- Ygit R. et al.: Cytokine analysis as a tool to understand tumour-host interaction in ovarian cancer. *Eur. J. Cancer*, 47: 1883-18989, 2011.
- Yoon S.S., Jarnagin W.R., De Matteo R.P. et al.: Resection of recurrent ovarian or fallopia tube carcinoma involving the liver. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 91: 383-388, 2003.
- Zahreddine H., Borden K.: Mechanisms and insights into drug resistance in cancer. *Fron. Pharmacol.*, 4: 28, 2013.
- ZEIMET A.G., MARTH C.: *Why did p53 gene therapy fail in ovarian cancer?* *Lancet Oncol.*, 4: 415-422, 2003.
- Zhang H., et al.: Antibodies can eradicate cancer micrometastasis. *Cancer Res.*, 58: 2844-2899, 1998.

BIBLIOGRAFIA CAP 18

- American Cancer Society: Cancer facts and figures, 2003. Atlanta: American Cancer Society, 2003.
- ACOG Committee Opinion: Human Papillomavirus Vaccination. *Obstet. Gynecol.* 108: 699-705, 2006.
- ACOG Practice Bulletin: Management of abnormal cervical cytology and histology. *Obstet. Gynecol.* 112: 1419, 2008.
- Alexander-Jefre F., Chee N., Spencer C. et al.: Surgical morbidity associated with radical trachelectomy and radical hysterectomy. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 101: 450-454, 2006.
- Al-Kalbani M., McVeigh G., Nagar H. et al.: FIGO stage IA and small (≤ 2 cm) IB1 cervical adenocarcinomas have a good prognosis and warrantless radical surgery? *Int. J. Gynecol. Cancer*, 12: 291-295, 2012.
- Allen D.G.: Practical wound and stoma management. In Heintz, Allen (Eds): Practical Procedures for the Gynecological Oncologist. Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1998.
- Al-Saleh E., Hoskina P.Z.: Cisplatin-etoposide chemotherapy for recurrent or primarily advanced cervical carcinoma. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 64, 468, 1997.
- Alvarez R.D., Wright T.C.: Effective cervical neoplasia detection with a novel optical detection system: a randomized trial. *Optical Detection Group Gynecol. Oncol.*, 1204, 281, 2007.

- American College of Obstetricians ad Gynecologists: ACOG Practice Bulletin: Clinical management guidelines for Obstetricians-Gynecologists. Human papilloma virus. *Ostet. Gynecol.*, 105, 905, 2005.
- Annual Report of the Results of Treatment in Gynaecological Cancer. Vol. 23, European Institute of Oncology, Milano, 1998.
- Appleby P., Beral V., Berrington de Gonzales A. et al.: Cervical cancer and hormonal contraceptives: collaborative reanalysis of individual data for 16,572 women with cervical cancer and 35,509 women without cervical cancer from 24 epidemiological studies. *Lancet*, 370: 1609-1621, 2007.
- Arbyn M., Ronco G., Antilla A. et al.: Evidence regarding human papillomavirus testing in secondary prevention of cervical cancer. *Vaccine* 30 (suppl. 5): F88-F99, 2012.
- Arnolt C.A., Donaldson S.S., Anderson J.R. et al.: What constitutes optimal therapy for patients with rhabdomyosarcoma of the female genital tract? *Cancer* 91; 2454-2468, 2001.
- ASCUS-LSIL Triage Study (ALTS) Group: Results of a randomized trial on the management of cytology interpretation of a typical squamous cells of undetermined significance. *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 188, 1383-1392, 2003.
- Bader A.A., Petru E., Winter R.: Long-term follow-up after neoadjuvant chemotherapy for high-risk cervical cancer during pregnancy. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 105: 269-272, 2007.
- Bansal S., Lewin S.N., Burke W.M. et al.: Sarcoma of the cervix: natural history and outcomes. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 118: 134-138, 2010.
- Barbera L., Thomas G.: Venous thromboembolism in cervical cancer. *Lancet Oncol.*, 9: 54-60, 2008.
- Balat O. et al.: Sarcoma botrioides of the uterine endocervix: long-term results of conservative surgery. *Europ. J. Gynaec. Oncol.*, 67, 335, 1996.
- Beitler J.J., Anderson P.S., Wadler S. et al.: Pelvic exenteration for cervix cancer: would additional intraoperative interstitial brachytherapy improve survival? *Int. J. Radiat. Oncol. Biol. Phys.*, 38: 143-148, 1997.
- Benedetti Panici P.L., Gregg S., Colombo A. et al.: Neoadjuvant chemotherapy and radical surgery versus exclusive radiotherapy in locally advanced squamous cell cervical cancer: results from Italian multicenter randomized study. *J Clin Oncol* 20: 179-88, 2002.
- Benn T., Brooks R.A., Powell M.A. et al.: Pelvic exenteration in gynecologic oncology: a single institution study of over 20 years. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 122: 14-18, 2011.
- Berek J.S., Howe C., Lagasse L.D. et al.: Pelvic exenteration for recurrent gynecologic malignancy: survival and morbidity analysis of the 45 years experience at UCLA. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 99: 153-59, 2005.
- Berkhof J., Coupe V.M., Bogaards J.A. et al.: The health and economic effects of HPV DNA screening in The Netherlands. *Int. J. Cancer*, 127: 2147-2158, 2010.
- Bidus MA, Elkas JC, Mildred Rodriguez, et al.: The clinical utility of the Diagnostic Endocervical Curettage. *Clinical Obstet Gynecol* 48, 202-208, 2005.
- Bidus M.A., Elkas J.C.: Cervical and vaginal cancer. In Berek J.S.: Berek e Novak's Gynecology. 14a ed. Lippincott, Williams e Wilkins, Philadelphia, 2007.
- Bornstein J., Bentley J., Bosze P. et al.: The 2011 Colposcopic Terminology of the International Federation of Cervical Pathology and Colposcopy. *Obstet. Gynecol.* 120: 166-72, 2012.
- Branca M., Ciotti M., Giorgi C. et al.: Predicting high-risk human papillomavirus infection, progression of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia, and prognosis of cervical cancer with a panel of 13 biomarkers tested in multivariate modelling. *Int. J. Gynecol. Pathol.*, 27: 265-273, 2008.
- Bristow RE: Cervical Cancer. In "Danforth's Obstetrics and Gynecology 9° edit. Ed. Scott JR, Gibbs RS, Karlan BY, Hancy AF. Lippincott, Philadelphia, 2003.
- Buckley S.L., Kryscio R.J., Averette H. et al.: Lymph node metastases and prognosis in patients with stage Ia2 cervical cancer. *Gynec. Oncol.*, 63, 4, 1996.
- Burghardt E., Ostör A.: Site of origin of squamous cervical cancer. A histomorphologic study. *Obst. Gynec.*, 62, 117, 1983.
- Burghardt E., Baltzer J., Tulusen A.H., Haas J.: Results of surgical treatment of 1028 cervical cancers studied with volumetry. *Cancer* 70: 648-655, 1992.
- Burnett AF: Radical trachelectomy with laparoscopic lymphadenectomy: review gynecologic and obstetrical outcome. *Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol* 18:8-13, 2006.
- Campion M.J., Canfell K.: Cervical cancer screening and preinvasive disease. In Berek J.S., Hatcher N.J. (Eds): Gynecologic Oncology. 6th ed. Walters Kluver, Philadelphia, 2015.
- Campion M.S.: Preinvasive Disease. In Berek J.S., Hatcher N.J. (Eds): Gynecologic Oncology. 5th ed. Williams e Wilkins, Philadelphia, 2010.
- Candiani G.B. et al.: Hemangioma of the uterine cervix in pregnancy. *The Cervix* 1: 31, 1983.
- Carreon J.D., Sherman N.E., Guillen D. et al.: CIN2 is a much less reproducible and less valid diagnosis than CIN3: results from a histological review of population-based cervical samples. *Int. J. Gynecol. Pathol.*, 26: 441-446, 2007.
- Castle P.E., Gage J.C., Wheeler C.M. et al.: The clinical meaning of a cervical intraepithelial neoplasia grade 1 biopsy. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 118: 1222-1229, 2011.
- Castle P.E., Stoler M.H., Solomon D. et al.: The relationship of community biopsy-diagnosed cervical intraepithelial neoplasia grade 2 to the quality control pathology-reviewed diagnosis: an ALTS report. *Am. J. Clin. Pathol.*, 27: 805-895, 2007.
- Chang T.C., Lai C.H., Hong J.H. et al.: Randomized trial of neoadjuvant cisplatin, vincristine, bleomycin, and radical hysterectomy versus radiation therapy, for bulky stage IB and II A cervical cancer. *J Clin Oncol* 18:1740-7, 2000.
- Charoenkwan I.L., Srisomboon J., Suprasert P. et al.: Nerve-sparing class III radical hysterectomy: a modified technique to spare the pelvic autonomic nerves without compromising radicality. *Int J Gynecol Cancer* 16: 1705-12, 2006.
- Chemoradiotherapy for Cervical Cancer Meta Analysis Collaboration: Reducing uncertainties about the effects of chemotherapy for cervical cancer: a systematic review and meta-analysis of individual patient data from 18 randomized trials. *J. Clin. Oncol.*, 26: 5802-5012, 2008.
- Chemoradiotherapy for Cervical Cancer Meta Analysis Collaboration: Reducing uncertainties about the effects of chemotherapy for cervical cancer: a systematic individual patient data meta-analysis. *Cochrane Database Syst. Rev.*, 2010: (1)CD008285.

- Chernofsky M.R., Felix J.C., Muderspacj L.L. et al.: Influence of quantity of lymph vascular space invasion on time to recurrence in women with early-stage squamous cancer of the cervix. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 100: 288-293, 2006.
- Cibula D., Abu-Rustum N.R., Benedetti Panici P., et al.: New classification system of radical hysterectomy: emphasis on a three-dimensional anatomic template for parametrial resection. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 112: 264-268, 2011.
- Cibula D., Abu-Rustum N.R., Dusek L. et al.: Bilateral ultrastaging of sentinel lymph-nodes in cervical cancer: lowering the false-negative rate and improving the detection of micrometastasis. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 127, 462-466, 2012.
- Cohen J.G., Kapp D.S., Shin J.Y. et al.: Small cell carcinoma of the cervix: treatment and survival outcomes of 188 patients. *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 203: 347, e1-e6, 2010.
- Coleman R.L. et al.: Radical hysterectomy for recurrent carcinoma of the uterine cervix after radiotherapy. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 55, 29, 1994.
- Committee on Practice Bulletins – Gynecology. ACOG Practice Bulletin n. 131. Screening for cervical cancer. *Obstet. Gynecol.* 120: 1227-1238, 2012.
- Consensus Statement: National Institutes of Health Consensus development conference statement on cervical cancer. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 66, 351, 1997.
- Coppleson M., Pixley E., Reid B: *Colposcopy*. C.C. Thomas, Springfield, 1986.
- Costa S., Sideri M., Bucchi L., Schettino F., Maini I., Spinaci L., Bovicelli L., Terzano P.: Cervicography and HPV DNA testing as triage criteria for patients with abnormal Pap smear. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 71, 404, 1998.
- Cox J.T., Schiffman M., Solomon D.: Prospective follow-up suggests similar risk of subsequent cervical intraepithelial neoplasia grade 2 or 3 among women with cervical intraepithelial neoplasia grade 1 or 2 negative colposcopy and directed biopsy. *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 188: 1406-1412, 2003.
- Crawford R., Shepherd J.H.: Pelvic exenteration for adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 58, 74, 1995.
- Creasman W.T.: Stage IA cancer of the cervix: finally some resolution of definition and treatment? *Gynec. Oncol.*, 74, 163, 1999.
- Crothers BA: The Bethesda System 2001: Update on terminology and Application. *Clinic Obstet Gynecol* 48, 98-107, 2005.
- Cuzick J., Clavel C., Petry K.U. et al.: Overview of the European and North American studies on HPV testing in primary cervical cancer screening. *Int. J. Cancer*, 119, 1095, 2006.
- Dainty LA, Elkas JC, Scott Rose G et al.: Controversial topics in Abnormal Cervical Cytology: "See and treat". *Clinic Obstet Gynecol* 48, 193-201, 2005.
- Danagh T.M., Colgan T.S., Cox J. T. et al.: The lower anogenital squamous terminology standardization project for HPV-associated lesions: background and consensus recommendation from the College of American Pathologists and the American Society for Colposcopy and Cervical Pathology. *J. Low. Genit. Tract Dis.*, 16: 205-242, 2012.
- DeKroon C.D., Gaarenstroom K.N., van Poelgeest M.I. et al.: Nerve sparing in radical surgery for early-stage cervical cancer. *J. Gynecol. Oncol.*, 20: 539-541, 2010.
- de Souza N.M. et al.: Value of magnetic resonance imaging with an endovaginal receiver coil in the preoperative assessment of stage I and IIa cervical neoplasia. *Br. J. Obstet. Gynaec.*, 105, 500, 1998.
- Dehaeck C.M.C.: Transcatheter embolization of pelvic vessels to stop intractable hemorrhage. *Gynec. Oncol.*, 24, 9, 1986.
- Delgado G.: Lymphovascular space involvement in cervical cancer: an independent risk factor. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 68, 219, 1998.
- Des Rosiers P.M., Randall M.E. et al.: New techniques in the radiotherapeutic treatment of gynecological malignancies. *Current Opin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 10, 21, 1998.
- Diaz-Pedilla I., Monk B.J., Mackay H.J. et al.: Treatment of metastatic cervical cancer: future directions involving targeted agents. *Crit. Rev. Oncol. Hematol.* 85: 303-314, 2013.
- Di Bonito L., Bergeron C.: Cytological screening of endocervical adenocarcinoma. *Ann. Pathol.* 32: e8-e14, 2012.
- Ditto A., Martinelli F., Mattana F. et al.: Class III nerve-sparing radical hysterectomy versus standard class III radical hysterectomy: an observational study. *Ann. Surg. Oncol.*, 18: 3469-3478, 2011.
- Doorbar J.: Molecular biology of human papillomavirus infection and cervical cancer. *Clin. Sci. (London)* 110: 525-540, 2006.
- Dueñas-Gonzales A., Cetina L., Coronel J. et al.: Pharmacotherapy option for locally advanced and advanced cervical cancer. *Drugs* 70: 403-437, 2010.
- Dueñas-Gonzales A., Zarba J.J., Patel F. et al.: Phase III, open-label, randomized study comparing concurrent gemcitabine plus cisplatin and radiation followed by adjuvant gemcitabine and cisplatin versus concurrent cisplatin and radiation in patients with stage IIB to IVA carcinoma of the cervix. *J. Clin. Oncol.*, 29: 1678-1685, 2011.
- Duk J.M., Groenier K.H., de Bruijn H.W.A. et al.: Pretreatment serum squamous cell carcinoma antigen: a newly identified prognostic factor in early stage cervical carcinoma. *J. Clin. Oncol.*, 14: 111-118, 1996.
- Eddy G.L., Bundy N.B., Creasman W.T. et al.: Treatment of (bulky) stage IB cervical cancer with or without neoadjuvant vincristine and cisplatin prior to radical hysterectomy and pelvic/paraortic lymphadenectomy: a phase III trial of the Gynaecologic Oncology Group. *Gynecol. Oncol.* 106: 363, 2007.
- Eifel P.J., Mougham J., Erickson B. et al.: Patterns of radiotherapy practice for patients with carcinoma of the uterine cervix: a Patterns of Care Study. *Int. J. Radiat. Oncol. Biol.* 60: 1144-53, 2004.
- Eifel P.J.: Chemoradiotherapy in the treatment of cervical cancers. *Semin. Radiat. Oncol.* 16: 177-85, 2006.
- El-Masri W.M., Walts A.E., Chiang A. et al.: Predictors of invasive adenocarcinoma in situ. *Gynecol. Oncol.* 125: 589-93, 2012.
- Engels E.A., Pfeiffer R.M., Fraumeni J.F.jr et al.: Spectrum of cancer risk among US solid organ transplantation recipients. *JAMA*, 306: 1891-1901, 2011.
- Erickson B.K., Kim K.H., Einstein M.H., Hub W.K.: Preinvasive disease of the lower genital tract. InBarakat R.R., Berchuck A., Markman M., Randall M.E. (Eds.): *Gynecologic Oncology*. 6th ed. Lippincott, Williams e Wilkins, Philadelphia, 2013.
- Etherington I.J., Luesley D.M.: Videocolpography: a new technique for secondary cervical screening. *Br. J. Obstet. Gynaec.*, 104, 150, 1997.
- Fagotti A., Fanfani F., Longo R. et al.: Which role for pre-treatment laparoscopic staging? *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 107: 5101-5105, 2007.

- Farley J.H., Hickery K.W., Carlson J.N. et al.: Adenosquamous histology predict a poor outcome for patients with advanced-stage, but not early stage cervical carcinoma. *Cancer* 97: 2196-2202, 2003.
- Ferenczy A.: Cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. In Blaustein (Ed.): *Pathology of the Female Genital Tract*. Springer Verlag, New York, 1982.
- Ferrandina G., Distefano M., Smaniotti D. et al.: Anemia in patients with locally advanced cervical carcinoma administered preoperative radiochemotherapy: association with pathological response to treatment and clinical outcome. *Gynecol. Oncol.* 103; 500-505, 2006.
- Ferrandina G., Salutari V., Petrilla M., et al.: Conservatively treated glassy cell carcinomas of the cervix. *World J. Surg. Oncol.*, 6: 92-93, 2008.
- Frumovitz M, Sun CC, Shover LB et al.: Quality of life and sexually functioning in-cervical cancer survivors. *J Clin Oncol* 23: 7428-36, 2005.
- Gadducci A., Tana R., Casio S. et al.: The serum assay of tumour markers in the prognostic evaluation, treatment monitoring and follow-up of patients with cervical cancer: a review of the literature. *Crit. Rev. Oncol. Hema*, 66: 10-20, 2008.
- Galic V., Herzog T.J., Lewin S.N. et al.: Prognostic significance of adenocarcinoma histology in women with cervical cancer. *Gynecol. Oncol.* 125: 278-291, 2012.
- Garavaglia E., Taccagni G., Montoli J. et al.: Primary stage I-IIIE non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the uterine cervix and upper vagina: evidence for conservative approach in a study in three patients. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 97: 214-218, 2005.
- Gien L.T., Beauchemin M.C., Thomas G.: Adenocarcinoma: a unique cervical cancer. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 116: 140-146, 2010.
- Gillison M.L., Broutian T., Pickard R.K. et al.: Prevalence of oral HPV infection in the United States. *JAMA*, 307: 693-703, 2010.
- Gok M., Heileman D.A., van Kemenade F.J. et al.: HPV testing on self collected cervico-vaginal lavage specimens as screening method for women who do not attend cervical screening cohort study. *B.M.J.*, 340: c1040, 2010.
- Goff B.A., Muntz H.G., Paley P.J. et al.: Impact of surgical staging in women with locally advanced cervical cancer. *Gynecol Oncol* 74: 436-42, 1999.
- Gohl M.A., Tian C., Whitney C.W. et al.: Surgical versus radiographic determination of paraaortic lymph-node metastases before chemoradiation for locally advanced cervical carcinoma: a Gynecologic Oncology Group Study. *Cancer*, 112: 1954-1963, 2008.
- Goksedef B.P., Api M., Kaye O. et al.: Diagnostic accuracy of two endocervical sampling method: Randomized controlled trial. *Arch. Gynecol. Obstet.* 287: 117-22, 2013.
- Gold M.A., Tian C., Whitney C.W. et al.: Surgical versus radiographic determination of paraaortic lymph-node metastases before chemoradiation for locally advanced cervical carcinoma. A Gynecologic Oncology Study Group. *Cancer*, 112: 1954-1963, 2008.
- Gray M.J., Garcia R., Tamimi H.K. et al.: Glassy cell carcinoma of the cervix revisited. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 85: 274-277, 2002.
- Green J.A., Kirwan J.M., Tierney J.F. et al.: Survival and recurrence after concomitant chemotherapy and radiotherapy for cancer of the uterine cervix: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Lancet*, 358: 781-786, 2001.
- Grisby P.W., Siegel B.A., Dehdashti F. et al.: Post-therapy (F18) fluorodeoxyglucose positron emission tomography in carcinoma of the cervix: response and outcome. *J. Clin. Oncol.* 22: 2167, 2004.
- Hacker N.F., Berek J.S.: Surgical staging of cervical cancer. In Surwit E.A., Alberts D.S. (Eds): *Cervix Cancer*. Martin Nijhoff, Boston (MA), 1987, pag. 43-47.
- Hacker N.F., Friedlander M.L.: Cervical cancer. In Berek J.S., Hacker N.F. (Eds): *Berek e Hacker's Gynecology Oncology*. 5th ed. Lippincott, Williams e Wilkins, Philadelphia, 2010.
- Hacker N.F., Vermorken J.B.: Cervical cancer. In Berek J.S., Hacker N.F. (Eds): *Berek e Hacker's Gynecology Oncology*. 6th ed. Wolters Kluver, Philadelphia, 2015.
- Hamou J., Sala Baroux J., Coupez F., De Brux J., Debois G.: Nouvelle approche par microhysteroscopie des diagnostic des dysplasies du col uterin. *Gynecologie*, 34, 317, 1983.
- Hasselle M.D., Rose B.S., Kochanski J.D. et al.: Clinical outcomes of intensity-modulated pelvic radiation therapy for carcinoma of the cervix. *Int. J. Radiat. Oncol. Biol. Phys.*, 80: 1436-1445, 2011.
- Havrilesky L.S., Kulasingam S.L., Matchar D.B., Myers O.R.: DOG-PET for management of cervical and ovarian cancer. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 97: 183-191, 2005.
- Heintz A.P.M.: Surgical principles of cervical and endometrial cancer treatment. In Heintz, Allen (Eds): *Practical Procedures for the Gynecological Oncologist*. Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1998.
- Hertel H., Kohler C., Michels W et al.: Laparoscopic-assisted radical vaginal hysterectomy (LARVH): prospective evaluation of 200 patients with cervical cancer. *Gynecol Oncol* 90: 505-11, 2003.
- Hertel H., Kohler C., Elhawary T. et al.: Laparoscopic staging compared with imaging techniques in the staging of advanced cervical cancer. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 87: 46-51, 2002.
- Hockel M.: Combined operative and radiotherapeutic treatment (ORT). In Heinz, Allen (Eds): *Practical procedures for the gynecological oncologist*. Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1998.
- Hogewoning C.J., Bluker M.C., van der Brule A.J. et al.: Condom use promotes regression of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia and clearance of human papillomavirus: a randomized clinical trial. *Int. J. Cancer*, 107: 811-816, 2003.
- Hopkins M.P., Morley G.W.: Glassy cell adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix. *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.* 190: 67-79, 2014.
- IARC: *Cervix cancer screening*. In: Strategies IW Gat EoRP ed. IARC Handbook of cancer Prevention. Vol. 10. Lyon, YARC Press, 2005.
- Jeronimo J., Schffman M.: Colposcopy at a crossroads. *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.* 195: 349-53, 2006.
- Jhingran A., Levenback C.: Malignant disease of the cervix. In Katz V.L., Lentz G.M., Lobo R.A., Gershenson D.M. (Eds): *Comprehensive Gynecology*. Mosby, Philadelphia, 2007.
- Jhingran A., Levenback C.: Malignant disease of the cervix. In Lentz G.M., Lobo R.A., Gershenson D.M., Katz V.L. (Eds): *Comprehensive Gynecology*. 6th, Elsevier, 2012.
- Jhingran A.: Potential advantages of intensity-modulated radiation therapy in gynecologic malignancies. *Semin. Radiat. Oncol.*, 16: 144-151, 2006.
- Katz V.L.: Benign gynecologic lesions. In Lentz G.M., Lobo R.A., Gershenson D.M., Katz V.L. (Eds): *Comprehensive Gynecology*. 6th. Elsevier, Philadelphia, 2012.

- Keis H.M., Brendy B.N., Stehman F.B. et al.: Radiation therapy with and without extrafascial hysterectomy for bulky stage IB cervical carcinoma: a randomized trial of the Gynecologic Oncology Group. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 89: 343-353, 2003.
- Kim J.H., Kim H.S., Hon S. et al.: Post-hysterectomy radiotherapy in FIGO stage IC-IIB uterine cervical carcinoma. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 96: 407-414, 2015.
- Kim S.M., Choi H.S., Byun J.S.: Overall 5-year survival and prognostic factors in patients with stage IB and IIA cervical cancer treated by radical hysterectomy and pelvic lymph node dissection, *Int. J. Gynecol. Cancer*, 10: 305-312, 2000.
- Kitagawa R., Katsumata N., Shibata T. et al.: A randomized, phase III trial of paclitaxel plus carboplatin (TC) versus paclitaxel plus cisplatin (TP) in stage IVb, persistent or recurrent cervical cancer: Japan Clinical Oncology Group Study (JCOG 505). *J. Clin. Oncol.*, 30: 151, 2012. Abstract 5006.
- Klopp A.H., Eifel P.J.: Chemoradiotherapy for cervical cancer in 2010. *Current Oncol. Rep.*, 13: 77-85, 2011.
- Kochen M., Uijterwaal M.H., de Vries A. et al.: High-risk human papillomavirus testing versus cytology in predicting post-treatment disease in women treated for high-grade cervical disease: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Gynecol. Oncol.* 125: 500-507, 2012.
- Koutscky L.A., Ault K.A., Wheeler C.M. et al.: A controlled trial of a human papillomavirus type 16 vaccine. *N. Engl. J. Med.* 347: 1645-1651, 2002.
- Kreuger F.A.F. et al.: Is Pap-net suitable for primary screening? *Lancet*, 353, 1374, 1999.
- Kridelka F.J., Berg D.O., Neuman M. et al.: Adjuvant small field pelvic radiation for patients with high-risk stage IB node negative cervical cancer after radical hysterectomy and pelvic lymph-node dissection: a pilot study. *Cancer*, 86: 2059-2065, 1999.
- Kriseman M.L., Wong W.L., Sullinger J. et al.: Rhabdomyosarcoma of the cervix in adult women and younger patients. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 126: 321-356, 2012.
- Kuhn L. et al.: Human immunodeficiency virus infection and female lower genital tract malignancy. *Current Opin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 11, 35, 1999.
- Kurman R.J.: Blaustein's Pathology of the Female Genital Tract. Springer Verlag, New York, 1987.
- Landoni F., Maneo A., Colombo A., Paca F., Milani R., Perego P., Favini G., Ferri L., Mangioni C.: Randomized study of radical surgery versus radiotherapy for stage Ib-IIa cervical cancer. *Lancet*, 350, 535, 1997.
- Landoni F., Maneo A., Cormio G. et al.: Class II versus class III radical hysterectomy in stage IB-IIA cervical cancer: a prospective randomized study. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 80: 3-12, 2001.
- Lea J.S., Shin C.H., Sheets E.E. et al.: Endocervical curettage at conization to predict residual cervical adenocarcinoma in situ. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 87: 129-132, 2002.
- Leath C.A. III, Straughn J.M. Jr.: Chemotherapy for advanced and recurrent cervical carcinoma. Results from cooperative group trials, *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 29: 251-257, 2013.
- Lee C.L., Huang K.G., Wang C.J. et al.: Laparoscopic radical trachelectomy for stage IB1 cervical cancer. *J. Am. Assoc. Gynecol. Laparosc.* 10: 111-15, 2003.
- Legood R., Smith M.A., Lew J.B., et al.: Cost effectiveness of human papillomavirus test of cure after treatment for cervical intraepithelial neoplasia in England: economic analysis from NHS Sentinel Sites Study. *BMJ* 2: 345: c7086, 2012.
- Lehtinen M., Ault K.A., Lyytikainen E. et al.: Chlamydia trachomatis infection and risk of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. *Sex Transm. Infect.*, 87: 372-376, 2011.
- Levenback C.F.: Treatment of early-cervical cancer. In "Gynecologic cancer". Ed. Eifel PS, Gershenson DM, Kavanagh J.J., Silva E.G., Springer, 2006.
- Levenback C.F., van der Zee A.G.J., Roh L. et al.: Sentinel lymph-node biopsy in patients with gynaecological cancers: expert panel statement from the International Sentinel Node Society meeting, February 21, 2008. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 114: 151-156, 2009.
- Lim K.T., Lee I.H., Kim T.J. et al.: Adenoma malignum of the uterine cervix: clinicopathologic analysis of 18 cases. *Kaohsiung J. Med. Sci.* 28: 161-64, 2012.
- Lin S. et al.: Sarcoma botrioides of the cervix treated with limited surgery and chemotherapy to preserve fertility. *Gynaecol. Oncol.*, 58, 270, 1995.
- Link T., Lee I.H., Kim T.S. et al.: Adenoma malignum of the uterine cervix: clinicopathologic analysis of 18 cases. *Kaohsiung J. Med. Sci.* 28: 161-164, 2012.
- Liverani C.A., Monti E., Bolis G.: Patologia preneoplastica del tratto genitale inferiore. In Bolis G. (a cura di): Manuale di Ginecologia e Ostetricia. EdiSES, Napoli, 2011.
- Logmans A., Trimbos J.B. et al.: Lymphedema and lymphocysts following lymphadenectomy may be prevented by omentoplasty: a pilot study. *Gynecol. Oncol.* 75, 323, 1999.
- Longatto-Filho A., Hammer L.S., Sarian L.O. et al.: Hormonal contraceptives and the length of their use are not independent risk factors for high risk HPV infections or high-grade CIN. *Gynecol. Obstet. Invest.* 71: 93, 103, 2011.
- Lowy D.R., Solomon D., Hildesheim A. et al.: Human papillomavirus infection and the primary and secondary prevention of cervical cancer. *Cancer*, 113 (7 Suppl), 1980, 2008.
- Lu C.H., Liu F.S., Kuo C.J. et al.: Prediction of persistence or recurrence after conization for cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 107(4), 830, 2006.
- Luhn P., Walker J., Schiffman M. et al.: The role of cofactors in the progression from human papillomavirus infection to cervical cancer: *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 128: 265-270, 2013.
- Lutgens L., Van der Zee J., Pijls-Johannesma M. et al.: Combined use of hyperthermia and radiotherapy for treating locally advanced cervix carcinoma Cochrane Dayabase Syst. Rev., 20010: (3) CD006377.
- Maggioni A., Roviglione G., Landoni F. et al.: Pelvic exenteration: ten years experience at the European Institute of Oncology in Milan. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 114: 64-68, 2009.
- Magrina J.F. et al.: Pelvic extenterations: suprarelevator, infrarelevator and with vulvectomy. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 64, 130, 1997.
- Magrina J., Pawlina W., Kho R. et al.: Robotic nerve-sparing radical hysterectomy: feasibility and technique. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 121: 605-609, 2011.
- Magrina J.F., Kho R.M., Weaver A.L. et al.: Robotic radical hysterectomy: comparison with laparoscopy and laparotomy. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 109: 86-91, 2008.

- Malzoni M., Malzoni C., Perone C., et al.: Total laparoscopic radical hysterectomy (type III) and pelvic lymphadenectomy. *Eur. J. Gynaecol. Oncol.* 25: 525-27, 2004.
- Mancuso S., Smaniotto D., Benedetti Panici P., Greggi S., Manfredi R., Margariti P.A., Morganti G., Scambia G.: Phase I-II trial of preoperative chemoradiation in locally advanced cervical carcinoma. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 78, 324, 2000.
- Maneo A., Sideri M., Scambia G. et al.: Simple conization and lymphadenectomy for the conservative treatment of stage IB1 cervical cancer. An Italian experience. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 123: 557-60, 2011.
- Marchiolé P., Buñezol A., Scoazec J.Y. et al.: Sentinel lymph-node biopsy is not accurate in predicting lymph-node status for patients with cervical carcinoma. *Cancer* 100: 2154-59, 2004.
- Marchiolé P., Buñezol A., Benchaib M. et al.: Clinical significance of lymphovascular space involvement and lymph node micrometastases in early-stage cervical cancer: a retrospective case-control surgical-pathological study. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 97: 727-732, 2005.
- Marchiolé P., Benchaib M., Buñezol A. et al.: Oncological safety of laparoscopic-assisted vaginal-radical trachelectomy (LARVT or Dargent operation): a comparative study with laparoscopic assisted vaginal radical hysterectomy (LARVH). *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 106: 132-141, 2007.
- Manivassan M.: Update on pathophysiological mechanism of human papillomavirus. *Curr. Opin. Obstet Gynecol* 17: 61-64, 2005.
- Martin-Hirsch P.L., Paraskevaidis E., Bryant A. et al.: Surgery for cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. *Cochrane Database Syst. Rev.* 2013; 12: CD001318.
- Martin-Hirsch P.L., Paraskevaidis E., Kitchner H.: The Cochrane Database of systematic review. Surgery for cervical intraepithelial neoplasia: meta-analysis. *The Cochrane Library*, 3: 1-40, 2003.
- Massad L.S., Einstein M.H., Huh W.K. et al.: 2012 up-dated consensus guidelines for the management of abnormal cervical cancer screening tests and cancer precursors. *J. Low Gen. Tract. Dis.*, 17: s1-s27, 2013.
- Massi G.B., Savino L., Tusini T.: Colpoisterectomia secondo Schauta-Amreich versus Wertheim-Meigs nel trattamento del cervicocarcinoma: un confronto retrospettivo. In: Attualità in Oncologia Ginecologica. L. Pozzi, Roma, 1992.
- McCann G.A., Bouscaries C.E., Preston M.M. et al.: Neuroendocrine carcinoma of the uterine cervix: the role of multimodality therapy in early stage disease. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 129: 135-139, 2013.
- Meigs J. V.: Radical hysterectomy with bilateral pelvic lymphonode dissection. *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 62, 854, 1984.
- Mileshkin L.R., Narayan K., Moore K.N. et al.: A phase III trial of adjuvant chemotherapy following chemoradiation as primary treatment for locally advanced cervical cancer compared to chemoradiation alone: the OUTBACK Trial. *J. Clin. Oncol.*, 30 (Suppl TPS5116), 2012.
- Monk B.J., Wang J., Im S. et al.: Rethinking the use of radiation and chemotherapy after radical hysterectomy: a clinical pathologic analysis of a Gynecologic Oncology Group/Southwest Oncology Group/Radiation Therapy Oncology Group trial. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 96: 721-728, 2005.
- Monsonego J., Bosch F.X., Coursaget P., et al.: Mini review. Cervical cancer control, priorities and new directions. *Int. J. Cancer* 108: 329-33, 2004.
- Montz F.J. et al.: Large-loop excision of the transformation zone: effect on the pathologic interpretation of resection margins. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 81, 976, 1993.
- Moore D.H.: Cervical cancer. *Obstet. Gynecol.* 107: 1152-61, 2006.
- Morice P., Castaigne D.: Advances in the surgical management of invasive cervical cancer. *Curr. Opin. Obstet. Gynecol* 17: 5-12, 2005.
- Morris J.D.H., Eddleston A.L.W.F., Crook T.: Viral infection and cancer. *Lancet*, 346, 754, 1995.
- Morris M., Eifel P.S., Lu J. et al.: Pelvic radiation with concurrent chemotherapy compared with pelvic and paraaortic radiation for high risk cervical cancer. *N. Engl. J. Med.* 340: 1137-1143, 1999.
- Mowa S., Rodriguez L., Arias-Pulido H. et al.: Novel chemotherapy approaches for cervical cancer. *Cancer*, 115: 3166-3180, 2009.
- Muhlberger N., Sroczynsky G., Esteban E. et al.: Cost-effectiveness of primarily human papillomavirus based cervical cancer screening in setting with currently established Pap screening: a systematic review commissioned by the German Federal Ministry of Health. *Int. J. Technol. Assess. Health Care*, 24: 184-192, 2008.
- Muller S.: Options for urinary diversion. In Heintz, Allen (Eds): Practical Procedures for the Gynecological Oncologist. Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1998.
- Munstedt K., Johnson P., van Georgi R. et al.: Consequences of inadvertent, suboptimal primary surgery in carcinoma of uterine cervix. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 94: 515-520, 2004.
- Napoli G., Palumbo G. et al.: Correlazioni tra reperti colposcopici, microstereoscopici ed istologici nella prevenzione del cervicocarcinoma. *Contracc. Fertil. Sessual.*, 17, 477, 1990.
- National Institutes of Health: Consensus development Conference statement cervical cancer. April 1996.
- National Comprehensive Cancer Network Cervical Cancer, Version 1-2012.
- Neal D.E.: Replacement of urinary bladder. *Lancet*, 353 (Suppl. 1), 24, 1999.
- Neoadjuvant Chemotherapy for locally Advanced Cervical Cancer Meta-analysis Collaboration. Neoadjuvant chemotherapy for locally-advanced cervical cancer: a systematic review and meta-analysis of individual patient data from 21 randomized trials. *Eur. J. Cancer* 39: 2470-86, 2003.
- Noller K.L.: Cervical Cytology Screening and Evaluation. *Obstet. Gynecol.* 106: 391-97, 2005.
- Noller K.L.: Intraepithelial neoplasia of the lower genital tract (cervix, vulva). In Lentz G., Lobo R.A., Gershenson D.M., Katz V.L. (Eds): Comprehensive gynecology. 6th ed. Elsevier, Philadelphia, 2012.
- Nomden C.N., de Leuw A.A., Moerland M.A. et al.: Clinical use of the Utrecht applicator for combined intracavitary/interstitial brachytherapy treatment in locally advanced cervical cancer. *Int. J. Radiat. Oncol. Biol. Phys.*, 82: 1414, 2012.
- Noordhuis M.G., Eusink J.J.H., Roosink E. et al.: Prognostic cell biological markers in cervical cancer patients primarily treated with (chemo)radiation: a systematic review. *Int. J. Radiation Oncol. Biol. Phys.*, 79: 325-334, 2011.
- Ogilvie G.S., Krajden M., van Nickerk D.J. et al.: Primary cervical cancer screening with HPV testing compared with liquid-based cytology: results of round 1 of a randomized control trial. The HPV FOCAL Study. *Br. J. Cancer*, 107: 1917-1924, 2012.
- Ohara K., Tsunoda H., Satch T. et al.: Use of the small pelvic field instead of whole pelvic field in postoperative radiotherapy for node-negative, high-risk stage I and II cervical squamous carcinoma. *Int. J. Gynecol. Cancer*, 13: 170-176, 2003.

- Onnis A., Maggino T., Marchetti M.: Surgery as a diagnostic and therapeutic moment in the management of cervical cancer. In: New Surgical Trends and Integrated Therapies. SOG, Padova, 1985.
- Origni M., Stefani C., Dell'Antonio G. et al.: Cervical human papillomavirus in transplanted Italian women: a long term prospective follow-up study. *J. Clin. Virol.*, 51: 250-254, 2011.
- Ostör A.G.: Natural history of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia: a critical review. *Int. J. Gynecol. Pathol.*, 12, 186, 1993.
- Paavonen J.: Colposcopic findings associated with human papillomavirus infection of the vagina and the cervix. *Obstet. Gynecol. Survey*, 40, 185, 1985.
- Padilla Paz L.A.: Human papillomavirus vaccine: history, immunology, current status and future prospect. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 41: 226, 2005.
- Palaia I., Musella A., Bollati F. et al.: Simple extrafascia trachelectomy and pelvic bilateral lymphadenectomy in early stage cervical cancer. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 126: 78-81, 2012.
- Parazzini F., La Vecchia C.: Epidemiology of adenocarcinoma of the cervix. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 39, 40, 1990.
- Parazzini F., Negri E., La Vecchia C., Bocciolone L.: Screening practices and invasive cervical cancer risk in different age strata. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 38, 76, 1990.
- Parkin D.M., Bray F., Ferlay J., Pisani P.: Estimating the world cancer burden Globocan 2008, *Int. J. Cancer*, 94: 153-156, 2008.
- Payne N., Chilcott J., McCoogan E.: Liquid-based cytology in cervical screening: a report by the School of Health and related research (SCHARR), the University of Sheffield for the NCCHTA on behalf of NICE. Sheffield, U.K., Trent Institute of Health Services Research, 2000.
- Pecorelli S., Tessandrelli A.: Terapia medica dei tumori maligni ginecologici. In Candiani, Danesino, Gastaldi: *La Clinica Ostetrica e Ginecologica*. Masson, Milano, 1996.
- Pecorelli S., Odicino F., Pasinetti B., Sartori E.: Tumori del collo dell'utero. In "Compendio di Ginecologia e Ostetricia. 3° Edizione. Ed. Grolla P.V., Massobrio M., Pecorelli S., Zichella L., Monduzzi Editore, Bologna, 2006.
- Pellegrino A., Milani R., Cornio G., Vignoli M., Chiari S., Losa G., Rossi B., Landoni F.: Morbosità chirurgica dell'isterectomia radicale classe II versus classe III nel cervicocarcinoma Ib, IIa. Analisi di uno studio randomizzato. *Riv. Ost. Gin.*, 8, 65, 1995.
- Perino A. et al.: The role of microcolposcopy in the diagnosis of endocervical intraepithelial neoplasia. *The Cervix*, 3, 57, 1985.
- Perez C.A.: Radiation therapy in primary treatment of carcinoma of uterine cervix. In Rubin, Hoskins (Eds): *Cervical Cancer and Preinvasive Neoplasia*. Lippincott-Raven, Philadelphia, 1996.
- Perez C.A.: Potential role of adjuvant chemotherapy and irradiation in high risk carcinoma of uterine cervix. Accademia Nazionale di Medicina, Genova, 1998.
- Peroni M.: *Coloscopia e Fisiopatologia Cervico-Vaginale*. Poli, Milano, 1991.
- Peters W.A. III, Liu P.Y., Barrett R.J. et al.: Cisplatin and 5-FU plus radiation therapy are superior to radiation therapy as adjunctive in early stage carcinoma of the cervix after radical hysterectomy and pelvic lymphadenectomy: report of a phase III intergroup study. *J. Clin. Oncol.*, 18: 1606-1613, 2008.
- Pieterse Q.D., Trimbos J.B., Kijkman A. et al.: Postoperative radiation therapy improve prognosis in patients with adverse risk factors in localized, early-stage cervical cancer: a retrospective comparative study. *Int. J. Gynecol. Cancer*, 16: 1112-1118, 2006.
- Piver M.S., Rutledge F., Smith J.P.: Five classes of extended hysterectomy for women with cervical cancer. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 44, 263, 1974.
- Plante M., Renaud M.C., Francois H. et al.: Vaginal radical trachelectomy: an oncologically safe fertility-preserving surgery. An updated series of 72 cases and review of the literature. *Gynecol. Oncol.* 94: 614-623, 2004.
- Plante M., Renaud M.C., Hoskin I.A. et al.: Vaginal radical trachelectomy: a valuable fertility-preserving option in the management of early-stage cervical cancer. A series of 50 pregnancy and review of the literature. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 98: 3-10, 2005.
- Pomel C., Rouzier R., Pocard M. et al.: Laparoscopic total pelvic exenteration for cervical cancer relapse. *Gynecol. Oncol.* 91: 615-18, 2003.
- Possover M., Schneider A. et al.: Left-sided suprarenal retrocrural para-aortic lymphadenectomy in advanced cervical cancer by laparoscopy. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 71, 219, 1998.
- Potter R., Georg P., Dimopoulos J.C. et al.: Clinical outcome of protocol based image (MRI) guided adaptive brachotherapy combined with 3D conformal radiotherapy with or without chemotherapy in patients with locally advanced cervical cancer. *Radiother. Oncol.*, 100: 116-123, 2011.
- Poyner E.A., Marshall D., Sonoda Y. et al.: Clinicopathologic features of early adenocarcinoma of the cervix initially managed with cervical conisation. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 103: 960-965, 2006.
- Pradhan S., Chenoy R., O'Brien P.M.S.: Dilatation and curettage in patients with cervical polyps: a retrospective analysis. *Br. J. Gynaecol.* 102: 415, 1995.
- Prendiville W.: Large Loop Excision of the Transformation Zone. Chapman-Hall, New York, 1993.
- Quddus M.R., Sung C.J., Steinhoff M.M. et al.: Atypical squamous metaplastic cells: reproducibility, outcome, and diagnostic features on ThinPrep Pap test. *Cancer*, 93, 16, 2001.
- Querleu D., Morrow C.P.: Classification of radical hysterectomy. *Lancet Oncol.*, 9: 297-303, 2008.
- Ramirez P.T., Jhingran A., Macapinlac H.A. et al.: Laparoscopic extraperitoneal para-aortic lymphadenectomy in locally advanced cervical cancer: a prospective correlation of surgical findings with positron emission tomography/computed tomography findings. *Cancer*, 117: 1928-1934, 2011.
- Randall M.E., Michael H., Long H. III, Tedjarati S.: Uterine cervix. In Barakat R.R., Markman M., Randall M.E. (Eds): *Gynecologic Oncology*. Wolters Kluwer, Philadelphia, 2009.
- Randall M.E., Fracasso P.M., Toita T., Tedsarati S.S., Michael H.: Cervix. In Barakat R.R., Berchuck A., Markman M., Randall M.E. (Eds): *Gynecologic Oncology*. 6h, Lippincott, Williams e Wilkins, 2013.
- Raspagliesi F., Ditto A., Fontanelli R., et al.: Nerve-sparing radical hysterectomy: a surgical technique for preserving the autonomic hypogastric nerve. *Gynecol Oncol* 93: 307-14, 2004.
- Raspagliesi F., Gadducci A., Franchi M.: Requisiti minimi per il trattamento delle neoplasie ginecologiche. Editeam, Cento (Fe), 2007.
- Richart R.M.: Cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. *Pathol. Annu.* 8: 301-328, 1973.

- Rob L., Skapa P., Robova H.: Fertility-sparing surgery in patients with cervical cancer. *Lancet Oncol.*, 12: 192-200, 2011.
- Robertson G., Monaghan J.M. et al.: Pelvic exenteration: a review of the Gateshead experience 1974-1992. *Br. J. Obstet. Gynaec.*, 101, 529, 1994.
- Robinson W.R. et al.: Paclitaxel: a radiation sensitizer of human cervical cancer cells. *Gynec. Oncol.*, 57, 165, 1995.
- Robinson W.R. et al.: Management of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia during pregnancy with loop excision. *Gynec. Oncol.*, 64, 153, 1997.
- Robova H., Rob L., Halaska M.J. et al.: High-dose density neoadjuvant chemotherapy in bulky IB cervical cancer. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 128: 49-53, 2013.
- Rocconi R.P., Estes J.P., Leath C.A. et al.: Management strategies for stage IB2 cervical cancer: a cost effectiveness analysis. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 97, 2005.
- Rodriguez M., Averette H.E. et al.: Paclitaxel: a radiation sensitizer of human cervical cancer cells. *Gynec. Oncol.*, 57, 165, 1995.
- Roman L.D., Morrow C.P. et al.: Influence of quantity of lymph-vascular space invasion on the risk of nodal metastases in women with early-stage squamous cancer of the cervix. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 68, 220, 1998.
- Ronco G., Dillner J., Elfstrom K.M. et al.: Efficacy of HPV-based screening for prevention of invasive cervical cancer: follow-up of European randomized controlled trials. *Lancet*, 383: 524-532, 2014.
- Ronco G., Giorgi-Rossi P., Carozzi F. et al.: Human papillomavirus testing and liquid-based cytology in primary screening of women younger than 35 years: results at recruitment for a randomized controlled trial. *Lancet Oncol.*, 7: 547-555, 2006.
- Ronco G., Giorgi-Rossi P., Carozzi F. et al.: Efficacy of human papilloma virus testing for the detection of invasive cervical cancers and cervical intraepithelial neoplasia: a randomized controller trial. *Lancet Oncol.* 249-257, 2010.
- Rosa D.D., Medeiros L.R.F., Edelweiss M.I. et al.: Adjuvant platinum-based chemotherapy for early-stage cervical cancer. *Cochrane Database Syst. Rev.*, ; (3); 20005342.
- Rose P.G., Ali S., Watkins E. et al.: Long-term follow-up of a randomized trial comparing concurrent single-agent cisplatin or cisplatin-based combination chemotherapy for locally advanced cervical cancer: a Gynecologic Oncology Group Study. *J. Clin. Oncol.*, 25: 1-7, 2007.
- Rotman M., Sedlis A., Piedmonte M.R. et al.: A phase III randomized trial of post-operative pelvic irradiation in the stage IB cervical carcinoma with poor prognostic features: follow-up of a Gynecologic Oncology Group Study. *Int. J. Radiat. Oncol. Biol. Phys.*, 65: 169-176, 2006.
- Rubin S.C., Hoskins W.J.: Cervical Cancer and Preinvasive Neoplasia. Lippincott-Raven, Philadelphia, 1996.
- Rullo S., Vecchione A., Marzetti L.: Diathermic conization after microcolposcopy. *The Cervix*, 7, 293, 1989.
- Russel J., Crothers B., Kaplan K.J. et al.: Current cervical screening technology considerations: liquid based cytology and automated screening. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.* 48: 108-119, 2005.
- Rutledge T.L., Kamelle S., Tillmanns T.D. et al.: A comparison of stage IB1 vs IB2 cervical cancers treated with radical hysterectomy: is size the real difference? *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 84: 522 (abst), 2002.
- Ryan M., Stainton C., Slaytor E.K. et al.: Aetiology and prevalence if lower limb lymphoedema following treatment for gynaecological cancer. *Aust. N.Z. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 143: 148-151, 2003.
- Rydzewska L., Tierny J., Vale C.P. et al.: Neoadjuvant chemotherapy plus surgery versus surgery for cervical cancer. *Cochrane database System Rev.*, 2010; 20; (1): CD007406.
- Sahn B., Cheivren B., tozao-Wei D.D. et al.: Telomerase and markers of cellular proliferation are associated with the progression of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia lesion. *Int. J. Gynecol. Pathol.*, 26: 214-222, 2007.
- Santin A.D., Parham G.P.: Routine lymph nodes dissection in the treatment of early stage cancer. Are we doing the right thing? *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 68, 1, 1998.
- Salani R., Puri I., Bristow R.E.: Adenocarcinoma in situ of the uterine cervix: a meta-analysis of 1278 patients evaluating the predictive value of conisation margin status. *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.* 200: 182 e1-e5, 2009.
- Sardi J.E., Jananes C.E., Giaroli A.A. et al.: Neoadjuvant chemotherapy in cervical carcinoma stage IIB: a randomized controlled trial. *Int. J. Gynecol. Cancer*, 8, 441, 1998.
- Sardi J.E., Boixadera M.A., Sardi J.J. et al.: Neoadjuvant chemotherapy in cervical cancer: a new trend. *Curr. Opin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 17, 43, 2005.
- Sartori E., Pecorelli S., Bianchi U.A., Gastaldi A. et al.: Trattamento del cervicocarcinoma nell'esperienza della Clinica Ostetrica e Ginecologica di Brescia. *Gynecol. Clin.*, 12, 33, 1991.
- Sartori E., Fallo L., La Face B., Bianchi U.A., Pecorelli S.: Extendend radical hysterectomy in the early-stage carcinoma of the uterine cervix: tailoring radicality. *Int. J. Gynecol. Cancer*, 5, 143, 1995.
- Saslow D., Solomon D., Lawson H.W. et al.: American Cancer Society, American Society for Colposcopy and Cervical Pathology, and American Society for Clinical Pathology Screening Guidelines for the prevention and early detection of cervical cancers. *J. Low Genit. Tract Dis.* 16(3): 175-204, 2012.
- Sassini P.D., Cuzick J., Lynch-Farmery E.: Estimating the efficacy of screening by auditing smear histories of women with and without cervical cancer. The National Co-ordinating Network for Cervical Screening Working Group. *Br. J. Cancer* 73: 1001-1005, 1996.
- Schiffman M., Rodriguez A.C.: Heterogeneity in CIN3 diagnosis. *Lancet Oncol.* 9: 404-06, 2008.
- Schiffman M., Wentzensen N., Wacholder S. et al.: Human papillomavirus testing in the prevention of cervical cancer. *J. Natl. Cancer Inst.* 103: 368-383, 2011.
- Schiffman M., Glass A.G., Wentzensen N. et al.: A long term prospective study of type-specific human papillomavirus infection and risk of cervical neoplasia among 20000 women in the Portland Kaiser Cohort Study. *Cancer Epidemiol. Biomarkes Prev.*, 20: 1398-1409, 2011.
- Schiffman M., Solomon D.: Cervical cancer screening with human papillomavirus and cytologic co-testing. *N. Engl. J. Med.*, 369: 2324-2331, 2013.
- Schiffman M., Wntzensen N.: Human Papillomavirus infection and the multistage carcinogenesis of cervical cancer. *Cancer Epidemiol. Biomarkers Prev.*, 22: 553-560, 2013.
- Schneider A., Erdemoglu E., Chiantera V. et al.: Clinical recommendation radical trachelectomy for fertility preservation in patients with early-stage cervical cancer. *Int. J. Gynecol. Cancer*, 22: 659-666, 2012.

- Schorpe J.O., Scheffer J.I. Halversen L.H., Hoffmann B.L., Brodshew K.D., Cunningham F.G.: Abnormal uterine bleeding. In Williams Gynecology. McGraw Hill, Medical, New York, 2008.
- Seamon L.G., Cohn D.E., Richardson D.L. et al.: Robotic hysterectomy and pelvic-aortic lymphadenectomy for endometrial cancer. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 112, 1207, 2008.
- Sedlis A., Bundy B.N., Rotman M.Z. et al.: A randomized trial of pelvic radiation therapy versus no further therapy in selected patients with stage IB carcinoma of the cervix after radical hysterectomy and pelvic lymphadenectomy: A Gynecologic Oncology Group Study. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 73: 177-183, 1999.
- Sert M.B., Abeler V.: Robot-assisted laparoscopic radical hysterectomy: comparison with total laparoscopic hysterectomy and abdominal radical hysterectomy: one surgeon's experience at the Norwegian Radium Hospital. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 121: 600-611, 2011.
- Sheets E.E.: Management of the Abnormal Pap Smear. In: Danforth's Obstetrics and Gynecology. 9 ed. Editors: Scott J.R., Gibbs R.S., Karlan B.Y., Haney A.F., Lippincott, Philadelphia, 2003.
- Shepherd J.H., Monaghan J.M.: Clinical Gynaecological Oncology. Blackwell, Oxford, 1990.
- Shew M.L., Fortenberry J.D., Tu W. et al.: Association of condom use, sexual behaviors and sexually transmitted infections with the duration of the genital human papillomavirus infection among adolescent women. *Arch. Pediatr. Adolesc. Med.*, 160: 151-156, 2006.
- Shimada M., Kigawa J., Nishimura R. et al.: Ovarian Metastasis in Carcinoma of the Uterine Cervix. *Gynecol Oncol* 101: 234-37, 2006.
- Shiramizu K., Kasamatsu T., Takehashi M. et al.: A clinicopathological study of postoperative pulmonary metastases of uterine cervical carcinoma. *J. Obstet. Gynaecol. Res.* 25: 245-49, 1999.
- Sichers A.G., Klinkhamer P.S., Arbyn M. et al.: Cytologic detection of cervical abnormalities using liquid-based compared with conventional cytology: a randomized controlled trial. *Obstet. Gynecol.* 112: 1327-1334, 2008.
- Sidorn H.K., Thompson W. et al.: A randomised controlled trial evaluating a novel cytotoxic drug delivery system for treatment of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. *Br. J. Obstet. Gynaec.*, 104, 145, 1997.
- Siebers A.G., Klinkhamer P.J., Grefte M.J. et al.: Comparison of liquid-based cytology with conventional cytology for detection of cervical cancer precursors: a randomized controlled trial. *JAMA* 302: 1757-64, 2009.
- Siegel R., Naishadham D., Jemal A.: Cancer statistics, 2012. *Cancer J. Clin.* 62: 10-29, 2012.
- Signorelli M., Guerra L., Montanelli L. et al.: Preoperative staging of cervical cancer: is 18-FDG-PET/CT really effective in patients with early stage disease? *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 123: 236-240, 2011.
- Simon P.: Progress towards a vaccine for cervical cancer. *Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol* 17: 65-70, 2005.
- Singer A., Monaghan M.: Lower Genital Tract Precancer: Colposcopy, Pathology and Treatment. Blackwell, Oxford, 1994.
- Singer A., Monaghan M.: Lesioni precancerose del basso tratto genitale femminile. CIC Edizioni Internazionali, Roma, 1996.
- Sismondi P., Zola P., Sinistrero G., Bocci A.: Complications of uterine cervix cancer. Proposal for glossary for a uniform classification. *Europ. J. Gynaecol. Oncol.*, 10, 91, 1989.
- Small W. jr., Beriwal S., Demanes D.J. et al.: American Brachytherapy Society consensus guidelines for adjuvant vaginal cuff brachytherapy after hysterectomy. *Brachitherapy*, 11: 58-67, 2012.
- Smrkovil S., Pogacnik R.K., Slabe N. et al.: Clinical outcome of patients with stage IA2 squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 124: 168-171, 2012.
- Società Italiana di Oncologia Ginecologica: Manuale di Ginecologia Oncologica. UTET, Torino, 1998.
- Solomon R., Donnenfeld E.D.: Recent advances and future frontiers in treating age-related cataracts. *JAMA* 290: 248-251, 2003.
- Solomon D., Davey D., Kurman R., et al.: The 2001 Bethesda System: terminology for reporting results of cervical cytology. *JAMA*, 287: 2114-2119, 2002.
- Soutter W.P., Kitchener H.C. et al.: Invasive cancer after conservative therapy for cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. *Lancet*, 349, 978, 1997.
- Soutter W.P., Haidopoulos D., Gornall R.J. et al.: Is conservative treatment for adenocarcinoma in situ of the cervix safe? *BJOG*, 108, 1184, 2001.
- Spitzer M.: Lower genital tract intraepithelial neoplasia in HIV-infected women: guidelines for evaluation and management. *Obstet. Gynecol. Survey*, 54, 131, 1999.
- Steed H., Rosen B., Murphy J. et al.: A comparison of laparoscopic assisted radical vaginal hysterectomy and radical abdominal hysterectomy in the treatment of cervical cancer. *Gynecol Oncol* 93: 588-593, 2004.
- Stewart L.A., Tierney J.F.: Neoadjuvant chemotherapy and surgery versus standard radiotherapy for locally advanced cervix cancer: a meta-analysis using individual patient data from randomized controlled trial. *Int. J. Gynecol Cancer*, 15: 579 (abst), 2002.
- Strander B., Ellstrom-Andersson A., Franzen S., et al.: The performance of new scoring system for colposcopy in detectin high-grade dysplasia in the uterine cervix. *Acta Obstet. Gynecol. Scand.* 24: 1013-1017, 2005.
- Stratton P., Ciacco K.H.: Cervical neoplasia in the patient with HIV infection. *Current Opin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 6, 86, 1996.
- Sulak L.L. et al.: Cervical carcinoma: computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging for preoperative staging. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 86, 43, 1995.
- Susini T., Savino L., Magnani L., Poggiali M., Campareto C., Massi G.B.: Linfoadenectomia pelvica extraperitoneale: analisi critica dopo tre anni di esperienza clinica. *Riv. Ost. Gin.*, 11, 51, 1998.
- Sutton G.P., Bundy B.N., Delgado G. et al.: Ovarian metastases in stage IB carcinoma of the cervix: a gynecology group study. *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*: 166: 50-53, 1992.
- Takeshima N. et al.: Assessment of the revised International Federation of Gynecology and Obstetrics staging for early invasive squamous cervical cancer. *Gynec. Oncol.*, 74, 165, 1999.
- Tan L.T., Zahra M.: Long-term survival and late toxicity after chemoradiotherapy for cervical cancer: the Addenbrooke's Experience. *Clin. Oncol.* 20: 352-364, 2008.
- Tatti S., Bornstein J., Prendiville W.: Colposcopy: a global perspective introduction of the new FCPC colposcopy terminology. *Obstet. Gynecol. Clin. N. Am.* 40: 235-50, 2013.

- Tierney J.F., Stewart L.A., Parmar M.K.: Can the published data tell us about the effectiveness of neoadjuvant chemotherapy for locally advanced cancer of uterine cervix? *Eur. J. Cancer.* 35: 406-9, 1999.
- Tierney J.: Neoadjuvant Chemotherapy for Cervix Cancer Meta-Analyses (NACCCMA) Collaboration. Neoadjuvant chemotherapy for locally advanced cervical cancer (Review). *Cochrane Database Syst. Rev.*, 2004; 81) CD001774.
- Togami S., Kasematsu T., Sasajima Y. et al.: Serous adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix. A clinicopathological study of 12 cases and a review of literature. *Gynecol. Obstet. Invest.* 73: 26-31, 2012.
- Tran J.T., Kiser W.R.: Timing of the postpartum Papanicolaou smear. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 84, 638, 1994.
- Trimble E.L., Harlan L.C., Gius D. et al.: Patterns of care for women with cervical cancer in the United States. 113: 743-749, 2008.
- Ungar L., Palfalvi L., Hogg R. et al.: Abdominal radical trachelectomy: a fertility preserving option for women with early cervical cancer. *Br. J. Obstet. Gynecol.* 112: 366-369, 2005.
- Uno T., Ho H., Isobe K. et al.: Post-operative pelvic radiotherapy for cervical cancer patients with positive parametrial invasion. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 96: 335-340, 2005.
- Upanal N., Enfeti A.: Primary Limphoma of the uterus and cervix: two cases and review of the literature. *Aust. N.Z. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 51: 559-762, 2011.
- Valdespino V.M., Valdespino V.E.: Cervical cancer screening: state of the art. *Curr. Opin. Obstet. Gynecol.* 18: 35-40, 2006.
- Vale C., Nightingale A., Spera N. et al.: Late complications from chemotherapy for cervical cancer: reflexions from cervical cancer survivors 10 years after the National Cancer Institute alert. *Clin. Oncol.*, 22: 588-589, 2010.
- Verdi F., Cattani P., Redolfi A.L., Zaffagnini S., Diani F.: Il ruolo dell'herpes simplex virus e delle infezioni associate nella carcinogenesi cervicale. *Giorn. It. Ost. Gin.*, 3, 161, 1996.
- Viikki M. et al.: Risk of endometrial, ovarian and vaginal cancers after a positive cervical cytology followed by negative histology. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 92, 269, 1998.
- Viscidi R.P., Schiffman M., Hildesheim A. et al.: Seroreactivity to human papillomavirus (HPV) types 16, 18, or 31 and risk of subsequent HPV infection: results from a population-based study in Costa Rica. *Cancer Epidemiol. Biomark. Prev.*, 13: 324, 2004.
- Viswanathan A.N., Thomadsen B.: American Brachytherapy Society Cervical Cancer Recommendations Committee. American Brachytherapy Society consensus guidelines for locally advanced carcinoma of the cervix. Part I: general principles. *Brachytherapy*, 11: 33-46, 2012.
- Wang SS, Sherman ME, Hildesheim A. et al.: Cervical adenocarcinoma and squamous cell carcinoma incidence trends among white women and black women in the United States for 1976-2000. *Cancer*, 100, 1035, 2004.
- Waxman A: Guidelines for cervical cancer screening: history and scientific rationale. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.* 48: 77-97, 2005.
- Whitney C.W., Seuse W., Bundy B.N. et al.: Randomized comparison of fluorouracil plus cisplatin versus hydroxyurea as an adjuvant to radiation therapy in stage IIB-IVA carcinoma of the cervix with negative paraaortic nodes: a Gynaecologic Oncology Group Study. *J. Clin. Oncol.*, 17: 1339-1348, 1999.
- Witlock E.P., Vesco K.K., Eder M. et al.: Liquid-based cytology and human papillomavirus testing to screen for cervical cancer: a systematic review for the U.S. Preventive Services Task Force. *Ann. Intern. Med.*, 155: 687-697, 2011.
- Wolf J.K., Levenback C., Malpica A., Morris M., Burke T., Mitchel M.F.: Adenocarcinoma in situ of the cervix: significance of cone biopsy margins. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 88, 82, 1996.
- Wright T.C. jr., Richart R.M.: Loop excision of the uterine cervix. *Current Opin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 7, 30, 1995.
- Wright T.C. Jr, Schiffman M.: Adding a test for human papillomavirus DNA to cervical-cancer screening. *N. Engl. J. Med.*, 348, 489, 2003.
- Wright T.C. jr., Massad L.S., Dunton C.J. et al.: 2006 ASCCP Sponsored consensus conference. 2006 consensus guidelines for the management of women with abnormal cervical screening tests. *J. Low Genit. Tract. Dis.* 11(4): 201-22, 2007.
- Yeo R.M.C., Chia Y.N., Namuduri R.P.D. et al.: Tailoring adjuvant radiotherapy for stage IB-IIA node negative cervical cancer after radical hysterectomy and pelvic lymph-node dissection using the GOG score. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 123: 225-229, 2011.
- Ylitalo N., Sorensen P., Josegsson A.M. et al.: Consistent high viral load of human papillomavirus 16 and risk of cervical carcinoma in situ: a nested case-control study. *Lancet*, 355: 2194-2198, 2000.
- Zanetta G., Colombo A., Maneo A., Colombo M., Nava, S., Landoni F., Mangioni C.: Postoperative treatments for stage Ib-IIa cervical carcinoma with lymph node metastases after primary surgery: complications and efficacy of three different methods. *It. J. Gynaecol. Oncol.*, 2, 45, 1995.
- Zreik T.G., Chambers J.T., Chambers S.K.: Parametrial involvement regardless nodal status: a poor prognostic factor for cervical cancer. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 87: 741-746, 1996.
- Zullo MA, Manci N. Angioli R. et al.: Vescical dysfunctions after radical hysterectomy for cervical cancer: a critical review. *Crit. Rev. Oncol. Hematol.* 48: 287-93, 2003.

BIBLIOGRAFIA CAP 19

- Aalders J.G., Thomas G.: Endometrial cancer - revisiting the importance of pelvic and para aortic lymph nodes. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 104: 222-31, 2007.
- Aalders J.G., Abeler V., Kolstad P.: Stage IV endometrial carcinoma: a clinical and histopathological study of 83 patients. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 17: 75-84, 1994.
- Abeler V.M., Røyne O., Thoresen S. et al.: Uterine sarcomas in Norway. A histopathological and prognostic survey of a total population from 1970 to 2000 including 419 patients. *Histopathology*, 54: 355-64, 2009.
- Abu-Rustum N.R., Gomez J.D., Alektiar K.M. et al.: The incidence of isolated paraaortic nodal metastasis in surgically staged endometrial cancer patients with negative pelvic lymph nodes. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 115: 236-238, 2009.
- ACOG: Surgical alternatives to hysterectomy in the management of leiomyomas. ACOG Practice Bulletin n. 16, may 2000.

- Acog practice bulletin: Management of endometrial cancer. *Obstet Gynecol* 65:413-424, 2005.
- ACOG Practice Bulletin: Alternatives to hysterectomy in the management of leiomyomas. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 112, 387, 2008.
- Agodi M., Tulandi T.: minimally invasive approach for myomectomy. *Semin. Rerprod. Med* 28: 228-34, 2010.
- Agostini A., Deval B., Birsan A. et al: Vaginal myomeotomy using posterior colpotomy: feasibility in normal practice. *Eur. Obstet. Gynecol. Reprod. Biol.*116: 217-220, 2004.
- Akbayz O., Corbacioglu A., Numanoglu C. et al.: Preoperative assessment of myometrial and cervical invasion in endometrial carcinoma by transvaginal ultrasound. *Gynecol. Oncol.* 122: 600-3, 2011.
- Al Hilli M.M., Podratz K.C., Dowdy S.C. et al.: Risk-scoring system for the individualized prediction of lymphatic dissemination in patients with endometrioid endometrial cancer. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 31: 103-108, 2013.
- Alessandri F., LiojD., Mistrangelo E., Ferrero S., Ragni N.: Randomized study of laparoscopic versus minilaparotomic myomectomy for uterine myomas. *J. Minim. Invasive Gynecol.* 13: 92, 2006.
- Amant F., Raza Mirza M., Koskas M. et al.: FIGO cancer report 2015. Cancer of the corpus uteri. *Int. J. Gynecol. Obstet.* 131: S96-S104, 2015.
- Arduino S., Leo L., Febo G., Tessarolo M., Wierdis T., Lanza M.: Complications of pelvic and paraaortic lymphadenectomy in patients with endometrial cancer. *Europ. J. Gynaecol. Oncol.*, 18, 208, 1997.
- Arend R., Bagaria M., Luvin S.N. et al.: Long-term outcome and natural history of uterine adenosarcomas. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 119: 305-308, 2010.
- Athanassiadou P., Athanasiades P., Grapsa D. et al.: The prognostic value of PTEN, p53, and beta-catenin in endometrial carcinoma: a prospective immunocytochemical study. *Int. J. Gynecol. Cancer*, 17: 697-704, 2007.
- Ayhan A., Taskiran C., Simsek S., Sever A.: Does immediate hormone replacement therapy affect the oncologic outcome in endometrial cancer survivors? *Int. J. Gynecol. Cancer*, 16: 805-8, 2006.
- Baker J., Obermair A., Gebshi V. et al.: Efficacy of oral or intrauterine device-delivered progestin in patients with complex endometrial hyperplasia with atypia or early endometrial adenocarcinoma: a meta-analysis and systematic review of the literature. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 125: 263-70, 2012.
- Barakat R.R.G., Wong W.J., Hoskins W.J. et al.: Tamoxifen use in breast cancer patients who subsequently develop corpus cancer is not associated with a higher incidence of adverse histologic features. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 55, 184, 1994.
- Beiner M., Fich A., Rosen B. et al.: The risk of endometrial cancer in women with BRCA1 and BRCA2 mutations: a prospective study. *Gynecol. Oncol.* 104: 7-10, 2007.
- Bendifallah S., Canlorbe G., Raimond E. et al.: A clue towards improving the European Society of Medical Oncology risk group classification in apparent early stage endometrial cancer? Impact of lymphovascular space invasion. *Br. J. Cancer* 110, 2640-46, 2014.
- Benedetti-Panici P.L., Basile S., Maneschi F. et al.: Systematic pelvic lymphadenectomy vs no lymphadenectomy in early stage endometrial carcinoma; randomized clinical trial. *J. Natl. Cancer Inst.* 100, 1707, 2008.
- Blaustein A.: Interpretation of Endometrial Biopsies. Raven Press, New York, 1985.
- Bolis G., Villa A., Polverino G., Scarfone G.: Tumori maligni del tratto genitale superiore. In Bolis G. (a cura di): Ginecologia e Ostetricia. EdiSES, Napoli, 2011.
- Boruta D.M. 2nd, Gehrig P.A., Fader A.N. et al.: Management of women with uterine papillary serous cancer: a Society of Gynecologic Oncology (SGO) review. *Gynecol Oncol.* 115: 142-53, 2009.
- Bosse T., Nout R.A., Stellos E. et al.: L1 cell adhesion molecule is a strong predictor for distant recurrence and overall survival in early stage endometrial cancer: pooled PORTEC trial results. *Eur. J. Cancer* 50: 2602-10, 2014.
- Brinton L.A., Felix A.S., McMeekin D.S. et al.: Etiologic heterogeneity in endometrial cancer: evidence from a Gynecologic Oncology Group trial. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 129: 277-284, 2013.
- Bulum S.E., Moravek M.B., Yin P. et al.: Uterine leiomyoma stem cell: linking progesterone to growth. *Semin. Reprod. Med.* 33: 357-65, 2015.
- Burke W.M., Orr J., Leitas M. et al., and the SGO Clinical Practice Endometrial Cancer Working Group and the Society of Gynecologic Oncology Clinical Practice Committee. Endometrial cancer: a review and current management strategies: part I. *Gynecol. Oncol.* 134: 385-92, 2014.
- Burt B.M., Ocejo O., Mery C.M. et al.: Repeated and aggressive pulmonary resections for leiomyosarcoma metastases extends survival. *Ann. Thorac Surg.* 92: 1202-07, 2011.
- Busacca M., Bestulessi E., Vignali M.: Patologia ginecologica benigna In Bolis G. (a cura di): Ginecologia e Ostetricia. EdiSES, Napoli, 2011.
- Buttini M.J., Jordan S.J., Webb P.M.: The effect of the levonorgestrel releasing intrauterine system on endometrial hyperplasia: an Australian study and systematic review. *Aust. N.Z. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 49: 316-322, 2009.
- Candiani G.B., Fedele L., Parazzini F., Villa A.: Risk of recurrence after myomectomy. *Br. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 98, 385, 1991.
- Capmas P., Levaillant J.M., Fernandez H.: Surgical techniques and outcome in the management of submucous fibroids. *Curr. Opin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 25: 332-8, 2013.
- Carinelli S.G.: Sarcomi uterini. Congresso Soc. It. Ginecologia Oncologica. Torino, 1998.
- Carrara L., Gadducci A., Landoni F. et al.: Could different follow-up modalities play a role in the diagnosis of asymptomatic endometrial cancer relapses: an Italian multicentric retrospective analysis. *Int. J. Gynecol. Cancer*, 22: 1013-1019, 2012.
- Cecchini S., Ciatto S., Bonardi R., Mazzotta A., Grazzini G., Pacini P., Muraca M.G.: Screening by ultrasonography for endometrial carcinoma in postmenopausal breast cancer patients under adjuvant tamoxifen. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 60, 409, 1996.
- Chan J.K., Cheung M.K., Huh W.K. et al.: Therapeutic role of lymph node resection in endometrioid corpus cancer: a study of 12,333 patients. *Cancer*, 107: 1823-30, 2006.
- Chang M.C., Chen J.H., Liang J.A. et al.: 18F-FDG PET or PET/CT for detection of metastatic lymph nodes in patients with endometrial cancer: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Eur. J. Radiol.*, 81: 3511-3517, 2012.
- Chapman L., Magos A.: Surgical and radiological management of uterine fibroids in the U.K. *Curr. Opin. Obstet. Gynecol.* 18: 394-401, 2006.
- Chickelore S., Jnanasejran G.I., Vijayanathan S. et al.: Potential role of multiple SPEC/TC in impingement syndrome and soft-tissue pathology of the ankle and foot. *Nucl. Med. Commun.* 34: 130-39, 2013.

- Choi M.C., Jung S.G., Park H. et al.: Fertility preservation via photodynamic therapy in young patients with early-stage uterine endometrial cancer: a long-term follow-up study. *Int. J. Gynecol. Cancer*, 23: 698-704, 2013.
- Chwalisz K., De Manno D., Garg R., et al.: Therapeutic potential for the selective progesterone receptor modulator asoprisnil in the treatment of the leiomyomata. *Semin. Reprod. Med.*, 22: 113-119, 2004.
- Clark T.J., Voit D., Gupta J. et al.: Accuracy of hysteroscopy in the diagnosis of endometrial cancer and hyperplasia. A systematic quantitative review. *JAMA* 288: 1610-21, 2002.
- Cohn D.E., Woeste E.M., Cacchio S. et al.: Clinical and pathologic correlates in surgical stage II endometrial carcinoma. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 109: 1062-1067, 2007.
- Convery P.A., Cantrell A., Di Santo N. et al.: Retrospective review of an intraoperative algorithm to predict lymph-node metastasis in low grade endometrial cancer. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 123: 65-70, 2011.
- Cooke E.W., Pappas L., Gaffney D.K.: Does the revised International Federation of Gynecology and Obstetrics staging system for endometrial cancer lead to increased discrimination in patient outcomes? *Cancer*, 117: 4231-4237, 2011.
- Coutinho E.M. et al.: Regression of uterine leiomyomas after treatment with gestrinone, an antiestrogen, antiprogestrone. *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 155, 761, 1986.
- Creasman W.T., Odicino F., Maisonneuve P. et al.: Carcinoma of the corpus uteri. FIGO 26th Annual Report on the Results of Treatment in Gynecological Cancer. *Int. J. Gynaecol. Obstet.* 95 (Suppl 1): S105-S143, 2006.
- Creasman W.T., Henderson D., Hinshaw W. et al.: Estrogen replacement therapy in the patient treated for endometrial cancer. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 67: 326-330, 1986.
- Creasman W.T., Morrow C.P., Bundy B.N. et al.: Surgical pathologic spread patterns of endometrial cancer. A Gynecologic Oncology Group Study. *Cancer*, 60: 2035-2041, 1987.
- Creasman W.T., Miller D.S.: Adenocarcinoma of the uterine corpus. In: *Clinical Gynecologic Oncology*. 8th. Elsevier, Philadelphia, 2012.
- Creutzberg C.L., Van Dutten W.L., Koper D.C. et al: Surgery and post-operative radiotherapy versus surgery alone for patients with stage-1 endometrial carcinoma: multicentre randomized trial. PORTEC Study Group. *Post Operative Radiation Therapy in Endometrial carcinoma*. *Lancet* 355: 1404-11, 2000
- Creutzberg C.L., van Putten W.L., Wárlám-Rodenhuis C.C. et al: Outcome of high-risk stage IC, grade 3, compared with stage I endometrial carcinoma patients: The Postoperative Radiation Therapy Endometrial carcinoma Trial. *J Clin Oncol* 22:1234-41, 2004.
- D'Angelo E., Prat J.: Uterine sarcomas: a review. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 116: 131-139, 2010.
- de Jong R.A., Pras E., Boezen H.M. et al.: Less gastrointestinal toxicity after adjuvant radiotherapy on a small pelvic field compared to a standard pelvic field in patients with endometrial carcinoma. *Int. J. Gynecol. Cancer* 22: 1177-1186, 2012.
- de Kroon C.D., de Brock G.H., Dieben S.W. et al.: Saline contrast hysterosonography in abnormal uterine bleeding: a systematic review and metaanalysis. *Br. J. Obstet. Gynecol.* 110: 938-47, 2003.
- De Palo G., Kenda R., Andreola S. et al.: Endometrial carcinoma: stage I. A retrospective analysis of 262 patients. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 60: 225-231, 1982.
- Dhar K.K., NeedhiRajan T., Koslowski M. et al.: Is levonorgestrel intrauterine system effective for treatment of early endometrial cancer? Report of four cases and review of the literature. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 97: 924-927, 2005.
- Dijkhuizen F.P., Mol B.W., Brölmann H.A. et al.: The accuracy of endometrial sampling in the diagnosis of patients with endometrial carcinoma and hyperplasia: a meta-analysis. *Cancer*, 89: 1765-1772, 2000.
- Dinh T.A., Oliva E.A., Fuller A.F. Jr et al.: The treatment of uterine leiomyosarcoma. Results from a 10-year experience (1990-1999) at the Massachusetts General Hospital. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 92: 648-652, 2004.
- DiSaia P.J., Creasman W.T., Boronow R.C., et al.: Risk factors and recurrent patterns in Stage I endometrial cancer. *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 151: 1009-1015, 1985.
- Di Spiezio A., Mazzoni I., Bramonte S. et al.: Hysteroscopic myomectomy: a comprehensive review of surgical techniques. *Hum. Reprod. Update* 14: 101-19, 2008.
- Donnez J., Tomaszewski J., Vázquez F., et al.: Ulipristal acetate versus leuprolide acetate for uterine fibroids. *N. Engl. J. Med.*, 366: 421-432, 2012.
- Donnez J., Aniegele P., Donnez O. et al.: Current management of myomas: the place of medical therapy with the antagonist of selective progesterone receptor modulators. *Curr. Opin. Obstet. Gynecol.* 27: 422-31, 2015.
- Dos Santos L.A., Garg K., Diaz J.P. et al.: Incidence of lymph-node and adnexal metastasis in endometrial stromal sarcoma. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 121: 319-322, 2011.
- Drayer S.M., Catherino W.H.: Prevalence, morbidity and current medical management of uterine leiomyomas. *Int. J. Gynecol. Onbstet.* 131: 117-22, 2015.
- Dubuisson J.B., Fauconnier A., Babaki-Fard K. et al.: Laparoscopic myomectomy: a current view. *Hum. Reprod. Update*, 6: 588-694, 2000.
- Eltabbakh G.H., Moore A.D.: Survival of women with surgical stage II endometrial cancer. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 74, 80, 1999.
- Fadare O., Mariappan M.R., Hileeto D., et al.: Upstaging based solely on positive peritoneal washing does not effect outcome in endometrial cancer. *Mod. Pathol.*, 18: 673-680, 2005.
- Fader A.N., Seamon L.Y., Escobar P.F. et al.: Minimally invasive surgery versus laparotomy in women with high-grade endometrial cancer: a multisite study performed at high volume cancer centers. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 126: 180-85, 2012.
- Fedele L., Vercellini P., Bianchi S., Brioschi D., Dorta M.: Treatment with GnRH-agonists before myomectomy and risk of short-term myoma recurrence. *Br. J. Obstet. Gynaec.*, 97, 393, 1990.
- Ferguson S.E., Tornos C., Hummer A. et al.: Prognostic features of surgical stage I uterine carcinosarcoma. *Am. J. Surg. Pathol.* 31: 653-61, 2007.
- Forlay J., Soerjomataram I., Dikshit R. et al.: Cancer incidence and mortality worldwide: sources methods and major patterns in GLOBOCAN 2012. *Int. J. Cancer* 136: E359-86, 2015.

- Franchi M., Ghezzi F., Melpignano M. et al.: Clinical value of intraoperative gross examination in endometrial cancer. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 76: 357-361, 2000.
- Gadducci A., Romanini A., Fanucchi A., Conte P.F., Facchini V.: Controversie nella prognosi e nella terapia dei sarcomi. *Argomenti di Oncologia*, 15, 303, 1994.
- Gadducci A., Landoni F., Maggino T., Sartori E., Zola P.: Il leiomiosarcoma e il sarcoma dello stroma endometriale. Aspetti diagnostici, prognostici e terapeutici. *Riv. Ost. Gin.*, 8, 23, 1995.
- Gadducci A., Landoni F., Sartori E., Zola P., Maggino T., Lissoni G., Bazzurini L., Arisco R., Romagnolo C., Cristofani R.: Uterine leiomyosarcoma: Analysis of Treatment Failures and Survival. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 62, 25, 1996.
- Galaal K., Al Moundhri M., Bryant A. et al.: Adjuvant chemotherapy for advanced endometrial cancer. *Cochrane Database System Rev.* 2014: 5.
- Gallos I.D., Shehmar M., Thangaratinam S. et al.: Oral progestogens vs levonorgestrel-releasing intrauterine system for endometrial hyperplasia: a systematic review and metaanalysis. *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.* 203: 547.e1-10, 2010.
- Gamel T., Kahremanoglu I., Dogen Y. et al.: Levonorgestrel releasing intrauterine device use as an alternative to surgical therapy for uterine leiomyoma. *Clin Exp. Obstet. Gynecol.* 42: 124-7, 2015.
- Garg G., Gao F., Wright J.D. et al.: Positive peritoneal cytology is an independent risk-factor in early stage endometrial cancer. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 128: 77-82, 2013.
- Garg G., Shah J.P., Liu J.R. et al.: Validation of tumor size as staging variable in the revised International Federation of Gynecology and Obstetrics stage I leiomyosarcoma: a population-based study. *Int. J. Gynecol. Cancer*, 20: 1201-1206, 2010.
- Geels Y.P., Pijnenborg J.M., van den Berg-van Erp S.H. et al.: Endometrioid endometrial carcinoma with atrophic endometrium and poor prognosis. *Obstet. Gynecol.* 120: 1124-1131, 2012.
- Genturk L.M., Imamoglu M.: Adenomyosis: what is new? *Women's Health* 11: 117-24, 2015.
- Giannubilo S.R., Ciavattino A., Petraglia F. et al.: Management of fibroids in perimenopausal women. *Curr. Opin. Obstet. Gynecol.* 27: 416-21, 2015.
- Giuntoli R.L., Metzinger D.S., Di marco C.S. et al.: Retrospective review of 208 patients with leiomyosarcoma of the uterus: prognostic indicators, surgical management and adjuvant therapy. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 89: 460-69, 2003.
- Giuntoli R.C., Garrett-Mayer E., Bristow R.E. et al.: Secondary cytoreduction in the management of recurrent uterine leiomyosarcoma. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 106: 81-88, 2007.
- Goldstein R., Bree R., Benson C. et al.: Evaluation of the woman with post-menopausal bleeding. Society of radiologists in ultrasound-sponsored consensus conference statement. *J. Ultrasound Med.* 20: 1025-36, 2001.
- Goodwin S.C., Walker W.J.: Uterine artery embolization for the treatment of uterine fibroids. *Current Opin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 10, 315, 1998.
- Gull B., Carlsson S.A., Karlsson B. et al.: Transvaginal ultrasonography of the endometrium in women with post-menopausal bleeding: is it always necessary to perform an endometrial biopsy? *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.* 182: 509, 2000.
- Gunderson C.C., Fader A.N., Carson. K.A. et al.: Oncologic and reproductive outcomes with progestin therapy in women with endometrial hyperplasia and grade 1 adenocarcinoma: a systematic review. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 125: 477-492, 2012.
- Hacker N.F., Friedlander M.: Uterine Cancer. In Berek J.S., Hacker N.F. (Eds): *Berek and Hacker's Gynecologic Oncology*. Lippincott, Williams e Wilkins, Philadelphia, 2015.
- Haney A.F.: Leiomyomata In Scott J.R., Gibbs R.S., Karlan B.Y., Haney A.F.: *Danforth's Obstetrics and Gynecology*. 9a Edition Lippincott, Philadelphia, 2003.
- Hehenkamp WJ, Volkers NA, Birnie E, et al.: Pain and return to daily activities after uterine artery embolization and hysterectomy in the treatment of symptomatic uterine fibroids: results from the randomized EMMY trial. *Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol.* 29, 179, 2006.
- Hogberg T., Sighnorelli M., de Oliveria C.F., Sequential adjuvant chemotherapy and radiotherapy in endometrial cancer. Results from two randomised studies. *Eur. J. Cancer* 46: 2422-31, 2010.
- Ishikawa H., Reierstad S., Demura M. et al.: High aromatase expression in uterine leiomyoma tissues of African-American women. *J. Clin. Endocrinol. Metab.* 94: 1754, 2009.
- Jaakkola S., Lyytinen H.K., Pukkala E. et al.: Use of estradiol-progestin therapy associates with increased risk for uterine sarcomas. *Gynecol. Oncol.* 122: 260-263, 2011.
- Janda M., Gebski V., Brand A. et al.: Quality of life after total laparoscopic hysterectomy versus total abdominal hysterectomy for stage I endometrial cancer (LACE): a randomised trial. *Lancet Oncol.*, 11: 772-780, 2010.
- Jhang H., Chuang L., Visintainer P. et al.: CA 125 levels in the preoperative assessment of advanced-stage uterine cancer. *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 188: 1195-1197, 2003.
- Jones III H.W.: The importance of grading in endometrial cancer. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 74, 1, 1999.
- Jungorduk K., Ozdemir A., Ertas I.E. et al.: Adjuvant treatment modalities, prognostic predictors and outcomes of uterine carcinosarcomas. *Cancer Res Treat* 47: 282-89, 2015.
- Kadkhodayan S., Shahriari S., Treglia G. et al.: Accuracy of 18-F-FDG PET imaging in the follow up of endometrial cancer patients: systematic review and meta-analysis of the literature. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 128: 397-404, 2013.
- Kandoth C., Schultz N., Cherniack A.D. et al.: Cancer genome atlas research network. Integrated genomic characterization of endometrial carcinoma. *Nature* 497: 67-73, 2013.
- Kang S., Yoo H.J., Hwang J.H. et al.: Sentinel lymph node biopsy in endometrial cancer: meta-analysis of 26 studies. *Gynecol. Oncol.* 123: 522-7, 2011.
- Kang S., Kang W.D., Chung H.H. et al.: Preoperative identification of low risk group for lymphnode metastasis in endometrial cancer: a Korean GOG study. *J. Clin. Oncol.* 30: 1239-1334, 2012.
- Kapp D.S., Shin J.Y., Chan J.K.: Prognostic factors and survival in 1396 patients with uterine leiomyosarcomas: emphasis on impact of lymphadenectomy and oophorectomy. *Cancer*, 112: 820-830, 2008.

- Katz V.L.: Benign gynecologic lesions. Vulva, vagina, cervix, uterus, oviduct, ovary. In Lobo R.A., Gershenson D.M.: *Comprehensive Gynecology*. Mosby, Philadelphia, 2007.
- Katz V.L.: Benign gynecologic lesions. In Lentz G.M., Lobo R.A., Gershenson D.M. (Eds): *Comprehensive Gynecology*. 6th ed. Elsevier, Philadelphia, 2012.
- Keis H.M., Roberts J.A., Brunetto V.L. et al: A phase III trial of surgery with and without adjunctive external pelvic radiation therapy in intermediate risk endometrial adenocarcinoma: a Gynecologic Oncology group study. *Gynecol. Oncol.* 92: 744-51, 2004.
- Ko E.M., Funk M.J., Clark L.H. et al.: Did GOG99 and PORTEC1 change clinical practice in the United States? *Gynecol. Oncol.* 129: 12-17, 2013.
- Kolampokos T., Kamath M., Boutes I et al.: Ulipristat acetate for uterine fibroids: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Gyneco. Endocrinol.* 16: 1-6, 2015.
- Kouri-Collado F., Einstein M.H., Bochner B.H. et al.: Pelvic exenteration with curative intent for recurrent uterine malignancies. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 124: 42-47, 2012.
- Kumar S., Shah J.P., Bryant C.S. et al.: Radiation-associated endometrial cancer. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 113: 319-325, 2009.
- Kumar S., Medeiros F. Dowdy S.C. et al.: A prospective assessment of the reliability of frozen section to direct intraoperative decision making in endometrial cancer. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 127: 525-31, 2012.
- Kumar V.J., Chia Y.N., Lim Y.K. et al.: Survival and disease relapse in surgical stage I endometrioid adenocarcinoma of the uterus after adjuvant vaginal vault brachytherapy. *Int. J. Gynecol. Oncol.*, 20: 564-569, 2010.
- Kurman R.J.: *Blaustein's Pathology of the Female Genital Tract*. Springer Verlag, New York, 1987.
- La Vecchia C., Franceschi S., Gallus G. et al.: Prognostic features of endometrial cancer in estrogen users and obese women. *J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 144: 387-390, 1982.
- Lacey J.V. jr., Serman M.E., Rush B.G. et al.: Absolute risk of endometrial carcinoma during 20-year follow-up among women with endometrial hyperplasia. *J. Clin. Oncol.*, 28: 788-92, 2010.
- Lai C.H., Ling G., Yen T.C. et al.: Molecular imaging in the management of gynecologic malignancies. *Gynecol. Oncol.* 135: 156-62, 2014.
- Landrum L.M., Zuna R.e., Walker J.L.: Endometrial hyperplasia, estrogen therapy and the prevention of endometrial cancer. In DiSaia P.J., Creasman W.T. (eds.) *Clinical Gynecologic Oncology*. Elsevier, Philadelphia, 2012.
- Langer R.D., Pierce J.J., O'Honlon K.A. et al.: transvaginal ultrasonography compared with endometrial biopsy for the detection of endometrial disease. *N. Engl. J. Med.* 337: 1792, 1997.
- Lebensonhn A., Kingham K.E., Chun N.M., Kurian A.W.: Ereditary cancer. The counseling in women at risk. *Contemporary Ob-Gyn*, 56: 30-40, 2011.
- Lee N.K., Cheung M.K., Shin J.Y. et al.: Prognostic factors for uterine cancer in reproductive-aged women. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 109: 655-662, 2007.
- Lee T.S., Lee J.V., Kim J.W. et al.: Outcomes of ovarian preservation in a cohort of premenopausal women with early stage endometrial cancer: a Korean *Gynecol. Oncol.* Group *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 131: 289-293, 2013.
- Lee S.J., Kim M.D., Kim G.M. et al.: Uterine artery embolization for symptomatic fibroids in post-menopausal women. *Clin. Imaging* 40: 100-109, 2016.
- Li N., Wu L.Y., Zhang H.T et al.: Treatment options in stage I endometrial stromal sarcoma: a retrospective analysis of 53 cases. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 108: 306-311, 2008.
- Liao B.S., Twiggs L.B., Leung B.S. et al.: Cytoplasmic estrogen and progesterone receptors as prognostic parameters in primary endometrial carcinoma. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 67: 463-467, 1986.
- Lim P.C., Kang E, Park do H.: A comparative detail analysis of the learning curve and surgical outcome for robotic hysterectomy with lymphadenectomy versus laparoscopic hysterectomy with lymphadenectomy in treatment of endometrial cancer: a case-matched controlled study of the first one hundred twenty two patients. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 120: 413-418, 2011.
- Lissoni A., Cormio G., Bonazzi C., Perego P., Lomonico S., Gabriele A., Bratina G.: Fertility sparing surgery in uterine leiomyosarcoma. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 70, 348, 1998.
- Lurain J.R.: Uterine cancer. In Berek J.S.: *Berek e Novak's Gynecology*. Lippincott Williams e Wilkins, Philadelphia, 2007.
- Maggi R., Lissoni A., Spina F. et al.: Adjuvant chemotherapy vs radiotherapy in high-risk endometrial carcinoma: results of a randomised trial. *Br. J. Cancer*, 95: 266-271, 2006.
- Mahadavi A., Monk B.J., Ragazzo J. et al.: Pelvic radiation improve local control after hysterectomy for uterine leiomyosarcoma. A 20 years experience. *Int. J. Gynecol. Cancer*, 19: 1080-1084, 2009.
- Mais V., Ajossa S., Guerriero S. et al: Laparoscopic versus abdominal myomectomy: a prospective randomized trial to evaluate benefits in early outcome. *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.* 174: 654-58, 1996.
- Malur S., Possover M., Michels W., et al.: Laparoscopic-assisted vaginal versus abdominal surgery in patients with endometrial cancer--a prospective randomized trial. *Gynecol Oncol.* 80: 239-244, 2001.
- Malzoni M., Tinelli R., Cosentino F. et al.: Total laparoscopic hysterectomy versus abdominal hysterectomy with lymphadenectomy for early-stage endometrial cancer: a prospective randomized study. *Gynecol. Oncol.* 112: 126-133, 2009.
- Manyonda I., Sinthamoney E., Belli AM.: Controversies and challenges in the modern management of uterine fibroids. *BJOG*, 111, 95, 2004
- Mariani A., Webb MJ., Keeney GL., et al.: Role of wide/radical hysterectomy and pelvic lymph node dissection in endometrial cancer with cervical involvement. *Gynecol Oncol.* 83:72-80, 2001.
- Mariani A., Webb M.J., Keeney G.L. et al.: Predictors of lymphatic failure in endometrial cancer. *Gynecol. Oncol.* 84: 437-42, 2002.
- Mariani A., Dowdy S.C., Cliby W.A., et al.: Efficacy of systematic lymphadenectomy and adjuvant radiotherapy in node positive endometrial cancer patients. *Gynecol. Oncol.* 10: 200-208, 2006.
- Mariani A., Dowdy S.C., Cliby W.A., et al.: Prospective assessment of lymphatic dissemination in endometrial cancer: a paradigm shift in surgical staging. *Gynecol Oncol.* 109:11-18, 2008.

- Marjoribanks J., Lethaby A., Farquhar C.: Surgery versus medical therapy for heavy menstrual bleeding. Cochrane Database of Systematic Review 2006, Issue 2 art. n. CD003855.
- Marziale P., Atlante G., Pozzi M. et al.: 426 cases of stage I endometrial carcinoma: a clinicopathological analysis. *Gynecol. Oncol.* 32: 278, 1989.
- Massi G., Savino L., Susini T.: Vaginal hysterectomy versus abdominal hysterectomy for treatment of stage I endometrial adenocarcinoma. *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 174: 1320-1326, 1996.
- McCluggage W.G. et al.: Uterine carcinosarcoma in association with tamoxifen therapy. *Br. J. Obstet. Gynec.* 104, 748, 1997.
- McMeekin D.S.: Sarcoma of the uterus. In DiSaia P.S., Creasman W.T. (Eds): *Clinical Gynecologic Oncology*. 8th ed. Elsevier, Philadelphia, 2012.
- McMeeking D.S., Filiaci Y.L., Aghajanian C. et al.: A randomized phase III trial of pelvic radiation therapy (PXRT) versus vaginal cuff brachytherapy followed by paclitaxel/carboplatin chemotherapy (VCB/C) in patients with high risk (HR), early stage endometrial cancer (EC): a Gynecologic Oncology Group trial (abstract). SGO Annual Meeting on Women J. Cancer. Marzo 2014. Tampà, Merida, USA.
- McMeekin D.S., Gordon A., Fowler J. et al.: A phase II trial of arzoxifene, a selective estrogen response modulator, in patients with recurrent or advanced endometrial cancer. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 90: 64-69, 2003.
- McMeekin D.S., Lashbrook D., Gold M. et al.: Nodal distribution and its significance in FIGO stage IIIC endometrial cancer. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 82: 375-379, 2001.
- Menezer J.: Review of recommended treatment of uterine carcinosarcoma. *Curr. Treat. Options in Oncol.* 16: 53, 2015.
- Milan M.R., Java J., Walker J.L. et al.: Nodal metastasis risk in endometrioid endometrial cancer. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 119: 286-292, 2012.
- Miller D., Filiaci V., Fleming G. et al.: Late-Breaking Abstract 1: Randomized phase III noninferiority trial of first line chemotherapy for metastatic or recurrent endometrial carcinoma: a Gynecologic Oncology Group Study. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 125: 771, 2012.
- Modesitt S.C.: Missed opportunities for primary endometrial cancer prevention: how to optimize early identification and treatment of high-risk women. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 120: 989-991, 2012.
- Montz F.J.: Significance of "normal" endometrial cells in cervical cytology from asymptomatic postmenopausal women receiving hormone replacement therapy. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 81:33-39, 2001.
- Moore R.G., Miller C.M., Brown A.K. et al.: Utility of tumor marker HE4 to predict depth of myometrial invasion in endometrioid adenocarcinoma of the uterus. *Int. J. Gynecol. Cancer.* 21: 1185-1190, 2011.
- Morice P., Leary A., Creutzberg L. et al.: Endometrial cancer. Seminar. Pubblicato online, Settembre 7, 2015.
- Moroney J.W., Zahn C.M., Heaton R.B. et al.: Normal endometrial cells in liquid-based cervical cytology specimens in women aged 40 or older. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 105: 672-676, 2007.
- Morrow C.P., Bundy B.N., Kurman R.J. et al.: Relationship between surgical-pathologic risk factors and outcome in clinical stage I and II carcinoma of the endometrium: a gynecologic oncology group study. *Gynecol. Oncol.* 40: 55-65. 1991.
- Munro M.G., Critchley H.O.D., Fraser I.S.: The FIGO classification of causes of abnormal uterine bleeding in the reproductive years. *Fertil. Steril.* 95:L 2204-8, 2011.
- Mutch D.G.: Uterine cancer. In Scott J.R., Gibbs R.S., Karlan B.Y., Haney A.F.: Danforth's *Obstetrics and Gynecology*. 9° edition. Lippincott, Philadelphia, 2003.
- Nagar H., Dobbs S., McClelland H.R. et al.: The diagnostic accuracy of magnetic resonance imaging in detecting cervical involvement in endometrial cancer. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 103: 431-434, 2006.
- Nam J.-H., Park Y.J.: Update on treatment of uterine sarcomas. *Curr. Opin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 1: 36-42, 2010.
- Niklin J.L., Petersen R.W.: Stage 3B adenocarcinoma of the endometrium: a clinico-pathologic study. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 78: 203-207, 2000.
- Nout R.A., Smit V.T., Putter H. et al.: Vaginal brachytherapy versus pelvic external beam radiotherapy for patients with endometrial cancer of high-intermediate risk (Portec-2): a open-label, non inferiority, randomized trials. *Lancet*, 375: 816-823, 2010.
- Olawaiye A.B., Boruta D.M. 2nd: Management of women with clear cell endometrial cancer: a Socieof Gynecologic Oncology (SGO) review. *Gynecol. Oncol.* 113: 277-83, 2009..
- O'Meara A.T.: Uterine sarcomas: have we made any progress? *Curr. Opin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 16: 1-4, 2004.
- Parazzini F., La Vecchia C., Negri E., Moroni S., Chatenaud L.: Smoking and risk of endometrial cancer: results from an Italian case control study. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 56, 195, 1995.
- Park J.Y., Lee S.H., Seong S.J. et al.: Progestin re-treatment in patients with recurrent endometrial carcinoma after successful fertility-sparing management using progestin. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 129: 7-11, 2013.
- Parker W.H.: Uterine myomas: management. *Fertil. Steril.* 88: 255-271, 2007.
- Patient C., Sutton C.J.G., Smith S.K. et al.: Myolysis of a cervical fibroid with Nd:Yag laser. *Br. J. Obstet. Gynaec.*, 103, 584, 1996.
- Pecorelli S., Odicino F.: *Massa Pelvica: Diagnosi e Terapia*. Poletto Ed., Milano, 1996.
- Pecorelli S., Odicino F., Pasinetti B., Sartori E.: *Tumori del corpo dell'utero*. In Grella D.V., Manobrio M., Pecorelli S., Zichella L.: *Compendio di Ginecologia e Ostetricia*. Mondadori Editore, Bologna 2006.
- Perri T., Korach J., Sadetzki S. et al.: Uterine leiomyosarcoma: does the primary surgical procedure matter? *Int. J. Gynecol. Cancer.* 19: 257-260, 2009.
- Phelan J.P.: Myomas and pregnancy. *Obstet. Gynecol. Clin. North Am.*, 24, 801, 1995.
- Prat J., Gallardo A., Cuatrecasas M. et al.: Endometrial carcinoma: pathology and genetics. *Pathology* 39: 72-87, 2007.
- Prayson R.R., Hart W.R.: Pathologic considerations of uterine smooth muscle tumors. *Obstet. Gynecol. Clin. North Am.* 22, 637, 1995.
- Ramondetta L.M., Burke T.W., Broadders R., Jhingram A.: Treatment of endometrial cancer. In Eifel P.J., Gershenson D.M., Kavanagh J.J., Silva E.G.: *Gynecologic Cancer* Springer, New York, 2006.
- Randall M.E., Brunetto G., Murs H., et al.: Whole abdominal radiotherapy versus combination doxorubicin-cisplatin chemotherapy, in advanced endometrial carcinoma: a randomized phase III trial of the Gynecologic Oncology Group. *Proc. Am. Soc. Clin. Oncol.*, 2003: 22 (Abstract 3)
- Raspagliesi F., Gadducci A., Franchi M.: Requisiti minimi per il trattamento delle neoplasie ginecologiche. EDITEAM, Cento (Fe), 2007.

- Rauh-Hain J.A., Oduseyo T., Diver E.J. et al.: Uterine leiomyosarcoma: an updated series. *Int. J. Gynecol. Cancer*, 23: 1036-1043, 2013.
- Ravina J.H. et al.: Particulate arterial embolization: a new treatment for uterine leiomyomata in related haemorrhage. *Presse Med.* 27, 229, 1998.
- Ravina J.H. et al.: Pregnancy after embolization of uterine myoma: report of 12 cases. *Fertil. Steril.*, 73, 1241, 2000.
- Reed N.S., Mangioni C., Malmstrom H. et al.: Phase III randomized study to evaluate the role of adjuvant pelvic radiotherapy in the treatment of uterine sarcomas stage I and II: an European Organization for Research and Treatment of Cancer, Gynecological Cancer Group Study (protocol 55874). *Eur. J. Cancer*, 44: 808-818, 2008.
- Richter C.E., Qian B., Marte M. et al.: Ovarian preservation and staging in reproductive-age endometrial cancer patients. *Gynecol. Oncol.* 114: 99-104, 2009.
- Robbe E.J., van Kuijk S.M., de Boed E.M. et al.: Predicting the coexistence of an endometrial adenocarcinoma in the presence of atypical complex hyperplasia: immunohistochemical analysis of endometrial samples. *Int. J. Gynecol. Cancer*, 22: 1264-1272, 2012.
- Robinson K., Holman L.L., Moore R.G.: Update on sentinel lymph node evaluation in gynecologic cancer. *Curr. Opin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 1: 8-12, 2011.
- Rossetti A., Sizzi O., Soranna L. et al.: Long-term results of laparoscopic myomectomy: recurrence rate in comparison with abdominal myomectomy. *Hum Reprod.* 16: 770-774, 2001.
- Rovirosa A., Ascaso C., Arenas M. et al.: Pathologic prognostic factors in stage I-III uterine carcinosarcoma treated with post-operative radiotherapy. *Arch. Gynecol. Obstet.* 290: 329-34, 2014.
- Royal College of Obstetrician and Gynaecologists: Fertility sparing treatments in gynaecological oncology. Scientific Impact Paper n. 35, February 2013.
- Sartori E., Gadducci A., Landoni F., Maggino T., Spinetti G., Zanelli S., Zola P.: La recidiva del carcinoma endometriale. Rilevanza del problema ed esperienze nazionali. In Bianchi, Mangioni: Clinica e Terapia delle Recidive in Ginecologia Oncologica. Accademia Nazionale di Medicina, S. Margherita Ligure, novembre 1996.
- Sartori E., Bazzurini L., Gadducci A., Landoni F., Lissoni A., Maggino T., Zola P., La Face B.: Carcinosarcoma of the uterus. A clinicopathological multicenter CTF study. *Gynecol. Oncol.* 67, 70, 1997.
- Sartori E., Gadducci A., Landoni F., et al.: Clinical behavior of 203 stage II endometrial cancer cases: the impact of primary surgical approach and of adjunct radiation therapy. *Int. J. Gynecologic Cancer* 11: 430-437, 2001.
- Savelli L., Testa A.C., Mabrouk M. et al.: A prospective blinded comparison of the accuracy of the transvaginal sonography and frozen section in the assessment of myometrial invasion in endometrial cancer. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 124: 549-552, 2012.
- Schonauer S., Marinaccio M.: Leiomioma uterino. In Di Renzo G.C.: Ginecologia e Ostetricia. vol. 2. Verducci Editore, Roma, 2006.
- Schorge J.O., Schaffer J.I., Halvorson L.M., Hoffman B.L., Bradshaw K.D., Cunningham F.G. (Eds): Williams Gynecology. McGraw Hill Medical, New York, 2008.
- Seamon LG, Cohn DE, Richardson DL, et al.: Robotic hysterectomy and pelvic-aortic lymphadenectomy for endometrial cancer. *Obstet Gynecol.* 112, 1207, 2008.
- Seamon L.G., Fowler J.M., Cohn D.E.: Lymphadenectomy for endometrial cancer: the controversy. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 116: 293-294, 2010.
- Seracchioli R., Rossi S., Govoni F. et al.: Fertility and obstetric outcome after laparoscopic myomectomy of large miomatis: a randomized comparison with abdominal myomectomy. *Hum. Reprod.*, 15: 2663-66, 2000.
- Sharma C., Deutsch I., Lewis S. et al.: Lymphadenectomy influences the utilization of adjuvant radiation treatment for endometrial cancer. *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.* 205: 562.e1-562.e9, 2011.
- Siegel R., Ma D., Zou Z. et al.: Cancer statistic, 2014. *CA Cancer J. Clin.*, 64: 9.-29, 2014.
- Signorelli M., Fruscio R., Dell'Anna T. et al.: Lymphadenectomy in uterine low-grade endometrial stromal sarcoma: an analysis of 19 cases and a literature review. *Int. J. Gynecol. Cancer*, 20: 1363-1366, 2010.
- Silvesberg S.G., Mutter G.L., Kurman R.J. et al.: Tumors of the uterine corpus. Epithelial tumors and related lesions. In: WHO Classification of tumors: Pathology and Genetics of Tumors of the Breast and Female Genital Organs. Lyon, France, IARC Press, 2003.
- Simpkins F., Papadia A., Kunos C. et al.: Patterns of recurrence in stage I endometrioid endometrial adenocarcinoma with lymphovascular space invasion. *Int. J. Gynecol. Cancer*, 23: 98-104, 2013.
- Sizzi O., Rossetti A., Malzoni M. et al.: Italian multicenter study on complications of laparoscopic myomectomy. *J. Minim. Invasive Gynecol.*, 14, 435, 2002.
- Smith-Bindman R., Kerlikowski K., Feldstein K. et al.: Endovaginal ultrasound to exclude endometrial cancer and other endometrial abnormalities. *JAMA* 280: 1510-17, 1998.
- Soliman P.T., Lu K.H.: Neoplastic diseases of the uterus. In Lentz G.M., Lobo R.A., Gershenson D.M., Katz V.L. (Eds): Comprehensive Gynecology. 6th. Elsevier, 2012.
- Solima E, Martinelli F, Ditto A, et al.: Diagnostic accuracy of sentinel node in endometrial cancer by using hysteroscopic injection of radiolabeled tracer. *Gynecol Oncol.* 2012 Sep;126(3):419-23.
- Sorosky J.I.: Endometrial cancer. *Obstet Gynecol.*, 111, 436, 2008.
- Spies J.B., Patel A.A., Epstein N.B., et al.: Recent advances in uterine fibroid embolization. *Curr. Opin. Obstet. Gynecol.* 17: 562, 2005.
- Steinauer J., Pritts EA, Jackson R: Systematic review of mifepristone for the treatment of uterine leiomyomata. *Obstet Gynecol.*, 103, 1331, 2004.
- Stewart E.A., Morton C.C.: The genetics of uterine leiomyomata. What clinicians need to know. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 107: 917-921, 2006
- Straughn J.M., Huh W.K., Orr J.W. et al.: Stage Ic adenocarcinoma of the endometrium: survival comparisons of surgically staged patients with and without adjuvant radiation therapy. *Gynecol. Oncol.* 89: 295-300, 2003.
- Stroble J., Reid S., Bedaiwy M.A.: Adenomyosis: a clinical review of challenging gynecologic condition. *J. Minim Invasive Gynecol.* Sett. 28, 2015.
- Subramiam A., Kim K., Bryant S. et al.: A cohort study evaluating robotic versus laparotomy surgical outcomes of obese women with endometrial cancer. *Gynecol. Oncol.* 122: 604-7, 2011.

- Susini T., Amunni G., Molino C. et al.: Ten-year results of a prospective study on the prognostic role of ploidy in endometrial carcinoma: dNA aneuploidy identifies high-risk cases among the so-called "low-risk" patients with well and moderately differentiated tumors. *Cancer*, 109: 882-90, 2007.
- Susumu N., Sagae S., Udagawa Y. et al.: Randomized phase III trial of pelvic radiotherapy versus cisplatin-based combined chemotherapy in patients with intermediate- and high-risk endometrial cancer: a Japanese Gynecologic Oncology Group study. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 108: 226-33, 2008.
- Tabor A., Wett H.C., Weld N.J.: Endometrial thickness as a test for endometrial cancer in women with postmenopausal vaginal bleeding. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 99: 643-670, 2002.
- Tanner E.J., LeitaoN.M. Garg K. et al.: The role of cytoreductive surgery for newly diagnosed advanced-stage uterine carcinosarcomas. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 123: 548-552, 2011.
- Tanner F.J., Garg K., Leitao M.. jr. et al.: High grade undifferentiated uterine sarcoma: surgery, treatment and survival outcomes. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 127: 27-31, 2012.
- Tavassoli F.A., Devilee P. (Eds): *World Health Organization Classification of Tumors. Pathology and Genetics of Tumors of the Breast and Female Organs*. Lyon, IARC Press, 2003.
- The writing committee on behalf of the ASTEC study group. Efficacy of systematic pelvic lymphadenectomy in endometrial cancer (ASTEC): a randomized trial. *Lancet*, 373, 125, 2009.
- Timmermans A., Opmeer B.C., Kan K.S. et al.: Endometrial thickness measurement for detecting endometrial cancer in women with post-menopausal bleeding: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 116: 160-167, 2010.
- Todo Y., Kato H., Kamuchi M. et al.: Survival effect of paraaortic lymphadenectomy in endometrial cancer (SEPAL study): a retrospective cohort study. *Lancet*, 375: 1165-1172, 2010.
- Trimble C.L., Kauderer J., Zaino R. et al.: Concurrent endometrial carcinoma in women with a biopsy diagnosis of atypical endometrial hyperplasia: AGOG study. *Cancer*, 106: 812-8129, 2006.
- Trimble C.L., Method M., Leitao M. et al.: Management of endometrial pre-cancers. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 120: 1160-1175, 2012.
- Van der Kooij S.M., Hehenkamp W.K., Volkert N.A. et al.: Uterine artery embolization vs hysterectomy in the treatment of symptomatic uterine fibroids: 5 years outcome from the randomized EMMY trial. *A.J.O.G.* 203: 105, 2010.
- Varelas FK, Papanicolaou AN, Vavatsi-Christaki N, et al.: The effect of anastrazole on symptomatic uterine leiomyomata. *Obstet Gynecol.*, 110, 643, 2007.
- Vercellini P., Cribiu F.M., Scarfone G. et al.: Prevalence of unexpected leiomyosarcoma at myomectomy: a descriptive study. *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.* ottobre 2015.
- Vercellini P., Crosignani P.G., Mangioni C., Imparato E., Ferrari A., De Giorgi O.: Treatment with gonadotrophin-releasing hormone agonist before hysterectomy for leiomyosarcomas: results of a multicentre, randomised controlled trial. *Br. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 105, 1148, 1998.
- Vrema S.K., Lev-Toaff A.S., Baltarovich O.H. et al.: Adenomyosis: sonohysterography with MRI correlation. *A.J.R.* 192: 1112, 2009.
- Vorgias G., Fotiou S.: The role of lymphadenectomy in uterine carcinosarcomas (malignant mixed mullerian tumors): a critical literature review. *Arch. Gynecol. Obstet.* 281: 659-64, 2010.
- Walker J.L., Piedmonte M.R., Spiro N.M. et al.: Laparoscopy compared with laparotomy for comprehensive surgical staging of uterine cancer: a Gynecologic Oncology Group study LAP2. *J. Clin. Oncol.*, 27: 5331-5336, 2008.
- Walsh C., Holschneider C., Hoang Y. et al.: Coexisting ovarian malignancy in young women with endometrial cancer. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 106: 693-699, 2005.
- Wolfson A.H., Brady M.F., Rocero T. et al.: A gynaecologic oncology group randomized phase III trial of whole-abdominal irradiation (WAI) vs cisplatin-ifosfamide and mesna (CIM) as post-surgical therapy in stage I-IV carcinosarcoma (CS) of the uterus. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 107: 177-185, 2007.
- Wong J.Y., Gold E.R., Johnson W.O., Lee J.S.: Circulating sex hormones and risk of uterine fibroids of women's health across the <nsition (SWAN). *J. Clin. Endocrinol. Metab.* Dicembre 2015.
- Yamazawa K., Hirai M. Fujito A., et al.: Fertility-preserving treatment with progestin and pathological criteria to predict responses in young women with endometrial cancer. *Human Reprod.*, 22: 1953-1958, 2007.
- Zaino R.J., Kurman R., Herbold D. et al.: The significance of squamous differentiation in endometrial carcinoma. *Cancer*, 68: 2293-2302, 1991.
- Zaino R.J.: FIGO staging of endometrial adenocarcinoma: a critical review and prosa. *Int. J. Gynecol. Patyhol.*, 28: 1-9, 2009.
- Feimert A.G., Reimer D., Huszar M. et al.: L1CAM in early-stage type 1 endometrial cancer: results of a large multicenter evaluation. *J. Natl. Cancer Inst.* 105: 1142-50, 2013.
- Zerbe M.J., Bristow R., Inability of preoperative computed tomography scans to accurately predict the extent of myometrial invasion and extracorporeal spread in endometrial cancer. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 78: 67-70, 2000.
- ZOLA P., BAÜ M.G., GADDUCCI A., LANDONI F., MAGGINO T., ROMAGNOLO C., SARTORI E., FUSO L., IACOMUZZI E., MAGISTRIS A.: *Endometrial cancer: analysis of treatment modality in Italy*. *It J. Gynaec. Oncol.* 11, 1, 1999.
- Zucker P.K., Kardon E.J., Feldstein M.C.: The validity of Pap smear parameters as predictors of endometrial pathology in menopausal women. *Cancer*, 56: 2256-2263, 1985.

BIBLIOGRAFIA CAP 20

- Abu-Rustum N.R., Hoskins W.J. et al.: Second-look operation for epithelial ovarian cancer: laparoscopy or laparotomy? *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 88, 549, 1996.
- ACOG: Ovarian Cancer. ACOG Educational Bulletin, n. 250, agosto 1998.

- ACOG Practice Bulletin n. 83: Management of adnexal masses. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 110, 201, 2007.
- ACOG Committee Opinion: Intraperitoneal chemotherapy for ovarian cancer. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 111: 249, 2008.
- Advanced Ovarian Cancer Trialists Group: Chemotherapy in advanced ovarian cancer: an overview of randomized clinical trials. *B.M.J.* 305: 884-891, 1991.
- Aghajanian C., Blank S.V., Goff B.A. et al.: OCEANS: a randomized double blind, placebo-controlled phase III trial of chemotherapy with or without bevacizumab in patients with platinum-sensitive recurrent epithelial ovarian, primary peritoneal, or fallopian tube cancer. *J. Clin. Oncol.* 30: 2039-45, 2012.
- Al Hayki N., Hopkins L., Lc T.: Intraperitoneal Chemotherapy for Epithelial Ovarian Cancer. *Obstet. Gynecol. Sur.*, 61, 529-534, 2006.
- Alberts D.S., Marth C., Alvarez R.D. et al. GRACES clinical trial Consortium: Randomized phase 3 trial of interferon gamma Ib plus standard carboplatin/paclitaxel versus carboplatinum/paclitaxel alone for first-line treatment of advanced ovarian and primary peritoneal carcinomas: results from a prospectively designed analysis of progression-free survival. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 109: 174-181, 2008.
- Ali Mahdavi, Pejovic T., Nezhat F.: Induction of ovulation and ovarian cancer: a critical review of the literature. *Fertil Steril.*, 85; 819, 2006.
- Allen D.G., Heintz A.P.M.: Omentectomy and omental pedicles. In Heintz, Allen (Eds): *Practical Procedures for the Gynecological Oncologist*. Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1998.
- Al Rawhah T., Lopes A.D., Bristow R.E. et al.: Surgical cytoreduction for recurrent epithelial ovarian cancer.. *Cochrane Database Syst. Rev.* 2: CD008765, 2013.
- Alsop K., Fereday S., Meldrum C. et al.: BRCA mutation frequency and patterns of treatment response in BRCA mutation-positive women with ovarian cancer: a report from the Australian Ovarian Cancer Study Group. *J. Clin. Oncol.* 30: 2654-63, 2012.
- Amunni G. et al.: Studio randomizzato sul ruolo del glutathione ridotto nella tossicità della chemioterapia contenente cisplatino. *Riv. Ost. Gin.*, 9, 23, 1996.
- Angioli R., Plotti F., Palaia I et al.: Up-date on lymphadenectomy in early and advanced ovarian cancer. *Curr. Opin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 20: 34, 2008.
- Angioli R., Polaia I., Zullo M. et al.: Diagnostic open laparoscopy in the management of advanced ovarian cancer. *Gynecol. Oncol.* 100: 455-61, 2006.
- Armstrong D.K., Bundy B., Wenzel S. et al.: Gynecologic Oncology Group. Intra peritoneal Cisplatin and Paclitaxel in ovarian cancer. *N. Engl. J. Med.*, 354, 34-43, 2006.
- Averette H.E., Nguyen H.N.: The role of prophylactic oophorectomy in cancer prevention. *Gynecol. Obstet.*, 55, 538, 1994.
- Ayhan A., Gyvenal T., Coskun F. et al.: Survival and prognostic factors in patients with synchronous ovarian and endometrial cancers metastatic to the ovaries. *Eur. J. Gynecol. Oncol.*, 171: 174, 2003.
- Ayaha A., Gultekin M., Celik N.Y. et al.: Occult metastasis in early ovarian cancer: risk factors and associated prognosis. *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 196: 81e1-81e6, 2007.
- Azizoglu C., Altimok G., Uner A. et al.: Ovarian lymphomas: a clinical pathological analysis of 10 cases. *Arch. Gynecol. Obstet.*, 265: 91-93, 2001.
- Bell J., Brady M.F., Young R. et al.: Randomized phase III trial of three versus six cycles of adjuvant carboplatin and paclitaxel in early stage epithelial ovarian carcinoma: a Gynecologic Oncology Group Study: *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 102: 432-39, 2006.
- Benedetti Panici P.L., Greggi S., Maneschi F., Scambia G., Amoroso M., Rabitti C., Mancuso S.: Anatomical and pathological study of retroperitoneal nodes in epithelial ovarian cancer. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 79, 498, 1992.
- Benedetti Panici P., Maggioni A., Hacker N. et al.: Systematic aortic and pelvic lymphadenectomy versus resection of bulky nodes only in optimally debulked advanced ovarian cancer: a randomized clinical trial. *Natl. Cancer Inst.*, 97: 560, 2005.
- Benjamin I., Rubin S.C.: Modern treatment options in epithelial ovarian carcinoma. *Current Opin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 10, 29, 1998.
- Beral V., Doll R., Hermon C. et al.: Ovarian cancer and oral contraceptives: collaborative reanalysis of data from 45 epidemiological studies including 23257 women with ovarian cancer and 87303 controls. *Lancet* 371: 303-14, 2008.
- Berchuck A., Bast R.C.: Based gene therapy of ovarian cancer: magic bullet? *Gynec. Oncol.*, 59, 169, 1995.
- Berek J.S., Natarajan S.: Ovarian and Fallopian tube cancer. In Berek J.S. (ed.): *Berek's and Novak's Gynecology*. 14^a ed. Lippincott, Williams & Wilkins, Philadelphia, 2007.
- Berek J.S., Friedlander M.L., Hacker N.F.: Epithelial ovarian, fallopian tube, and peritoneal cancer. In: Berek J.S., Hacker N.E. (Eds): *Gynecologic Oncology*. 6th ed. Wolters Kluver, Philadelphia, 2015.
- Berek J.S., Friedlander M., Hacker N.F.: Epithelial ovarian fallopian tube and peritoneal cancer. In Berek J.S., Hacker N.F. (eds): *Gynecologic Oncology*. 5th ed. Lippincott, Williams e Wilkins, Philadelphia, 2010.
- Berek J.S., Schultes B.C., Nicodemus C.F.: Biologic and immunologic therapies for ovarian cancer. *J. Clin. Oncol.*, 21: 265-1745, 2003.
- Bernascher G. et al.: Endosonography in Obstetrics and Gynecology. Springer, Berlin, 1990.
- Best D.H., Butz G.M., Moller K. et al.: Molecular analysis of an immature ovarian teratoma with gliomatosis peritoneo and recurrence suggest genetic independence of multiple tumors. *Int. J. Oncol.* 25: 17-25, 2004.
- Bhoola S., Hoskins W.J.: Diagnosis and management of epithelial ovarian cancer. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 107: 1399, 2006.
- Bindus M.A., Elkas J.C., Scott Rose G.: Germ cell, stromal and other ovarian tumors. In Di Saia P.J., Creasman W.T. (Eds): *Clinical Gynecologic Oncology*. 8th ed. Elsevier, 2012.
- Biørge T., Tropé G.G. et al.: Prognosis of 2800 patients with epithelial ovarian cancer diagnosed during 1975-94 and treated at the Norwegian Radium Hospital. *Acta Obstet. Gynecol. Scand.*, 77, 777, 1999.
- Bolis G., Colombo N., Pecorelli S. et al.: Adjuvant treatment for early epithelial ovarian cancer: results of two randomized clinical trials comparing cisplatin to no further treatment or chronic phosphate (32P). *Ann. Oncol.*, 6: 887-893, 1995.
- Bolis G., Villa A., Guarnerio P. et al.: Survival of women with Advanced ovarian cancer and complete pathologic response at second-look laparotomy. *Cancer*, 77: 128-131, 1996.
- Bolis G., Villa A., Polverino G. Scarpone G.: Tumori maligni del tratto genitale superiore. In Bolis G. (a cura di): *Ginecologia e Ostetricia*. EdiSES, Napoli, 2011.

- Bolton K.L., Chenevix-Trench G., Goh C. et al.: Association between BRCA1 and BRCA2 mutations and survival in women with invasive epithelial ovarian cancer. *JAMA* 307: 382-90, 2012.
- Bonazzi C., Peccatori F., Colombo N. et al.: Pure ovarian immature teratoma, a unique and curable disease: 10 year's experience of 32 prospectively treated patients. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 84: 598-604, 1994.
- Bookman M.A. for the Gynecology Oncology Group GOG182-ICON5: 5 arm phase III randomized trial of paclitaxel and carboplatin vs combinations with gemcitabine, PEG-liposomal epithelial ovarian or primary peritoneal carcinoma. *Proc. Am. Soc. Clin. Oncol.* 25: 2002 (abstr.), 2006.
- Bookman M.A., Brady M.E., McGuire W.P. et al.: Evaluation of new platinum-based treatment regimens in advanced-stage ovarian cancer: a phase III trial of the Gynecologic Cancer Intergroups. *J. Clin. Oncol.*, 27: 1419-1425, 2009.
- Brewer C.A., Blessing J.A., Nagourney R.A. et al.: Cisplatin plus gemcitabine in platinum-refractory ovarian or primary peritoneal cancer: a phase II study of the Gynecologic Oncology Group. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 103: 448-450, 2003.
- Brinton L.A., Sahasrabuddhe V.V., Scoccia B.: Fertility drugs and the risk of breast and gynaecologic cancers. *Seminar Reprod. Med.*, 30: 131-45, 2012.
- Bristow R.E., Tomacruz R.S., Armstrong D.K.: Survival effect of maximal cytoreductive surgery for advanced ovarian carcinoma during the platinum era: a meta-analysis. *J. Clin. Oncol.*, 20: 1248, 2002.
- Bristow R.E., Eisenhauer E.L., Santillan A. et al.: Delaying the primary surgical effort for advanced ovarian cancer: a systematic review of neoadjuvant chemotherapy and interval cytoreduction. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 104: 480-490, 2007.
- Brown J., Gershenson D.M.: Treatment of rare ovarian malignancies. In Anderson Cancers Care Series, Eifel P.J. et al.: *Gynecologic Cancer*. Springer, New York, 2006.
- Bruhat M.A., Candiani M., Vignali M.: *Laparoscopia operativa in ginecologia*. In Candiani, Danesino, Gastaldi: *La Clinica Ostetrica e Ginecologica*. Masson, Milano, 1996.
- Bruzzone M., Repetto L., Chiara S. et al.: Chemotherapy versus radiotherapy in the management of ovarian cancer patients with pathological complete response or minimal residual disease at second look. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 38: 392-395, 1990.
- Burger R.A., Sill M., Monk B. et al.: Phase II trial of bevacizumab in persistent or recurrent epithelial ovarian cancer or primary peritoneal cancer: a Gynecologic Oncology Group study. *J.Clin. Oncol.*, 25: 5165-5171, 2007.
- Burger R.A.: A new model of ovarian carcinogenesis may influence early detection strategies. *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 198: 349, 2008.
- Busacca M., Bertulesi C., Vignali M.: *Patologia ginecologica benigna*. In Bolis G. (a cura di): *Manuale di Ginecologia e Ostetricia*. EdiSES, Napoli, 2011.
- Camatte S., Morice P., Pautier P. et al.: Fertility results after conservative treatment of advanced stage serous borderline tumours of the ovary. *BJOG* 109: 376, 2002.
- Campbell S. et al.: Real time ultrasonography for determination of ovarian morphology and volume: a possible early screening for ovarian cancer. *Lancet*, 1, 425, 1982.
- Candiani M., Belloni C., Meroni M., Parisi A., Taccagni G.L., Guareschi B.: Metastatic ovarian neoplasm from gastric tumors. Review and report on 14 consecutive cases. *It J Gynaec. Obstet.* 3, 92, 1991.
- Chapman D.C., Grover R., Schwartz P.E.: Conservative management of an ovarian poliembryoma. *Obstet. Gynecol.* 83: 879-882, 1994.
- Chen L.M., Berek J.S.: Progress in ovarian cancer. *Curr. Opin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 10, 51, 2000.
- Cheng E., Kurman R.J., Wang M. et al.: Molecular genetic analysis of ovarian serous adenoma. *Lab. Invest.* 84: 778-84, 2004.
- Chetrit A., Hirsh-Yechezkel G., Ben-David Y. et al.: Effect of BRCA 1 mutations on long-term survival of patients with invasive ovarian cancer. The national Israeli study of ovarian cancer. *J. Clin. Oncol.* 26: 20-25, 2008.
- Chi D.S., McCaughtry K., Diaz J.P. et al.: Guidelines and selection criteria for secondary cytoreductive surgery in patients with recurrent surgery, platinum-sensitive epithelial ovarian carcinoma. *Cancer* 106: 1933-39, 2006.
- Chiara S., Conte P., Franzone P. et al.: High-risk early stage ovarian cancer. Randomized clinical trial comparing cisplatin plus cyclophosphamide versus whole abdominal radiotherapy. *Am. J. Clin. Oncol.*, 17: 72-76, 1994.
- Childers J.M., Nasseri A.: Minimal access surgery in gynecologic cancer: we can but should we? *Current Opin. Gynecol.*, 7, 57, 1995.
- Chu C.S. et al.: Primary peritoneal carcinoma: a review of literature. *Obstet. Gynecol. Survey*, 54, 323, 1999.
- Clarke-Pearson D.L., Van Le L., Iverson T. et al.: Oral topotecan a single agent second line chemotherapy in patients with advanced ovarian cancers. *J. Clin. Oncol.*, 19: 3967-3975, 2001.
- Coleman R.L., Levine D.A.: Meeting highlights. 4th Annual Meeting of the American Society of Clinical Oncology. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 110, 123, 2008.
- Coleman R.L., Ramirez P.T., Gershenson D.M.: Neoplastic disease of the ovary. In Lentz G.M., Lobo R.A., Gershenson D.M., Katz V.L. (Eds): *Comprehensive Gynecology*. Elsevier, Philadelphia, 2012.
- Collaborative Group on Epidemiological Studies of Ovarian Cancer: Menopausal hormone use and ovarian cancer risk: individual participant meta-analysis of 52 epidemiological studies. Open Access article distributed under the terms of CC BY.
- Collins W.P., Bourne T.H., Campbell S.: Screening strategies for ovarian cancer. *Current Opin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 10, 33, 1998.
- Colombo N., Pecorelli S., Mangioni C. et al.: Cisplatin, vinblastine and bleomycin combination chemotherapy in metastatic granulosa cell tumor of the ovary. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 67, 265, 1986.
- Colombo N., Mangioni A., Vignoli M., Parma G., Mangioni C.: Options for primary chemotherapy in advanced ovarian cancer: the European prospective. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 55, 108, 1994.
- Colombo N., Bini S., Miceli D., Boglioni G., Marzorati C., Cavalletti G., Parmigiani F., Venturini P., Todeschi M., Frattola L., Buratti C., Mangioni C.: Weekly cisplatin and glutathione in relapsed ovarian cancer. *Int. J. Gynecol. Cancer*, 5, 81, 1995.
- Colombo N., Maggioni A., Bocciolone L. et al.: Multimodality therapy of early stage (FIGO I-II) ovarian cancer: review of surgical management and post-operative adjuvant treatment. *Int. J. Gynecol. Cancer*, 6: 13-17, 1996.
- Colombo N., Parma G., Franchi D.: An Active Chemotherapy Regimen for Advanced Ovarian Sex Cord-Stromal Tumors. *Gynecol. Oncol.* 72, 129, 1999.

- Conte P.F., Gadducci A.: Ruolo delle antracicline nella terapia del carcinoma ovarico. Aggiornamento, 2, maggio-settembre 1996.
- Cooke I. et al.: Inhibin as a marker for ovarian cancer. Br. J. Cancer 71 (5), 1046, 1995.
- Coukos G., Rabin S.C.: Chemotherapy resistance in ovarian cancer: new molecular perspectives. Obstet. Gynecol., 91, 783, 1998.
- Crispens M.A.: Endometrial and ovarian cancer in Lynch syndrome. Clin. Colon Rectal Surg. 25: 97-102, 2012.
- Cronjé H.S., Woodruff J.D. et al.: Granulosa and theca cell tumors in children: a report of 17 cases and literature review. Obstet. Gynecol. Survey, 53, 240, 1998.
- Cushing B., Giller R., Ablin A. et al.: >Surgical resection alone vs effective treatment for ovarian immature teratoma in children and adolescents: a report of the Children's Cancer Group. Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol., 181: 353-358, 1999.
- D'Ambrosio F., Busacca M., Candiani M. et al.: B-mode color and color-Doppler sonography for morphologic vascular and haemodynamic evaluation of ovarian masses. It. J. Gynaec. Obstet., 10, 1, 1998.
- Dearnley D.D., McMeekin D.S.: Consolidation therapy in ovarian cancer: were do we stand? Curr. Opin. Obstet. Gynecol., 18: 3, 2006.
- de La Motte Rouge T., Pautier P. et al.: Prognostic factors in women treated for ovarian yolk sac tumour: a retrospective analysis of 84 cases. Eur. J. Cancer 47: 175-182, 2011.
- Deligdisch L.: Ovarian dysplasia: a review. Int. J. Gynec. Cancer, 7, 89, 1997.
- De Palo G., Di Re F. et al.: Non-dysgerminatous tumors of the ovary treated with cisplatin, vinblastine, and bleomycin. Long term results. Gynecol. Oncol., 47, 239, 1992.
- De Placido S., Scambia G., Di Vagno G. et al.: Topotecan compared with no therapy after response to surgery and carboplatin/paclitaxel in patients with ovarian cancer. Multicenter Italian Trial in Ovarian Cancer (MITO-1) randomized study. J. Clin. Oncol., 122: 2633, 2004.
- Deppe G.: Chemotherapy in Gynecologic Cancer. Wiley, New York, 1990.
- De Sanctis M., Bokamuyer C., Becherer A. et al.: Predictive impact of 1-18-fluoro-L-deoxy-D-glucose positron emission tomography for residual post-chemotherapy masses in patients with bulky seminoma. J. Clin. Oncol., 119: 3740-3744, 2001.
- Donato M.L., Wang X., Kavanagh J.J., Gershenson D.M.: Chemotherapy for epithelial ovarian cancer. In M.A. Anderson Cancer Care Series, Eifel P.J. et al.: Gynecologic cancer. Springer, New York, 2006.
- DuBois A., Luck H.J., Meier W. et al.: A randomized clinical trial of cisplatin/paclitaxel versus carboplatin/paclitaxel as first-line treatment of ovarian cancer. J. Natl. Cancer Inst., 95: 1320, 2003.
- Du Bois A., Reuss A., Harter A. et al.: The role of lymphadenectomy in advanced epithelial ovarian cancer in patients with macroscopically complete resection of intraperitoneal disease. Int. J. Gyn. Cancer, 16: (suppl. 3): 601, 2006.
- Du Bois A., Reuss A., Harter P. et al.: Potential role of lymphadenectomy in advanced ovarian cancer: a combined exploratory analysis of three prospectively randomized phase III multicenter trial. J. Clin. Oncol. 28: 1733-39, 2010.
- Eisen A., Lubinski J., Kljin J. et al.: Breast cancer risk following bilateral oophorectomy in BRCA1 and BRCA2 mutations carriers: an international case-control study. J. Clin. Oncol. 23: 7491-96, 2005.
- Eisenhauer F.L., Salani R., Copeland L.J.: Epithelial ovarian cancer. In Di Saia P.J., Creasman W.Z., Mannell R.S., McMakin D.S., Mutch D.G. (Eds): Clinical Gynecologic Oncology. Elsevier, Philadelphia, 2012.
- El-Shami K., Elsaied A., El-Kermy Y.: Open-label safety and efficacy pilot trial intraperitoneal bevacizumab as palliative treatment in refractory malignant ascites. J. Clin. Oncol., 25: 5031, 2007.
- Emery J. et al.: Hereditary cancer. The evidence for current recommended management. Lancet-Oncology, may 2000.
- Erickson B.K., Kim K.H., Einstein M.H., Huh W.K.: Preinvasive disease of the lower genital tract. In Barakat R.R., Berchuck A., Markman M., Randall M.E. (Eds): Preinvasive disease of the lower genital tract. Wolters Kluver, Philadelphia, 2013.
- Fanfani F., Fagotti A., Ercoli A. et al.: A prospective randomized study of laparoscopy and minilaparotomy in the management of benign adnexal masses. Hum. Reprod., 19, 2367, 2004.
- Farkkela A., Anttonen M., Pociuviene J. et al.: Vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) and its receptor VEGFR-2 are highly expressed in ovarian granulosa cell tumors. Eur. J. Endocrinol. 164: 115-22, 2011.
- Fasoulyotis S.J., Davis O., Schattman G. et al.: Safety and efficacy of infertility treatment after conservative management of borderline ovarian tumors: a preliminary report. Fertil. Steril., 82: 568, 2004.
- Fauvet R., Poncet C., Boccara J. et al.: Fertility after conservative treatment for borderline ovarian tumors: a French multicenter study. Fertil. Steril., 83: 284, 2005.
- Fawzi H.W., Monaghan J.M.: Role appendectomy in the surgical management of ovarian cancer. Europ. J. Gynaec. Oncol., 18, 34, 1997.
- Ferraro S., Braga F., Lanzoni M. et al.: Serum human epididymis protein 4VO carbohydrate antigen 125 for ovarian cancer diagnosis. A systematic review. J. Clin Pathol. 66: 273-81, 2013.
- Ferrero A., Zola P. et al.: Uso del paclitaxel in pazienti con carcinoma ovarico in progressione dopo chemioterapia contenente platino: studio di fase II. Riv. Ost. Gin., 8, 109, 1995.
- Ferrero J.M., Weber B., Gray J.F. et al.: Second-line chemotherapy with epithelial pegylated liposomal doxorubicin and carboplatins highly effective in patients with advanced ovarian cancer in late relapse: a GYNECO phase II trial. Ann. Oncol., 18: 263-268, 2007.
- Fleming G.F., Runnett B.M., Sciolman J., Zaino R.J., Rubin S.C.: Epithelial ovarian cancer. In Parakat R.R., Markmann M., Randall M.E. (Eds): Principles and Practice of Gynecologic Oncology. 5th ed. Lippincott, Williams e Wilkins, Philadelphia, 2009.
- Fleming G., Seidman J., Lengyel E.: Epithelial ovarian cancer. In Barakat R.R., Berchuck A., Markman M., Randall M.E. (Eds): Gynecologic Oncology. 6th. Lippincott, Williams e Wilkins, Philadelphia, 2013.
- Fontanelli R., Jin R., Ditto A.: Ruolo della chirurgia nel carcinoma ovarico. Atti SIGO/AOGOI, Congresso Viareggio, 75, 155, 1999.
- Forastiere A.A.: Gynecologic Cancer. Churchill Livingstone, New York, 1984.
- Forza Operativa Nazionale sui Tumori Ovarici: I tumori epiteliali dell'ovaio. Protocollo di Patologia, Diagnosi e Stadiazione. Protocollo di Terapia. Coordinatore: Carenza L. Febbraio, 1987.

- Frasci G., Comella G., Comella P., Mastrantonio P.: Carboplatin, hexamethylmelanina, oral etoposide first line treatment of ovarian cancer patients with bulky disease. A phase II study. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 58, 68, 1995.
- Freeman S.A. Molesit S.C.: Anastrozole therapy in recurrent ovarian adult granulose cell tumors: a report of 2 cases. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 103: 755-758, 2006.
- Frigerio L., Aletti G., Carnelli M., Panacci M., Grosso G., Mangili G., Ferrari A.: Il look citoriduttivo: importanza nel trattamento del carcinoma ovarico. Atti SIGO/AOGOI, Congresso Viareggio, 75, 775, 1999.
- Fruscio R., Corso S., Ceppi L. et al.: Conservative management of early stage epithelial ovarian cancer: results of a large retrospective series. *Ann. Oncol.* 24: 138-44, 2013.
- Fulcheri E., Lapertosa G. et al.: Mucinous ovarian cystomas intestinal type: malignant transformation in relation to their histochemical pattern. *Europ. J. Gynecol. Oncol.*, 8, 156, 1987.
- Gadducci A., Zola P., Landoni F., Maggino T., Sartori E., Bergamino T., Cristofani R.: Serum half-life of CA 125 during early chemotherapy as an independent prognostic variable for patients with advanced epithelial ovarian cancer. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 58, 42, 1995.
- Gadducci A., Brunetti I., Cosio S., Giannesi P.G., Genazzani A.R., Conte P.: Platinum compounds and paclitaxel in advanced epithelial ovarian cancer. *Anticancer Research*, 17, 4703, 1997.
- Gadducci A., Sartori E., Maggino T., Zola P., Landoni F., Fanucchi A., Palai N., Alessi C., Ferrero A.M., Cosio S., Cristofani R.: Analysis of failures after negative second-look in patients with advanced ovarian cancer. An Italian multicenter study. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 68, 150, 1998.
- Gadducci A., Carnino F., Chiara S., Brunetti I., Tanganelli L., Romanini A., Bruzzone M., Conte F. per il GONO: Intraperitoneal versus intravenous cisplatin in combination with intravenous cyclophosphamide and epidoxorubicin in optimally cytoreduced advanced epithelial ovarian cancer. A randomized trial of the Gruppo Oncologico Nord-Ovest. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 76, 157, 2000.
- Gadducci A., Cosio S., Zola P. et al.: Diagnostic accuracy of FDGPET in the follow-up of platinum-sensitive epithelial ovarian carcinoma. *Eur. J. Nucl. Med. Mol. Imaging* 34: 1396-405, 2007.
- Gambacciani M., Gadducci A., Cosio S., Ciapponi M., Genazzani A.R.: Terapia ormonale sostitutiva e carcinoma ovarico. Atti SIGO/AOGOI, Congresso Viareggio, 75, 1999.
- Gastaldi A., Sartori E.: Qualità di vita della paziente oncologica. In Candiani, Danesino, Gastaldi: La Clinica Ostetrica e Ginecologica. Masson, Milano, 1996.
- Gelmon K.: The taxoides: paclitaxel e docetaxel. *Lancet*, 344, 1267, 1994.
- Gentry- Meharay A., Jacobs J., Menon U.: Ovarian cancer tumor markers and screening. In Berek J.S., Hacker E.N. (Eds): *Gynecologic oncology*. 6th ed. Wolters Kluver, Philadelphia, 2015.
- Gerli M., Palumbo R., Angelini A. et al.: Immunoscintigraphy in the follow-up of patients with ovarian cancer. *Europ. J. Gynaec. Oncol.*, 11, 203, 1990.
- Gershenson D.M. et al.: Ovarian intraepithelial neoplasia and ovarian cancer. *Obstet. Gynecol. Clin. North Am.*, 23, 475, 1996.
- Gershenson D.M., Mc Guire W.P., Secausus N.J.: *Ovarian Cancer*. Churchill-Livingstone, London, 1998.
- Gershenson D.M., Dowdy S.C., Young R.H.: Ovarian sex cord-stromal tumors. In Barakat R.R., Berchuck A., Markman N., Randall M.E. (Eds): *Gynecologic Oncology*. 6th. Wolters Kluver, Philadelphia, 2013.
- Gershenson D.M., Sun C.C., Lu K.H. et al.: Clinical behaviour of stage II-IV low-grade serous carcinoma of the ovary. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 108: 361-68, 2006.
- Gershenson D.M.: Chemotherapy of ovarian germ cell tumors and sex cord-stromal tumors. *Semin. Surg. Oncol.* 20: 290-98, 1994.
- Ghezzi F., Cromi A., Uccella S. et al.: Laparoscopy versus laparotomy for the surgical management of apparent early stage ovarian cancer. *Gynecol Oncol.*, 105: 409, 2007.
- Giai M., Ponzone R., Roagna R., Biglia N., Sgro L., Sismondi P.: The uncertain fate of ovaries at time of hysterectomy. *It. J. Gynaec.*, 4, 75, 1994.
- Goggi B.A., Mendel L.S., Dresher C.N. et al.: Development of an ovarian cancer symptom index: possibilities for earlier detection. *Cancer*, 109: 221-227, 2007.
- Goldberg J.M., Piver M.S.: Paclitaxel and cisplatin in recurrent epithelial ovarian cancer. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 63, 312, 1996.
- Gonzalez-Martin A.A., Calvo E., Bover I. et al.: Randomized phase II trial of carboplatin versus paclitaxel and carboplatin in platinum sensitive recurrent advanced ovarian carcinoma: a GEICO (Grupo Espanol de Investigacion en Cancer de Ovajo) study. *Ann. Oncol.*, 16: 749, 2005.
- Gordon A.N., FLEAGLE J.J., Guthrie D. et al.: Recurrent epithelial ovarian carcinoma: a randomized phase III study of pegylated liposomal doxorubicin versus opotegan. *J. Clin. Oncol.*, 19: 3312-3322, 2001.
- Gordon A.N., Teneriello M., Janicek M.F. et al.: Phase III Trial of induction gemcitabine or paclitaxel plus carboplatin followed by paclitaxel consolidation in ovarian cancer. *Gynecol. Oncol.* 123: 479-85, 2011.
- Granberg S.: Relationship of macroscopic appearance of histologic diagnosis of ovarian tumors. *Clinical Obstet. Gynecol.*, 36, 363, 1993.
- Green M.H., Piedmonte M., Alberts D. et al.: Prospective study of risk-reducing salpingo-oophorectomy and longitudinal CA-125 screening among women at increased genetic risk of ovarian cancer: design and baseline characteristics: a Gynecologic Oncology Group study. *Cancer Epidemiol. Biomarkers Prev.*, 17: 594-604, 2008.
- Gynecologic Cancer Foundation, Society of Gynecologic Oncologists, American Cancer Society: Ovarian cancer symptoms consensus statement 2007. <http://www.wcn.org/ov-cancer-cons-html>.
- Haber D.: Prophylactic oophorectomy to reduce the risk of ovarian breast cancer in carriers of BRCA mutations. *N. Engl. J. Med.* 346: 1660-1661, 2002.
- Hacker N.F.: State of the art of surgery in advanced epithelial ovarian cancer. *Ann. Oncol.* 24 (suppl. 10): x27-x32, 2013.
- Harrison M.L., Hoskins P., du Bois A. et al.: Small cell of the ovary, hypercalcemic-type-analysis of combined experience and recommendation for management. CGCIG study. *Gynecol. Oncol.* 100:233-238, 2006.
- Harter P., Hahmann M., Lueck H.J. et al.: Surgery for recurrent ovarian cancer: role of peritoneal carcinomatosis. Exploratory analysis of the DESKTOP 1 trial about risk factors, surgical implications and prognostic value of peritoneal carcinomatosis. *Ann. Surg. Oncol.* 13: 1702-10, 2009.

- Harter P., Schouli J., Reuss A. et al.: Prospective validation study of a predictive score for operability of recurrent ovarian cancer. *Int. J. Gynecol. Cancer* 21: 289-95, 2011.
- Heintz A.P.M.: Cytoreductive surgery: who benefits from it? *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 66, 169, 1997.
- Heintz A.P.M.: Surgical principles of ovarian cancer treatment. In Heintz, Allen (Eds): *Practical Procedures for the Gynecological Oncologist*. Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1998.
- Heintz A.P.M., Odicino F., Maisonneuve P. et al.: Carcinoma of the ovary. 26° Annual Report on the results of treatment in gynaecological cancer. *Int. J. Gynecol. Oncol.*, 95 (suppl): S161-s192, 2006.
- Hensley M.L., Alektiar K.M., Chi D.J.: Ovarian and Fallopian tube cancer. In Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer center e M.D. Anderson Cancer Center, Barakat R.R. et al.: *Handbook of Gynecologic Oncology*. Marytin Dunitz, Indipendence (USA), 2003.
- Hermsen B.B., Oliver R.J., Verheijen R.H. et al.: No efficacy of annual gynaecological screening in BCRA ½ mutation carriers: an observational follow-up study. *Br. J. Cancer*, 96: 1335-1342, 2007.
- Hibbard L.T.: Adnexal torsion. *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 152, 456, 1985.
- Hilger W.S., Magrina J.F., Magtibaya M.: Laparoscopic management of the adnexal mass. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 49, 535, 2006.
- Hoffman M.S., Arango H.: Bowel surgery for the gynecological oncologist. In Heintz, Allen (Eds): *Practical Procedures for the Gynecological Oncologist*. Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1998.
- Homesley H.D. et al.: Bleomycin, etoposide and cisplatin combination therapy of ovarian granulosa cell tumors and other stromal malignancies: a Gynecologic Oncology Group study. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 72, 131, 1999.
- Hoskins P.S. et al.: Mecca: a development, dose intensive, non cross-resistant platinum-based chemotherapy for advanced ovarian cancer. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 63, 345, 1996.
- Hoskins P.J., Le N., Gilks B. et al.: Low stage ovarian clear-cell carcinoma: population-based outcomes in British Columbia, Canada with evidence for a survival benefit as a result of irradiation. *J. Clin. Oncol.* 30: 1656-62, 2012.
- Hynnninen J., Auranen A., Carpen O. et al.: FDGPET/CT in staging of advanced epithelial ovarian cancer: frequency of supradiaphragmatic lymph node metastasis challenges the traditional pattern of disease spread. *Gynecol. Oncol.* 126: 64-68, 2012.
- ICON-2 Studio Collaborativo: Randomized trial of single agent carboplatin against three-drug combination of CAD (Cyclophosphamide, Doxurubicin and Cisplatin) in ovarian cancer. *Lancet*, 352, 1571, 1998.
- Jaaback I.L., Johnson N.: Intraperitoneal chemotherapy for the initial management of primary epithelial ovarian cancer. *Cochrane Database Syst. Rev.*, 1, CD005340, 2006.
- Jacobs J.J., Skates S.J. et al.: Screening for ovarian cancer: a pilot randomised trial. *Lancet* 353, 1207, 1999.
- Jacoby A.F., Young R.H., Calvin R.B. et al: DNA content in juvenile granulosa cell tumors of the ovary: a study of early- and advanced- stage disease. *Gynecol. Oncol.* 46: 97-103, 1992.
- Jemal A., Siegel R., Murray T. et al.: Cancer statistics, 2009. *CA Cancer J. Clin.*, 2009.
- Kahol S., Hook J., Nankivall M. et al.: Chemotherapy or upfront surgery for newly diagnosed ovarian cancer: results from the MRC CHORUS trial. *J. Clin. Oncol. ASCO Meeting Abstracts*, 31:15.
- Kanazawa K., Suzuki T., Sakumoto K.: Treatment of malignant ovarian germ cell tumors with preservation of fertility: reproductive performance after persistent remission. *Am. J. Clin. Oncol.*, 23: 244-248, 2000.
- Katz V.L.: Benign gynecologic lesions. In Lentz G.Y., Lobo R.A., Gershenson D., Katz V.L. (Eds): *Comprehensive Gynecology*. 6th ed. Elsevier, Philadelphia, 2012.
- Kauf N.D., Satagopan J.M., Robson M.E. et al.: Risk-reducing salpingo-oophorectomy in women with a BRCA1 or BRCA2 mutation. *N. Engl. J. Med.*, 346: 1609, 2002.
- Kaye S.B., Raul J., Cassidy J. et al.: Mature results of a randomized trial of two doses of cisplatin for the treatment of ovarian cancer. *L. Clin. Oncol.*, 14: 2113-2118, 1996.
- Kong C.S. Longacre T.A., Hendrickson M.R.: Pathology. In Berek J.S., Hacker E.N. (Eds): *Gynecologic oncology*. 6th ed. Wolters Kluver, Philadelphia, 2015.
- Koonings P.P., Campbell K., Mishell D.R.jr et al.: Relative frequency of primary ovarian neoplasms: a 10-year review. *Obstet. Gynecol.* 74: 921-26, 1989.
- Kosary C.C.: Cancer of the ovary. In: SEER Survival Monograph: cancer survival among adults: US SEER Program, 1998-2001. Accessed September 19, 2012.
- Kong C.S. Longacre T.A., Hendrickson M.R.: Pathology. In Berek J.S., Hacker E.N. (Eds): *Gynecologic oncology*. 6th ed. Wolters Kluver, Philadelphia, 2015.
- Koonings P.P., Campbell K., Mishell D.R.jr et al.: Relative frequency of primary ovarian neoplasms: a 10-year review. *Obstet. Gynecol.* 74: 921-26, 1989.
- Kosary C.C.: Cancer of the ovary. In: SEER Survival Monograph: cancer survival among adults: US SEER Program, 1998-2001. Accessed September 19, 2012.
- Kumar S., Shah J.P., Bruant L.S. et al.: The prevalence and prognostic impact of lymph node metastasis in malignant form cell tumors of the ovary. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 110: 125, 2008.
- Kurman R.S., Schih I.: Pathogenesis of ovarian cancer: lesson from morphology and molecular biology and their clinical implications. *Int. J. Gynecol. Pathol.* 27: 151-60, 2008.
- Kurman R.S., Schih I.: Pathogenesis of ovarian cancer: lesson from morphology and molecular biology and their clinical implications. *Int. J. Gynecol. Pathol.* 27: 151-60, 2008.
- Kurman R.J.: Blaustein's Pathology of the Female Genital Tract. Springer Verlag, New York, 1987.

- Kurman R.J., Visvanathan K., Roden R. et al.: Early detection and treatment of ovarian cancer: shifting from early stage to minimal volume of disease based on a new model of carcinogenesis. *Am J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 198: 351, 2008.
- Kurman R.J., Shih I.: The origin and pathogenesis of epithelial ovarian cancer: a proposed unifying theory. *Am. J. Surg. Pathol.*, 34: 433-443, 2010.
- Kurokawa T., Yoshida Y., Kawahara K. et al.: Whole-body PET with FDG is useful for following up an ovarian cancer patient with only rising CA125 levels within the normal range. *Ann. Nucl. Med.*, 16: 499, 2002.
- Lateifeh I., Marsden D.E., Robertson G. et al.: Presenting symptoms of epithelial ovarian cancer. *Aust. N.Z. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 45: 211-214, 2005.
- Lamba M.: Twinning and maternal risk of ovarian cancer. *Lancet*, 353, 1941, 1999.
- Landoni E., Cantù M.G.: *Tumori speciali dell'ovaio. Aggiornamento Permanente in Ostetricia e Ginecologia*. Pacini ed. vol. 2, agosto 1998.
- Ledermann J.A., Perni T., Raja F.A. et al.: ICON 6: a randomized three-arm, three stage, double-blind, placebo-controlled multicenter Gynecologic Cancer Inter-Group (GCIG) phase III trial. European Cancer Congress 2013 (ECCO-17, ESMO-38, ESTRO-32) ECCO Meeting abstract.
- Lee K.R., Tavassoli F.A., Prat J. et al.: Tumours of the ovary and peritoneum. In Tavassoli F.A., Deville P. (Eds): *Tumours of the breast and female genital organs*. Lyon: IARC Press, 2003, 119-124.
- Leiseer A.L., Chi D.S., Ishill N.M. et al.: Carcinosarcoma of the ovary treated with platinum and taxane: the Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center Experience. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 115: 657-661, 2007.
- Leitao M.M., Soslow R.A., Baergen R.N. et al.: Mutation and expression of the TP53 gene in early stage epithelial ovarian carcinoma. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 93: 301, 2004.
- Lin H.W., Tu Y.Y., Lin S.Y. et al.: Risk of ovarian cancer in women with pelvic inflammatory disease: a population-based study. *Lancet Oncol.*, 12: 900-904, 2011.
- Lopes L.F., Macedo C.R., Pontes E.M. et al.: Cisplatin and etoposide in childhood germ cell tumor: Brazilian pediatric oncology society protocol GCT-91. *J. Clin. Oncol.* 29: 1297-303, 2009.
- Low J.J., Perrin L.C., Crandon A.J. et al.: Conservative surgery to preserve ovarian function in patients with malignant ovarian germ cell tumors: a review of 74 cases. *Cancer* 89: 391-98, 2000.
- Lu K.H., Gershenson D.M., Poynor E.A. et al.: Germ-cell and ovarian sex cord-stromal tumors. In Barakat R.R., Bevers M.W., Gershenson D.M. et al.: *Handbook of Gynecologic Oncology*. Martin Dunitz, Independence (USA), 2003.
- Maggioni A., Benedetti-Panici P., Dell'Anna T. et al.: Randomized study of systematic lymphadenectomy in patients with epithelial ovarian cancer macroscopically confined to the pelvis. *Br. J. Cancer* 95: 699-704, 2006.
- Makhija S., Sabbatini P., Barakat R.: Intraperitoneal chemotherapy strategies in the treatment of epithelial ovarian carcinoma. *Current Opin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 11, 23, 1999.
- Mangili G., Sigismonti C., Lorusso D. et al.: Is surgical restaging indicated in apparent stage IA pure ovarian dysgerminoma? The MITO group retrospective experience. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 121: 280-84, 2011.
- Mangili G., Scarfone G., Gadducci A. et al.: Is adjuvant chemotherapy indicated in stage I pure immature ovarian teratoma (IT)? A multicentre Italian trial in ovarian cancer (MITO-P). *Gynecol. Oncol.* 119: 48-52, 2010.
- Mangioni C., Bolis G. et al.: Continuous low dose cyclophosphamide therapy in advanced ovarian cancer. *Europ. J. Cancer* 12, 353, 1976.
- Mangioni C. et al.: High-dose medroxyprogesterone acetate (MPA) in advanced epithelial ovarian cancer. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 12, 314, 1981.
- Mangioni C., Bianchi U.A., Pecorelli S. et al.: Second-look surgery in advanced ovarian cancer. *New Surgical Trends and Integrated Therapies*. SOG, Padova, 1983.
- Marinaccio M., Geusa S., Schonauer L., Pinto V., Schonauer M.M., Cantinieri C.: Topotecan nella terapia di salvataggio del carcinoma ovarico. *Atti SIGO/AOGOI, Congresso Viareggio*, 75, 897, 1999.
- Markman M., Liu P.V., Wilczynski S. et al.: Phase III randomized trial of 12 versus 3 months of maintenance paclitaxel in patients with advanced ovarian cancer after complete response to platinum and paclitaxel-based chemotherapy: a South West Oncology Group and Gynecologic Oncology Group trial. *J. Clin Oncol.*, 21: 2460, 2003.
- Marrett H., Sauget S., Giraudeau B. et al.: Contrast-enhanced sonography helps in discrimination of benign from malignant adnexal masses. *J. Ultrasound Med.*, 23: 1629, 2004.
- Martin-Jimenez A., Condor-Munro E., Valls-Porcel M. et al.: Gynandroblastoma of the ovary. Review of the literature. *J. Gynecol. Obstet. Biol. Reprod.* 23: 391-94, 1994.
- Masarie K., Katz V., Balderston K.: Pregnancy luteomas. Clinical presentations and management strategies. *Obstet. Gynecol. Survey*, 9: 575-582, 2010.
- Matei D.E., Michael H., Gershenson D.M.: Ovarian germ cell tumors. In Barakat R.R., Berchuck A., Merkmen M., Randall M.E. (eds): *Gynecologic Oncology*. 6th ed. Lippincott, Williams & Wilkins, 2013.
- Mavadot N., Barrowdale D., Andrusik K. et al.: Pathology of breast and ovarian cancers among BRCA1 and BRCA2 mutation carriers: results from the consortium of investigators and modifiers for BRCA 1-2 (CIMBA). *Cancer Epidemiol. Biomarkers Prev.* 2: 134-47, 2012.
- McAfee S.L., Seiden M.V.: High dose chemotherapeutic strategies in the treatment of epithelial ovarian carcinoma. *Current Opin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 11, 17, 1999.
- McCluggage W.G., Young R.: Immunohistochemistry as a diagnostic aid in the evaluation of ovarian tumors. *Semin. Diagn. Pathol.* 22:3-32, 2005.
- Mc Guire W.P., Hoskins W.J., Davison M. et al.: Cyclophosphamide and cisplatin in patients with stage III and stage IV ovarian cancer. *New Engl. J. Med.*, 334, 1, 1996.
- Mc Meekin D.S., DiSaia P.: Endometrioid adenocarcinoma of the ovary and its relationship to endometriosis. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 59, 81, 1995.
- Mc Meekin D.S., Mannel R.S., Di Saia P.J.: The adnexal mass. In Di Saia P.J., Creasman W.T., Mannel R.S., Mc Meekin D.S., Mutch D.G.: *Clinical Gynecologic Oncology*. 5th ed., Elsevier, Philadelphia, 2012.
- Mei L.I., Chen M.L., Wei D.M. et al.: Maintenance of chemotherapy for ovarian cancer (review). *Cochrane Database Syst. Rev.* 2013: 6.
- Meinholt-Heerlein I., Bauerschlag D., Zhou Y. et al.: An integrated clinical genomics approach identifies a candidate multi-analyte blood test for serous ovarian carcinoma. *Clin Cancer Res.*, 13 (2pt1) 458, 2007.

- Mobus V., Wandt H., Frichogen N. et al.: Phase III trial of high-dose sequential chemotherapy with peripheral blood stem cell support compared with standard dose chemotherapy for first-line treatment of advanced ovarian cancer: intergroup trial of the AGO, OVAGO and EBMT. *J. Clin. Oncol.*, 25: 4187-4193, 2007.
- Mom C.H., Engelen M.J., Willemse P.H. et al.: Granulosa cell tumors of the ovary: the clinical value of serum inhibin A and B levels in a large single center cohort. *Gynecol. Oncol.* 105: 365-72, 2007.
- Moore R.G., Scott M.L., McMeekin D. et al.: A novel multiple marker bioassay utilizing HE4 and CA125 for prediction of ovarian cancer in patients with a pelvic mass. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 112: 40-46, 2009.
- Mor G., Visintin I., Lai Y., et al.: Serum protein markers for early detection of ovarian cancer. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A.* 102(21):7677, 2005.
- Morch L.S., Lokkegaard E., Andreasen A.H. et al.: Hormone therapy and ovarian cancer. *JAMA* 302: 298-305, 2009.
- Morice P., Uzan C., Fauvet R. et al.: Border-line ovarian tumour: pathological diagnostic dilemma and risk factors for invasive or lethal recurrence. *Lancet Oncol.* 13: e103-e115, 2012.
- Mosgaard B.J. et al.: Ovarian stimulation and borderline ovarian tumors: a case-control study. *Fertil. Steril.*, 70, 1049, 1998.
- Moyer V.A.: US-Preventive Services Task Force screening for ovarian cancer: reaffirmation recommendation statement. *Ann. Intern. Med.* 157: 900-04, 2012.
- Murugaesu N., Schmid P., Dancey G. et al.: Malignant ovarian germ cell tumors: identification of novel prognostic markers and long term outcome after multimodality treatment. *J. Clin. Oncol.* 24: 4862-66, 2006.
- Nam J.H., Park J.Y.: Fertility-sparing surgery for young women with early-stage epithelial ovarian cancer. *Gynecol. Obstet. Invest.* 76: 14-24, 2013.
- Neijt J.P., ten Bokkel Huinink W.W., van der Burg M.E. et al.: Randomized trial comparing two combination chemotherapy regimens (Hexa-CAF vs CHAP-5) in advanced ovarian carcinoma. *Lancet* 2: 594-600, 1984.
- Ness R.B., Cramer D.W., Goodman M.T. et al.: Infertility, fertility drugs, and ovarian cancer: a pooled analysis of case-control studies. *Am. J. Epidemiol.*, 155: 217, 2002.
- Newlands E.S., Southall P.J., Paradidinas F.J. et al.: Management of ovarian germ cell tumours. In Williams C.S., Krikorian J.G., Green M.R., Ravagnan D. (Eds): *Textbook of uncommon. John Wiley & Sons, New York*, 37-53, 1988.
- NHI Consensus Conference: Ovarian cancer screening, treatment and follow-up. *JAMA*, 273, 491, 1995.
- Nugent D., Salha O.: Ovarian neoplasia and subfertility treatment. *Br. J. Obstet. Gynaec.*, 105, 584, 1998.
- Oberhanslii R.D. et al.: Biochemical investigation of human tumors *in vivo* with phosphorus-31 magnetic resonance spectroscopy. *Lancet*, 2, 8, 1986.
- Oei A.L., Verheijen R.H., Seiden M.V. et al.: Decreased intraperitoneal disease recurrence in epithelial ovarian cancer patients receiving intraperitoneal consolidation treatment with yttrium-90-labeled murine HMFG1 without improvement in overall survival. *Int. J. Cancer* 120: 2710-14, 2007.
- Olsen C.M., Cnossen J., Green A.L., Webb P.M.: Comparison of symptoms and presentation of women with benign, low malignant potential and invasive ovarian tumors. *Eur. J. Gynecol. Oncol.*, 28: 376-380, 2007.
- Omura G.A., Brady M.F., Look K.Y. et al.: Phase III trial of paclitaxel at two dose levels, the higher dose accompanied by filgrastim at two dose levels in platinum-pretreated epithelial ovarian cancer: an intergroup study. *J. Clin. Oncol.*, 21: 2843-2848, 2003.
- Omura G., Bundy B., Berek J.S. et al.: Randomized trial of cyclophosphamide plus cisplatin with or without doxorubicin in ovarian carcinoma: a Gynaecologic Oncology Group study. *J. Clin. Oncol.* 7: 457-65, 1989.
- Ozols R.F., Bundy B.N., Greer B.E. et al.: Phase III trial of carboplatin and paclitaxel compared with cisplatin and paclitaxel in patients with optimally resected stage III ovarian cancer: a Gynecologic Oncology Group study. *J. Clin. Oncol.* 21: 3194, 2003.
- Park J.Y., Kim D.J., Suh D.S. et al.: Outcomes of fertility-sparing surgery for invasive epithelial ovarian cancer: oncologic safety and reproductive outcomes. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 110: 345-353, 2008.
- Parmar M.K., Ledermann J.A., Colombo N. et al.: Paclitaxel plus platinum-based chemotherapy versus conventional platinum-based chemotherapy in women with relapsed ovarian cancer: the ICON4/AGO-OVAR-2.2 trial. *Lancet*, 361: 2099, 2003.
- Peccatori F., Bonazzi C., Chiari S., Landoni F., Colombo N., Mangioni C.: Surgical management of malignant ovarian germ cell tumors: 10 years experience of 129 patients. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 86, 367, 1995.
- Pecorelli S., Odicino F.: *Massa Pelvica: Diagnosi e Terapia*. Poletto Ed., Milano, 1996.
- Pecorelli S., Wagenaar H.C., Vergote C.B. et al.: Cisplatin (P), vinblastine (V) and bleomycin (B) combination chemotherapy in recurrent or advanced granulosa (the Ca) cell tumours of the ovary. An EORTC Gynecological Cancer Cooperative Group Study. *Eur. J. Cancer* 35: 1331-37, 1999.
- Pecorelli S., Odicino F., Pasinetti B., Sartori E.: *Tumori ovarici*. In Grella P.V., Massobrio M., Zichella L.: *Compendio di Ginecologia e Ostetricia*. Monduzzi Editore, Bologna, 2006.
- Perren T.S., Swart A.M., Pfisterer J. et al.: A phase 3 trial of bevacizumab in ovarian cancer. *N. Engl. J. Med.* 365: 2484-96, 2011.
- Petraglia F., Zanin E., Faletti A., Reis F.M.: Inhibins: paracrine and endocrine effects in female reproductive function. *Current Opin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 11, 297, 1999.
- Petricoin E.F., Ardekani A.M., Hitt B.A. et al.: Use of proteomic patterns in serum to identify ovarian cancer. *Lancet*, 359: 572, 2002.
- Pezzani I., Driul L., Plaino L., Meis F.M., Petraglia F.: Inibina, activina e tumori ginecologici. *Riv. Ost. Gin.*, 12, 9, 1999.
- Pfisterer J., Lortholary A., Kimmig R. et al.: Paclitaxel/carboplatin vs. paclitaxel/carboplatin followed by topotecan (TC-Top) in first line treatment of ovarian cancer FIGO stage III-IV: interim results of a fynecologic Cancer Intergroup Phase III Trial of the Ago Ovarian Cancer Study Group and Gyneco. *Proc. Am. Soc. Clin. Onsol.*, 22: 1793 (abstr), 2003.
- Pfistere J., Plante M., Vergote I. et al.: Gemcitabine plus carboplatin compared with carboplatin in patients with platinum-sensitive recurrent ovarian cancer: an intergroup trial of the AGO-OVAR, the NCIC CTC and the EORTC GCG. *J. Clin. Oncol.*, 24: 4699-4797, 2006.
- Piccart MS., Bertelsen K., Stuart G. et al.: Long-term follow-up confirms a survival advantage of the paclitaxel-cisplatin regimen over the cyclophosphamide-cisplatin combination in advanced ovarian cancer. *Int. J. Gynecol. Cancer* 13: 144, 2003.

- Pignata S., Scambia G., Ferrandina G. et al.: Carboplatin plus paclitaxel versus carboplatin plus pegylated liposoma doxorubicin as first-line treatment for patients with ovarian cancer: the MITO 2 randomized phase III trial. *J. Clin. Oncol.* 29: 3628-35, 2011.
- Polverino G., Parazzini F., Stellato G. et al.: Survival and prognostic factors of women with advanced ovarian cancer and complete response after a carboplatin-paclitaxel chemotherapy. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 99: 343, 2005.
- Pothuri B., Vaidye A., Aghajenian C. et al.: Palliative surgery for bowel obstruction in recurrent ovarian cancer: an update series. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 89: 306-313, 2003.
- Pratt J. for the FIGO Committee Staging Classification for cancer of ovary, fallopian tube and peritoneum. *Int. J. Gynaecol. Obstet.* 124: 1-5 (160), 2014.
- Pujade-Laurain E., Hilpert F., Weber B. et al.: Bevacizumab combined with chemotherapy for platinum-resistant recurrent ovarian cancer: the AURELIA open-label randomized phase III Trial. *J. Clin. Oncol.* 32: 1302-08, 2014.
- Rader J.S., Herzog T.J. et al.: Cancer among first-degree relatives of probands with invasive and borderline ovarian cancer. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 92, 589, 1998.
- Rao G.S., Skinner E., Gehrig P.A. et al.: Surgical staging of ovarian low malignant potential tumors. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 104: 261, 2004.
- Raspagliesi F., Gadducci A., Franchi M.: Requisiti minimi per il trattamento delle neoplasie ginecologiche. EDITEAM, Cento (FE), 2007.
- Reis L.A.G., Harkins D., Krapcho M. et al.: SEER cancer statistics review, 1975-2003. National Cancer Institute, Bethesda, MD, 2006.
- Riedinger J.M., Eche N., Basuyau J.P. et al.: Prognostic value of serum CA 125 bi-exponential decrease during first line paclitaxel/platinum chemotherapy: a French multicentric study. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 109: 194, 2008.
- Robbins M.L., Sunshine T.J.: Metastatic carcinoid diagnosed at laparoscopic excision of pelvic endometriosis. *J. Am. Assoc. Gynecol. Laparosc.* 75: 251-53, 2000.
- Rose P.G., Nerenstone S., Brady M.F. et al.: Secondary surgical cytoreduction for advanced ovarian carcinoma. *N. Engl. J. Med.*, 351: 2489, 2004.
- Rosewnthal A.N., Fraser L., Manchanda R. et al.: Final results of 4-monthly screening in the V.K. Familial Ovarian Cancer Study (VKFOCS5 Phase 2). *J. Clin. Oncol.* 2013, abstract 5507-ASCO Annual Meeting.
- Rustin G.J.S., van der Burg M.E.L., Berk J.S.: Tumor markers. *Ann. Oncol.*, 4: 517-577, 1993.
- Rustin G.J., van der Burg M.E.: On behalf of MRC and EORTC collaborators. A randomized trial in ovarian cancer (OC) of early treatment of relapse based on CA125 level alone versus delayed treatment based on conventional clinical indicators (MRCOV05/EORTC 55955 trials). *J. Clin. Oncol.*, 27: 185 (abstr. 1), 2009.
- Santoro J.T.: Adenovirus-based p53 gene therapy in ovarian cancer. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 59, 171, 1995.
- Salani R., Santillan A., Zahurak M.L. et al.: Secondary cytoreductive surgery for localized recurrent epithelial ovarian cancer: analysis of prognostic factors and survival outcome. *Cancer*, 109: 685-691, 2007.
- Satoh T., Hatal M., Watanabe Y. et al.: Outcomes of fertility sparing surgery for stage I epithelial ovarian cancer: a proposal for patient selection. *J. Clin. Oncol.* 28: 1727-32, 2010.
- Schmneler K.M., Frumovitz M., Deavers M. et al.: Prevalence of lymph-node metastasis in primary mucinous carcinoma of the ovary. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 116: 269-73, 2010.
- Schneler K.N., Gershenson D.H.: Fallopian tube and primary peritoneal cancer. In Lentz G.M., Lobo R.A., Gershenson D.M., Katz V.L. 8Eds): Comprehensive Gynecology. 6th ed., Elsevier, Philadelphia, 2012.
- Schouli J., Oskay-Oezulik G., Stengel D. et al.: Topotecan weekly versus routine 5-day schedule in patients with platinum-resistant ovarian cancer (TOWER): a randomized, two-stage phase II study of the North-Eastern German Society of Gynaecological Oncology (NOGGO). *J. Clin. Oncol.*, 25: 2801, 2007.
- Schremer S.T., Cannistra S.A.: Granulosa cell tumor of the ovary. *J. Clin. Oncol.*, 21: 1180-1188, 2003.
- Schumere S.T., Cannistra S.A.: Granulosa cell tumor of the ovary. *J. Clin. Oncol.*, 21: 1180-89, 2003.
- Schwartz P.E. et al.: Neoadjuvant chemotherapy for advanced ovarian cancer: long-term survival. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 72, 93, 1999.
- Scott Jennings T., Dottino P.R.: The application of operative laparoscopy to gynecologic oncology. *Current Opin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 6, 80, 1994.
- Seidman J.D., Horkayne-Szakaly I., Cosin J.A. et al.: Testing of two binary grading systems for FIGO stage III serous carcinoma of the ovary and peritoneum. *Gynecol. Oncol.* 103: 703-8, 2006.
- Seidman J.D., Yemelyanova A.V., Khedmati F. et al.: Prognostic factors for stage I ovarian carcinoma. *Int. J. Gynecol. Pathol.*, 29: 1-7, 2010.
- Sheperd J.H., Monaghan J.M.: Clinical Gynaecological Oncology. Blackwell, Oxford, 1990.
- Shushan A. et al.: Ovarian cysts in premenopausal and postmenopausal tamoxifen-treated women with breast cancer. *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 174, 141, 1995.
- Siegel R., Ma J., Zou Z. et al.: Cancer statistics 2016. *Ca Cancer J. Clin.*, 64: 9-29, 2014.
- Sigismundi C., Gadducci A., Lorusso D. et al.: Ovarian Sertoli-Leydig cell tumors. A retrospective MITO study. *Gynecol. Oncol.* 121: 673-76, 2012.
- Silasi D.A., Illuzzi J.L., Kelly M.G. et al.: Carcinosarcoma of the ovary. *Int. J. Gynecol. Cancer*, 18: 22-29, 2008.
- Skates S.J., Menon U., MacDonald N. et al.: Calculation of the risk of ovarian cancer from serial CA-125 values for preclinical detection in postmenopausal women. *J. Clin. Oncol.*, 21(10 Suppl): 206, 2003.
- Smyth J.F., Gourley C., Walker G. et al.: Antiestrogen therapy is active in selected ovarian cancer cases: the use of letrozole in estrogen-receptor-positive patients. *Clin. Cancer Res.* 13: 3617-22, 2007.
- Solheim O., Kaern J., Trope C.G. et al.: Malignant ovarian germ cell tumors: presentation, survival and second cancer in a population based of advanced malignant germ cell tumors of ovary. *Gynecol. Oncol.* 132: 28-32, 2014.
- Sood A.K., Buller R.E.: Drug resistance in ovarian cancer: from the laboratory to the clinic. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 92, 312, 1998.
- Sorbe B.: Consolidation treatment of advanced (FIGO stage III) ovarian carcinoma in complete surgical remission after induction chemotherapy: a randomized, controller, clinical trial comparing whole abdominal radiotherapy, chemotherapy, and non further treatment. *Int. J. Gynecol. Cancer*, 13: 278-286, 2003.

- Speroff L., Glass R.H., Kase N.G.: Clinical Gynecologic Endocrinology and Infertility. Lippincott-Williams e Wilkins, Baltimore, 1999.
- Spiroff N.M. et al.: Cytoreductive surgery in advanced epithelial cancer of the ovary: the impact of aortic and pelvic lymphadenectomy. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 56, 345, 1995.
- Sun H.D., Lin H., Jao M.S. et al.: A long-term follow-up study of 176 cases with adult-type ovarian granulosa cell tumors. *Gynecol. Oncol.* 124: 244-49, 2012.
- Tailor A., Campbell S. et al.: Sonographic prediction of malignancy in adnexal masses using an artificial neural network. *Br. J. Obstet. Gynaec.*, 106, 21, 1999.
- Takada T., Iwase H., Iizuka C. et al.: Adjuvant chemotherapy for stage I clear cell carcinoma of the ovary: an analysis of fully staged patients. *Int. J. Gynecol. Cancer* 22: 573-78, 2012.
- Takakura S., Takano M., Takahashi F. et al.: Randomised phase III trial of paclitaxel plus carboplatin therapy versus irinotecan plus cisplatin therapy as first-line chemotherapy for clear-cell adenocarcinoma of the ovary. AJOGO study. *Int. J. Gynecol. Cancer* 20: 240-47, 2010.
- Tammela J., Lele S.: New modalities in detection of recurrent ovarian cancer. *Curr. Opin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 16: 5, 2004.
- Tangir J., Zalferman D., Ma W., et al.: Reproductive function after conservative surgery and chemotherapy for malignant germ tumors of the ovary. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 101: 251-257, 2003.
- Tavassoli F.A., Devilee P.: Tumours of breast and female genital organs. World Health Organization Classification of Tumours. Lyon, France, IARC Press, 2003: 114.
- Tinelli R., Tinelli A., Tinelli F.G. et al.: Conservative surgery for borderline ovarian tumors: a review. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 100: 185, 2006.
- Thomas G.M.: Radiotherapy in early ovarian cancer. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 55: 573-579, 1994.
- Trimble E.L., Schoenfeldt M.: Clinical trials referral source. Current randomized phase III trials in gynecologic cancer. *Oncology* (Williston Park), 18: 1642, 2004.
- Trimbos J.B., Bolis G., Pecorelli S.: The surgical staging of ovarian cancer. Current practice of 15 European countries. *Int. J. Gynecol. Cancer*, 1, 89, 1994.
- Trimbos J.B., Bolis G.: Guidelines for surgical staging of ovarian cancer. *Obstet. Gynecol. Survey*, 49, 814, 1996.
- Trimbos B., Timmers P., Pecorelli S. et al.: Surgical staging and treatment of early ovarian cancer: long-term analysis from a randomized trial. *J. Natl. Cancer Inst.* 102: 982-87, 2010.
- Trimbos J.B., Parmar M., Vergote I. et al.: International Collaborative Ovarian Neoplasm trial I and Adjuvant Chemotherapy in ovarian Neoplasm trial: Two parallel randomized phase III trials of adjuvant chemotherapy in patients with early-stage ovarian carcinoma. *J. Natl. Cancer Inst.* 95: 105-12, 2003.
- Trio D., Mazzola M.: Ovaio, patologia benigna. In Arduini D.: Trattato di Ecografia in Ostetricia e Ginecologia. Poletti Ed., Milano, 1997.
- Turner O.A., Benedetti Panici P., Scambia G., Mancuso S.: Monitoring ovarian cancer using urine cyclic GMP. *Europ. J. Gynaecol. Oncol.*, 11, 421, 1990.
- Ulbright T.M.: Germ cell tumors of the gonads: a selective review emphasizing problem in differential diagnosis, newly appreciated, and controversial issues. *Mod. Pathol.* 18 (Suppl. 2): s61-s79, 2005.
- Uyar D., Rose P.G.: Ovarian carcinoma. In Bieber E.J., Sanfilippo J.S., Horowitz I.R. (eds.): Clinical Gynecology. Elsevier, Philadelphia, 2006.
- van der Burg M., Colombo N., Favalli G., Nardi M., Pecorelli S. et al.: The effect of debulking surgery after induction chemotherapy on the prognosis in advanced epithelial ovarian cancer. *N. Engl. J. Med.*, 332, 629, 1995.
- Van Le L.: Management of the adnexal mass. In Scott J.R. Gibbs R.S., Karlan B.Y. et al.: Danforth's Obstetrics and Gynecology. Lippincott, Williams & Wilkins, Philadelphia, 2003.
- Van Leeuwen F.E., Klip H., Mooij T. et al.: Risk of borderline and invasive ovarian tumours after ovarian stimulation for in vitro fertilization in a large Dutch cohort. *Hum. Reprod.* 26: 3456-65, 2011.
- Varia M.A., Stehman F.B., Bundy B.N. et al.: Intraperitoneal radioactive phosphorus (32P) versus observation after negative second look laparotomy for stage III ovarian carcinoma: a randomized trial of the gynecologic oncology group. *J. Clin. Oncol.*, 21, 2849, 2003.
- Venezia R., Zangara C.: Ecografia Transvaginale in Ginecologia. Cofese, Palermo, 1990.
- Vergote I., De Brabanter J., Fyles A. et al.: Prognostic importance of degree of differentiation and cyst rupture in stage I invasive epithelial ovarian carcinoma. *Lancet* 357; 176, 2001.
- Vergote I., Marquette S., Amant F. et al.: Port-side metastases after open laparoscopy: a study in 173 patients with advanced ovarian cancer. *Int. J. Gynecol. Cancer*, 15: 776-779, 2005.
- Vermorken J.B.: Consolidation therapy in patients with advanced ovarian cancer. *Eur. J. Gynaecol. Oncol.*, 15, 7, 1994.
- Veronesi U., Candiani G.B., Di Re F., Santoro A.: Neoplasie Ginecologiche. C.E.A., Milano, 1987.
- Villani C., Prosperi Porta R., Carenza L.: In vitro clonogenic activity of ovarian cancer. New Surgical Trends and Integrated Therapies, SOG, Padova, 1985.
- Volpi E., De Grandis T., Zola P., Sismondi P.: L'ecografia transvaginale nella patologia ovarica. *Riv. Ost. Gin.*, 4, 196, 1991.
- Vorgatore I., Tropè C.G., Amant F. et al.: Neoadjuvant chemotherapy or primary surgery in stage IIIC or IV ovarian cancer. *N. Engl. J. Med.* 363: 943-53, 2010.
- Werness B.A., Ramus S.J., Di Cioccio R.A.: Histopathology, FIGO stage, and BRCA mutation status of ovarian cancers from the Gilda Radner Familial Ovarian Cancer Registry. *Int. J. Gynecol. Pathol.* 23: 29-34, 2004.
- Williams S.D.: Ovarian germ cell tumors: an update. *Semin. Oncol.*, 25: 407, 1998.
- Williams C.J.: Tamoxifen for relapse of ovarian cancer. *Cochrane Database Syst. Rev.* 2001: (1) CD001034.
- Winter-Roach B.A., Kitchener H.C., Laurie T.A.: Adjuvant (post-surgery) chemotherapy for early-stage epithelial ovarian cancer. *Cochrane Database Syst. Rev.* 14: 3, 2012.
- Winter W.E. 3rd, Maxwell G.L., Tian C. et al.: Prognostic factors for stage III epithelial ovarian cancer: a gynaecologic oncology study group. *J. Clin. Oncol.* 25: 3621-27, 2007.

- Winter W.E. 3rd, Kucera P.R., Rodgers W., et al.: Surgical staging in patients with ovarian tumors of low malignant potential. *Obstet Gynecol.*, 100: 671, 2002.
- Wolf J.K. Wharton J.T.: Surgery for ovarian cancer. In Anderson Cancer Care Series, Eifel PS et al.: *Gynecologic Cancer*. Springer, New York, 2006.
- Woodruff J.D., Novak E.R.: The Krukenberg tumor: a study of 48 cases from the ovarian tumor registry. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 15, 351, 1960.
- Wright J.S., Herzog T.J., Neugut A.I. et al.: Effect of radical cytoreductive surgery on admission and delay if chemotherapy for advanced stage ovarian cancer. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 120: 871-81, 2012.
- Yashar L.M.: Basic principles in gynaecologic radiotherapy. In Di saia P.J., Creasman W.F., Mennell R.S.; McMeekin D.S., Mateh D.G. (Eds): *Clinical Oncologic Oncology*. 8th ed. Elsevier, Philadelphia, 2012.
- Young R.C., Walton L.A., Ellemborg S.S. et al.: Adjuvant therapy in stage I and stage II epithelial ovarian cancer: results of two prospective randomized trials. *N. Engl. J. Med.*, 322: 1021-1027, 1990.
- Young R.E. Scully R.E.: Ovarian sex-cord-stromal tumors with bizarre nuclei: a clinico-pathologic analysis of the cases. *Int. J. Gynecol. Pathol.* 1: 325-35, 1983.
- Zanetta G., Trio D., Lissoni A., Pittelli M.R., Di Lello A.: Ultrasound in the follow-up of young patients with malignant ovarian tumors after conservative surgery. *Ultrasound Obstet. Gynecol.*, 4, 60, 1991.
- Zanetta G., Lo Monaco S., Gabriele A., Mioli D., Coco G., Mangioni C.: Chemotherapy with doxorubicin, etoposide and cyclophosphamide (DEC) in ovarian cancer persistent after platinum-based treatment. *It. J. Gynaecol. Obstet.*, 3, 93, 1995.
- Zanetta G., Lissoni A., Chiari S., Bertolero C., Scalambri S., Bratina G.: Preoperative morphological and colour-Doppler features of borderline ovarian tumours. *Br. J. Obstet. Gynaec.*, 102, 990, 1995.
- Zanetta G., Perego P., Rangoni G., Negri L., Pellegrino A.: Paraovarian cystoadenocarcinoma of low malignant potential in a pregnant woman: a successful delayed treatment. *It. J. Gynaecol. Obstet.*, 2, 77, 1996.
- Zanetta G., Chiari S., Rota S., Bratina G., Maneo A., Torri V., Mangioni C.: Conservative surgery for stage I ovarian carcinoma in women of child bearing age. *Br. J. Obstet. Gynaec.*, 104, 1030, 1997.
- Zanetta G., Pittelli M.R.: Studio con color-Doppler delle masse pelviche. In Arduini: *Trattato di Ecografia in Ostetricia e Ginecologia*. Poletto ed., Milano, 1997.
- Zanetta G., Rota S., Lissoni A. et al.: Ultrasound, physical examination and CA125 measurements for the detection of recurrence after conservative surgery of early borderline ovarian tumours. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 81, 63, 2001.
- Zhang J., Young R.H.J., Arsenau J. et al.: Ovarian stromal tumors containing lutein or Leydig cells (luteinized thecoma and stromal Leydig cell tumors): a clinico-pathological analysis of fifty cases. *Int. J. Gynecol. Pathol.* 1: 270-284, 1982.
- Zheng H., Kavanagh J.J., Hu N. et al.: Hormonal therapy in ovarian cancer. *Int. J. Gynecol. Cancer*, 17: 325-338, 2007.
- Zivanovic O., Sonoda Y., Diaz J.P. et al.: The rate of port-site metastasis after 2251 laparoscopic procedure in women with underlying malignant disease. *Gynecol. Oncol.* 111: 431-37, 2008.

BIBLIOGRAFIA CAP 21

- Ansink A.C., Heintz P.M. et al.: Human papillomavirus lichen sclerosus and squamous cell carcinoma of the vulva: detection and prognostic significance. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 52, 180, 1994.
- Aragona A.M., Cuneo N., Soderini A.H. et al.: Tailoring the treatment of locally advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the vulva: neoadjuvant chemotherapy followed by radical surgery. Results from a multicenter study. *In J. Gynecol. Cancer*, 22: 1258-1263, 2012.
- Arndt C.A.S., Donaldson S.S., Anderson J.R. et al.: What constitutes optimal therapy for patients with rhabdomyosarcoma of the female genital tract. *Cancer*, 91: 2454-2468, 2001.
- Balch C.M., Soong S.J., Bartolucci A.A. et al.: Efficacy of an elective regional lymphnode dissection of 1 to 4 mm thick melanomas for patients 60 years of age and younger. *Ann. Surg.*, 224: 255-263, 1996.
- Bosquet J.G., Magrina J.F., Magtibay P.M. et al.: Patterns of inguinal groin metastases in squamous cell carcinoma of the vulva. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 105: 742-46, 2007.
- Brancatelli G., Maneo A., Donesana P., Buda A., Zoccatelli M., Landoni F.: La malattia di Paget della vulva: studio clinico e patologico su 18 casi e revisione della letteratura. *Riv. Ost. Gin.*, 13, 15, 2000.
- Campion M.S.: Preinvasive disease. In Berek J.S., Hacker N.F. (eds): *Gynecologic Oncology*. Lippincott, Williams e Wilkins, 2010.
- Campion M.J., Canfell K.: Cervical Cancer Screening and preinvasive disease. In Berek J.S., Hacker N.F. (Eds): *Gynecologic Oncology*. 6th. Walters e Kluver, Philadelphia, 2015.
- Carli P., De Magnis A., Mennone F. et al.: Vulvar carcinoma associated with lichen sclerosus. Experience at the Florence, Italy, Vulvar Clinic. *J. Reprod. Med.*, 48: 313-318, 2003.
- Chen O.C., Chen C.H., Su H.Y. et al.: Huge pedunculate fibroma of the vulva. *Acta Obstet. Gynecol. Scand.*, 83: 1091, 2004.
- Deayana S., Elkord E., Winters V. et al.: Phase II trial of imiquimod and HPV therapeutic vaccination in patients with vulvar intraepithelial neoplasia. *Br. J. Cancer*, 102: 1129-1136, 2010.
- De Giorgi V., Salvini C., Massi D. et al.: Vulvar basal cell carcinoma: retrospective study and review of the literature. *Gynaecol. Oncol.*, 97: 192-194, 2005.
- de Hullu J.A., Hollema H., Lolkema S. et al.: Vulvar carcinoma. The price of less radical surgery. *Cancer*, 95: 2331-2338, 2002.
- de Hullu J.A., Oonk M.H., van der Zee A.G.: Modern management of vulvar cancer. *Curr. Opin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 16: 65-72, 2004.

- De Simone C.P., Van Ness J.S., Cooper A.L. et al.: The treatment of lateral T1 and T2 squamous cell carcinoma of the vulva confined to the labium majus or minus. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 104: 390-395, 2007.
- Dunton C.J., Berd D.: Vulvar melanoma, biologically different from other cutaneous melanomas. *Lancet*, 354: 2013, 1999.
- Eifel P.J., Berek J.S., Markman M.A.: Cancer of the cervix, vagina, and vulva. In De Vita V.T., Hellmans S., Rosenberg S.A. (eds): *Cancer Principles and Practice*. Philadelphia, Pa: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins, 2005; 1295-1341.
- Eifel P.J., Burke T.W.: *Contemporary Treatment of Vaginal and Vulvar Cancers*. In Eifel P.J., Gershenson D.M., Kavanagh J.J., Silva E.G.: *Gynecologic Cancer*. M.D. Anderson Cancer Care Series, Springer, 2006.
- Elchalal U., Schenker J.G.: Treatment of vulvar lichen sclerosus in the elderly: an update. *Obstet. Gynecol. Survey*, 50, 155, 1995.
- Erikson B.K., Kim K.H., Einstein M.H., Huh W.K.: Preinvasive disease of the lower genital tract. In Barakat R.R., Berchuck A., Merkman M., Randall M.E. (Eds): *Gynecologic oncology*. Wolters Kluver, Philadelphia, 2013.
- Eva L.J., Geneson R., Chan K.K. et al.: Differentiated-type vulvar intraepithelial neoplasia has a high-risk association with vulvar squamous cell carcinoma. *Int. J. Gynecol. Cancer*, 19: 741-744, 2009.
- FIGO Committee in Gynecologic Oncology: Revisited FIGO staging for carcinoma of the vulva, cervix and endometrium. *Int. J. Gynecol. Obstet.*, 105: 103-104, 2009.
- Finn Q.J., Edwards R.P.: Human papillomavirus vaccine for cancer prevention. *N. Engl. J. Med.*, 361: 1899-1901, 2009.
- Fishman D.A. et al.: Extramammary Paget's disease of the vulva. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 56, 266, 1995.
- Fontanelli R., Papalia A., Martinelli F. et al.: Photodynamic therapy with M-ALA as non surgical treatment option in patients with primary extramammary Paget's disease. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 130:90-94, 2013.
- Forner D.M., Lampe B.: Exzenteration in the treatment of stage III-IV vulvar cancer. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 124: 87-91, 2012.
- Gerszten K., Selvaraj R.N., Kelly J. et al.: Preoperative chemioradiation for locally advanced carcinoma of the vulva. *Gynecol. Oncol.* 2005, Sept. 15; epub 2005, Sept. 19.
- Gordon A.N.: Vulvar Carcinoma. In Bieber E.S., Sanfilippo J.S., Horowitz I.R. (eds): *Clinical Gynecology*. Philadelphia, PA: Churchill Livingstone, 2006.
- Gray R.J., Pockaj B.A., Kirkwood J.M.: An update on adjuvant interferon for melanoma. *Cancer Control*, 9: 16-21, 2012.
- Grimshaw R.N., Aswad S.G., Monaghan J.M.: The role of anovulvectomy in locally advanced carcinoma of the vulva. *Int. J. Gynecol. Cancer* 1: 15, 1999.
- Hacker N.F.: Vulvar cancer. In Berek J.S., Hacker N.F. (Eds.): *Gynecologic Oncology*. Lippincott, Williams er Wilkins, 2010.
- Hampl M., Deckers-Figiel S., Hampl J.A. et al.: New aspects of vulvar cancer: changes in localization and age of onset. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 109: 340-345, 2008.
- Holschneider C.H., Berek J.S.: Vulvar cancer. In Berek J.S. (ed.): *Berek and Novak's Gynecology*. 14a ed. Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins, 2007.
- Homsley H.D., Bundy B.N., Sedlis A. et al.: Radiation therapy versus pelvic node resection for carcinoma of the vulva with positive groin nodes. *Obstet. Gynecol.* 68: 733-41, 1986.
- Horowitz N.S., Olaweye A.B., Borger D.R. et al.: Phase II trial of erlotinib in women with squamous cell carcinoma of the vulva. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 127: 141-146, 2012.
- Janco J.M., Markovic S.N., Weaver A.L. et al.: Vulvar and vaginal melanoma: case series and review of current management options including neoadjuvant chemotherapy. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 129: 533-537, 2013.
- Jones R.W., Matthews J.H.: Early clitoral carcinoma successfully treated by radiotherapy and bilateral inguinal lymphadenectomy. *Int. J. Gynecol. Cancer*, 9: 348-350, 1999.
- Jones R.W., Rowan D.M., Stewart A.W.: Vulvar intraepithelial neoplasia: aspects of the natural history and outcome in 405 women. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 106: 1319-1326, 2005.
- Jones R.W., Rowan D.M.: Vulvar intraepithelial neoplasia III: a clinical study of the outcome in 113 cases with relation to the later development of invasive vulvar carcinoma. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 84: 741-745, 1994.
- Katz V.L.: Benign gynecologic lesions. In Lentz G.M., Lobo R.A., Gershenson D.M., Katz V.L. (eds): *Comprehensive Gynecology*. 6th ed. Elsevier, 2012.
- Kim C.J., Reintgen D.S., Balch C.M. for the AJCC Melanoma Staging Committee: The new melanoma staging system. *Cancer Control*, 9: 9-15, 2002.
- Kodama S. et al.: A clinico-pathologic study of 30 patients with Paget's disease of the vulva. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 56, 63, 1995.
- Kurman R.J.: Blaustein's Pathology of the Female Genital Tract. Springer-Verlag, New York, 1987.
- Kurman R.J.: Blaustein's Pathology of the Female Genital Tract. 5th ed. Springer, New York, 2002.
- Kurman R.J., Ronnett J., Sherman M.E. et al.: Tumors of the cervix, vagina and vulva. In Rosai J. et al. (eds): *Atlas of Tumor Pathology*. Fascicle 3rd series. Armed Forces Institute of Pathology, 2010, 44.
- Lam C., Funaro D.: Extramammary Paget's disease: summary of current knowledge. *Dermatol. Clin.*, 28: 807-826, 2010.
- Levenback C., Gershenson D.M. et al.: Potential applications of intraoperative lymphatic mapping in vulvar cancer. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 59, 216, 1995.
- Levenback C.E., Ali S., Coleman R.L. et al.: Lymphatic mapping and sentinel lymph node biopsy in women with squamous cell carcinoma of the vulva: a gynecologic oncology group trial. *J. Clin. Oncol.*, 30: 3786-3791, 2012.
- Liverani C.A., Monti E., Bolis G.: Patologia preneoplastica del tratto genitale inferiore. In Bolis G. (a cura di): *Ginecologia e Ostetricia*. EdiSES, Napoli, 2011.
- Lopez-Varela E., Oliva E., McIntyre J.E. et al: Primary treatment of Bartholin's grand carcinoma with radiation and chemioradiation. A report on ten consecutive cases. In. *J. Gynecol. Cancer* 17: 661-67, 2007.
- Mak R.H., Halasz L.M., Tanaka C.K. et al.: Outcomes after radiation therapy with concurrent weekly platinum-based chemotherapy or every 3-4 weeks 5-fluorouracil cointaining regimens for squamous cell carcinoma of the vulva. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 120: 101-107, 2011.
- McNally O.M., Mulvany N.J., Lagano R. et al.: VIN3: a clinicopathologic review. *Int. J. Gynecol. Cancer* 12:490-95, 2002.

- Menguillet S.A., Collinet P., Debarge V.H. et al.: Management of multicentric lesions of the lower genital tract. *Eur. J. Obstet. Gynecol. Reprod. Biol.*, 132: 116-120, 2007.
- Micheletti L., Preti M., Bocci C., Bogliatto F., Gobbi F., Massobrio M.: Trattamento delle lesioni preneoplastiche della vulva. *Atti SIGO/AOGOI, Congresso Viareggio*, 75, 174, 1999.
- Moore D.H., Ali S., Koh W.J. et al.: A phase II trial of radiation therapy for the treatment of locally advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the vulva: a gynecologic oncology group study. *Gynecol. Oncol.* 124: 529-533, 2012.
- Morotti M., Valenzano-Menada M.V., Boccardo F. et al.: Lymphedema microsurgical preventive healing approach for primary prevention of lower limb lymphedema after inguino-femoral lymphadenectomy for vulvar cancer. *Int. J. Gynecol. Cancer*, 23: 769-774, 2013.
- Moroney J.N., Kunos C., Wilkinson E.J., Levenback C.F.: Vulva. In Barakat R.R., Berchick A., Markman M., Randall M.E. (eds): *Gynecologic Oncology*. 6th. Lippincott, William e Wilkins, 2013.
- Moxley K.M., Fader A.N., Rose P.G. et al.: Malignant melanoma of the vulva: an extension of cutaneous melanoma? *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 123: 612-617, 2011.
- Nardelli G.L.: Hormonal receptors in vulvar tissue. *Proc. Int. Meeting Gynaecol. Oncol.*, SOG, Padova, 1985.
- Nasu K., Kai Y., Ohishi M. et al.: Conservative surgical treatment for early-stage vulvar malignant melanoma. *Arch. Gynecol. Obstet.* 181: 335-338, 2010.
- Niikura H., Yoshida H., Ito K. et al.: Paget's disease of the vulva: clinicopathologic study of type I cases treated at a single institution. *Int. J. Gynecol. Cancer*, 16: 1212-1215, 2006.
- Origoni M., Sideri M., Garsia S. et al.: Prognostic value of pathological patterns of lymph-noide positivity in squamous cell carcinoma of the vulva stage III and IVA-FIGO. *Gynecol. Oncol.* 45: 313-16, 1992.
- Parazzini F., La Vecchia C., Garsia S., Negri E., Sideri M., Rognoni M.T., Origoni M.: Determinants of invasive vulvar cancer risk. An Italian cases control study. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 48, 50, 1993.
- Piura B., Monaghan J.M. et al.: Recurrent squamous cell carcinoma of the vulva. A story of 73 cases. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 48, 189, 1993.
- Plante M., Zenaud M.C., Roy M.: Sentinel evaluation in gynecologic cancer. *Oncology* 18: 75-87, 2004.
- Preti M., Van Seters M., Sideri M. et al.: Squamous Vulvar Intraepithelial Neoplasia. *Clinic. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 48, 845-861, 2007.
- Ragnarsson-Olding B.K. et al.: Malignant melanoma of the vulva in a nationwide, 25-year study of 219 Swedish females. *Cancer*, 86, 1273, 1999.
- Raspagliesi H., Hanozet F., Ditto A. et al.: Clinical and pathological prognostic factors in squamous cell carcinoma of the vulva. *Gynecol. Oncol.* 102: 333-37, 2006.
- Rouzier R., Haddad B., Plantier F. et al.: Local relapse in patients treated for squamous cell vulvar carcinoma: incidence and prognostic value. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 110: 1159-1167, 2002.
- Scheistrøen M., Tropé C. et al.: Malignant melanoma of the vulva FIGO stage I: evaluation of prognostic factors in 43 patients with emphasis on DNA ploidy and surgical treatment. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 61, 251, 1996.
- Schilder J.M., Stehman F.B.: Invasive cancer of the vulva. In: Di Saia P.J., Creasman W.T. (eds): *Clinical Gynecologic Oncology*. Elsevier, 2012.
- Scrimin F., Rustja S., Radillo O., Volpe C., Abrami R., Guaschino S.: Vulvar lichen sclerosus: an immunologic study. *Obstet. Gynecol.* 95, 147, 2000.
- Selman T.S., Luesly D.M., Acheson N. et al.: A systematic review of the accuracy of diagnostic tests for inguinal lymph node status in vulvar cancer. *Gynecol. Oncol.* 99 (1): 206-214, 2005.
- Shylasree T.S., Karanika V., Tristram A. et al.: Contribution of demographic, psychological and disease-related factors to quality of life in women with high-grade vulvar intraepithelial neoplasia. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 110: 185-189, 2008.
- Sideri M., Jones R.W., Wilkinson E.J. et al.: Squamous vulvar intraepithelial neoplasia. *J. Reprod. Med.*, 50: 807-810, 2005.
- Srodon M., Stoler M.H., Baber G.B. et al.: The distribution of low and high risk HPV types in vulvar and vaginal intraepithelial neoplasia (VIN and VAIN). *Am. J. Surg. Pathol.*, 30: 1513-1518, 2006.
- Stehman F.B., Creasman W.T. et al.: Early stage I carcinoma of the vulva treated with ipsilateral superficial inguinal lymphadenectomy and modified radical hemivulvectomy. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 79, 490, 1992.
- Stehman F.B., Look K.Y.: Carcinoma of the vulva. *Obstet. Gynecol.* 107: 719-33, 2006.
- Tantipalakorn C., Robertson G., Marsden D.E., et al.: Outcome and patterns of recurrence for International Federation of Gynecology and Obstetrics (FIGO) stages I and II squamous cell vulvar cancer. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 113: 895-901, 2009.
- Terlou A., Van Getters M., Ewing P.C. et al.: Treatment of vulvar intraepithelial neoplasia with imiquimod topical: seven years median follow-up of a randomized clinical trial. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 121: 157-162, 2011.
- Thaker N., Klopp A.H., Jhingran A. et al.: Survival outcomes for patients with pelvic lymphnode-positive stage IVB vulvar cancer: time to reconsider the FIGO staging system?. *Int. J. Radiother. Oncol. Biol. Phys.*, 87: s129, 2013.
- Tongue E., Gungor T., Var T. et al.: Treatment of recurrent vulvar Paget disease with imiquimod cream. A case report and review of the literature. *Arch. Gynecol. Obstet.*, 273: 97-101, 2011.
- Trimble C.L. Kurman R.J. et al.: Heterogeneous etiology of squamous carcinoma of the vulva. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 87, 59, 1996.
- Van de Nieuwenhof H.P., Massuger L.F., van der Avoort I.A. et al.: Vulvar squamous cell carcinoma development after diagnosis of VIN increases with age. *Eur. J. Cancer* 45: 851-56, 2009.
- van der Steen S., de Nieuwenhof H.P., Massuger L. et al.: New FIGO staging system of vulvar cancer indeed provides a better reflection of prognosis. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 119: 520-525, 2010.
- van der Velden J., Ansink K.A.: Primary grain irradiation versus primary grain surgery for early vulvar cancer (Cochrane Review). In: The Cochrane Library. Issue 1, Oxford; Update Software; 2002.
- Van der Zee A.G., Oonk M.H., De Hullie J.A. et al.: Sentinel node dissection is safe in the treatment of early-stage vulvar cancer. *J. Clin. Oncol.*, 26: 884-889, 2008.

- Van Esch E.M., Dam M.C., OsseM.E. et al.: Clinical characteristics associated with development of recurrence and progression in usual-type vulvar intraepithelial neoplasia. *Int. J. Gynecol. Cancer*, 23: 1476-1483, 2013.
- van Seters M, van Beurden M, de Craen AJ: Is the assumed natural history of vulvar intraepithelial neoplasia III based on enough evidence? A systematic review of 3322 published patients. *Gynecol Oncol* 97: 645-651, 2005.
- Virgili A., Bacilieri S., Corazza M.: Evaluation of contact sensitization in vulvar lichen simplex chronicus. A proposal for battery of selected allergens. *J. Reprod. Med.*, 48: 33, 2003.
- Visco A.G., Del Priore G.: Postmenopausal Bartholin gland enlargement: a hospital based cancer risk assessment. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 87, 286, 1996.
- Wilkinson E.J., Brown H.M.: Vulvar Paget disease of urothelial origin: a report of three cases and a proposed classification of vulvar Paget disease. *Hum. Pathol.*, 33: 549-554, 2002.
- Wilkins E.J., Stone I.K.: Wilkinson and Stone Atlas of Vulvar Disease. 3rd ed. Walter Kluver, Lippincott, Williams e Wilkins, Philadelphia, 2012.
- Yoder B., Rufford I., Massoll N.A. et al.: Stage IA vulvar squamous cell carcinoma: an analysis of tumor invasive characteristics and risk. *Am. J. Surg. Pathol.*, 32: 765-772, 2008.

Lettura consigliate:

Micheletti L., Preti M., Bogliatto F., Chieppa P., Massobrio M.: Carcinoma invasivo della vulva. Approccio clinico, terapia chirurgica, fattori prognostici. In: Aggiornamenti di Ostetricia e Ginecologia. Cofese Edizioni, Palermo, 2003; pag. 71-81.

BIBLIOGRAFIA CAP 22

- Addis I.B., Hatch K.D., Berek J.S.: Intra epithelial Disease of the Cervix, Vagina and Vulva. In Berek and Novak's Gynecology, 14^a ed. Berek J.S. Lippincott, Williams e Wilkins, Philadelphia, 2007.
- Anselmi R., Angeli R., Rallo G., Anselmi G.: Leiomioma della vagina. Presentazione e discussione di un caso. *Riv. Ost. Gin. Pratica e Med. Perin.*, 9, 3, 1995.
- Arndt C.A.S., Donaldson S.S., Anderson J.R. et al.: What constitute optimal therapy for patients with rhabdomyosarcoma of the female genital tract. *Cancer*, 91: 2454-2468, 2001.
- Basil J.: Vaginal Carcinoma. In Bieber E.J., Sanfilippo J.S., Horowitz I.R. (eds): Clinical Gynecology. Churchill Linvingstone, Canada, 2006.
- Beller V., Benedet J.L., Creasman W.T. et al.: Carcinoma of the vagina: 26th Annual Report on the results of treatment in gynecological cancer. *Int. J. Gynecol. Obstet.*, 95: 529-542, 2006.
- Benedetti Panici P.L., Bellati F., Plotti F. et al.: Neoadjuvant chemotherapy followed by radical surgery in patients affected by vaginal carcinoma. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 111: 307-311, 2008.
- Bodurka D.C., Wharton J.T.: Vaginal cancer. In "Handbook of gynecologic Oncology", 2^a ed. Barakat R.R., Bevers M.W., Gershenson D.M., Hoskins W.J. eds. Martin Dunitz, 2002.
- Bodurka D.G., Frumovitz M.: Malignant diseases of the vagina. In Lentz G.M., Lobo R.A., Gershenson D.M., Katz V.L. (Eds): Comprehensive Gynecology. 6th. Elsevier, 2012.
- Brunner A., Grimm C., Polteranee. S. et al.: The prognostic value of human papillomavirus in patients with vaginal cancer. *Int. J Gynecol. Cancer*, 21: 923-928, 2011.
- Campion M.J., Canfell K.: Cervical cancer screening and reinvasive disease. In Berek S.J., Hacker N.F. (Eds): Gynecologic Oncology. Wolters e Klever, Philadelphia, 2015.
- Cardenes H.R., Schilder J.M., Emerson R.: Vagina. In Barakat R.R., Berchuck A., Markman M., Randall M.E. (Eds): Gynecologic Oncology, 6th, Lippincott, Williams, Wilkins, Philadelphia, 2013.
- Colton T. et al.: Breast cancer in mother prescribed diethylstilbestrol in pregnancy: further follow-up. *JAMA*, 269: 2095, 1993.
- Creasman W.T., Phillips J.L., Menck H.R.: The National Cancer Data Base report on cancer of the vagina. *Cancer* 83:1033-1040, 1998.
- Creasman W.T.: Vaginal cancers. *Curr. Opin. Obstet. Gynecol.* 17: 71-76, 2005.
- Curtis P. et al.: The role of partial colpectomy in the management of persistent vaginal neoplasia after primary treatment. *Br. J. Obstet. Gynaec.*, 99, 587, 1992.
- Cutillo G., Gignini P., Pizzi G. et al.: Conservative treatment of reproductive and sexual women with squamous carcinoma of the vagina. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 103: 214-237, 2006.
- Daling J.R., Madeleine M:M; Schwartz S.M. et al.: A population-based study of squamous cell vaginal cancer: HPV and cofactors. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 14: 263-270, 2002.
- Darragh T.M., Colgon T.S., Cox J.T. et al.: The lower ano-genital squamous terminology standardization project for HPV-associated lesions: background and Consensus Recommendations from the College of American Pathologists and the American Society for Colposcopy and Cervical Pathology. *J. Low Genit. Tract Dis.*, 16: 205-242, 2012.
- Diakomandis E., Rodolakis A., Boulgaris Z. et al.: Treatment of vaginal intraepithelial neoplasia with laser ablation and upper vaginectomy. *Gynecol. Obstet. Invest.*, 54 (1): 17, 20, 2002.
- Diakomandis E., Syefanidis K., Rodolakis A. et al.: Vaginal intraepithelial neoplasia: report of 102 cases. *Eur. J. Gynaecol. Concol.*, 23: 457-459, 2002.
- DiSaia P.J., Creasman W.T.: Clinical Gynecologic Oncology. Mosby, St. Louis, 2002.
- Dodge J.A., Eltabbakh G.H., Mount S.L. et al.: Clinical features and risk of recurrence among patients with vaginal intraepithelial neoplasia. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 83: 363-369, 2001.

- Dotters D.S., Katz V.L.: Malignant diseases of the vagina. In "Comprehensive Gynecology" 5 ed. Katz V.L., Lentz G.M., Lobo R.A., Gershenson D.M. eds, Mosby, Philadelphia, 2007.
- Eifel P.J., Burke T.W.: Contemporary treatment of vaginal ano/vulvar cancers. In Eifel P.J., Gershenson D.M., Kavanagh J.J., Silva E.G.: Gynecologic Cancer. Springer, 2006.
- Frank S.J., Deavers M.T., Jhingran A. et al.: Primary adenocarcinoma of the vagina not associated with diethylstilbestrol (DES) exposure. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 105: 470-474, 2007.
- Frumovitz M., Gayed I.W., Jhingran A., et al.: Lymphatic mapping and sentinel lymph node detection in women with vaginal cancer. *Gynecol Oncol* 108:478-481, 2008.
- Fu Y.S.: Pathology of the Uterine Cervix, Vagina and Vulva. 2nd ed. Saunders, Philadelphia, 1989.
- Goldberg J.M., Falcone T.: Effect of diethylstilbestrol on reproductive function. *Fertil. Steril.*, 72, 1, 1999.
- Gonzales B.F.E., Torres A., Busquets M. et al.: Prognostic factors for the development of vaginal intraepithelial neoplasia. *Eur. J. Gynaecol. Oncol.* 29: 43-45, 2008.
- Gunderson C.C., Nugent F.K., Elfrink S.H. et al.: A contemporary analysis of epidemiology and management of vaginal intraepithelial neoplasia. *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.* 208: 410-e1-e6, 2013.
- Hacker N.F.: Vaginal cancer. In Berek J.S., Hacker N.F. 8Eds): Gynecologic Oncology. Lippincott, Williams e Wilkins, 2010.
- Hacker N.F., Eifel P.J.: Vaginal cancer. In Berek S.J., Hacker N.F. (Eds): Gynecologic Oncology. Wolters e Klever, Philadelphia, 2015.
- Hellman K., Silfverswärd C., Nilson B. et al.: Primary carcinoma of the vagina: factors influencing the age at diagnosis. The Radiumhemmet series 1956-1996. *Int. J. Gynecol. Cancer* 14: 491-501, 2004.
- Herman J.M., Homeslay H.D., Dignan M.B.: Is hysterectomy a risk factor for vaginal cancer? *JAMA*, 256: 601-606, 1986.
- Iavazzo C., Pitsouni E., Athanasiou S. et al.: Imiquimod for treatment of vulvar and vaginal intraepithelial neoplasia. *Int. J. Gynecol. Obstet.*, 101: 3-10, 2008.
- Kaufman R.H. et al.: Upper genital tract changes and infertility in diethylstilbestrol-exposed women. *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 154, 1312, 1986.
- Kirschner A.N., Kidd E.A., De Wees T. et al.: Treatment approach and outcomes of vaginal melanoma. *Int. J. Gynecol. Cancer*, 23: 1484-1489, 2013.
- Kurman R., Ronnett B., Sherman M. et al.: Tumors of the cervix, vagina and vulva. vol. 13, ARP Press, Washington D.C., 2010.
- Lee R.B. et al.: Malignant melanoma of the vagina. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 19, 238, 1984.
- Liverani C.A., Monti E., Bolis G.: Patologia preneoplastica del tratto genitale inferiore, In Bolis G. (a cura di): Ginecologia e Ostetricia. EdiSES, Napoli, 2011.
- Miner T.S., Delgado R., Zeisher J. et al.: Primary vaginal melanoma: a critical analysis of therapy. *Ann. Surg. Oncol.*, 11: 34-39, 2004.
- Palmer J.R., Anderson D., Helmrich S.P. et al.: Risk factors for diethylstilbestrol-associated clear cell adenocarcinoma. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 95 (6, Pt1): 814-820, 2000.
- Peters W.A. IIIrd, Kumar N.B., Morley G.W.: Microinvasive carcinoma of the vagina: a distinct clinical entity? *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 153: 505-7, 1985.
- Piura B., Rabinovich A., Yanou-Inbarr Z.: Primary malignant melanoma of the vulva: a case report and literature review. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 23: 195-198, 2002.
- Robinson J.B., Sun C.C., Bodurka-Bevers D. et al.: Cavitational ultrasonic surgical aspiration for the treatment of vaginal intraepithelial neoplasia. *Gynecol. Oncol.* 78: 235-241, 2000.
- Rodriguez A.O.: Female genital tract melanoma: the evidence is only skin deep. Editorial review. *Curr. Opin. Obstet. Gynecol.* 17: 1-4, 2005.
- Shah C.A., Goff B.A., Lowe K. et al.: Factors affecting risk of mortality in women with vaginal cancer. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 113 (5): 1038-1045, 2009.
- Siegel R. Ma J., Zou Z. et al.: Cancer statistics, 2014. *Ca Cancer J. Clin.*, 64: 9-29, 2014.
- Sillman F.H., Fruchter R.G., Chen Y.S. et al.: Vaginal intraepithelial neoplasia: risk factors for persistence, recurrence, and invasion and its management. *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 176: 93-99, 1997.
- Slomowitz B.M., Coleman R.L.: Invasive cancer of vagina. In Di Saia P.J., Creasman W.T. (Eds): Clinical Gynecology Oncology. 8th ed. Elsevier, 2012.
- Srodon M., Stoler M.H., Baber G.B. et al.: The distribution of low and high-risk HPV types in vulvar and vaginal intraepithelial neoplasia (VIN and VAIN). *Am. J. Surg. Pathol.*, 30(12): 1513-1518, 2006.
- Tabata T., Taakeshima N., Nishida H. et al.: Treatment failure in vaginal cancer. *Gynecol. Oncol.* 84(2): 309-314, 2002.
- Taylor M.B., Dugar N., Davidson S.E. et al.: Magnetic resonance imaging of primary vaginal carcinoma. *Clin. Radiol.* 62(6): 549-555, 2006.
- Tran P.T., Su Z., Lee P. et al.: Prognostic factors for outcomes and complications for primary squamous carcinoma of the vagina treated with radiation. *Gynecol. Oncol.* 105(3): 641-649, 2007.
- Walker J.L., Mathews C.A.: Preinvasive disease of the vagina and vulva and related disorders. In Di Saia P.J., Creasman W.T. (Eds): Clinical Gynecology Oncology. 8th ed. Elsevier, 2012.
- Wilcox A.J., Herbst A.L. et al.: Fertility in men exposed prenatally to diethylstilbestrol. *N. Engl. J. Med.*, 332, 1411, 1995.
- Zaino A., Nucci M., Kurman R.: Disease of the vagina. In Kurman R., Ronnett B. (Eds): Blaustein's Pathology of the Female Genital Tract. 6th ed. Springer, New York 2011.

BIBLIOGRAFIA CAP 23

- Adolph A., Le T., Khan K. et al.: Recurrent metastatic fallopian tube carcinoma in pregnancy. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 81, 110-112, 2001.
- Ajithkumar T.V., Minimole A.L., Manju M.S. et al.: Primary fallopian tube carcinoma. *Obstet. Gynecol. Survey*, 60: 247-252, 2005.

- Alvarado-Cabrero I., Young R. H., Vamvakas E. C., Scully R.E.: Carcinoma of the Fallopian Tube: a clinicopathological study of 105 cases with observations on staging and prognostic factors. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 72, 367-379, 1999.
- Annual Report of the Results of Treatment in Gynaecological Cancer. Vol. 23. European Institute of Oncology, Milano, 1998.
- Aziz S., Kuperstein G., Rosen B. et al.: A genetic epidemiological study of carcinoma of the fallopian tube. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 80, 341-345, 2001.
- Barakat R.R., Curtin J.P.: Second-look laparotomy in carcinoma of the fallopian tube. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 82, 748, 1993.
- Berek J.S., Natarajan S.: Ovarian and Fallopian Tube Cancer. In "Berek and Novak's Gynecology" 14^a ed. Berek J.S. edt, Lippincott, Williams e Wilkins, Philadelphia, 2007.
- Bidus M.A., Maxwell G.L., Scott Rose G.: Fallopian tube cancer. In Di Saia P.J., Creasman W.T. (Eds): Clinical Gynecologic Oncology. Elsevier, Philadelphia, 2012.
- Bolis G., Villa A., Polverino G., Scarfone G.: Tumori maligni del tratto genitale superiore. In Bolis G. (a cura di): Ginecologia e Ostetricia. EdiSES, Napoli, 2011.
- Carlson J.W., Miron A., Jarhoew E.A. et al.: Serous tubal intraepithelial carcinoma: its potential role in primary peritoneal serous carcinoma and serous cancer prevention. *J. Clin. Oncol.*, 26, 4160-4165, 2008.
- Cass I., Karlan B.Y.: Neoplasms of the Ovary and Fallopian Tube. In Scott J.R., Gubbs R.S., Karlan B.Y., Haney A.F.: Danforth's Obstetrics and Gynecology. 9th ed. Lippincott Williams & Wilkins, Philadelphia, 2003.
- Cormio G.: Experience at the Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer center with paclitaxel-based combination chemotherapy following primary cytoreductive surgery in carcinoma of the fallopian tube. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 84, 185-186, 2002.
- Crum C.P., Drapkin R., Miron A., et al.: The distal fallopian tube: a new model for pelvic serous carcinogenesis. *Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol* 19: 3-9, 2007.
- Di Re E., Grosso G., Raspagliesi F., Baiocchi G.: Fallopian tube cancer: incidence and role of lymphatic spread. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 62, 199, 1996.
- Dotters D.J., Katz V.L.: Neoplastic diseases of the Fallopian tubes. In Katz V.L., Lentz G.M., Lobo R.A., Gershenson D.M. eds.: Comprehensive gynecology. Mosby, Philadelphia, 2007.
- Ferraris G., D'Addato F., Lanza A.: Carcinoma della tuba. In: Ginecologia e Ostetricia. Monduzzi Ed., Bologna, 1987.
- Fleming G., Seidman J., Lenqel F.: Epithelial ovarian cancer. In Barakat R.R., Berchuck A., Markman M., Randall M.E. (Eds): Gynecologic Oncology. 6th ed. Lippincott, Williams e Wilkins, 2013.
- Gadducci A., Landoni F., Sartori E. et al.: Analysis of the treatment failures and survival of patients with fallopian tube carcinoma: a Cooperation Task Force (CTF) study. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 81, 150-159, 2001.
- Gadducci A.: Current management of fallopian tube carcinoma. *Curr. Opin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 14, 27-32, 2002.
- Gershenson D.M.: Fallopian tube cancer: stepchild or mother? *Gynecol Oncol* 107: 386-7, 2007.
- Heintz A.P., Odicino F., Maisonneuve P. et al.: Carcinoma of the fallopian tube. *J. Epidemiol. Biostat.*, 6, 89-103, 2001.
- Heintz A.P., Odicino F., Maisonneuve P. et al.: Carcinoma of the fallopian tube. *Int. J., Gynaecol. Obstet.*, 83, 119-133, 2003.
- Katz V.L.: Benign gynecologic lesions. In Lentz G.M., Lobo R.A., Gershenson D.M., Katz V.L. (Eds): Comprehensive Gynecology. Elsevier, 2012.
- Kindelberger D.W., Lee Y., Miran A. et al.: Intraepithelial carcinoma of the fimbria and pelvic serous carcinoma: evidence for a causal relationship. *Am. J. Surg. Pathol.*, 31: 161-169, 2007.
- Klein M. et al.: Lymphogenous metastasis in the primary carcinoma of the fallopian tube. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 55, 336, 1994.
- Klein M., Graf A.H., Rosen A. et al.: Tumor progression histologic grading and DNA-ploidy as predictive factors of lymphogenous metastasis in primary carcinoma of the fallopian tube. *Cancer Lett.* 177, 209-214, 2002.
- Klein M., Rosen A., Lahousen M. et al.: Lymphadenectomy in primary carcinoma of the fallopian tube. *Cancer Lett.*, 147, 63-66, 1999.
- Kosary C., Trimble E.L.: Treatment and survival for women with fallopian tube carcinoma: a population based study. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 86, 190-191, 2002.
- Kurjak A. et al.: Preoperative diagnosis of primary fallopian tube carcinomas. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 68, 29, 1998.
- Makhija S., Howden N., Edwards R. et al.: Positron emission tomography/computed tomography imaging for detection of recurrent ovarian and fallopian tube carcinoma: a retrospective review. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 85, 53-58. 2002.
- Moore KN., Moxley KM., Fader AN., et al.: Serous fallopian tube carcinoma: a retrospective, multi-institutional case-control comparison to serous adenocarcinoma of the ovary. *Gynecol Oncol* 107: 398-403, 2007.
- Muntz H.L. et al.: Combination chemotherapy in advanced adenocarcinoma of the fallopian tube. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 40, 268, 1991.
- Nappi R.: Tumori della tuba. In Candiani, Danesino, Gastaldi: La Clinica Ostetrica e Ginecologica. Masson, Milano, 1996.
- Pecorelli S., Odicino F., Pasinetti B., Sartori E.: Tumore della tuba. In Grella P.V., Massobrio M., Pecorelli S., Zichella L.: Compendio di Ginecologia. Monduzzi ed., Bologna, 2006.
- Pectasides D., Pectasides E., Economopoulos T.: Fallopian tube carcinoma: a review. *Oncologist* 11: 902-912, 2006.
- Podratz K.C. et al.: Primary carcinoma of the fallopian tube. *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 154, 1319, 1996.
- Rosen B., Aziz S., Nards S. et al.: Hereditary and reproductive influences on fallopian tube carcinoma (Abstract). *Gynecol Oncol* 107: 392-397, 2007.
- Schmeler K.M., Gershenson D.M.: Fallopian tube and primary peritoneal cancer. In Lentz G.M., Lobo R.A., Gershenson D.M., Katz V.L. (Eds): Comprehensive Gynecology. Elsevier, 2012.
- Semrad N. et al.: Fallopian tube adenocarcinoma. common extraperitoneal recurrence. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 24, 230, 1986.
- Smith O.H., Eberhardt S.C., Verschraeghe C.F. et al.: Fallopian Tube Carcinoma. In Bieber E.J., Sanfilippo J.S., Horowitz I.R. (eds): Clinical Gynecology. Elsevier, Philadelphia, 2006.
- Stewart S.L., Wike J.M., Foster S.L., et al.: The incidence of primary fallopian tube cancer in the United States. *Gynecol Oncol* 107: 392, 2007.
- Tang S., Osuma K., Deb P. et al.: Frequency of serous tubal intraepithelial carcinoma in various gynecologic malignancies: a study of 300 consecutive cases. *Int. J. Gynecol. Pathol.*, 31: 103-110, 2012.

U.S. Cancer Statistics Working Group. United States cancer statistics: 2003 incidence and mortality. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention and National Cancer Institute. Atlanta: US Department of Health and Human Services, 2006 pag. 1-467.

Vergote I.B., Trimbo B.J., Guthrie D. et al.: Results of a randomized trial in 923 patients with high-risk early ovarian cancer, comparing adjuvant chemotherapy with no further treatment following surgery. (abs. 802) Proc. Am. Soc. Clin. Oncol., 20, 201, 2001.

BIBLIOGRAFIA CAP 24

- Abrão R.A., Moreira del Andrade J., Tiezzi D.G. et al.: Treatment for low-risk gestational trophoblastic disease: comparison of single-agent methotrexate, dactinomycin and combination regimens. Gynecol. Oncol., 108: 149, 2008.
- ACOG Practice Bulletin: Diagnosis and treatment of gestational trophoblastic disease. Obstet. Gynecol. 103: 1365-1376, 2004.
- Ben-Shachar I., Copeland L.J.: Gestational trophoblastic disease. In Bieber E.J., Sanfilippo J.S., Horowitz I.R.: Clinical Gynecology. Churchill Livingstone, Philadelphia, 2006.
- Benson C.B., Genest D.R., Bernstein M.R. et al.: Sonographic appearance of first trimester complete hydatidiform moles. Ultrasound Obstet. Gynecol. 16: 188-191, 2000.
- Berkowitz R.S., Goldstein D.P., Marcan A.R. et al.: Oral contraceptives and post-molar trophoblastic disease. Obstet. Gynecol., 58: 474-477, 1981.
- Berkowitz R.S., Bernstein M.R., Harlow B.L. et al.: Case-control study of risk factors for partial molar pregnancy. Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol., 173, 788, 1995.
- Berkowitz R.S., Goldstein D.P.: Gestational trophoblastic disease. In Berek J.S.: Berek and Novak's Gynecology. 14a ed. Lippincott Williams e Wilkins, Philadelphia, 2007.
- Berkowitz R.S., Goldstein D.P.: Clinical practice. Molar pregnancy. N. Engl. J. Med., 360: 1639-1645, 2009.
- Berkowitz R.S., Goldstein D.P.: Gestational trophoblastic neoplasia. In Berek J.S., Hackert N.F. (Eds): Gynecologic Oncology. 5th ed., Lippincott, Williams e Wilkins, 2010.
- Berkowitz R.S., Goldstein D.P.: Gestational trophoblastic disease. In Berek J.S., Hackert N.F. (Eds): Gynecologic Oncology. 6th ed. Wolters e Kluwer, Philadelphia, 2015.
- Berry E., Hagopian G.S., Lurain J.R.: Vaginal metastases in gestational trophoblastic neoplasia. J. Reprod. Med., 53: 487-492, 2008.
- Bolis G., Bonazzi C., Mangioni C. et al.: EMA-CO regimen in high risk gestational trophoblastic tumor (GTT). Gynecol. Oncol., 31, 439, 1988.
- Bolis G., Colombo P., Scarfone G., Villa A.: Malattia trofoblastica gestazionale. In Bolis G. (a cura di): Ginecologia e Ostetricia. EdiSES, Napoli, 2011.
- Bonazzi C., Urso M., Dell'Anna T., et al.: Placental site trophoblastic tumor: an overview. I. Reprod. Med., 49: 585-588, 2004.
- Clark R.M., Nejadrensky N.S., Ghosh S. et al.: The evolving role of hysterectomy in gestational trophoblastic neoplasia at the New England Trophoblastic Disease Center. J. Reprod. Med. 55: 194-98, 2010
- Cole L.A.: Phantom hCG and phantom choriocarcinoma. Gynecol. Ocol., 71: 325, 1998.
- Cole L.A.: Human chorionic gonadotropin test. Expert Rev. Mol. Diagn. 9: 721-747, 2009.
- Cole L.A., Khanlian S.A.: Hyperglycosylated hCG: a variant with separate biological functions to regular hCG. Molo. Cell. Endocrinol., 262: 228-236, 2007.
- Cole L.A.: Minimally aggressive gestational trophoblastic neoplasms. Gynecol. Oncol., 125: 145-150, 2012.
- Curry S.L., Blessing J.A., Di Saia P.J. et al.: A prospective randomized comparison of methotrexate, dactinomycin, cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin, melphalan, hydroxyurea and vincristine in "poor prognosis" metastatic gestational trophoblastic disease: a Gynecologic Oncology Group study. Obstet. Gynecol. 73 (3P+1): 357-362, 1989.
- Dainty L.A., Winter W.E. 3rd, Maxwell G.L.: The clinical behavior of placental site trophoblastic tumor and contemporary methods of management. Clin. Obstet. Gynecol., 46: 607, 2003.
- Denny L.A., Soeters R. et al.: Placental site trophoblastic tumor: three case reports and literature review. Gynecol. Oncol., 59, 300, 1995.
- Elias K., Shoni M., Bernstein M.R. et al.: Complete hydatidiform mole in women aged 40-49 years. J. Reprod. Med. 57: 254-58, 2012.
- FIGO Oncology Committee: FIGO staging for gestational trophoblastic neoplasia 2000. FIGO Oncology Committee. Int. J. Gynecol. Obstet., 77: 285-287, 2002.
- Fleming E.I., Garrett L.A., Growdon W.B. et al.: The changing role of thoracotomy in gestational trophoblastic neoplasia at the New England Trophoblastic Disease Center. J. Reprod. Med., 53: 493-498, 2008.
- Fu Y.S., Woodruff J.D.: Pathology. In Berek, Hacker: Practical Gynecologic Oncology. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, 1994.
- Fulop V., Mok S.C., Berkowitz R.S.: Molecular biology of gestational trophoblastic neoplasia: a review. J. Reprod. Med., 49: 415-422, 2004.
- Garner E.I., Garrett A., Goldstein D.P. et al.: Significance of chest computed tomography findings evaluation and treatment of persistent gestational trophoblastic neoplasia. J. Reprod. Med., 46: 411, 2004.
- Garrett A.P., Garner F.O., Goldstein D.P. et al.: Methotrexate infusion and folinic acid as primary therapy of non metastatic and low-risks metastatic gestational trophoblastic tumors: 15 years of experience. J. Reprod. Med., 47: 355, 2002.
- Garrett L.A., Garner E.I., Feltmate C.M. et al.: Subsequent pregnancy outcomes in patients with molar pregnancy and persistent gestational trophoblastic neoplasia. J. Reprod. Med., 53: 481-486, 2008.
- Goldstein D.P., Berkowitz R.S.: Prophylactic chemotherapy of complete molar pregnancy. Semin. Oncol., 22: 157-160, 1995.
- Hancock B.W.: hCG measurement in gestational trophoblastic neoplasia: a critical appraisal. J. Reprod., 51: 859-860, 2006.
- Hassadia A., Gillespie A., Tity J. et al.: Placental site trophoblastic tumor: clinical features and management. Gynecol. Oncol., 29: 603-607, 2005.

- Kale A., Soylemez F., Ensari A.: Expressions of proliferation markers (ki67, proliferating cell nuclear antigen, and silver-staining nucleo- lar organizer region) and of p53 tumor protein in gestational trophoblastic disease. *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 184: 567-574, 2001.
- Kavanagh J.J., Gershenson D.M.: Gestational trophoblastic disease. In Katz V.L., Lentz G.M., Lobo R.A.: *Comprehensive Gynecology*. Mosby, Philadelphia, 2007.
- Kerkmeijer L.G., Thomas C.M., Harvey R. et al.: External validation of serum hCG cut-off levels for prediction of resistance to single agent chemotherapy in patients with persistent trophoblastic disease. *Br. J. Cancer* 100: 979-84, 2009.
- Ko F.N., Soper J.T.: Gestational trophoblastic disease. In Di Saia P.J., Creasman W.T. (Eds): *Clinical Gynecologic Oncology*. 8th Elsevier, 2012.
- Kohorn E.I.: The trophoblastic tower of Badel: classification system for metastatic gestational trophoblastic neoplasia. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 56, 280, 1995.
- Lavie T., Reo G.G., Castrillon DH. et al.: Duration of human chorionic gonadotropin surveillance for partial hydatiform moles. *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 192, 12362, 2005.
- Li A.J., Karlan B.Y.: Gestational trophoblastic neoplasms. In Scott J.R., Gibbs R.S., Karlan B.Y., Haney A.F.: *Danforth's Obstetrics and Gynecology*. 9a ed. Lippincott, Philadelphia, 2003.
- Limpongsanurak S.: Prophylactic actinomycin D for high-risk complete hydatiform mole. *J. Reprod. Med.*, 46: 110-116, 2001. Morrow C.P.: Trophoblastic disease. *Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology*. Harper-Row, Philadelphia, 1984.
- McGee J., Covens A.: Gestational trophoblastic disease. In Lentz G.M., Lobo R.A., Gershenson D.M., Katz V.L. (Eds.): *Comprehensive Gynecology*. 6th. Elsevier, 2012.
- McGrath S., Short D., Harvey R. et al.: The management and outcome of women with post-hydatiform mole "low-risk" gestational trophoblastic neoplasia, but hCG levels in excess of 100.000 UI l(-1). *Br. J. Cancer* 102: 810-814, 2010.
- Ngan H.Y., Tam K.F., Lam K.W. et al.: Relapsed gestational trophoblastic neoplasia: a 20 year experience. *J. Reprod. Med.* 51: 829-834, 2006.
- Osborne R., Dodge J.: Gestational trophoblastic neoplasia. *Obstet. Gynecol. Clin. North Am.*, 39: 195-212, 2011.
- Papadopoulos A.J., Foskett M., Seecke M.J. et al.: twenty-five years "clinical experience with placental site trophoblastic tumors. *J. Reprod. Med.*, 47: 460-464, 2002.
- Parazzini F. et al.: Parental age and risk of complete and partial hydatiform mole. *Br. J. Obstet. Gynaec.*, 23, 582, 1986.
- Parazzini F. et al.: The problem of identification of prognostic factors for persistent trophoblastic disease. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 30, 57, 1988.
- Parazzini F., La Vecchia C., Mangili G. et al.: Dietary factors and risk of trophoblastic disease. *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 158: 93-99, 1988.
- Pezeshki M., Hancock B.W., Silcocks P. et al.: The role of repeat uterine evacuation in the management of persistent gestational trophoblastic disease. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 95: 423-29, 2004.
- Rice L.W., Lage J.M., Berkowitz R.S. et al.: Repetitive complete and partial hydatiform mole. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 74: 217-219, 1989.
- Rustin G.J., Newlands E.S., Lutz J.M. et al.: Combination but-not single-agent methotrexate for gestational trophoblastic tumors increases the incidence of second tumors. *J. Clin. Oncol.*, 14: 2769-73, 1996.
- Sarmadi S., Izadi-Mood N., Abbasi A. et al.: p57 KIP2 immunoistochemical expression: a useful diagnostic tool in discrimination between complete hydatiform mole and its mimics. *Arch. Gynecol. Obstet.*, 283: 743-748, 2011.
- Savage P., Williams J., Wong S.L. et al.: The demographics of molar pregnancies in England and Wales from 2000-2009. *J. Reprod. Med.*, 55: 341-345, 2010.
- Schink J.C., Lurain J.R.: Gestational trophoblastic disease: molar pregnancy and gestational trophoblastic disease. In Barakat R.R., Berchuck A., Markman A., Randall M.E. (Eds.): *Gynecologic Oncology*. 6th ed. Lippincott, Williams e Wilkins, 2013.
- Schink J.C., Lurain J.R.: Gestational trophoblastic disease: molar pregnancy and gestational trophoblastic disease. In Barakat R.R., Berchuck A., Markman A., Randall M.E. (Eds.): *Gynecologic Oncology*. 6th ed. Wolter e Kluver, Philadelphia, 2013.
- Schmid P., Nagai Y., Agarwal R. et al.: Prognostic markers and long-term outcome of placental-site trophoblastic tumours: a retrospective observational study. *Lancet*, 374: 48-55, 2009.
- Schmitt C., Doret M., Massardier J. et al.: Risk of gestational trophoblastic neoplasia after hCG normalization according to hydatiform type. *Gynecol. Oncol.* 130: 86-89, 2013.
- Sebire N.J., Foskett M., Fisher R.A. et al.: Risk of partial and complete hydatiform molar pregnancy in relation to maternal age. *B.J.O.G.*, 109: 99-102, 2002.
- Sebire N.J., Seecke M.Y.: Immunoistochemical staining for diagnosis and prognostic assessment of hydatiform mole: current evidence and future directions. *J. Reprod. Med.*, 55: 236-246, 2010.
- Seekl M.J., Schire N.J., Berkowitz R.S.: Gestational trophoblastic disease. *Lancet*, 28: 717-8729, 2010.
- Shih I.M., Kurman R.S.: The pathology of intermediate trophoblastic tumors and tumor-like lesions *Int. J. Gynecol. Pathol.* 20(1): 31-47, 2001.
- Shih I.M.: Trophogram, an immunohistochemistry-based algorithmic approach, in the differential diagnosis of trophoblastic tumors and tumorlike lesions. *Ann. Diagn. Pathol.*, 11(3): 228-234, 2007.
- Singh D.K., Lurain J.R.: Sweet or low: does hyperglycosylated hCG define a new clinical entity or reveal inadequate care? *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 116: 1-2, 2010.
- Soper J.T., Berchuck A. et al.: Evaluation of prognostic factors and staging in gestational trophoblastic tumors. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 84, 969, 1994.
- Soper J.T.: Gestational trophoblastic disease. *Obstet. Gynecol.* 108: 176-187, 2006.
- Thaker H.M., Berlin A., Tycko B. et al.: Immunohistochemistry for the imprinted gene product IPL/PHLDA2 for facilitating the differential diagnosis of complete hydatiform mole. *J. Reprod. Med.* 49: 630-36, 2004.
- Tsukamoto N., Iwasaki G.T., Kashimura . et al.: Gestational trophoblastic disease in women aged 50 or more. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 20: 53-61, 1985.
- Van Trommel N.E., Massuger L.F., Verheijen R.H. et al.: The curative effect of a second curettage in persistent trophoblastic disease: a retrospective cohort survey. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 99: 6-13, 2005.
- Vedantham S. et al.: Uterine artery embolization: an underused method of controlling pelvic hemorrhage. *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 176: 938, 1997.

- Wang C.M., Dixon P.H., Decordova S. et al.: Identification of 13 novel NCRP7 mutations in 20 families with recurrent hydatidiform mole: missense mutations cluster in the leucine-rich region. *J. Med. Genet.*, 46: 569-574, 2009.
- Wolfberg A.J., Feltmate C., Goldstein D.P. et al.: Low risk of relapse after achieving undetectable hCG levels in women with complete molar pregnancy. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 104: 551, 2004.
- Yang J., Xiang Y., Wan X. et al.: Recurrent gestational trophoblastic tumor: management and risk factors for recurrence. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 103: 587-510, 2006.

BIBLIOGRAFIA CAP 25

- Amar S., McCullough A.E., Tan W. et al.: Prognosis and outcome of small (≤ 1 cm), node-negative breast cancer on the basis of hormonal and HER-2 status. *Oncologist*, 15: 1043-1049, 2010.
- American Cancer Society: *Cancer Facts and Figures*. Atlanta GA. American Cancer Society Inc., 2012.
- Bliss J.M., Kilburn L.S., Coleman R.E. et al.: Disease-related outcomes with long-term follow-up: an updated analysis of the intergroup exemestane study. *J. Clin. Oncol.*, 30: 709-717, 2012.
- Boetes C., Mann R.M.: Ductal carcinoma in situ and breast MRI. Comment. *Lancet*, 370, 459-460, 2007.
- Boyd N.F., Guo H., Martin I.S. et al.: Mammographic density and the risk of detection of breast cancer. *N. Engl. J. Med.*, 356(3): 227-236, 2007.
- Calhoun K.E., Giuliano A.E.: Breast cancer. In Berek J.S.: *Berek and Novak's Gynecology*. Lippincott, William & Wilkins, Philadelphia, 2007.
- Chaiwum B., Thorner P.: Fine needle aspiration for evaluation of breast masses. *Curr. Opin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 19: 48, 2007.
- Clarke M., Collins R., Darby S. et al.: Effects of radiotherapy and of differences in the extent of surgery for early breast cancer on local recurrence and 15-year survival: an overview of the randomised trials. *Lancet*, 366: 2087-2106, 2005.
- Coombes R.C., Kilburn L.S., Snowdon C.F. Et Al.: Survival and safety of exemestane versus tamoxifene after 2-3 years tamoxifen treatment (Intergroup Exemestane Study): a randomized controlled study. *Lancet*, 369: 559-570, 2007.
- Corben A.D.: Pathology of invasive breast disease. *Surg. Clin. North Am.* 93: 363-92, 2013.
- Cuzick J., Powles T., Veronesi U. et al.: Overview of the main outcomes in breast cancer prevention trials. *Lancet*, 361: 296-300, 2003.
- Cuzick J., Sestak I., Baum M. et al.: Effect of the anastrozole and tamoxifen adjuvant treatment for early-stage breast cancer: 10-year analysis of the ATAC trial. *Lancet Oncol.*, 11: 1135-1141, 2010.
- Darby S., McGale P., Corrie C., et al.: Effect of radiotherapy after breast-conserving surgery on 10-year recurrence and 15-year breast cancer death: meta-analysis of individual patient data for 10,801 women in 17 randomized trials. *Lancet*, 378: 1707-1716, 2011.
- Davies C., Godwin J., Gray R. et al.: Relevance of breast cancer hormone receptors and other factors to the efficacy of adjuvant tamoxifen: patient-level meta-analysis of randomized trials. *Lancet* 378: 771-784, 2011.
- Decensi A., Robertson C., Viale G. et al.: A trial of low dose tamoxifen on breast cancer proliferation and circulating estrogenic biomarkers. *J. Natl. Cancer Inst.* 95: 779-790, 2003.
- Degnim AC, King TA. Surgical management of high-risk breast lesions. *Surg. Clin. North Am.* 93: 329-40, 2013.
- Diel I.J., Kauffmann M., Costa S.D. et al.: Micrometastatic breast cancer cells in bone marrow at primary surgery: prognostic value in comparison with nodal status. *J. Natl. Cancer Inst.* 88: 1652-64, 1996.
- Distante V., Casella D., Orzalesi L.: Stadiazione e prognosi. In Modena S.: *Trattato di Senologia*. Piccin Editore, Padova, 2006.
- Douglas-Jones A.G., Logan J., Morgan J.M. et al.: Effect of margins of excision of ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast. *J. Clin. Pathol.* 55(8): 581-586, 2002.
- Early Breast Cancer Trialists' Collaborative Group: Polychemotherapy for early breast cancer: an overview of the randomized trials. *Lancet* 352: 930, 1998.
- Ellis M.S., Suman V.J., Hoog J. et al.: Randomized phase II neoadjuvant comparison between letrozole, anastrozole and exemestane for postmenopausal women with estrogen-receptor-rich stage 2 to 3 breast cancer: clinical and biomarker outcomes and predictive value of the baseline PAM50-based intrinsic sub-type ACOGOG 1031. *J. Clin. Oncol.*, 29: 2342-2349, 2011.
- Ettore G., Distratis V., Dolfin E., Dolfin G.: Ecografia diagnostica in senologia. In Di Renzo G.C. (ed.): *Ginecologia e Ostetricia*. Verduci, Roma, 2006.
- Faverly D.R., Burgers L., Bult P. et al.: Three-dimensional imaging of mammary ductal carcinoma in situ: clinical implications. *Semin. Diagn. Pathol.*, 11: 193-198, 1994.
- Fisher B., Anderson S., Bryant J. et al.: Twenty-years follow-up of a randomized trial comparing total mastectomy, lumpectomy, and lumpectomy plus radiation for treatment of invasive breast cancer. *N. Engl. J. Med.* 347, 1233-1241, 2002.
- Franceschi S., Favero A., Decarli A. et al.: Intake of macronutrients and risk of breast cancer. *Lancet*, 347, 1351, 1996.
- Fritz M.A., Speroff L.: Clinical gynecologic endocrinology and infertility. 8th ed. Wolters Kluwer, Philadelphia, 2011.
- Gemignani M.L.: Breast disease. In Di Saia P.J., Creasman W.T. (Eds): *Clinical Gynecologic Oncology*. Elsevier, 2012.
- Gentilini O., Cremonesi M., Toesca A. et al.: Sentinel lymph node biopsy in pregnant patients with breast cancer. *Eur. J. Nucl. Med. Mol. Imaging*, 17: 78-83, 2010.
- Gianni L., Dafni V., Gelber R.D. et al.: Treatment with trastuzumab for 1 year after adjuvant chemotherapy in patients with HER2-positive early breast cancer: a 4 years follow-up of a randomized controlled trial. *Lancet Oncol.*, 12: 236-244, 2011.
- Gianni L., Pienkowski T., Im Y.H. et al.: Efficacy and safety of neoadjuvant pertuzumab and trastuzumab in women with locally advanced, inflammatory, or early HER2-positive breast cancer/NeoSphere): a randomized multicentre, open-label, phase 2 trial. *Lancet Oncol.*, 13: 25-32, 2012.
- Giuliano A.E., Dang C.M.: Breast disease. In Berek J.S., Hacker N.E. (Eds): *Gynecologic oncology*. 6th ed. Wolters Kluwer, Philadelphia, 2015.

- Giuliano A.E., Hunt K.K., Ballman K.V. et al.: Axillary dissection vs no axillary dissection in women with invasive breast cancer and sentinel node metastasis: a randomized clinical trial. *JAMA* 305: 569-75, 2011.
- Gnant M., Mlineritsch B., Stoeger H. et al.: Adjuvant endocrine therapy plus zoledronic acid in premenopausal women with early stage breast cancer: 62 months follow-up from the ABCSG-12 randomized trial. *Lancet Oncol.*, 12: 631-641, 2011.
- Goldhirsch A., Gelber R.D., Piccart-Gebhart M.J. et al.: 2-years versus 1 year of adjuvant trastuzumab for HER-2-positive breast cancer (HERA): an open-label, randomized, controlled trial. *Lancet*, 382: 1021-28, 2013.
- Gould R.E., Garcia A.A.: Update on aromatase inhibitors in breast cancer. *Curr. Opin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 18(1): 41, 2006.
- Green V.L.: Breast cancer screening. In Bieber E.J., Sanfilippo J.S., Horowitz I.R.: *Clinical Gynecology*. Churchill-Livingstone, Philadelphia, 2006.
- Greene F.L., Page D.L. Fleming I.D. et al.: Breast. In: AJCC Cancer Staging Manual. 6a ed. Springer, New York, 2002.
- Hackshaw A.K., Paul E.A.: Breast self-examination and death from breast cancer: a meta-analysis. *Br. J. Cancer*, 88:1047, 2003.
- Hartmann L.C., Sellers T.A., Frost M.H. et al.: Benign breast disease and the risk of breast cancer. *N. Engl. J. Med.*, 353(3): 229-237, 2005.
- Hind D., Wyld I., Reed M.W.: Surgery, with or without tamoxifen vs tamoxifen alone for older women with operable breast cancer: Cochrane review. *Br. J. Cancer* 96(7): 1025-1029, 2007.
- Holmberg L., Garmott H., Granstrand B. et al.: Absolute risk reductions for local recurrence after post-operative radiotherapy after sector resection for ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast. *J. Clin. Oncol.*, 26: 1247-1252, 2008.
- Howell A., Cuzick J., Baum N. et al.: Results of the ATAC (Arimedex, tamoxifen, alone or in combination) trial after completion of 5 years' adjuvant treatment for breast cancer. *Lancet* 365: 60-62, 2005.
- Hugh J., Hanson J., Chiang M.C. et al.: Breast cancer sub-types and response to docetaxel in node-positive breast cancer: use of an immunohistochemical definition in the BCIRG 001 trial. *J. Clin. Oncol.*, 27: 1168-1176, 2009.
- Jemal A., Siegel R., Ward E., et al.: Cancer statistics, 2006. *CA Cancer J. Clin.*, 56: 106, 2006.
- Kerlikowske K., Miglioretti DL., Buist DS. et al.: National Cancer Institute-Sponsored Breast Cancer Surveillance Consortium: Declines in invasive breast cancer and use of postmenopausal hormone therapy in a screening mammography population. *J. Natl. Cancer Inst.* 99 (17), 1335, 2007.
- Klauber-De More N., Tan L.K., Liberman L. et al.: Sentinel lymph node biopsy: is it indicated in patients with high risk ductal carcinoma in situ with microinvasion? *Ann. Surg. Oncol.*, 7: 636-642, 2000.
- Knauer M., Mook S., Rutgers E.J. et al.: The predictive value of the 70-gene signature for adjuvant chemotherapy in early breast cancer. *Breast Cancer Res.* 120: 655-61, 2010.
- Krieger N., Chen J.T., Waterman P.D.: Decline in US breast cancer rates after the women's health initiative: socioeconomic and racial/ethnic differentials. *Am. J. Public Health* 100 (suppl. 1): S132-39, 2010.
- Kuhl C.K., Schrading S., Bieling H.B. et al.: MRI for diagnosis of pure ductal carcinoma in situ: a prospective observational study. *Lancet*, 370, 485-492, 2007.
- Kumle M.: Declining breast cancer incidence and decreased HRT use. *Lancet*, 372, 608, 2008.
- Lee C.M., Jaggi R.: Post-mastectomy radiation therapy: indications and controversies. *Surg. Clin. North Am.* 87: 511-26, 2011.
- Legare R.D., Dizon D., Gass J.S. et al.: Breast cancer. In Barakat R.R., Berchuck A., Merman M., Randall M.E. (Eds): *Gynecologic Oncology*. Lippincott, Williams e Wilkins, 20013.
- Lyman GH., Giuliano PE., Somerfield MR. et al.: American Society of chimal Oncology guidelines raccomandations for sentinel lymphonode biopsy in carly stage breast cancer. *J clin oncol* 23: 7703-7720, 2005.
- Marchbanks P.a.; McDonald J.A., Wulison H.G. et al.: Oral contraceptives and the risk of breast cancer. *N. Engl. J. Med.*, 346(26): 2025-2032, 2002.
- Massobrio M. et al.: Stress e malattia fibrocistica della mammella. *Workshop Ginecologia e Ostetricia*, 4, 43, 1987.
- Mattisson I., Wirfält E., Wallström P. et al.: High fat and alcohol intakes are risk factors of postmenopausal breast cancer: a prospective study from the Malmö diet and cancer cohort. *Int. J. Cancer*, 110: 589, 2004.
- McTiernan A., Irwin M., Von Gruenigen V.: Weight, physical activity, diet and prognosis in breast and gynecologic cancers. *J. Clin. Oncol.* 28: 4074-80, 2010.
- Mehta T.S.: Current uses of ultrasound in the evaluation of the breast. *Radiol. Clin. North Am.*, 41: 841, 2003
- Melis G.B., Guarneri G., Paoletti A.M. et al.: Clinical and endocrinological feature of benign breast disease. In Fioretti, Martini, Melis, Yen: *The Menopausa: Clinical, Endocrinological and Pathophysiological Aspects*. Academic Press, London, 1982.
- Metcalfe K., Gershman S., Lynch H. et al.: Predictors of contralateral breast cancer in BRCA1 e BRCA2 mutation carriers. *Br. J. Cancer* 104: 1384-92, 2011.
- Morgenthaler J.A., Duke D., Monsees B.S. et al.: Correlation between core biopsy and excisional biopsy in breast high-risk lesions. *Am. J. Surg.* 192: 534-37, 2006.
- Mouridsen H., Giobbie-Hurder A., Goldhirsch A. et al.: Letrozole therapy alone or in sequence with tamoxifene in women with breast cancer. *N. Engl. J. Med.*, 361: 766-776, 2009.
- Mulligan A.M., O'Malley F.P.: Papillary lesions of the brest. *Adv. Anat. Pathol.* 14: 108-19, 2007.
- Narod S.A.: BRCA mutations in the management of brest cancer. The state of the art. *Nat. Rev. Clin. Oncol.* 7: 702-07, 2010.
- National Comprehensive Cancer Net-Work. Breast Cancer. In NCCN Clinical practice guidelines in oncology. V: 2, 2013.
- NIH Consensus Conference: Treatment of early stage breast cancer. *JAMA* 265: 391-95, 1991.
- O'Flynn E.A., Wilson A.R., Mitchell M.J.: Image-guided breast biopsy: state of the art. *Clinical Radiology* 65: 259-70, 2010.
- Paik S., Tang G., Sha K.S. et al.: Gene expression and benefit of chemotherapy in women with nide negative, estrogen-receptor positive breast cancer. *J. Clin. Oncology* 24: 3726-34, 2006.
- Panades M., Olivotto I.A., Speers C.H. et al.: Evolving treatment strategies for inflammatory breast cancer: a population-based survival analysis. *J. Clin. Oncol.* 23, 1941-1950, 2005.
- Patani N., Cutuli B., Mokbel K. et al.: Cirrent management of DCIS: a review. *Breast Cancer Res. Treat.*, 111: 1-10, 2008.

- Penthaloudakis G., Paulidis N.: Cancer and pregnancy: poema magna, no anymore. *Eur. J. Cancer*, 42: 126-140, 2006.
- Peto R., Davies C., Godwin J. et al.: Comparison between different polychemotherapy regimens for early breast cancer: meta-analyses of long-term outcome among 100.000 women in 123 randomized trials. *Lancet*, 379: 432-444, 2012.
- Petrelli F., Borgonovo K., Cabiddu M. et al.: Neoadjuvant chemotherapy and concomitant trastuzumab in breast cancer: a pooled analysis of two randomized trials. *Anticancer Drugs*, 22: 128-135, 2011.
- Punglia R.S., Morrow M., Winer E.P. et al.: Local therapy and survival in breast cancer. *N. Engl. J. Med.* 356: 2399-405, 2007.
- Rossing M.A. et al.: Risk of breast cancer in cohort of infertile women. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 60, 3, 1996.
- Rosso S., Gondo A., Zanetti R. et al.: Up-to-date estimates of breast cancer survival for the years 2000-2004 in 11 European countries: the role of screening and a comparison with data from the United States. *Eur. J. Cancer*, 46: 3351-3357, 2010.
- Santen R.J., Mansel R.: Benign breast disorders. *N. Engl. J. Med.* 353: 275-85, 2005.
- Singletary S.E.: Surgical margins in patients with early-stage breast cancer treated with breast conservation therapy. *Am. J. Surg.*, 184: 383-393, 2002.
- Sismondi P., Ponzone R., Biglia N.: Patologie della mammella. In Nappi C.: *Ostetricia e Ginecologia*. Idelson-Gnocchi Editrice, Napoli, 2005.
- Stemmer S.M., Klang S.H. Ben-Baruch N. et al.: The impact of the 21-gene Recurrence Score assay on clinical decision-making in node-positive (up to 3 positive nodes) estrogen receptor-positive breast cancer patients. *Breast Cancer Res. Treat.* 140: 83-92, 2013.
- Storm H.H., Olsen J.: Risk of breast cancer in offspring of male breast cancer patients. *Lancet*, 353, 209, 1999.
- Tang P., Hajdu S.I., Lyman G.H.: Ductal carcinoma in situ: a review of recent advances. *Curr. Opin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 19, 63, 2007.
- Teobul M., Halliwell M.: *Atlas of Ultrasound and Ductal Echography of the Breast*. Blackwell, Oxford, 1995.
- Thurlimann B., Keshviah A., Coates A.S. et al.: A comparison of letrozole and tamoxifen in post-menopausal women with early breast cancer. *N. Engl. J. Med.*, 353: 247-257, 2005.
- Tse G.M., Tan P.H.: Diagnosing breast lesions by fine needle aspiration cytology or core biopsy: which is better?. *Breast Cancer Res. Treat.* 123: 1-8, 2010.
- Van de Velde C.J., Rea D., Seynaeve C. et al.: Adjuvant tamoxifen and exemestane in early breast cancer (TEAM): a randomized phase 3 trial. *Lancet*, 369: 559-570, 2007.
- Veronesi U., Valagussa P.: Inefficacy of internal mammary node dissection in breast cancer surgery. *Cancer*, 47: 170, 1981.
- Veronesi U., De Paolo G., Marubini E. et al.: Randomized trial of fenretinide to prevent second breast malignancy in women with early breast cancer. *J. Natl. Cancer Inst.*, 91: 1847, 1999.
- Veronesi U., Cascinelli N., Mariani L. et al.: Twenty-year follow-up of a randomized trial comparing breast-conserving surgery with radical mastectomy for early breast cancer. *N. Engl. J. Med.* 347, 1233-1241, 2002.
- Veronesi U., Paganelli G., Viale G. et al.: A randomized comparison of sentinel-node biopsy with routine axillary dissection in breast cancer. *N. Engl. J. Med.* 349, 546-553, 2005.
- Veronesi U.: Nuovo TNM. Motivi del ripensamento. Attualità in Senologia, 50, 10-15, 2007.
- Veronesi P., Lissidini G.: La mammella. In Bolis G. (a cura di): *Ginecologia e Ostetricia*, EdiSES, Napoli 2011.
- Veronesi V., Marubini E., Mariani L. et al.: Radiotherapy after breast conserving surgery in small breast carcinoma: long term results of a randomized trial. *Ann. Oncol.*, 12: 997-1003, 2011.
- Vicini F.A., Kertin L.L., Goldstein N.S.: Defining the clinical target volume for patients with early-stage breast cancer treated with lumpectomy and accelerated partial breast irradiation: a pathologic analysis. *Int. J. Radiat. Oncol. Biol. Phys.*, 60: 727-730, 2004.
- Vinaqyak S., Carlson R.W.: m-TOR inhibitors in the treatment of breast cancer. *Oncology* 27: 38-44, 2013.
- Wang J., Shi M., Ling R. et al.: Adjuvant chemotherapy and radiotherapy in triple-negative breast carcinoma: a prospective randomized controlled multicenter trial. *Radiother. Oncol.*, 100: 200-204, 2011.
- Warner E., Plewes D.B., Hill K.A. et al.: Surveillance of BRCA1 and BRCA2 mutation carriers with magnetic resonance imaging, ultrasound, mammography, and clinical breast examination. *JAMA*, 292, 1317, 2004.
- Westhoff C.: Infertility and breast cancer risk. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 60, 1, 1996.
- Wilkie C., Whithe L., Dupont E. et al.: An update of sentinel lymph node mapping patients with ductal carcinoma in situ. *Am. J. Surg.*, 190: 563-566, 2005.
- Winzer K.J., Sauer R., Sauerbrei W. et al.: Radiation therapy after breast conserving surgery: first results of a randomized clinical trial in patients with low risk of recurrence. *Eur. J. Cancer*, 40: 998-1005, 2004.
- Yuan Y., Chen X.S., Liu S.Y. et al.: Accuracy of MRI in prediction of pathologic complete remission in breast cancer after preoperative therapy: a meta-analysis. *A.J.R. Am. Roentgenol.*, 195 (1): 260-268, 2010.
- Zhu H., Lei X., Feng J. et al.: Oral contraceptive use and risk of breast cancer: a meta-analysis of prospective cohort studies. *Eur. J. Contracept. Reprod. Health Care* 17: 402-14, 2012.

BIBLIOGRAFIA CAP 26

- ACOG: Pediatric gynecologic disorders. Technical Bulletin n. 21, January 1995.
- ACOG: Use of hormonal contraception in women with coexisting medical conditions. *Obstet. Gynecol.* 107: 1453-1472, 2006.
- ACOG Committee Opinion n. 335, American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists. The initial reproductive health visit. *Obstet. Gynecol.* 107: 745-47, 2006.

- Andrassy R.J., Wiener E.S., Raney R.B. et al.: Progress in the surgical management of vaginal rhabdomyosarcoma: a 25-year review from the Intergroup Rhabdomyosarcoma Study Group. *J. Pediatr. Surg.* 34, 731-734, 1999.
- Attaran M., Gidwani G.: Reproductive Disorders in the Adolescent Patient. In Falcone T., Hurd W.W. (Eds): *Clinical Reproductive Medicine and Surgery*. Mosby, Philadelphia, 2007.
- Bacon J.L.: Prepubertal labial adhesions: evaluation of a referral population: *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 187: 327-332, 2002.
- Baker B.A. et al.: DNA content of ovarian immature teratomas and malignant germ cell tumors. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 71, 14, 1998.
- Berenson A.B. et al.: Adolescent gynecology. *Obstet. Gynecol. Clin. North Am.*, 27, 1-213, 2000.
- Buggs C., Rosenfield R.L.: Delayed puberty and primary amenorrhea. In Bieber E.J., Sanfilippo J.S., Horowitz I.R. (Eds): *Clinical Gynecology*. Churchill Livingstone, Philadelphia, 2006.
- Bowkley CW, Dubel GJ, Haas RA, et al.: Uterine artery embolization for control of life-threatening hemorrhage at menarche: brief report. *J Vasc Interv Radiol* 18(1 Pt 1):127-131, 2007.
- Britton H., Hansen K.: Sexual abuse. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 40, 226, 1997.
- Brown D.R., Shew M.L., Qadadri B., et al.: A longitudinal study of genital human papillomavirus infection in a cohort of closely followed adolescent women. *J Infect Dis*, 191:182-192, 2005.
- Bruni V., Dei M. et al.: *Ginecologia dal periodo neonatale all'età evolutiva*. SEE Editrice, Firenze, 2000.
- Bruni V., Bucciantini M.S., Dei M. et al.: *Ginecologia pediatrica e dell'adolescenza, incluse le malformazioni genitali*. In Di Renzo G.C. (Ed.): *Ginecologia e Ostetricia*. Verduci, Roma, 2005.
- Carel J.L., Leger J.: Precocious puberty. *N. Engl. J. Med.* 358: 2366-71, 2008.
- Carey A.S., Murray P.J.: Puberty and precocious puberty. In Bieber E.J., Sanfilippo J.S., Horowitz I.R. (Eds): *Clinical Gynecology*. Elsevier, Philadelphia, 2006.
- Carpenter E., Rock J.A.: *Pediatric and Adolescent Gynecology*. Lippincott-Williams & Wilkins, Philadelphia, 2000.
- Chalumeau M., Chemaitilly W., Trivin C., et al.: Central precocious puberty in girls: an evidence-based diagnosis tree to predict central nervous system abnormalities. *Pediatrics*, 109: 61-67, 2002.
- Cherchi P.L., Fois A., Ruiu G., Esposito F., Rosas N., Fonnesu B., Monni M., Desso S.: Le neoplasie maligne dell'ovaio nelle pazienti in età giovane: nostra esperienza. *Atti Congresso Soc. It. Ginecologia Oncologica*. Torino, aprile 1998.
- Creatsas G., Deligeorgoglou E.: Polycystic ovarian syndrome in adolescents. *Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol*, 19(5):420-426, 2007.
- Davis A.J.: *Pediatric and adolescent gynecology*. In Scott J.R., Gibbs R.S., Karlan Y., Haney A.F.: *Danforth's Obstetrics and Gynecology*. Lippincott Williams & Wilkins, Philadelphia, 2003.
- Davis A.J., Katz V.L.: *Pediatric and adolescent gynecology*. In Katz V.L., Lentz G.M., Lobo R.A., Gershenson D.M. (Eds): *Comprehensive Gynecology*. Mosby, Philadelphia, 2007.
- Davis A.J., Katz V.L.: *Pediatric and adolescent gynecology*. In Lentz G.M., Lobo R.A., Gershenson D.M., Katz V.L. (Eds): *Comprehensive Gynecology*. Elsevier, 2012.
- De Cecco L., Venturini P.L.: Emorragie uterine disfunzionali. In Candiani, Danesino Gastaldi: *La Clinica Ostetrica e Ginecologica*. Masson, Milano, 1996.
- De Luca-Pytell D.M., Piazza R.C., Holding J.C. et al.: The incidence of tuberous breast deformity in asymmetric and symmetric mammoplasty patients. *Plast. Reconstruct. Surg.*, 116, 1894, 2005.
- Deprest I. et al.: Ovarian borderline mucinous tumor in premenarchal girl. Review in ovarian epithelial cancer in young girls. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 45, 219, 1994.
- Dodds M.L.: Vulvar disorders of the infant and young child. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 40, 141, 1997.
- Droback S., Rubin K., Rogol A.D.: A workshop on pubertal hormone replacement options in the United States. *J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab*, 19(1): 55-64, 2006.
- Farrington P.F.: Pediatric vulvo-vaginitis. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 40, 135, 1997.
- Fedele L.: Malformazioni congenite dell'utero, implicazioni cliniche ed attuali orientamenti terapeutici. *Ginecologia e Urologia*, RMP, 1993.
- Fritz M.A., Speroff L.: *Clinical Gynecologic Endocrinology and Infertility*. 8th. Lippincott, Williams e Wilkins, 2011.
- Golden N.H.: Eating disorders in adolescence: what is the role of hormone replacement therapy? *Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol*, 19: 434-439, 2007.
- Goodman L.R., Warren M.P.: The female athlete and menstrual function. *Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol*, 17(5):466-470, 2005.
- Grover S.: Bleeding disorders and heavy menses in adolescents. *Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol*, 19(5): 415-419, 2007.
- Grundy M., Buonanno Loveless M.: *Pediatric gynecology*. In Hurt K.J., Guile M.W., Bienstock J.L., Fox H.E., Wallach E.E. (eds.). Wolters Kluver, 2011.
- Hairston L.: Physical examination of the prepuberal girl. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 40, 135, 1997.
- Hertweck S.G.: Anorexia nervosa: issues for the obstetrician and gynecologist. *Current Opin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 7, 381, 1993.
- Kahn J.A., Bernstein D.I.: Human papillomavirus vaccines and adolescents. *Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol*, 17(5): 476-482, 2005.
- Lara-Torre E., Hertweck S.P.: Medical management of gynecologic problems in the pediatric and adolescent patient. In Bicher E.J., Sanfilippo J.S., Horowitz I.R.: *Clinical Gynecology*. Churchill Livingstone, Philadelphia, 2006.
- Lobo R.A.: Primary and Secondary Amenorrhea and Precocious Puberty. In "Comprehensive Gynecology" 6th ed. Katz V.L., Lentz G.M., Lobo R.A., Gershenson D.M. eds, Mosby, Philadelphia, 2012.
- Logsdon-Pokorny V.K.: Pediatric gynecology. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 40, 126, 1997.
- Malasanos T.H.: Sexual development of the fetus and pubertal child. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 40, 153, 1997.
- Mamun A.A., Hayathabakhsh M.R., O'Callaghan M. et al.: Early overweight and pubertal maturation: pathways of association with young adults overweight: a longitudinal study. *In. J. Obe.*, 33: 14-20, 2009.
- Massobrio M., Ardizzoja M., Gennarelli G.: *La pubertà e l'adolescenza*. In Grella P.V., Massobrio M., Pecorelli S., Zichella L.: *Compendio di Ginecologia e Ostetricia*. Monduzzi Ed., Bologna, 2006.

- Mattei A.M., Dedè M., Ranieri R.: Pubertà e anomalie dello sviluppo. In Bolis G. (a cura di): Ginecologia e Ostetricia. EdiSES, Napoli, 2011.
- Meyers R.L.: Congenital anomalies of the vagina and their reconstruction. Clin. Obstet. Gynecol., 40, 168, 1997.
- Millar D.M. et al.: Prepubertal ovarian cyst formation. Obstet. Gynecol., 81, 434, 1993.
- Nabhan Z.M., Lee P.A.: Disorders of sex development. Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol, 19: 440-445, 2007.
- Olamijulo J., Duncan I.D.: Is cervical cytology screening of teenagers worthwhile? Br. J. Obstet. Gynaec., 102, 515, 1995.
- Pecorelli S., Tassandrelli A.: Terapia medica dei tumori ginecologici. In Candiani, Danesino, Gastaldi: La Clinica Ostetrica e Ginecologica. Masson, Milano, 1996.
- Porcu E., Venturoli S., Flamigni C. et al.: Uterine development and endocrine relationships after menarche. Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol., 161, 174, 1989.
- Rebar R.W.: Puberty. In Berek J.S.: Berek e Novak's Gynecology. Williams & Wilkins, Philadelphia, 2007.
- Redwine D.B.: Age related evolution in color appearance of endometriosis. Fertil. Steril., 48, 1062-1063, 1987.
- Rees M.: Menarche: when and why? Lancet, 342: 1375, 1993.
- Rizzo A., La Golia C., Davi M., Ardito F.V., Marsico S.: Neoplasie genitali maligne nell'adolescenza. Giorn. It. Ost. Gin., 6, 350, 1995.
- Rosenfield R.L.: Puberty in the female and its disorders. In "Sperling M (ed): Pediatric Endocrinology, 3^a ed Philadelphia, WB Saunders 2002, pag. 455-518.
- Rosenfield R.L.: Clinical review: identifying children at risk for polycystic ovary syndrome. J. Clin. Endocrinol. Metab., 92: 787, 2007.
- Sand P.K. et al.: Voiding dysfunction in the adolescent. Obstet. Gynec. Survey, 41, 342, 1986.
- Schorge J.O., Schaffer J.I., Halvorson L.M., Hoffman B.L., Bradshaw K.D., Cunningham F.G. (Eds): Williams Gynecology. McGraw Hill Medical, New York, 2008.
- Shapiro R.A., Makoroff K.L.: Sexually transmitted diseases in sexually abused girls and adolescents. Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol, 18: 492-497, 2006.
- Sharp H.T.: Laparoscopy in children. Clin. Obstet. Gynecol., 40, 210, 1997.
- Sharpe J.O., Schaffer J.I., Halvorson L.H., et al.: Williams Gynecology. McGraw-Hill, New York, 2002.
- Shulman L.: Mullerian anomalies. Clin. Obstet. Gynecol. 51: 214-22, 2008.
- Silver R.I. et al.: Staged closure of the pelvis in cloacal extrophy. First description of a new approach. J. Urol., 161, 263, 1999.
- Solmik J.M., Sanfilippo J.S.: Normal Puberty and Pubertal Disorders. In "Clinical Reproductive Medicine and Surgery" Falcone T., Hurd W.W. eds, Mosby, Philadelphia, 2007.
- Speroff L., Glass R.H., Kase N.G.: Clinical Gynecologic Endocrinology and Fertility. Lippincott-Williams e Wilkins, Baltimore, 1999.
- Starr N.T.: Pediatric gynecology: urologic problems. Clin. Obstet. Gynecol., 40, 181, 1997.
- Styne D.M.: Thyroid dysfunction: an adolescent perspective. Current Opin. Obstet. Gynec., 7, 367, 1995.
- Sweet R.L., Gibbs R.S.: Infectious Disease of the Female Genital Tract. Williams e Wilkins, Baltimore, 1995.
- Tolaymat L.L., Kaunitz A.M.: Long-acting contraceptives in adolescents. Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol, 19:453-460, 2008.
- Vercellini P., Fedele L., Arcaini L., et al.: Laparoscopy in the diagnosis of chronic pelvic pain in adolescent women. J Reprod Med, 34: 827-830, 1989.
- van Hoof M.H.A. et al.: Endocrine features of polycystic ovary syndrome in a random populations sample of 14-16 year old adolescents. Human Reprod., 11, 2223, 1999.
- Warren M.R., Shangold M.M.: Ginecologia dello Sport. L'Assistenza alla Donna Atleta. CIC Edizioni Internazionali, Roma, 1998.

BIBLIOGRAFIA CAP 27

- Ambrosini A., Cherchi P.L., Piga M.D., Bacagli L.: Ginecologia della terza età. In Nappi C. (ed.): Ostetricia e Ginecologia. Idelson-Gnocchi, Napoli, 2005.
- Andersen S.J.: Osteoporosis in the older woman. Clin. Obstet. Gynecol., 50, 752, 2007.
- Arisi E.: La senilità. Atti SIGO/AOGOI, Congresso Viareggio, 75, 268, 1999.
- Barber H.R.K.: Geriatric Gynecology. Clin. Obstet. Gynecol., 39, 887, 1996.
- Barber M.D., Walters M.D., Cundiff G.W., PESSRI Trial Group: Responsiveness of the Pelvic Floor Distress Inventory (PFDI) and Pelvic Floor Impact Questionnaire (PFIQ) in women undergoing vaginal surgery and pessary treatment for pelvic organ prolapse. Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol., 194, 1492, 2006.
- Benagiano G., Bastianelli C.: Longevità, aspetti socio-demografici. In Di Renzo G.C. (ed.): Ginecologia e Ostetricia. Verduci editore, Roma, 2006.
- Bouchon P., Gurwitz J.H.: The age of woman. Lancet, 348, 118, 1996.
- Clemons J.L., Aguilar V.C., Tillinghast T.A. et al.: Patient satisfaction and changes in prolapse and urinary symptoms in women who were fitted successfully with a pessary for pelvic organ prolapse. Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol., 190, 1025, 2004.
- Creasman W.T., Scott Miller D.: Adenocarcinoma of the uterine corpus. In Di Saia P.J., Creasman W.T. (Eds): Clinical Oncology. 8th. Elsevier, 2012.
- Curtin J.P.: Cervical neoplasia in elderly women. Gynec. Oncol., 46, 4, 1992.
- Daly M.B.: Cancer prevention strategies. In Barakat R.R., Berchuck A., Markman M., Randall M.E. (Eds): Gynecologic Oncology. Lippincott, Williams e Wilkins, 2013.
- Dørrum A., Blom G.P., Ekerhovd E., Granberg S.: Prevalence and histologic diagnosis of adnexal cysts in postmenopausal women: an autopsy study. Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol., 192, 48, 2005.
- DuBeau C.E.: Beyond the bladder: management of urinary incontinence in older women. Clin. Obstet. Gynecol., 50, 720, 2007.
- Eisenhauer E.L., Salani R., Copeland L.S.: Epithelial ovarian cancer. In Di Saia P.J., Creasman W.T. (Eds): Clinical Oncology. 8th. Elsevier, 2012.
- Elchalal U., Schenker J.G.: Treatment of vulvar lichen sclerosus in the elderly: an update. Obstet. Gynecol. Survey, 50, 155, 1995.

- Fonda D., DuBeau C., Harari D. et al.: Incontinence in the frail elderly. In Abrams P., Cardozo L., Khoury S. (eds): *Incontinence*. Health Publication, Plymouth (UK), 2005.
- Fritz M.A., Speroff L. *Clinical Gynecologic Endocrinology and Infertility*. 8th Lippincott, Williams e Wilkins, 2011.
- Frumovitz M., Bodurka D.C.: Neoplastic disease of the vulva. In Lentz G.M., Lobo R.A., Gershenson D.M., Katz V.L. (eds): *Comprehensive Gynecology*. 6th. Elsevier, 2012.
- Herbert J.: The age of dehydroepiandrosterone. *Lancet*, 345, 1193, 1995.
- Jensen J.T., Mishell Jr D.R.: Family planning. In Lentz G.M., Lobo R.A., Gershenson D.M., Katz V.L. (eds): *Comprehensive Gynecology*. 6th. Elsevier, 2012.
- Lobo R.A.: Menopause and care of the mature woman. In Lentz G.M., Lobo R.A., Gershenson D.M., Katz V.L. (eds): *Comprehensive Gynecology*. 6th. Elsevier, 2012.
- Macellari G., Pluchinotta A., Terrible D.: *Senologia Pratica*. Edizioni Minerva Medica, Torino, 2007.
- Mandelbatt J. et al.: Is human papilloma virus associated with cervical neoplasia in the elderly? *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 46, 6, 1992.
- McGowan L.: The management of elderly patients with gynecologic cancer. *Current Opin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 7, 53, 1995.
- McMeekin D.S., Yashar C., Capos S., Zaino R.J.: Corpus: epithelial tumors. In Barakat R.R., Berchuck A., Markman M., Randall M.E. (Eds): *Gynecologic Oncology*. Lippincott, Williams e Wilkins, 2013.
- Miller K.L.: Hormone replacement therapy in the elderly. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 39, 912, 1996.
- Morley G.W.: Treatment of uterine and vaginal prolapse. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 39, 959, 1996.
- Moroney J.W., Zahn C.M.: Common gynecologic problems in geriatric-aged women. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 50, 687, 2007.
- Nag S., Erickson B., Parish S. et al.: The American Brachytherapy Society recommendations for High dose rate brachytherapy for carcinoma of the endometrium. *Int. J. Radiat. Oncol. Phys.* 48: 779-90, 2000.
- Nathan L.: Vulvovaginal disorders in the elderly woman. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 39, 933, 1996.
- Nazir T., Khan Z., Barber H.R.K.: Urinary incontinence. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 39, 906, 1996.
- Niazi T.M., Souhami L., Portellance L. et al.: Long-term results of high dose rate brachytherapy in the primary treatment of medically inoperable stage I-II endometrial carcinoma. *Int. J. Radiat. Oncol. Biol. Phys.* 63: 1108-13, 2005.
- Pecorari D., Tosadori U.: *Statica pelvica e benessere nella terza età*. Congresso Ginecologia della Terza Età, CIC Edizioni Internazionali, Roma, 1990.
- Salpeter S.R., Walsh J.M. Greyner E. et al.: Brief report: coronary heart disease events associated with hormone therapy in younger and older women: a meta-analysis. *J. Intern. Med.* 21: 363, 2006.
- Seltzer V.: Cancer screening in postmenopausal woman. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 39, 889, 1996.
- Soliman P.T., Lee K.H.: Neoplastic disease of the uterus. In Lentz G.M., Lobo R.A., Gershenson D.M., Katz V.L. (eds): *Comprehensive Gynecology*. 6th. Elsevier, 2012.
- Susini T., Scambia G., Margariti P., Giannice R., Signorile P., Benedetti Panici P., Mancuso S.: Gynecologic oncologic surgery in the elderly: a retrospective analysis of 213 patients. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 75, 437, 1999.
- Tabor A., Watt H.C., Wald N.J.: Endometrial thickness as a test for endometrial cancer with post-menopausal vaginal bleeding. *Obstet. Gynecol.* 99: 663-70, 2002.
- Timmermans A., Opmeer B.C., Khan K.S. et al.: Endometrial thickness measurement for detecting endometrial cancer in women with post-menopausal bleeding: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Obstet. Gynecol.* 116: 160-7, 2010.
- Trowbridge E.R., Fenner D.E.: Practicalities and pitfalls of pessaries in older women. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 50, 709, 2007.
- van Nagell J.R., DePriest P.D.: Management of adnexal masses in post-menopausal women. *Am. J. Obstet Gynecol.*, 193, 30, 2005.
- Walker J.L., Mathews C.A.: Preinvasive disease of the vagina and vulva and related disorders. In DiSaia P.J., Creasman W.T.: *Clinical Gynecologic Oncology*. Elsevier, 2012.

BIBLIOGRAFIA CAP 28

- Ali S.A., Gupta S., Sehgal R. et al.: Survival outcomes in pregnancy associated breast cancer: a retrospective case control study. *Breast J.* 18: 139-44, 2012.
- Amant F., Van Calsteren K., Vergote I. et al.: Gynecologic oncology in pregnancy. *Crit. Rev. Oncol. Hematol.*, 67: 187-195, 2008.
- Amant F., Halaska M.J., Fumagalli M. et al.: Gynecologic cancers in pregnancy: guidelines of a second international consensus meeting. *Int. J. Gynecol. Cancer*, 24: 394-403, 2014.
- Amant F., Loibl S., Neven P. et al.: Breast cancer in pregnancy. *Lancet*, 379: 570-579, 2012.
- Amant F., Ungar L.: Cancer in pregnancy. In Berk J.S., Hacker F.N. (Eds): *Gynecologic Oncology*. 6th ed. Wolters Kluver, Philadelphia, 2015.
- Amant F., Van Calsteren K., Halaska M.J. et al.: Long term cognitive endocardiac outcomes after prenatal exposure to chemotherapy in children aged 18 months or older: an observational study. *Lancet Oncol.*, 13: 256-264, 2012.
- Andtbacka R.H., Donaldson M.R., Bowles T.C. et al.: Sentinel lymph-node biopsy for melanoma in pregnant women. *Ann. Surg. Oncol.*, 20: 689-696, 2013.
- Bader A.A., Petru E., Winter R.: Long-term follow-up after neoadjuvant chemotherapy for high-risk cervical cancer during pregnancy. *Eur. J. Gynaecol. Oncol.*, 105: 269-272, 2007.
- Cardonick E., Jacobucci A.: Use of chemotherapy during human pregnancy. *Lancet Oncol.*, 5: 283-291, 2004.
- Cohen-Keren R., Railton C., Oren D. et al.: Pregnancy outcome following non-obstetric surgical intervention. *Am. J. Surgery*, 190: 467-473, 2005.

- Doll R., Wakeford R.: Risk of children cancer from fetal irradiation. Br.J., Radiol., 70: 130-139, 1997.
- Gemignani M.L., Petrek J.A: Pregnancy after breast cancer. Cancer Control., 6: 272-276, 1999.
- Gentilini O., Cremonesi M., Tosca A. et al.: Sentinel lymph node biopsy in pregnant patients with breast cancer. Eur. J. Nucl. Med. Mol. Imaging, 37: 78-83, 2010.
- Han S.N., Lotgerink A., Gziri M.M. et al.: Physiologic variations of serum tumor markers in gynecological malignancies during pregnancy: a systematic review. B.M.C. Med., 10, 86, 2012.
- Hopkins M.P., Morley G.W.: The prognosis and management of cervical cancer associated with pregnancy. Obstet. Gynecol., 80: 9-13, 1992.
- Husain A., Druzin M.: Cancer and pregnancy. In Berek J.S., Hacker N.F. (Eds): Gynecologic Oncology. Lippincott, Williams e Wilkins, 2010.
- Kal H.B., Struikmans H.: Radiotherapy during pregnancy: fact and fiction. Lancet Oncol., 6: 328-333, 2005.
- Kanal E., Barkovich A.J., Bell C. et al.: ACR guidance document for safe MR practices: 2007. AJR, Am. J. Roentgenol., 188: 1447-1474, 2007.
- Karam A., Feldman N., Holschneider C.: Neoadjuvant cisplatin and radical cesarean hysterectomy for cervical cancer in pregnancy. Nat. Clin. Pract. Oncol., 4: 375-380, 2007.
- Krishnansu S:T:: Cancer in pregnancy. In DiSaia P.J., Creasman W.P., Mennel R.Gs., McMeekin D.S., Mutch D.G. (Eds): Clinical Gynecologic Oncology. 8th ed., Elsevier, 2012.
- Lee Y., Roberts C., Dobbins T. et al.: Incidence and outcomes of pregnancy-associated cancer in Australia, 1994-2008: a population based linkage study. B.J.O.G., 119: 1572-1582, 2012.
- Legare R.D., Dizon D., Gass J.S. et al.: Breast cancer. In Barakat R.R., Berchuck A., Markman M., Randall M.E. (Eds): Gynecologic Oncology. 6th ed. Wolters Kluwer, Philadelphia 2013.
- Loibl S., von Minckwitz G., Gwyn K. et al.: Breast carcinoma during pregnancy: international recommendations from an expert meeting. Cancer, 106: 137-246, 2006.
- Machado F., Vegas C., Leon J. et al.: Ovarian cancer during pregnancy: analysis of 15 cases. Gynecol. Oncol., 105: 446-450, 2007.
- Marana H.R., de Adrade J.M., De Silva Mathes A.L. et al.: Chemotherapy in the treatment of locally advanced cervical cancer and pregnancy. Gynecol. Oncol., 80: 272-274, 2001.
- Middleton L.P., Amin M., Gwyn K. et al.: Breast carcinoma in pregnant women: assessment of clinicopathologic and immunochemical features. Cancer, 98: 1055-1060, 2003.
- Mir O., Berveiller Q., Goffinet F. et al.: Taxanes for breast cancer during pregnancy: a systematic review. Am. Oncol., 21: 425-426, 2010.
- Morice P., Uzan C., Gouy S. et al.: Gynecological cancers in pregnancy. Lancet, 3379: 558-569, 2012.
- Navrozoglou I., Kekoussis T., Kontostalis E. et al.: Breast cancer during pregnancy: a mini review. Euro. J. Surg. Oncol., 34: 837-843, 2008.
- Nicolet V., Carignan L., Bourdon F. et al.: M.R. imaging of cervical carcinoma: a practical staging approach. Radiographics, 20: 1539-1549, 2000.
- O'Meara A.T., Cress R., Xing G. et al.: Malignant melanoma in pregnancy. Cancer, 103: 1217-1226, 2005.
- Partridge A.H., Penddy K.S.: Fertility and adjuvant treatment in young women with breast cancer. Breast, 16 (supp. 2): S175-S181, 2007.
- Peccatori F.A., Azim M.A. Jr., Scarfone G. et al.: Weekly epirubicin in the treatment of Gestational Breast Cancer (GBC). Breast Cancer Res. Treat., 115: 591-594, 2009.
- Pereg D., Koren G., Lishner M.: The treatment of Hodgkin's and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in pregnancy. Haematologica, 92: 1230-1237, 2002.
- Powlidis N.A.: Coexistence of pregnancy and malignancy. Oncologist, 7: 279-287, 2002.
- Randall M.E., Fracasso P.M., Toita T. et al.: Cervix. In Barakat R.R., Berchuck A., Markman M., Randall M.E. (Eds): Gynecologic Oncology. 6th. Lippincott, Williams e Wilkins, 2013.
- Rob L., Skapa P., Robova H.: Fertility-sparing surgery in patients with cervical cancer. Lancet Oncol., 12: 192-200, 2011.
- Shapira T., Pereg D., Lishner M.: How I treat acute and chronic leukemia in pregnancy. Blood Rev., 22: 247-259, 2008.
- Sherard G.B., Hodson C.A., Williams H.J. et al.: Adnexal masses and pregnancy: a 12 years experience. Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol., 84: 179-182, 2003.
- Soad A.K., Sorosky J.F., Mayr N. et al.: Cervical cancer diagnosed shortly after pregnancy: prognostic variables and delivery routes. Obstet. Gynecol., 95: 832-838, 2000.
- Taylor D., Lazberger J., Ives A. et al.: Reducing delay in the diagnosis of pregnancy-associated breast cancer: how imaging can help us. J. Med Imaging Radiol. Oncol., 55: 33-42, 2011.
- Tewari K.S.: Cancer in pregnancy. In Di Saia P.J., Creasman W.T. (Eds): Clinical Gynecologic Oncology. Elsevier, 2012.
- Van Calsteren et al.: Distribution of tumor types among 25 women diagnosed with cancer in pregnancy from 1998 to 2008 in Belgium, The Netherlands, and the Czech Republic. J. Clin Oncol., 28: 683, 2010.
- Yahata T., Numata M., Kashima K. et al.: Conservative treatment of stage IA1 adenocarcinoma of the cervix during pregnancy. Gynecol. Oncol., 109: 49-52, 2008.
- Zanaroff A.A., Stoll B.J., Wright L.L. et al. for the NICHD Neonatal Research Network: Trends in neonatal morbidity and mortality for very low birthweight infants. Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol., 196: 147e1-8, 2007.

BIBLIOGRAFIA CAP 29

ACOG Practice Bulletin n. 104: Antibiotic prophylaxis for gynecologic procedures. Obstet. Gynecol., 113: 1180-1189, 2009.

- Adams S.R., Smith M.I., Lee R.M. et al.: Preoperative evaluation, medical management, and critical care. In Berek J.S., Hacker N.F. (Eds): Gynecologic Oncology. Wolters Kluver, Philadelphia, 2015.
- Baglin T., Luddington R., Brown K. et al.: Incidence of recurrent venous thromboembolism in relation to clinical and thrombophilic risk factors: a retrospective cohort study. *Lancet*, 362: 523- 526, 2003.
- Bratzler D.N., Houch P.M.: Antimicrobial prophylaxis for surgery: an advisory statement from the National Surgical Infections Prevention Project. *Am. J. Surg.* 189: 395-404, 2005.
- Bratzler D.N., Hunt D.R.: The surgical infection prevention and surgical care improvement to improve outcomes of patients having surgery. *Clin. Infect. Dis.* 43: 327-30, 2006.
- Burke II J.J., Purinton S.C., MacNew H.: Perioperative and critical care. In Barakat R.R., Berchuck A., Markman M., Randall M.E. (Eds): Gynecologic oncology. Wolters Kluver, Philadelphia, 2013.
- Clarke-Pearson D.L.: Complications of disease and therapy. In DiSaia P.J., Creasman W.T. (Eds): Clinical gynecologic oncology. Elsevier, Philadelphia, 2012.
- Colombo M., Maggioni A., Zanini A. et al.: A randomized trial of open versus closed vaginal vault in the prevention of postoperative morbidity after abdominal hysterectomy. *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.* 173: 1807, 1995.
- Cruse P.J.E., Foord R.: A 5-years prospective study of 23649 surgical wounds. *Arch. Surg.* 107: 206, 1973.
- Cutillo G., Maneschi F., Franchi M. et al.: Early feeding compared with nasogastric decompression after major oncologic gynecologic surgery: a randomized study. *Obstet. Gynecol.* 93: 41, 1999.
- Espin-Basany E., Sanchez-Garcia J.L., Lopez-Lano M. et al.: Prospective, randomized study on antibiotic prophylaxis in colorectal surgery. Is it really necessary to use oral antibiotics?. *Int. J. Colorectal Dis.* 20: 542-46, 2005.
- Guenaga K., Atallah A.N., Castro A.A. et al.: Mechanical bowel preparation for elective colorectal surgery. *Cochrane Database Syst. Rev.* 2005.
- Johansson T., Fritsch G., Flamm M. et al.: Effectiveness of non cardiac preoperative testing in non cardiac elective surgery: a systematic review. *Br. J. Anaesth.* 110: 926-39, 2013.
- Joo H.S., Wong J., Naik V.N. et al.: The value of screening preoperative chest X-ray: a systematic review. *Can. J. Anesth.* 52: 568-74, 2005.
- Jung B., Pahlman L., Nystram P.O. et al.: Multicentre randomized clinical trial of mechanical bowel preparation in elective colonic resection. *Br. J. Surg.* 94: 689-95, 2007.
- Katz V.L.: Preoperative counseling and management. In Lentz G.M., Lobo R.A., Gershenson D.M., Katz V.L. (Eds): Comprehensive Gynecology. 6th ed. Elsevier, Philadelphia, 2012.
- Katz V.L.: Post-operative counseling and management. In Lentz G.M., Lobo R.A., Gershenson D.M., Katz V.L. (Eds): Comprehensive Gynecology. 6th ed. Elsevier, Philadelphia, 2012.
- Kearon C., Kahn S.R., Agnelli G. et al.: Antithrombotic therapy for venous thromboembolic disease: American College of Chest Physicians evidence-based practice guidelines (8th ed.). *Chest*, 133 (Suppl. 6): 454S-545S, 2008.
- Maggio P.M., Rizk N.W.: Nutritional therapy. In Berek J.S., Hacker N.F. (Eds): Gynecologic Oncology. Wolters Kluver, Philadelphia, 2015.
- Maxwell G.L., Synan I., Dodge R. et al.: Pneumatic compressionm versus low-molecular-weight heparin in gynecologic oncology surgery: a randomized trial. *Onstet. Gynecol.* 98: 989, 2001.
- Munro J., Booth A., Nicholl J.: Routine preoperative testing: a systematic review of the evidence. *Health Technol. Assess.* 1: 62, 1997.
- Nichols R., Choe E.U., Weldon C.B.: Mechanical and antibiotic bowel preparation in colon and rectal surgery. *Cancer Chemotherapy* 31 (Suppl. 1): 151-21, 2005.
- Perenbcevich E.N., Sands K.E., Cosgrove S.E. et al.: Health and economic impact of surgical site infections diagnosed after hospital discharge. *Emerg. Infect. Dis.* 9: 196-203, 2003.
- Reynolds T.M.: National Institute for Health and Clinical Excellence guidelines on preoperative tests: the use of routine preoperative tests for elective surgery. *Ann. Clin. Biochem.* 43: 13-16, 2006.
- Russel B.J., Green J.C.: Perioperative care and complications of gynecologic Surgery. In Hurt K.J., Guile M.W., Bienstock J.L., Fox H.E., Wallach E.E. (Eds): The Johns Hopkins manual of gynecology and obstetrics. Wolters Kluver, Philadelphia, 2011.
- Seicean A., Schiltz N.K., Seicean S. et al.: Use and utility of preoperative hemostatic screening and patient history in adult neurological patients. *J. Neurosurg.* 116: 1097-1105, 2012.
- Silliman C.C., Ambruso D.R., Boshkov L.K.: Transfusion-related acute lung injury. *Blood* 105: 2266-73, 2005.
- Steed H.L., Capstick V., Flood C. et al.: A randomized controlled trial of early versus traditional postoperative oral intake after major abdominal gynecologic surgery. *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.* 186: 861-865, 2002.
- Uppal S., Hernandez E., Dutta M. et al.: Prolonged postoperative venous thromboembolism prophylaxis is cost-effective in advanced ovarian cancer patients. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 127: 631-37, 2012.
- Van't Sant H.P., Slicker J.C., Hop W.C.J. et al.: The influence of mechanical bowel preparation in elective colorectal surgery for diverticulitis. *Tech. Coloproctol.* 16: 309-14, 2012.
- Walsh J.J., Bomar J., Wright F.N.: A study of pulmonary embolism and deep vein thrombosis after major gynecological surgery using labeled fibrinogen phlebography and lung scanning. *J. Obstet.Gynaecol. Br. Commonw.* 81: 311, 1974.
- Webster J., Osborne S.: Preoperative bathing or showering with skin antiseptics to prevent surgical site infection. *Cochrane Database Syst. Rev.* 2007.
- White P.F.: Prevention of post-operative nausea and vomiting: a multimodal solution to a persistent problem. *N. Engl. J. Med.* 350: 3511, 2004.
- Zmora O., Wexner S.D., Hajjar L. et al.: trends in preparation for colorectal surgery: survey of the members fo the American Society of Colon and Rectal Surgeons. *Am. Surg.* 69: 150-54, 2003.

BIBLIOGRAFIA CAP 30

- Abramov Y., Gandhi S., Goldberg R.P., et al.: Site-specific rectocele repair compared with standard posterior colporrhaphy. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 105, 314, 2005.
- Breech L.L.: The neovagina. In Kovac S.R., Zimmerman C.W. (Eds): *Advances in reconstructive vaginal surgery*. Wolters Kluver, Philadelphia, 2007.
- Chan J.K., Sugiyama V., Pham H. et al.: Conservative clitoral preservation surgery in the treatment of vulvar squamous cell carcinoma. *ynecol. Oncol.* 95: 152-56, 2004.
- Chi D.S., Bristow R.E., Cibula D.: Surgical principles in gynecologic oncology. In Barakat R.R., Berchuck A., Markman M., Randall M.E. (Eds): *Gynecologic oncology*. 6th ed. Wolters Kluver, Philadelphia, 2013.
- Clarke-Pearson D.L., Lee P.S., Spillman M.A., Lutman C.V.: Preoperative evaluation and postoperative management. In Berek J.S.: *Berek and Novak's Gynecology*. Lippincott, Williams & Wilkins, Philadelphia, 2007.
- Clarke-Pearson D.L.: Complications od disease and therapy. In DiSaia P.J., Creasman W.T. (Eds): *Clinical gynecologic oncology*. 8th ed. Elsevier, 2012.
- Cochrane Report: Cochrane Database System. Review 205: 25(1).
- Cooper K.G., Grant A.M. et al.: A randomized comparison of medical and hysteroscopic management in women consulting a gynecologist for treatment of heavy menstrual loss. *Br. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 104, 1360, 1997.
- Cosson M., Querleu D., Dargent D.: *Chirurgia vaginal*. CIC Edizioni Internazionali, Roma, 2004.
- Cruikshank S.H.: Surgical repair of the superior vaginal segment. In Kovac S.R., Zimmerman C.W. (Eds): *Advances in reconstructive vaginal surgery*. Wolters Kluver, Philadelphia, 2007.
- De Simone C.P., Van Ness J.S., Cooper A.L. et al.: The treatment of lateral T1 and T2 squamous cell carcinoma of the vulva confined to the labium majus or minus. *Gynecol. Oncol.* 104: 320-95, 2007.
- Einstein M.H. et al.: *Gynecol. Oncol.* 112: 73, 2009.
- Fedele L., Bianchi S.: Hysteroscopic metroplasty for septate uterus. *Obstet. Gynecol. Clin. North Am.*, 22, 473, 1995.
- Gomelski A., Dmochowski R.R.: Pubo-vaginal slings. In Kovac S.R., Zimmerman C.W. (Eds): *Advances in reconstructive vaginal surgery*. Wolters Kluver, Philadelphia, 2007.
- Hacker N.F., Eifel P.J.: Vulvar cancer. In Berek J.S., Hacker N.F. (Eds): *Gynecologic Oncology*. 6th ed. Wolter Kluver, Philadelphia, 2015.
- Hirsch H.A., Kaser O., Iklè F.A.: *Atlante di Chirurgia Ginecologica*. Arti Grafiche Editoriali, Roma, 1997.
- Hsu Y., Chen L., DeLancey J.O.L. et al.: Vaginal tickness, cross-sectional area, and perimeter in women with and those without prolapse. *Obstet. Gynecol.* 105: 1012-17, 2005.
- Jones III H.W.: Abdominal hysterectomy. In Roek J.A., Jones III H.W. (ed.): *The Linde's Operative Gynecology*. Walters Kluver, Philadelphia, 2008.
- Jorgensen L.N., Wille-Jorgensen P., Hauch O.: Prophylaxis of postoperative thromboembolism with low molecular weight eparins. *Brit. J. Surg.*, 80, 689-704, 1993.
- Karram M.M., Walters M.D.: Surgical treatment of vaginal vault prolapse and enterocele. In Walters M.D., Karram M.M. (Eds): *Urogynecology and reconstructive pelvic surgery*. Mosby, Philadelphia, 2007.
- Kauff N.D., Satagopan J.M., Robson M.E. et al.: Risk-reducing salpingo-oophorectomy in women with a BRCA1 or BRCA2 mutation. *N. Engl. J. Med.*, 346, 1609, 2002.
- Kovac S.R., Zimmerman C.W.: *Advances in reconstructive vaginal surgery*. Wolters Kluver, Philadelphia, 2007.
- Kovac S.R.: Guidelines for hysterectomy. In Kovac S.R., Zimmerman C.W. (Eds): *Advances in reconstructive vaginal surgery*. Wolters Kluver, Philadelphia, 2007.
- Kovac S.R., Stubbs J.T.: Repair of anterior segment. In Kovac S.R., Zimmerman C.W. (Eds): *Advances in reconstructive vaginal surgery*. Wolters Kluver, Philadelphia, 2007.
- Laffler K.S., Thompson J.R., Lundiff G.W. et al.: Attachment of the recto-vaginal septum to the pelvic side wall. *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.* 185: 41-43, 2001.
- Massobrio M., Petruzzelli P., Puopolo M.: *Chirurgia ginecologica e ostetricia*. In Grella P.V., Massobrio M., Pecorelli S., Zichelli L.: *Compendio di Ginecologia e Ostetricia*. Monduzzi Editore, Bologna, 2006.
- Moroney J.W., Kunos C., Wilkinson E.J. Levenback C.E.: Vulva. In Barakat R.R., Berchuck A., Markman M., Randall M.E. (Eds): *Gynecologic oncology*. 6th ed. Wolters Kluver, Philadelphia, 2013.
- Ostergard D.R., Bent A.E.: *Theory and Practice Urogynecology Urodynamics*. Williams e Wilkins, Baltimore, 1996.
- Paraiso M.F.: The use of biologic tissue and synthetic mesh in urogynecology and reconstructive oelvic surgery. In Walters M.D., Karram M.M. (Eds): *Urogynecology and reconstructive pelvic surgery*. Mosby, Philadelphia, 2007.
- Plante M.: *Gynecol. Oncol.* 111: s105, 2008.
- Reich H., De Capeiro J., McGlunn F.: Laparoscopic hysterectomy. *J. Gynecol. Surg.* 5: 213-15, 1989.
- Richardson A.C.: The aanatomic defects in rectocele and enterocele. *J. Pelvic Surg.* 1: 214-21, 1995.
- Rogers Y.M. jr: Operative anatomy for the vaginal surgeon. In Kovac S.R., Zimmerman C.W. (Eds): *Advances in reconstructive vaginal surgery*. Wolters Kluver, Philadelphia, 2007.
- Sand P.K., Koduri A., Lobel R.W. et al.: Prospective randomized trial of polyglal ctin 910 mesh to prevent recurrence of cystoceles and rectoceles. *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.* 184: 1357-64, 2001.
- Shull B.L. Bachofen C., Coates K.W. et al.: A transvaginal approach to repair of apical and other associated sites of pelvic organ prolapse with utero-sacral ligaments. *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.* 183: 1365-74, 2000.
- Sulak P.J.: Vaginal pessaries and their use in pelvic relaxation. *J. Reprod. Med.*, 38, 919, 1993.

- Vercellini P., Zaina B., Yaylayan L. et al.: Hysteroscopic miomectomy: long-term effects on menstrual pattern and fertility. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 94, 341-347, 1999.
- Young S.B., Demarr S.J., Bony L.G.: Vaginal paravaginal repair: one-year outcomes. *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.* 185: 1360, 2001.

BIBLIOGRAFIA CAP 31

- Appel R.A.: Minimally invasive (vesica) bladder neck suspension. *Riv. It. Biol. Med.*, suppl. 4 al n. 1, 17, 1997.
- Baiocchi G., Guimaraes G.C., Faloppa C.C. et al.: Does histologic type correlate to outcome after pelvic exenteration for cervical and vaginal cancer. *Ann Surg. Oncol.* 20: 1694-700, 2013
- Barney B.M., Petersen I.A., Dowdy S.C. et al.: Intra operative electron Beam Radiotherapy *IOERT(in the management of locally advances or recurrent cervical cancer. *Radiat. Oncol.*, 8> 80, 2013.
- Benedetti-Panici P.L., Maneschi F., Cutillo G., D'Andrea G., Scott V., Di Palumbo V., Conte M., Scambia G., Mancuso S.: A randomized study comparing retroperitoneal drainage with no drainage after lymphadenectomy in gynecologic malignancies. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 65, 578, 1997.
- Benedetti-Panici P.B., Angioli R., Plotti F. et al.: Continet ileocolonic uryinary diversion (Rome pouch) for gynencologic malignancies: technique and feasibility. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 107: 194-199, 2007.
- Bent A.E.: Urethral injection of bulking agents for intrinsic sphincter deficiency. In Walters M.D., Kerram M.M. (eds): *Urogynecology and Reconstructive Pelvic Surgery*. Mosby, Philadelphia, 2007.
- Berek J.S., Howe C., Lagasse L.D., Hacker N.F.: Pelvic exenteration for recurrent gynecologic malignancy: survival and morbidity analysis of the 45-year experience at UCLA. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 99: 153-159, 2005.
- Berek J.S., Karam A., Cibula D.: Surgical techniques. In Berek J.S., Hacker F.N. (Eds): *Gynecologic Oncology*. 6th ed. Wolters e Kluver, Philadelphia, 2015.
- Bianchi U.A., Minini G.F.: Neoplasie pelvische: implicazioni urologiche. In Ferrari, Frigerio: *Ginecologia Urologica*. CIC Edizioni Internazionali, Roma, 1998.
- Bidus M.A., Elkas J.C.: Cervical and vaginal cancer. In Berek J.S. (ed): *Berek and Novak's Gynecology*. William & Wilkins, Philadelphia, 2007.
- Bristow R.E., Tamocruz R.S., Armostrong D.K. et al.: Survival effect of maximal cytoreductive surgery for advanced ovarian carcinoma during the platinum era: a meta-analysis. *J. Clin. Oncol.*, 20: 1248-1259, 2002.
- Burch J.C.: Urethrovaginal fixation to Cooper's ligament for correction of stress incontinence, cystocele and prolapse. *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 81, 281, 1961.
- Burghardt E., Webb M.J., Monaghan J.M., Kindermann G.: *Oncologia Chirurgica Ginecologica*. CIC Edizioni Internazionali, Roma, 1994.
- Candiani G.B., Fedele L.: Clinical management of uterine anomalies. *Acta Europaea Fertilitatis*, 12, 83, 1986.
- Chi D.S., Bristow R.E., Cibula D.: Surgical principles in gynecologic oncology. In Barakat R.R., Berchuck A., Markman M., Randall M.E. (Eds): *Gynecologic Oncology*. Lippincott, William e Wilkins, 2013.
- Chi D.S., Eisenhauer E.L., Zivanovic O. et al.: Improved progression-free and overall survival in advanced ovarian cancer as a result of a chanche in surgical paradigm. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 114: 26-31, 2009.
- Chi D.S., Eisenhauer E.L., Lang J. et al.: What is the optimal goal for primary cytoreductive surgery for bulky stage IIIC epithelial ovarian carcinoma? *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 103: 559-564, 2006.
- Colombo M., Maggioni A., Zanini A., Rangoni G., Scalambri S., Mangioni C.: A randomized trial of open versus closed vaginal vault in the prevention of postoperative morbidity after abdominal hysterectomy. *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 173, 1807, 1995.
- Colombo M., Zanetta G., Vitobello D., Milani R.: The Burch colposuspension for women with and without detrusor overactivity. *Br. J. Obst. Gynaec.*, 103, 255, 1996.
- Colligan P.J., Blackwell L., Goldsmith L.J. et al.: A randomized controlled trial comparing fascia lata and synthetic mesh for sacral colpopexy. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 106: 29, 2005.
- Dainer M. et al.: The Burch procedure. A comprehensive review. *Obstet. Gynecol. Survey*, 54, 49, 1999.
- Delorme E., Droupy S. de Tayrac R. et al.: Transobturator tape (Uratape): a new minimally invasive procedure to treat female urinary incontinence. *Eur. Urol.* 45: 203-07, 2004.
- de Tayrac R., Deffieux X., Droupy S. et al.: A prospective randomized trial comparing tension-free vaginal tape and transobturator suburethral tape for surgical treatment of stress urinary incontinence. *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 190, 602-8, 2004.
- Di Saia P.S., Creasman W.T.: *Clinical Gynecologic Oncology*. 6a ed. Mosby Inc., St. Louis, 2012.
- Duffy D.M., Di Zerega G.S.: Is peritoneal closure necessary? *Obstet. Gynaecol. Survey*, 59, 817, 1994.
- Eisenhauer E.L., Abu-Rustum N.R., Somodda Y. et al.: The addition of extensive upper abdoominal surgery to achieve optimal cytoreduction improves survival in patients with stage III C-IV epithelial ovarian cancer. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 103: 1083-1090, 2006.
- Fenner D.E.: Incontinence. In Scott S.R., GibbsR.S., Karlan B.Y. Haney A.F. (eds): *Danforth's Obstetrics and Gynecology*. Williams & Wilkins, Philadelphia, 2003.
- Ferrari A.G., Frigerio L.G.: *Ginecologia Urologica*. CIC Edizioni Internazionali, Roma, 1998.
- Foglia G., Mistrangelo E., Lioi D., Alessandri F., Ragni N.: Transfascial vaginal tape for surgical treatment of stress urinary incontinence. *Urology*, 68, 423-26, 2006.
- Franchi M., Ghezzi F., Zanaboni F., Scarabelli C., Beretta P., Donadello N.: Nonclosure of peritoneum at radical abdominal hysterectomy and pelvic node dissection. A randomized study. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 90, 622, 1997.
- Hacker F.N., Friedlander M.J.: Uterine cancer In Berek J.S., Hacker F.N. (Eds): *Gynecologic Oncology*. 6th ed. Wolters e Kluver, Philadelphia, 2015.

- Hallbook O., Pahlman L., Krog M. et al.: Randomized Comparison of straight and colonic J-pouch anastomosis after low anterior resection. *Ann. Surg.*, 224: 58-65, 1996.
- Hatch K.D.: The role of operative laparoscopy to evaluate candidate for pelvic exenteration. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 69, 93, 1998.
- Hatch K.D., Berek J.S.: Pelvic exenteration. In Berke J.S., Hacker F.N. (Eds): *Gynecologic Oncology*. 6th ed. Wolters Kluwer, Philadelphia, 2015.
- Hendrix S.L., Schimp V., Martin J. et al.: The legendary superior strength of the Pfannenstiel incision: a myth? *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 182: 1446, 2000.
- Hodgson N.C., Malthaner R.A., Ostbye T.: The search for an ideal method of abdominal fascial closure: a meta-analysis. *Ann. Surg.*, 231: 436, 2000.
- Hurt M.G.: *Urogynecologic Surgery*. Lippincott-Williams & Wilkins, Philadelphia, 2000.
- Imai A., Sugiyama M., Furui T. et al.: Gonadotrophin-releasing hormone agonist therapy increases peritoneal fibrinolytic activity and prevents adhesion formation after myomectomy. *J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 23: 660, 2003.
- Johns A.: Supracervical versus total hysterectomy. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 40, 929, 1997.
- Jones III H.W.: Abdominal hysterectomy. In Rock J.A., Jones III H.W. (eds): *The Linde's Operative Gynecology*. Wolters Kluwer, Philadelphia, 2008.
- Karman M.M.: Lower urinary tract fistules. In Walters M.D., Kerram M.M. (eds): *Urogynecology and Reconstructive Pelvic Surgery*. Mosby, Philadelphia, 2007.
- Kovac S.R.: A follow-up of the pubic bone suburethral stabilization sling operation for recurrent urinary incontinence. The Kovac procedure. *J. Pelvic Surgery*, 5, 156-160, 1999.
- Kovac S.R.: Clinical opinion: guidelines for hysterectomy. *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 191: 635, 2004.
- Kovac S.R.: Surgical treatment of urinary incontinence. In Bieber E.J., Sanfilippo J.S., Horowitz I.R. (eds): *Clinical Gynecology*. Churchill Livingstone, Philadelphia, 2006.
- Kuppermann M., Summitt R.L. Jr, Varner R.E. et al.: Sexual functioning after total compared with supracervical hysterectomy: a randomized trial. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 105: 1309, 2005.
- Landani F., Zanagnolo V., Rosenberg P.G. et al.: Neoadjuvant chemotherapy prior to pelvic exenteration in patients with recurrent cervical cancer. Single institution experience. *Gynecol. Oncol.* 130: 69-74, 2013.
- Lapitan M.C., Cody D.J., Grant A.M.: Open retropubic colposuspension for urinary incontinence in women. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev*. 2005 Jul 20; (3): CD002912, 2005.
- Laurikainen E., Valpas A., Kivela A. et al.: Retropubic compared with transobturator tape placement in treatment of urinary incontinence. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 109, 4-11, 2007.
- Le Huu N.R., Mege D., Quaissi M. et al.: Incidence and prevention of ventral incisional hernia. *J. Visc. Surg.* 149 (suppl. 5): 23- e14, 2012.
- Lee R.A.: *Atlas of Gynecologic Surgery*. Saunders, Philadelphia, 1992.
- Lightner D., Calvosa C., Andersen R. et al.: A new injectable bulking agent for treatment of stress urinary incontinence: results of a multicenter, randomized, controlled, double-blind study of DuraspHERE. *Urology*, 58: 12, 2001.
- Maggioni A.: Il "paravaginal repair" approccio addominale e vaginale. In Ferrari, Frigerio: *Ginecologia Urologica*. CIC Edizioni Internazionali, Roma, 1998.
- Maggioni A., Roviglione G., Landoni F. et al.: Pelvic exenteration: ten-year experience at the European Institute of Oncology in Milan. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 114: 64-68, 2009.
- Magrina J.F., Podratz K.L. et al.: Modified radical hysterectomy: morbidity and mortality. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 59, 277, 1995.
- Magrina J.F., Stanhope C.R., Weaver A.L.: Pelvic exenterations: supralevator, infralevelator and with vulvectomy. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 64, 130, 1997.
- McLean K.A., Zhang W., Dunsmoor-Su R.F. et al.: Pelvic exenteration in the age of modern chemoradiation. *Gynecol. Oncol.* 121: 131-34, 2011.
- Meigs J.V.: *Surgical Treatment of Cancer of the Cervix*. Grune & Stratton, New York, 1954.
- Milani R., Penati C., Nicoli E., Sicuri M.: Anatomia funzionale del tratto urinario basso. In Bolis G. (a cura di): *Ginecologia e Ostetricia*. EdiSES, Napoli, 2011.
- Minini G.F., Gatti D., Bianchi U.A., Pecorelli S.: La chirurgia del pavimento pelvico: nuove tecniche e vecchi problemi. *Atti SIGO/AOGOI, Congresso Viareggio*, 75, 121, 1999.
- Moehrer B., Ellis G., Carey M. et al.: Laparoscopic colposuspension for urinary incontinence in women. *Cochrane Database Syst. Rev.*, (1):CD002239, 2002.
- Morgan K., Thomas E.J.: Nerve injury at abdominal hysterectomy. *Br. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 102, 665, 1995.
- Munro M.G., Brill A.I., Parker W.H.: *Gynecologic endoscopy*. In Berek J.S. et al. (eds): *Berek and Novak's Gynecology*. Lippincott Williams & Wilkins, Philadelphia, 2007.
- Nappi C., Di Spezio Sardo A., Greco E. et al.: Prevention of adhesion in gynaecological endoscopy. *Hum. Reprod. Update*, 13: 379-304, 2007.
- Nichols D.H.: Chirurgia Ginecologica e Ostetrica. CIC Edizioni Internazionali, Roma, 1995.
- Nichols D.H., De Lancey J.O.L.: Problemi Clinici e Complicazioni. In: *Chirurgia Ginecologica e Ostetrica*. CIC Edizioni Internazionali, Roma, 1995.
- Nygaard I.E., Squatrito R.C.: Abdominal incision from creation to closure. *Obstet. Gynecol. Survey*, 51, 429, 1996.
- Nygaard IE, McCreery R, Brubaker L. et al. for Pelvic Floor Disorders Network: Abdominal sacrocolpopexy: a comprehensive review. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 104: 805, 2004.
- Nygaard I., Menega WS.A., Wall L.L.: Lower urinary tract disorders. In Berek J.S.: *Berek e Novak's Gynecology*. 14a ed. Lippincott, Williams e Wilkins, Philadelphia, 2007.
- Papparella F., Zullo M.A., Giorgino R., Oliva C., Mancuso S.: Sacral colpopexy: a nine years experience (1986-1995). *Int. J. Obst. Gynaec.*, 3, 99, 1995.
- Parker W.H., Broder M.S., Liu Z. et al.: Ovarian conservation at the time of hysterectomy for benign disease. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 106: 219, 2005.
- Pisani E. et al.: La terapia miniinvasiva con collagene dell'incontinenza urinaria femminile. *Urogynaecologia*, 9, 81, 1995.
- Podratz K.C., Symmonds R.E.: Abdominal sacral colpopexy for posthysterectomy vaginal vault descensus. *J. Pelvic Surg.*, 1, 18, 1995.
- Pomel C., Jeyarajah A., Oram D., et al.: Cytoreductive surgery in ovarian cancer. *Cancer Imaging*, 7: 210-215, 2007.

- Randall M.E., Fracasso P.M., Toila T., Tedjazati S.S., Michael H.: Cervix. In Barakat R.R., Berchuck A., Markman M., Randall M.E. (Eds): Gynecologic Oncology. 6th ed. Wolters Kluver, Philadelphia, 2013.
- Raspagliesi F., Ditto A., Fontanelli R. et al.: Nerve-sparing radical hysterectomy: a surgical technique preserving the autonomic hypogastric nerve. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 93, 307-14, 2004
- Ravina J.H. et al.: Recourse to particulate arterial embolization: a new treatment for uterine leiomyoma related haemorrhage. *Presse Med.*, 27, 229, 1998.
- Sailer C.M., Deckert A., Diener M.K. et al.: Medline versus transverse incision in major abdominal surgery: a randomized double blind equivalence trial. *Ann. Surg.* 249: 913-920, 2009.
- Sanfilippo J.S., Rock J.A.: Surgery for benign disease of the ovary. In Rock J.A., Jones III H.W. (eds): The Linde's Operative Gynecology. Wolters Kluver, Philadelphia, 2008.
- Schneider A. et al.: Laparoscopically-assisted radical vaginal hysterectomy modified according to Schauta-Stoeckel. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 88, 1057, 1996.
- Schneider A., Kohler C., Erdemoglu E.: Current developments for pelvic exenteration in gynecologic oncology. *Curr. Opin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 21: 4-9, 2009.
- Silva W.A.: Treatment of stress urinary incontinence. Mid urethral slings: top-down, bottom-up, "outside-in" or "inside-out". *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 50: 362-375, 2007.
- Spahn M., Weiss C., Bader P. et al.: The role of exenterative surgery and urinary diversion in persistent or locally recurrent gynecological malignancy. Complications and survival. *Urol. Int.*, 85: 16-22, 2010.
- Tebayani N., Patel H., Yamaguchi R. et al.: Percutaneous needle bladder neck suspension for the treatment of stress urinary incontinence in women: long-term results. *J. Urol.*, 163: 1510, 2000.
- Tewari K.S., Monk B.J.: Invasive cervical cancer. In DiSaia P.J., Creasman W.T. (Eds): Clinical gynecologic oncology. 8th ed. Elsevier, 2012.
- Uhr A., Soliman P.T., Schmeeler K.M. et al.: Postoperative outcomes after continent versus incontinent urinary diversion at the time of pelvic exenteration for gynecologic malignancies. *Gynecol. Oncol.* 129: 580-85, 2013.
- Ulmsten U., Henriksson C.: Una procedura ambulatoriale con TVT (Tension free vaginal tape). In Ferrari, Frigerio: Ginecologia Urologica. CIC Edizioni Internazionali, Roma, 1998.
- Ulmsten U. et al.: A three-year follow-up of tension free vaginal tape for surgical treatment of female stress urinary incontinence. *Br. J. Obstet. Gynaec.*, 106, 645, 1999.
- Vedantham S. et al.: Uterine artery embolization: an underused method for controlling pelvic haemorrhage. *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 176, 938, 1997.
- Wang A.C., Lin Y.H., Tseng L.H. et al.: Prospective randomized comparison of transobturator suburethral sling (Monare) vs suprapubic arc (SPARC) sling procedures for female urodynamic stress incontinence. *Int. Urogynecol. J. Pelvic Floor Dysfunct.* 17, 439-43, 2006.
- Ward K., Hilton P.: Prospective multicentre randomized trial of tension free vaginal tape and colposuspension for primary urodynamic stress incontinence. Two-year follow-up. *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 190, 324-31, 2004.
- Webb M.J.: Manuale di Chirurgia Pelvica. CIC Edizioni Internazionali, Roma, 1997.
- Webb M.J.: Mayo Clinic Manual of Pelvic Surgery. Lippincott-Williams & Wilkins, Philadelphia, 2000.

BIBLIOGRAFIA CAP 32

- Abu-Rustum N.R., Barakat R.R., Siegel P.L. et al.: Second-look operation for epithelial ovarian cancer: laparoscopy or laparotomy? *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 88: 549-553, 1996.
- Abu-Rustum N.R., Sonoda Y., Chi D.S. et al.: The effects of CO₂ pneumoperitoneum on the survival of women with persistent metastatic ovarian cancer. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 90: 431-434, 2003.
- Advincula A.P., Wang K.: Evolving role and current state of robotics minimally invasive gynecologic surgery. *J. Minim. Invasive Gynecol.*, 16: 291-301, 2009.
- Agostini A., Robin F., Apperbeck M. et al.: Influence of peritoneal factors on part-site metastases in a xenograft ovarian cancer model. *BJOG*, 108: 809-812, 2001.
- Angioli R., Pellia I., Zullo M.A. et al.: Diagnostic open laparoscopy in the management of advanced ovarian. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 100: 455-461, 2006.
- Aydeniz B., Gruber IV, Schauf B. et al.: A multicenter survey of complications associated with 21,676 operative hysteroscopies. *Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol.* 104(2):160-164, 2002.
- Baggish M.S.: Operative hysteroscopy. In: Rock JA, Jonas III HW (eds) The Linde's Operative Gynecology. Walters Kluever, Philadelphia, 2008.
- Bangsgaard N., Lund C.O., Ottesen B. et al.: Improved fertility following conservative surgical treatment of ectopic pregnancy. *BJOG*. 110(8):765-770, 2003.
- Ballester M., Dubernard G., Lécuru F. et al.: Detection rate and diagnostic accuracy of sentinel-node biopsy in early stage endometrial cancer: a prospective multicentre study (SENTI-ENDO). *Lancet Oncol.*, 12: 469-476, 2011.
- Bell M.C., Torgerson J.L., Kreaden U.: The first 100 da Vinci hysterectomies: an analysis of the learning curve for a single surgeon. *S.D. Med.*, 62: 91-93, 2009.
- Benedetti-Panici P.L., Pelaia I., Bellati F. et al.: Laparoscopy compared with laparoscopically guided minilaparotomy for large adnexal masses: a randomized controlled trial. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 110: 2412- 248, 2007.
- Benedetti-Panici P.L., Pernida G., Pernice M. et al.: Laparoscopically guided minilaparatomy: a minimally invasive approach for the treatment of gynecologic disease in morbidly obese patients. *Eur. J. Obstet. Gynecol. Reprod. Biol.*, 160: 210-214, 2012.
- Bendient C.E., Magrina J.F., Noble B.N. et al.: Comparison of robotic and laparoscopic miomectomy. *Am. J. Obstet Gynecol.*, 201: 566 e.1-5, 2009.

- Bernardini M.Q., Gien L.T., Tipping H., et al.: Surgical outcome of robotic surgery in morbidly obese patient with endometrial cancer compared to laparotomy. *Int J Gynecol Cancer* 22:76-81, 2012.
- Bieber E.S.: Hysteroscopic procedures. In: Bieber E.S., Sanfilippo J.S., Horowitz JR (eds) *Clinical Gynecology*. Churchill Livingstone Philadelphia, 2006.
- Busacca M., Candiani M.: Endoscopia operativa in ginecologia. *La Riv del Med Prat* 11: 7, 1991.
- Candiani M., Origoni M., Stefani C.: Elementi di chirurgia ginecologica benigna. In Bolis G. (a cura di): *Giunecologia e Ostetricia*. EdiSES, Napoli, 2011.
- Canis M., Botchorishvili R., Wattiez A., et al.: Cancer and laparoscopy, experimental studies: a review. *Eur. J. Obstet. Gynecol. Reprod. Biol.*, 91: 1-9. 2000.
- Canis M., Meshiech R., Wattiez A. et al.: Frozen section in laparoscopic management of macroscopically suspicious ovarian masses. *J. Am. Assoc. Gynecol. Laparosc.*, 11: 365-369, 2004.
- Cantrell L.A., Mendivil A., Gehrig P.A. et al.: Survival outcomes for women undergoing type III robotic radical hysterectomy for cervical cancer: a 3-year experience. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 117: 260-65, 2010.
- Chen C.C., Falcone T.: Robotic gynecologic surgery: past, present and future. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 335:43, 2009.
- Chepran C., Cravello L., Chopin N. et al.: Complications during set-up procedures for laparoscopy in gynecology: open laparoscopy does not reduce the risk of major complications. *Acta Obstet. Gynecol. Scand.*, 82: 1125-1129, 2003.
- Chi D.S., Abu-Rustum N.R., Sonoda Y. et al.: Ten year experience with laparoscopy on a gynecologic oncology service: analysis of risk factors for complications and conversion to laparotomy. *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 191: 1138-1145, 2004.
- Confino E.: Tubal catheterization and fallopioscopy. In Bieber E.J., Loffer F.D. (Eds): *Hysteroscopy, resectoscopy and endometrial ablation*. Boca Raton Fl. Parthenon Publishing Group, 2003.
- Cooper J.M., Carignan C.S., Cher D. et al.: Microinsert nonincisional hysteroscopic sterilization. *Obstet. Gynecol.* 102: 59, 2003.
- Cormier B., Nezhat F., Sternchos J. et al.: Electrocautery-associated vascular injury during robotic-assisted surgery. *Obstet Gynecol.* 120:491-493, 2012.
- Dargent D., Salvat J.: *Envahissement ganglionnaire pelvien. Place de la pelviscopie retro-péritonéale*. Paris: Medsi McGraw-Hill, 1989.
- Davis M.A., Adams S., Eun D., et al.: Robotic-assisted laparoscopic exenteration in recurrent cervical cancer. *Robotics improved the surgical experience for 2 women with recurrent cervical cancer*. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 202:663, 2010.
- Di Spiezo Sardo A., Mazzon I., Bramante S. et al.: Hysteroscopic myomectomy: a comprehensive review of surgical techniques. *Hum Reprod Update*. 14:101-119, 2008.
- Eltebbeck G.H., Mount S.L.: Laparoscopic surgery does not increase the positive peritoneal cytology among women with endometrial carcinoma. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 100: 361-364, 2006.
- Emanuel M.H., Wamsteker K.: The intrauterine morcellator: a new hysteroscopic operating technique to remove intrauterine polyps and myomas. *J. Minisurg. Invas. Gynecol.* 12: 62, 2005.
- Fagotti A., Ferrandina G., Fanfani F. et al.: A laparoscopy-based score to predict surgical outcome in patients with advanced ovarian carcinoma: a pilot study. *Am. Surg. Oncol.* 13: 1156-61, 2006.
- Fedele L., Bianchi S.: Hysteroscopic metroplasty for septate uterus. *Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am* 22:473-489, 1995.
- Fowler J.M., Cohn D.E., Mannel R.S.: Role of minimally invasive surgery in gynecologic malignancies. In Di Saia P.J., Creasman W.T. (Eds): *Clinical Gynecologic Oncology*. 8th ed. Elsevier, 2012.
- Fuller J., Scott W., Ashar B. et al.: Laparoscopic trocar injuries: a report from a U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA), Center for Devices and Radiological Health (CDRH) systematic Technology Assessment of Medical Products (STAMP) Committee. 2003.
- Gaia G., Holloway R.W., Santoro L. et al.: Robotic-assisted hysterectomy for endometrial cancer compared with traditional laparoscopic and laparotomy approach: a systematic review. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 116: 1422, 1431, 2010.
- Gehrig P.A., Cantrell L.A., Shafer A. et al.: What is the optimal minimally invasive surgical procedure for endometrial cancer staging in the obese and morbidly obese woman? *Gynecol Oncol.* 111:41-45, 2008.
- Ghezzi F., Cromi A., Ciravolo G., et al.: Surgicoopathologic outcome of laparoscopy versus open radical hysterectomy. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 106: 502-506, 2007.
- Ghezzi F., Cromi A., Siesto G. et al.: Minilaparoscopic versus conventional laparoscopic hysterectomy: results of a randomized trial. *J. Minim. Invasive Gynecol.*, 18: 455-411, 2011.
- Ghezzi F., Uccella S., Cromi A. et al.: Lymphnodes, lymphorrhea and lymphedema after laparoscopic and open endometrial cancer staging. *Ann. Surg. Oncol.*, 19: 259-267, 2012.
- Ghezzi F., Malzoni M., Vizza E. et al.: Laparoscopic staging of early ovarian cancer: results of a multiinstitutional cohort study. *Ann. Surg. Oncol.*, 19: 1589-1594, 2012.
- Gidaro S., Buscarini M., Ruiz E. et al.: Telelap Alf-X: a novel telesurgical system for the 21st century. *Surg. Technol. Int.* 22: 20-29, 2012.
- Hallez J.P., Perino A.: Endoscopic intrauterine resection: principles and technique. *Acta Eur Fertil.* 19:17-21, 1988.
- Härkki-Siren P., Sjöberg J., Kurki T.: Major complications of laparoscopy: a follow-up Finnish study. *Obstet Gynecol.* 94:94-98, 1999.
- Hatch K.D., Berek J.S.: Laparoscopy. In: *Gynecologic Oncology*. 6th, Berek JS e Hacker FN (eds). Wolters Kluver, Philadelphia, 2015.
- Heitz F., Opnjenevic D., Herter P. et al.: Abdominal wall metastases in patients with ovarian cancer after laparoscopic surgery: incidence, risk factors, and complications. *Int. J. Gynecol. Cancer*, 20: 44-46-1077, 2010.
- Helm C.W., Arumugam C., Gordiner M.E. et al.: Laparoscopic surgery for endometrial cancer: increasing body mass index does not impact postoperative complications. *J. Gynecol. Oncol.* 22: 168-76, 2011.
- Iglesias D.A., Ramirez P.T.: Role of minimally invasive surgery in staging of ovarian cancer. *Curr. Treat. Options Oncol.*, 114: 404-409, 2011.
- Jamieson D.J., Hillis S.D., Duerr A. et al.: Complications of interval laparoscopic tubal sterilization: findings from the United States Collaborative Review of Sterilization. *Obstet Gynecol.* 96:997-1002, 2000.

- Juretzka M., Hotlh K.D.: Laparoscopy and Robotics. In Berek J.S., Hacker N.F. (Eds): Gynecologic Oncology. 5th ed. Lippincott, Williams e Wilkins, 2010.
- Kadar N., Reich H., Liu C.Y. et al.: Incisional hernias after major laparoscopic gynecologic procedure. *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 168: 1493-1495, 2003.
- Kim J.H., Park J.Y., Kim D.Y. et al.: Fertility-sparing laparoscopic radical trachelectomy for young women with early stage cervical cancer. *NJOG*, 117: 340-347, 2010.
- Leblanc E., Narducci F., Farre I. et al.: Radical fimbriectomy: a reasonable temporaru risk-reducing surgery for selected women with a germe line mutation of BRCA 1-022 genes? Rationale and preliminary development. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 121: 472-476, 2011.
- Lecuru F., Agostini A., Camatte S. et al.: Impact of pneumoperitoneum on visceral metastasis rate and survival. Results in two ovarian cancer models in rats. *BJOG*, 108: 733-737, 2001.
- Lecuru F., Desfeux F., Camatte S. et al.: Impact of initial surgical access on staging and survival of patients with stage I ovarian cancer. *Int. J. Gynecol. Cancer*, 16: 87-94, 2006.
- Lehner R., Wenzl R., Heinzl H. et al.: Influence of delayed staging laparotomy after laparoscopic removal of ovarian masses later found malignant. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 92: 967-971, 1998.
- Lentz G.M.: Endoscopy: hysteroscopy and laparoscopy. In: Comprehensive Gynecology. 6th ed. Elsevier, 2012.
- Lim S., Kim H.S., Lee K.B. et al.: Does the use of a uterine manipulator with an intrauterine balloon in total laparoscopic hysterectomy facilitate tumor cell spillage into the peritoneal cavity in patients with endometrial cancer? *Int. J. Gynecol. Cancer*, 18: 1145-1149, 2008.
- Lau S., Vaknin Z., Ramana-Kumar A.V.: Outcomes and cost comparisons after introducing a robotics program for endometrial cancer surgery. *Obstet. Gy6necol.*, 119: 717-724, 2012.
- Lau S., Buzaglo K., Vaknin Z. et al.: Relationship between body mass index and robotic surgery outcomes of women diagnosed with endometrial cancer. *In j. Gynecol. Cancer*, 21: 722-729, 2011.
- Lethaby A., Shepperd S., Cooke I. et al.: Endometrial resection and ablation versus hysterectomy for heavy menstrual bleeding. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2000: CD000329.
- Lowe M.P., Johnson P.R., Kamelle S. et al.: Robotic surgical management of endometrial cancer in octogenarians and nonagenarians: analysis of perioperative outcomes and review of the literature. *J Robotic Surg* 4:109-115, 2010.
- Mais V., Ajossa S., Piras B. et al.: Treatment of nonendometriotic benign adnexal cysts: a randomized comparison of laparoscopy and laparotomy. *Obstet Gynecol.* 86:770-774, 1995.
- March C.M., Israel R.: Hysteroscopic management of recurrent abortion caused by septate uterus. *Am J Obstet Gynecol.* 156:834-842, 1987.
- Magrina J.F., Long J.B., Kho R.M., et al.: Robotic transperitoneal infrarenal aortic lymphadenectomy: technique and results. *Int J Gynecol Cancer*. 20:184-187, 2010.
- Magrina JF, Magtibay PM: Robotic nerve-sparing radical parametrectomy: feasibility and technique. *Int J Med Robot.* 8:206-209, 2012.
- Magrina J.F., Zanagnolo V., Noble NB. et al.: Robotic approach for ovarian cancer: perioperative and survival results and comparison with laparoscopy and laparotomy. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 121: 100-185, 2011.
- Martinez A., Fulleron T., Vitse L. et al.: Laparoscopic pelvic exenteration for gynecological malignancy: is there any advantage? *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 120: 374-379, 2011.
- Martinek J.F., Helder K., Tozzi R.: Laparoscopic surgery for gynecological cancers in obese women. *Maturitas*, 65: 320-324, 2010.
- Matsuzaki S., Jardon K., Maleysson E. et al.: Impact of intraperitoneal pressure of a CO₂ pneumoperitoneum on the surgical peritoneal environment. *Hum. Reprod.*, 27: 1613-1623, 2003.
- Maneo A., Vignali M., Chiari S. et al.: Are borderline tumors of the ovary safely treated by laparoscopy?. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 94: 387-392, 2004.
- Meyer W.R., Walsh B.W., Grainger D.A., et al.: Thermal balloon and rollerball ablation to treat menorrhagia: a multicenter comparison. *Obstet Gynecol.* 92:98-103, 1998.
- Morice P., Camette S., Larregeain-Topurnier D. et al.: Part-site implantation after laparoscopic treatment of border-line ovarian tumors. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 104: 1167-1170, 2004.
- Moss E.L., Balega J., Chan K.K. et al.: Surgical and oncological outcome of total laparoscopic radical hysterectomy in obese women with early stage cervical cancer. *Int. J. Gynecol. Cancer* 22: 101-06, 2012.
- Nam J.H., Park J.Y., Kim D.Y. et al.: Laparoscopic vers open radical hysterectomy in early-stage cervical cancer: long-term survival outcomes in a matched cohort study. *Ann. Oncol.*, 23: 903-911, 2012.
- Nezhat F.R., Ezzati M., Chuang L. et al.: Laparoscopic management of early ovarian cancer and fallopian tube cancers: surgical and survival outcome. *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.* 200: 83.e1-e6, 2009.
- Nezhat F.R., DeNoble S.M., Liu C.S. et al.: The safety and efficacy of laparoscopic surgical staging and debulking of apparent advanced stage ovarian, fallopian tube, and primary peritoneal cancers. *ISLS*, 14: 155-168, 2010.
- Nick A.M., Frumowitz M.M., Solimen P.T. et al.: Fertility-soaring surgery for treatment of early-stage cervical cancer: open vs robotic radical trachelectomy. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 124: 276-280, 2012.
- Occelli B., Narducci F., Lauvin D. et al.: De novo adhesions with extraperitoneal endosurgical paraaortic lymphadenectomy versus transperitoneal laparoscopic paraaortic lymphadenectomy: a randomized experimental study. *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 184: 529-533, 2000.
- Odegaard E., Staff A.C., Langebrekke A. et al.: Surgery of borderline tumors of the ovary: retrospective comparison of short-term outcome after laparoscopy or laparotomy. *Acta Obstet. Gynecol. Scand.*, 86: 620-626, 2007.
- Orfne A.A., Aziken M.E., Ighefoh J.O.: A comparison of two adjunctive treatments for intrauterine adhesions following lysis. *Int. J. Gynaecol. Obstet.* 82: 49, 2003.
- Ostrzenski A., Radolinski B., Ostrzenska K.M.: A review of laparoscopic ureteral injury in pelvic surgery. *Obstet Gynecol Surv.* 58(12):794-799, 2003.
- Palomba S., Falbo A., Russo T., et al.: Updating of a recent meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials to assess the safety and the efficacy of the laparoscopic surgery for treating early stage endometrial cancer. *Gynecol Oncol.* 114:135-136, 2009.

- Palomba S., Ghezzi F., Falbo A. et al.: Laparoscopic versus abdominal approach to endometrial cancer: a 10 years retrospective multicenter analysis. *Int. J. Gynecol. Cancer*, 22: 425-433, 2012.
- Paradisi R., Barzanti R., Fabbri R.: The techniques and outcomes of hysteroscopic metroplasty. *Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol*. 26:295-301, 2014.
- Park N.Y., Chang G.O., Hang D.G. et al.: Oncologic results and surgical morbidity of laparoscopic nerve sparing radical hysterectomy in the treatment of FIGO stage IB cervical cancer: longterm follow-up. *Int. J. Gynecol. Cancer* 21: 355-62, 2011.
- Park N.Y., Bae J., Lim M.C. et al.: Laparoscopic and laparotomic staging in stage I epithelial ovarian cancer: a comparison feasibility and safety. *Int. J. Gynecol. Cancer* 18: 1202-09, 2008.
- Paulsen T., Kærn J., Tropé C.: Improved 5-year disease-free survival for FIGO stage I epithelial ovarian cancer patients without tumor rupture during surgery. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 122: 83-88, 2011.
- Phillips G., Chien P.F., Garry R.: Risk of hysterectomy after 1000 consecutive endometrial laser ablations. *Br J Obstet Gynaecol*. 105:897-903, 1998.
- Phipps J.H., Lewis B.V., Roberts T.: Treatment of functional menorrhagia by radiofrequency-induced thermal endometrial ablation. *Lancet*. 17;335:374-376, 1990.
- Pomel C., Rouzier R., Pocerol M. et al.: Laparoscopic total pelvic exenteration for cervical cancer relapse. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 91: 616-618, 2003.
- Press S.T., Gothlieb W.H.: Robotic Surgery. In: "Gynecologic Oncology. 6th. Berek J.S, Hacker N.F. (eds). Wolters Kluwer, Philadelphia, 2015.
- Querleu D., Plante M., Sonoda Y. et al.: Minimally invasive surgery in gynecologic cancer. In Barakat R.R., Markman Y., Randall N.E. (Eds): *Gynecologic Oncology*. Lippincott, Williams e Wilkins, 2013.
- Ramirez P.T., Adams S., Boggess J.F. et al.: Robotic-assisted surgery in gynecologic oncology: a Society of Gynecologic Oncology consensus statement. Developed by the Society of Gynecologic Oncology's Clinical Practice Robotics Task Force. *Gynecol Oncol*. 124:180-184, 2012.
- Ramirez P.T., Frumovitz M., Wolf J.K. et al.: Laparoscopic port-site metastases in patients with gynecologic malignancies. *Int. J. Gynecol. Cancer*, 14: 1070-1077, 2004.
- Reza M., Maeso S., Blasco J.A. et al.: Meta-analysis of observational studies on the safety and effectiveness of robotic gynecological surgery. *Br. J. Surg.* 97: 1772-1783, 2010.
- Rossi E.C., Ivanova A., Boggess J.F.: Robotically assisted fluorescence-guided lymph node mapping with ICG for gynecologic malignancies: a feasibility study. *Gynecol Oncol*. 124:78-82, 2012.
- Roy M., Bauchard-Fortier G., Papa I. et al.: Value of sentinel node mapping in cancer of the cervix. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 122: 269-274, 2011.
- Sanfilippo J.S., Roberts L.Y.: Laparoscopic surgery. In: Scott JR, Gibbs RS, Karlan B.Y., Honey A.J. (eds) *Danforth's obstetrics and gynecology*. Lippincott, William e Wilkins, Philadelphia, 2003.
- Sharp H.T., Francis S.L., Murphy A.A.: Diagnostic and operative laparoscopy. In Rock JA. Jones III HW (eds) *The Linde's Operative Operative Gynecology*. Walters Kluver, Philadelphia, 2012.
- Shimeda M., Kigawa J., Nishimura R. et al.: Ovarian metastasis in carcinoma of the uterine cervix. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 101: 234-237, 2006.
- Siesto G., Uccella S., Ghezzi F. et al.: Surgical and survival outcomes in older women with endometrial cancer treated by laparoscopy. *Menopause*, 17: 539-544, 2010.
- Sonoda Y., Leblanc E., Querleu D. et al.: Prospective evaluation of surgical staging of advanced cervical cancer via a laparoscopic extraperitoneal approach. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 91: 321-331, 2003.
- Sowter M.C., Singla A.A., Lethaby A.: Pre-operative endometrial thinning agents before hysteroscopic surgery for heavy menstrual bleeding. *Cochrane Database Syst Rev*. 2000; CD001124.
- Spannuth W.A., Rocconi R.P., Hub W.K. et al.: A comparison of hand-assisted laparoscopy and conventional laparotomy for the surgical evaluation of pelvic masses. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 99: 443-446, 2005.
- Spiroto N.M., Eiseckop S.M., Boike G. et al.: Laparoscopic staging in patients with incompletely staged cancers of the uterus, ovary, fallopian tube and primary peritoneum: a Gynecologic Oncology Group (GOG) study. *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 193: 1645-1649, 2005.
- Touboul C., Fernandez H., Deffieux X., et al.: Uterine synechiae after bipolar hysteroscopic resection of submucosal myomas in patients with infertility. *Fertil Steril* 92(5):1690-3, 2009.
- Tozzi R., Malur S., Kochler C. et al.: Analysis of morbidity in patients with endometrial cancer treated by laparoscopy. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 97: 4-9, 2005.
- Valli F., Vaquero E., Lazzarin N. et al.: Hysteroscopic metroplasty improve gestational outcome in women with recurrent spontaneous abortion. *J. Am. Assoc. Gynecol. Laparosc.* 11: 240-44, 2004.
- Venturoli S., Colombo F.M., Vianello F. et al.: A study of hysteroscopic metroplasty in 141 women with a septate uterus. *Arch Gynecol Obstet* 266:157-159, 2002.
- Vercellini P., Zaina B., Yaylayan L., et al.: Hysteroscopic myomectomy: long-term effects on menstrual pattern and fertility. *Obstet Gynecol*. 94:341-347, 1999.
- Vilas G.A., Ternemien A., Dampster J. et al.: Laparoscopic entry: a review of techniques, technologies, and complications. *J. Obstet. Gynecol. Cancer*, 29: 433-465, 2007.
- Walker J.L., Piedmonte M.R., Spiroto W.M. et al.: Recurrence and survival after random assignment to laparoscopy versus laparotomy for comprehensive surgical staging of uterine cancer: Gynecologic Oncology Group LAPR Study. *J. Clin Oncol.*, 30: 1095-1700, 2012.
- Wright J.D., Burke W.M., Wilde E.T., et al.: Comparative effectiveness of robotic versus laparoscopic hysterectomy for endometrial cancer. *J Clin Oncol.* 30:783-791, 2012.
- Zivanovic O., Sonda Y., Diaz J.P. et al.: The rate of port-site metastases after 2251 laparoscopic procedures in women with underlying malignant disease. *Gynecol. Oncol.* 111:431-37, 2008.
- Zullo E., Palomba E., Falbo A. et al., Laparoscopic surgery vs laparotomy for early stage endometrial cancer: long-term data of a randomized controlled trial. *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 200: 296.e1-e9, 2009.

BIBLIOGRAFIA CAP. 33

- ABBASSI-GHANAVATI M. et al.: *Pregnancy and laboratory studies*. Obstet. Gynecol., 114, 1326, 2009.
- ALMEIDA F.A. et al.: *The hemodynamic, renal excretory and hormonal changes induced by resting in the left lateral position in normal pregnant women during late gestation*. Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol., 116, 1749 2009. Commento editoriale: *Obstet. Anaesth. digest*, 31, 31, 2011.
- AREY L.B.: *Developmental anatomy*. Saunders, Philadelphia, 1954.
- ARTAL R. et al.: *Weight gain recommendations in pregnancy and the obesity epidemics*. Obstet. Gynecol., 115, 152, 2010.
- ASSALI N.S.: *Biology of gestation*. Academic Press, New York, 1968.
- ASSALI N.S. et al.: *Physiology of the placenta*. In: ASSALI N.S.: op. cit., 1968; pag. 185.
- BAKER P., SIBLEY C.: *The placenta and neurodisability*. MacKeith Press, London, 2006.
- BATTAGLIA F.C., LUBCHENCO L.O.: *A practical classification of newborn infants by weight and gestational age*. J. Pediat., 71, 159, 1967.
- BECK F.: *Sviluppo strutturale dell'embrione e del feto*. In: CHAMBERLAIN G.: op. cit., Salerno, 1997.
- BELLER F.K., WEIR R.F.: *The beginning of human life*. Kluwer Academic Publ., Dordrecht, 1994.
- BENAGIANO C., NEGRÌ M.: *Endocrinologia della riproduzione umana*. UTET, Torino, 1994.
- BENIRSCHKE K., KAUFMANN P.: *The pathology of human placenta*. Springer, Berlin, 1990.
- BENIRSCHKE K.: *Normal development*. In: CREASY R.K. et al.: op. cit., 2004.
- BEYERLEIN A. et al.: *Within-population average ranges compared with Institute of medicine recommendations for gestational weight gain*. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 116, 1111, 2010.
- BHATTACHERYYE S. et al.: *Antibodies to hCG inhibit progesterone production from human syncytiotrophoblast cells*. Placenta, 13:135, 1992.
- BIANCHI D.W., FISK N.M.: *Fetomaternal cell trafficking and the stem cell debate. Gender matters*. J. amer. med. Ass., 297, 1489, 2007.
- BILLINGTON W.D.: *The normal feto-maternal immune relationship*. Bailliere's clinical Obstet. Gynaecol., 6, 417, 1992.
- BLOMBERG M.: *Maternal and neonatal outcomes among obese women with weight gain below the new Institute of medicine recommendations*. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 117, 1065, 2011.
- BOLIS P.F.: *Adattamenti materni alla gravidanza*. In: CANDIANI G.B. et al.: op. cit., 1996.
- BOTTIGLIONI F.: *Ostetricia. Attualità e aggiornamenti*. Patron, Bologna, 1980.
- BOURNE T., CONDOUS G.: *Handbook of early pregnancy care*. Informa healthcare, Abingdon, 2006.
- BRACE R.A.: *Physiology of amniotic fluid volume regulation*. Clin. Obstet. Gynecol., 40, 280, 1997.
- BRODY S.A., UELAND K.: *Endocrine disorders in pregnancy*. Appleton Lange, Norwalk, 1989.
- BROSENS I. (coordinatore): *Placental bed and maternal-fetal disorders*. Best practice and research clin. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 25, 247, 2001.
- BURKHARDT T. et al.: *Reference values for the weight of freshly delivered term placentas and for placental weight-birth weight ratios*. *Euro. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 128, 248, 2006.
- BUTTLER E.E. et al.: *Postural equilibrium during pregnancy: decreased stability with increased reliance on visual cues*. Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol., 195, 1104, 2006. Commento editoriale: *Obstet. Anesth. digest*, 27, 30, 2007.
- CANDIANI G.B. et al.: *La clinica ostetrica e ginecologica*. Masson, Milano, 1996.
- CESARI E. et al.: *Il dolore feto-neonatale*. Ginecorama, 33, n. 5, 8, 2011.
- CHAMBERLAIN G.: *Turnbull' obstetrics*. Ediz ital. Momento medico (Menarini), Salerno, 1997.
- CHAOUAT G.: *Endometrium and embryo implantation*. Karger, Basel, 2007.
- CHAPMAN M.G. et al.: *Implantation*. Springer, Berlin, 1988.
- CHAPMAN M.G.: *The embryo*. Springer, Berlin, 1991.
- CHARD T. et al.: *Alpha interferon in human pregnancy*. Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol., 93, 1145, 1986.
- CHIOVATO L. et al.: *Tiroide e gravidanza*. Mediserve, Milano, 1998.
- CIANCI S.: *Placenta, feto e liquido amniotico*. In: CANDIANI G.B. et al.: op. cit., 1996.
- CITTADINI E. et al.: *Biologia della riproduzione umana*. Cofese, Palermo, 1995.
- COSMI E.V., DI RENZO G.C.: *Elementi di fisiologia fetale*. In: *Ginecologia e ostetricia*. Monduzzi Ed., Bologna, 1987.
- CREASY R.K. et al.: *Maternal-fetal medicine*. Saunders, Philadelphia, 2004 (e successive edizioni).
- CROSIGNANI P.G.: *Fisiologia endocrina in gravidanza*. In: CHIOVATO L. et al.: op. cit., 1998.
- CRUIKSHANK D.P. et al.: *Maternal physiology in pregnancy*. In: GABBE S.G. et al.: op. cit., 1996.
- CUNNINGHAM F.G., et al: *Williams Obstetrics*. McGraw-Hill, New York, 2005. 22a edizione (e successive edizioni).
- DAWES G.S.: *The fetoplacental circulation: anatomy, physiology, pathology and assessment of function by ultrasound*. In REDMAN C.W.G. et al.: op. cit., 1993.
- DELAUSS J.M.: *Psychanalyse de la naissance*. Dunod, Paris, 2005.
- DELAUSS J.M.: *Devenir mère. Histoire secrète de la maternité*. Dunod, Paris, 2007a.
- DELAUSS J.M.: *Le sens de la maternité*. Dunod, Paris, 2007b.
- DERBYSHIRE S.A.G.: *Foetal pain?* Best practice and research clin. *Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 24, 647, 2010.
- DI RENZO G.C.: *Ginecologia ed ostetricia*. Verduci, Roma, 2006 (e successive edizioni).
- DREWS U.: *Taschenatlas der Embryologie*. Thieme, Stuttgart, 1993.
- DUNN P., PECORARI D.: *Metodologia delle misurazioni e delle registrazioni della crescita fetale-neonatale nel periodo perinatale*. Bollettino Soc. ital. Ginecol. Ostet., pag. 53, giugno, 1988.
- EDJ E., DH A.: *Estrogen and human implantation*. Hum. Reprod., 10, 223, 1995.

- EISENBERG V.H., SCHENKER J.G.: *Preembryo research: medical aspects and ethical considerations*. Obstet. Gynecol. survey, 52, 564, 1997.
- ELLIOTT J.R., O'KELL R.T.: *Normal clinical chemical values for pregnant women at term*. Clinical chemistry, 17, 156, 1971.
- FACCHINETTI F. et al.: *Ontogeny of pituitary beta-endorphin and related peptides in the human embryo and fetus*. Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol., 156, 735, 1987.
- FEINBERG B.B., GONIK B.: *General precepts of the immunology of pregnancy*. Clin. Obstet. Gynecol., 34, 3, 1991.
- FIELD N.T., GILBERT W.M.: *Current status of amniotic fluid tests of fetal maturity*. Clin. Obstet. Gynecol., 40, 366, 1997.
- FOX H.: *Pathology of the placenta*. Saunders, London, 1978.
- FOX H.: *Placenta, membrane e cordone ombelicale*. In: CHAMBERLAIN G.: op. cit., 1997.
- FRAIOLI F., GENAZZANI A.R.: *Human placental beta-endorphin*. Gynecol. obstet. Invest., 11, 37, 1980.
- FRIESE K., KAINER F.: *Physiologie und Pathologie der Plazenta*. Der Gynäkologe 46, 789, 2013.
- FUCHS F., KLOPPER A.: *Endocrinology of pregnancy*. Harper Row, Philadelphia, 1983.
- FUSI F.M. et al.: *Evidence for the presence of an integrin cell adhesion receptor on the oolemma of unfertilized human oocytes*. Mol. Reprod. Dev., 31, 215, 1992.
- GABBE S.G. et al.: *Obstetrics. Normal and problem pregnancies*. Churchill-Livingstone, New York, 1996. 3a edizione (e successive edizioni).
- GENAZZANI A.R. et al.: *Proceedings 4th world congress of gynaecological endocrinology*. Parthenon Publ., Carnforth, 1995.
- GIANAROLI L. et al.: *Fisiologia dello spermatozoo nei mammiferi*. Contrac. Fertil. Sess., 12, 253, 1985.
- GIANAROLI L.: *Sperm-oocyte interactions: from basic research to clinical implication*. In: GENAZZANI A.R. et al.: op. cit., 1995.
- GLASS R.H.: *Egg transport and fertilization*. In: SCIARRA J.J.: op. cit., 1996.
- GLOVER V. FISK N.: *Do fetuses feel pain? We don't know; better to err on the safe side from mid-gestation*. Brit. med. J., 313, 796, 1996.
- GLUCK L. et al.: *Diagnosis of respiratory distress syndrome by amniocentesis*. Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol., 109, 440, 1971.
- GLUCKMAN P., HANSON M.: *The fetal matrix. Evolution, development, and disease*. Cambridge university press, Cambridge, 2005.
- GOVONI M. et al.: *Il sistema immunitario in gravidanza: modificazioni, adattamenti e risposte patologiche*. Riv. ital. Ostet. Ginecol., 3, n. 10, 504, 2006.
- GRELLA P.V.: *Endocrinologia ostetricia*. In: GRELLA P.V. et al.: op. cit., 2006; pag. 527.
- GRELLA P.V. et al.: *Compendio di ginecologia ed ostetricia*. Monduzzi, Bologna, 2006 (e successive edizioni).
- GRISARU-GRANOVSKY S. et al.: *The role of leptin in fetal growth: a short review from conception to delivery*. Europ. J. Obstet. Gynecol. Reprod. Biol., 136: 146, 2008.
- GRONOWSKI A.M.: *Handbook of clinical laboratory testing during pregnancy*. Humana press, Totowa, 2004.
- HODGSON D.M., COE C.L.: *Perinatal programming. Early life determinants of adult health and disease*. Taylor & Francis, Abingdon (UK), 2006.
- HOLMES C.H., SIMPSON K.: *Complement and pregnancy: new insights into the immunobiology of the feto-maternal relationship*. Balliere's clinical Obstet. Gynaecol., 6, 438, 1992.
- HYTTEN F.E., LEITCH I.: *Physiology of human pregnancy*. Blackwell, Oxford, 1971.
- HYTTEN F.E., LIND T.: *Diagnostic indices in pregnancy*. Ciba-Geigy, Basel, 1973.
- HYTTEN F.E., CHAMBERLAIN G.: *Clinical physiology in obstetrics*. Blackwell, Oxford, 1990.
- IMBESI R.: *Emбриologia molecolare*. In: DI RENZO G.C.: op. cit., 2a edizione, 2009.
- JADAON J.E. et al.: *Evaluation of normal fetal atrio-ventricular septum dimensions during pregnancy*. Prenat. Diagn., 31, 167, 2011.
- JAFFE R.B.: *Endocrine physiology of the fetus and feto-placental unit*. In: YEN S.S.C., JAFFE R.B.: op. cit., 1997.
- JAFFE R.B.: *Integrative maternal-fetal endocrine control system*. In: YEN S.S.C., JAFFE R.B.: op. cit., 1997.
- JAFFE R.B.: *Protein hormones of the placenta, decidua, and fetal membranes*. In: YEN S.S.C., JAFFE R.B.: op. cit., 1997.
- JAMES D. et al.: *High risk pregnancy: management options*. Saunders, London, 2011 (e successive edizioni).
- JAUNIAUX E. et al.: *Polyol concentrations in the fluid compartments of the human conceptus during the first trimester of pregnancy: maintenance of redox potential in a low oxygen environment*. J. clin. Endocrinol. Metab., 90, 1171, 2005. Commento editoriale: *Yearbook of Obstetrics, Gynecology and Women's Health*. Elsevier-Mosby, Philadelphia, 2006; pag. 36.
- JOHNS J., JAUNIAUX E.: *Normal findings and development in early pregnancy*. In: BOURNE J., CONDOUS G.: op. cit. 2006, pag. 9.
- JOHNSON P.M.: *Immunologia in gravidanza*. In: CHAMBERLAIN G.: op. cit., 1997.
- JONES H.W. jr.: *Chorionic gonadotropin: a narrative of its identification and origin and the role of Georgeanna Seeger Jones*. Obstet. gynecol. survey, 62, 1, 2006.
- KAUFMAN P., KINGDOM J.: *Development of the placenta and its circulation*. In: RODECK C.H., WHITTLE J.M.: op. cit., 1999.
- KAUFMAN P. et al.: *Placental development*. In: POLIN R.V. et al.: op. cit., 2004.
- KLENTZERIS L.D.: *Adhesion molecules in reproduction*. Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol., 104: 401, 1997.
- KLOPPER A. et al.: *The human placenta*. Academic Press Publ., New York, 1980.
- KLOPPER A.: *Steroids in pregnancy*. In: SHEARMAN R.P.: op. cit., 1986.
- KNOBIL E., NEILL J.D.: *The physiology of reproduction*. Raven Press, New York, 1988.
- KÜNZEL W., JENSEN A.: *The endocrine control of the fetus*. Springer Verlag, Berlin, 1988.
- KURJAK A., AZUMENDI G.: *The fetus in three dimensions*. Informa healthcare, Abingdon (UK), 2007.
- KURJAK A., CHERVENAK F.A.: *Textbook of perinatal medicine*. Informa healthcare, Abingdon (UK), 2006. 2a edizione (e successive edizioni).
- LANGMAN J.: *Medizinische Embryologie*. Thieme, Stuttgart, 1989. 8a edizione tedesca.
- LANTERI E. et al.: *Expression of α6 and β4 integrin subunits on human endometrium throughout the menstrual cycle and during early pregnancy*. Fertil. Steril, 69, 37, 1998.
- LAVERY J.P.: *The human placenta*. In: Clinical perspectives. Aspen Publ., Rockville, 1987.
- LEE S.J. et al.: *Fetal pain: a systematic multidisciplinary review of the evidence*. J. amer. med. Ass., 294, 947, 2005.

- LO Y.M. et al.: *Quantitative analysis of the bidirectional fetomaternal transfer of nucleated cells and plasma DNA*. Clin Chem. 46, 1301, 2000.
- Commento editoriale: *Yearbook of Obstetrics, Gynecology and Women's Health*. Mosby, Philadelphia, 2003; pag. 197.
- LOCKE I.D.: *Implantation: role of the endometrium*. Curr. Opin. Obstet. Gynecol., 7, 233, 1995.
- LYALL F.: *Deficient trophoblastic invasion, placental and fetal compromise*. In: BAKER P., SIBLEY C.: op. cit., 2006. Pag. 14.
- MAC LENNAN A.H. et al.: *Serum relaxin in pregnancy*. Lancet, 2, 241, 1986.
- MAC RAE A.R., CANICK J.A.: *Maternal prenatal screening for fetal defects*. In: GRONOWSKI A.M.: op. cit., 2004, pag. 71.
- MANCUSO S. et al.: *Lo stato gravidico*. In: BENAGIANO G., NEGRI M.: op. cit., 1994.
- MARCONI A.M., PARDI G.: *Crescita e metabolismo della placenta*. In: CANDIANI G.B. et al.: op. cit., 1996.
- MARKERT U.R.: *Immunology of gametes and embryo implantation*. Karger, Basel, 2005. (a)
- MARKERT U.R.: *Immunology of pregnancy*. Karger, Basel, 2005. (b)
- MASSOBRO M., REVELLI A.: *La fecondazione*. In: NAPPI C.: op. cit., 2004. Pag. 43.
- MCFAYDEN I.R.: *Modificazioni fisiologiche in corso di gravidanza*. In: CHAMBERLAIN G.: op. cit., 1997.
- MERIALDI A.: *hCG: azione biologica in gravidanza*. In: VADORA E.: op. cit., 1982.
- MERIALDI A., MELPIGNANO M.: *Problemi immunologici in ostetricia*. In: *Ginecologia e ostetricia*. Monduzzi Ed., Bologna, 1987.
- MIGEON B.R.: *Females are mosaics*. Oxford University Press, Oxford, 2007.
- MOFFETT A. et al.: *Biology and pathology of trophoblast*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 2006.
- MOORE T.R.: *Clinical assessment of amniotic fluid*. Clin. Obstet. Gynecol., 40, 303, 1997.
- MOORE T.R.: *Amniotic fluid dynamics reflect fetal and maternal health and disease*. Obstet. Gynecol., 116, 759, 2010.
- MOORE T.R.: *The role of amniotic fluid assessment in evaluating fetal well-being*. Clin Perinatol., 38, 33, 2011.
- MYERS L.B. et al.: *Fetal pain*. J. amer. med. Ass., 295, 159, 2006.
- NAEYE R.L.: *Do placental weights have clinical significance?* Hum. Pathol., 18, 387, 1987. Commento editoriale: Obstet. Gynecol. survey, 42, 678, 1987.
- NAPPI C.: *Ostetricia e ginecologia*. Idelson-Gnocchi, Napoli, 2004 (e successive edizioni).
- NEWNHAM J.P., ROSS M.G.: *Early life origins of human health and disease*. Karger, Basel, 2009.
- NICOLINI U. et al.: *Maternal-fetal medicine and prenatal diagnosis*. Curr. Opin. Obstet. Gynecol., 11, 113, 1999.
- OLIPHANT O. et al.: *Sperm surface components involved in the control of the acrosome reaction*. Amer. J. anatomy, 174, 269, 1985.
- ORLANDI C., MARABINI A.: *Controllo della gravidanza*. In: *Ginecologia e ostetricia*. Monduzzi Editore, Bologna, 1987.
- OTTOLENGHI C. et al.: *Gestational age-related reference values for amniotic fluid organic acids*. Prenatal. Diagn., 30, 43, 2010.
- OVERSTREET J. W., KATZ D.F.: *Sperm transport and capacitation*. In: SCIARRA J.J.: op. cit., 1997.
- PALERMO R. et al.: *Cenni di fisiologia della riproduzione umana*. In: CITTADINI E. et al.: op. cit., 1995.
- PANELLA I., PANELLA M.: *Membrane fetali e liquido amniotico*. In: CANDIANI G.B. et al.: op. cit., 1996.
- PECORARI D.: *Motherhood, metabolic changes and evolution*. Minerva ginecol., 54, 239, 2002.
- PECORARI D. et al.: *Medicina dell'età prenatale e del puerperio*. Piccin, Padova, 1992.
- PEEBLES D.M., MYATT L.: *Inflammation and pregnancy*. Informa healthcare, Abingdon (UK), 2006.
- PETRAGLIA F. et al.: *New aspects of placental endocrinology*. J. Endocrinol. Invest., 13, 353, 1990.
- PETRAGLIA F. et al.: *Gonadotropin-releasing hormone, inhibin, and activin in human placenta: evidence for a common cellular localization*. J. clin. Endocrinol. Metab., 74: 1184, 1992.
- PETRAGLIA F. et al.: *Activin at parturition: changes of maternal serum levels and evidence for binding sites in placenta and fetal membranes*. Obstet. Gynecol., 84: 278, 1994.
- PETRAGLIA F. et al.: *Endocrinologia della placenta e della gravidanza*. In: CANDIANI G.B. et al.: op. cit., 1996.
- PETRAGLIA F. et al.: *L'annidamento e la differenziazione iniziale dell'embrione*. In NAPPI C.: op. cit., 2004. pag. 51.
- PHELAN J.P. et al.: *Amniotic fluid index measurement during pregnancy*. J. Reprod. Med., 32, 601, 1987.
- PICCIONE E.: *Endocrinologia clinica della gravidanza*. CIC edizioni internazionali, Roma, 1998.
- PILU G. et al.: *Sviluppo embrio-fetale*. In: CANDIANI G.B. et al.: op. cit., 1996.
- POLIN R.A. et al.: *Fetal and neonatal physiology*. Saunders, Philadelphia, 2004. 3a edizione (e successive edizioni).
- POLVANI F. et al.: *La steroidogenesi della placenta e dell'unità feto-placentare*. In: *Ginecologia e ostetricia*. Monduzzi Ed., Bologna, 1987.
- QUENBY S. et al.: *Implantation, trophoblast-decidua interactions and local inflammatory changes*. In: PEEBLES D.M., MYATT L.: op. cit. 2006. Pag. 47.
- RAMSAY M.M. et al.: *Normal values in pregnancy*. Saunders, London, 2000.
- RAMSAY M.: *Normal values*. In: JAMES D. et al.: op. cit., 2011. 4a edizione, pag. 1383.
- RASMUSSEN K.M. et al.: *Recommendations for weight gain during pregnancy in the context of obesity epidemic*. Obstet. Gynecol., 116, 1191, 2010.
- REDMAN C.W.G. et al.: *The human placenta: a guide for clinicians and scientists*. Blackwell, Oxford, 1993.
- ROBINSON J.S.: *Crescita e sviluppo fetale*. In: CHAMBERLAIN G.: op. cit., 1997.
- RODECK C.H., WHITTLE J.M.: *Fetal medicine: basic science and clinical practice*. Churchill-Livingstone, London, 1999.
- ROGERS B.B. et al.: *Atherosclerosis revisited: current concepts on the pathophysiology of implantation site disorders*. Obstet. Gynecol. survey, 54, 189, 1999.
- ROSENFELD C.R.: *Regulation of the placental circulation*. In: POLIN R.A. et al.: op. cit., 2004.
- ROSS M.A., NIJLAND J.M.: *Fetal swallowing: relation to amniotic fluid regulation*. Clin. Obstet. Gynecol. 40, 352, 1997.
- ROSS M.G. et al.: *Placental and fetal physiology*. In: GABBE S.G. et al.: op. cit., 1996.
- SACKS G.P. et al.: *C-reactive protein in women treated by IVF*. Hum. Reprod., 19, 1677, 2004. Commento editoriale: *Yearbook of Obstetrics, Gynecology and Women's Health*. Mosby, Philadelphia, 2005; pag. 3.
- SAITO S.: *Implantation*. In KURJAK A., CHERVENAK F.A.: op. cit., 2006; pag. 693.
- SANFILIPPO S., IMBESI R.M.: *Embriologia*. In: DI RENZO G.C.: op. cit., 2006; pag. 206.
- SANTINI F., PINCHERA R.: *Fisiologia tiroidea in gravidanza*. In: CHIOVATO L. et al.: op. cit., 1998.

- SCARSELLI G.F.: *Cytokines and implantation*. In: GENAZZANI A.R. et al.: op. cit., 1995.
- SCARSELLI G., NOCI I.: *L'embrione e l'impianto*. Atti Soc. Ital. Ginecol. Ostet., 79, 8, 2003.
- SCHANZ A. et al.: *Molekulare Mechanismen der Embryoimplantation im Endometrium*. Gynäkologe, 37, 123, 2004.
- SCHONAUER S., LAURENTACI G.: *Immunobiologia della gravidanza*. CIC Ed. internaz., Roma, 1985.
- SCIARRA J.J.: *Gynecology and obstetrics*. Lippincott, London, Loose Leaf, 1997 e successivi aggiornamenti.
- SEPPALA M.: *Factors of importance for implantation*. Bailliere's clinical Obstet. Gynaecol., 5, 1, 1991.
- SHEARMAN R.P.: *Clinical reproductive endocrinology*. Churchill-Livingstone, Edinburgh, 1986.
- SIBLEY C.P., BOYD R.D.H.: *Mechanisms of transfer across the human placenta*. In POLIN R.A. et al.: op. cit., 2004.
- SICCARDI M. et al.: *L'indice del liquido amniotico nelle gravidanze normali a termine*. Giorn. Ital. Ostet. Ginecol., 6, 383, 1996.
- SICCARDI M., PISANO R.: *Amniotic fluid volume and fetal urine out- put shifts during maternal water immersion in normal human pregnancy. A preliminary report*. Ital. J. Gynaecol. Obstet., 4, 133, 1997.
- SILER-KHODR T.M.: *Endocrine and paracrine function of the human placenta*. In: POLIN R.A. et al.: op. cit., 2004.
- SILVER R.M. et al.: *The immunology of pregnancy*. In: CREASY R.K. et al.: op. cit., 2004.
- SOCIETÀ ITALIANA DI MEDICINA PERINATALE: *Requisiti e raccomandazioni per l'assistenza perinatale*. Società editrice europea, Firenze, 1999.
- SOLOMON S., CROSIGNANI P.G.: *The placenta as an endocrine organ: steroids*. In: KNOBIL E., NEILL J.D.: op. cit., 1988.
- SPEROFF L. et al.: *Clinical gynecologic endocrinology and infertility*. Lippincott, Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, 1999 (e successive edizioni).
- SPRAWKA N. et al.: *Adjustement of maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein levels in women with pregestational diabetes*. Prenat. Diagn., 31, 282, 2011.
- SRIVATSA B. et al.: *Maternal cell microchimerism in newborn tissues*. J. Pediatr., 142, 31, 2003. Commento editoriale: *Yearbook of Obstetrics, Gynecology and Women's Health*. Mosby, Philadelphia, 2004; pag. 217.
- SRUDZINSKAS F.G. et al.: *Placental proteins*. In SHEARMAN R.P.: op. cit., 1986.
- STEDING G.: *The anatomy of the human embryo. A scanning electron-microscopic atlas*. Karger, Basel, 2009.
- SUEOKA K. et al.: *Integrins and reproductive physiology: expression and modulation in fertilization, embryogenesis and implantation*. Fertil. Steril. 67, 799, 1997.
- TALAMANTES F., OGREN L.: *The placenta as an endocrine organ: polypeptides*. In: KNOBIL E., NEILL J.D.: op. cit., 1988.
- TAN E.K., TAN E.L.: *Alterations in physiology and anatomy during pregnancy*. Best practice and research clin. Obstet. Gynace. 27, 791, 2013.
- TROUNSON A.O. et al.: *Fecondazione, sviluppo iniziale ed impianto*. In: CHAMBERLAIN G.: op. cit., 1997.
- TULCHINSKY D., RYAN K.J.: *Maternal-fetal endocrinology*. Saunders, Philadelphia, 1980.
- VADORA E.: *La gonadotropina corionica umana*. Becton Ed., Parma, 1982.
- VALENSISE H. et al.: *Maternal cardiovascular haemodynamics in normal and complicated pregnancies*. Fetal and maternal medicine review, 14: 355, 2003.
- VERSPTYCK E. et al.: *Newborn shoulder width: a prospective study of 2222 consecutive measurements*. Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol., 106: 589, 1999.
- VIGNALI M. et al.: *Immunologia della fertilizzazione e dell'annidamento: recenti acquisizioni*. Atti Soc. Ital. Ginecol. Ostet., 79: 993, 2003.
- VOIGT F. et al.: *Die Embryonalperiode aus sonografischer Sicht*. Frauenheilkunde Up2date, 4, 787, 2010.
- VON WOLFF M. et al.: *Endometriale Implantation*. Der Gynäkologe, 41, 369, 2008.
- WALLACE E.M., HEALY D.H.: *Inhibins and activins: role in clinical practice*. Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol., 103: 945, 1996.
- WAPNER R.J. et al.: *Prenatal diagnosis of congenital disorders*. In CREASY R.K. et al.: op. cit., 2009 (6a edizione), pag. 221.
- WEECK L.L.: *An atlas of human gametes and conceptuses*. Parthenon Publ., New York, 1999.
- WHITCOME K.K. et al.: *Fetal load and the evolution of lumbar lordosis in bipedal homins*. Nature, 450, 1075, 2007.
- WING D.A., PAUL R.H.: *How frequently should the amniotic fluid index be performed during the course of antepartum testing?* Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol., 174, 33, 1996.
- WYNN R.M., JOLLIE W.P.: *Biology of the uterus*. Plenum, New York, 1989.
- YANAGIMACHI R.: *Mammalian fertilization*. In: KNOBIL E., NEILL J.D.: op. cit., 1988.
- YAP C.: *Ontogeny: the evolution of an oocyte*. Obstet. Gynecol. survey, 55, 449, 2000.
- YEN S.S.C., JAFFE R.B.: *Reproductive endocrinology*. Saunders, Philadelphia, 1997.
- ZINELLI G., COLOMBI ZINELLI L.: *Fegato e gravidanza*. Monduzzi Ed., Bologna, 1985.

BIBLIOGRAFIA CAP. 34

- AA.VV.: Educare alla nascita. Strumenti fisiologici e maieutici. Nuovi standard. Quaderni di D. & D. n. 6. Edizioni Scuola elementale di arte ostetrica, Firenze, 2008.
- Abel D.E.: Farmaci e sicurezza in gravidanza. Giorn. Ital. Ostet. Ginecol., 33, 63, 2011.
- Abel E.L., Sokol R.J.: Fetal alcohol syndrome is now leading cause of mental retardation. Lancet, 2, 1222, 1986.
- Abrams B. et al.: Maternal nutrition. In Creasy R.K. et al.: Op. cit. 2004.
- Abrams B.: Weight gain and energy intake during pregnancy. Clin. Obstet. Gynecol., 37, 515, 1994.
- Acog (American college of obstetricians and gynecologists): Nutrition and women. Educational bulletin, n. 229, 1996.
- Acog (American college of obstetricians and gynecologists): Guidelines for diagnostic imaging during pregnancy. Committee opinion, n. 299, 2004.
- Acog (American college of obstetricians and gynecologists): Use of psychiatric medications during pregnancy and lactation. ACOG practice bulletin n. 92, 2008.
- Aifa, Ministero della salute: Farmaci e gravidanza. Edizioni Ministero della salute, Roma, 2005.

- Airoldi G.: Manuale di farmacologia clinica. 2a edizione. Edizioni medico-scientifiche, Torino, 2008.
- Amersi S., Grimes D.A.: The case against using ordinal numbers for gestational age. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 91, 623, 1998.
- Arduini D.: Trattato di ecografia in ostetricia e ginecologia. Poletto Ed., Milano, 1997 (e successive edizioni).
- Armstrong E.M.: Conceiving risk, bearing responsibility: fetal alcohol syndrome and the diagnosis of moral disorder. Johns Hopkins University Press, Baltimore, 2003.
- Artal R. et al.: Weight gain recommendations in pregnancy and obesity epidemic. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 115, 152, 2010.
- Barbour L.A.: Current concepts of anticoagulant therapy in pregnancy. *Obstet. Gynecol. Clin. North Amer.*, 24, 499, 1997.
- Barish R.J.: In-flight radiation exposure during pregnancy. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 103, 1326, 2004.
- Barker D.J.P.: Mothers, babies, and disease in later life. B.M.J. Publ., London, 1994.
- Beer E.: Note sull'avvelenamento da morso di vipera. VCO-Medica (Periodico d'informazione dell'ordine dei medici e degli odontoiatri della provincia del Verbano-Cusio-Ossola), 7, novembre 2001, pag. 17.
- Bellati U. et al.: Sviluppo fetale nelle gestazioni complicate da tossicodipendenza. *Giorn. Ital. Ostet. Ginecol.*, 9, 195, 1987.
- Bernaschek G. et al.: Endosonography in obstetrics and gynecology. Springer, Berlin, 1990.
- Bettocchi S., Candiani G.B.: Attività lavorativa e salute riproduttiva della donna. Monduzzi, Ed., Bologna, 1983.
- Beyerlein A. et al.: Within-population average ranges compared with Institute of medicine recommendations for gestational weight gain. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 116, 1111, 2010.
- Black M. et al.: Obstetric and gynecologic dermatology. Mosby, Edinburgh, 2002.
- Bluir E., Stanley F.J.: Intrapartum asphyxia: a rare cause of cerebral palsy. *J. Pediatr.*, 112, 515, 1998.
- Bogatti P., Maso G.: Anatomia fetale. In Arduini D.: Op. cit., 1997.
- Bottiglioni F.: Il monitoraggio endocrino della gravidanza a rischio. In: Attualità in ginecologia, ostetricia e medicina perinatale. Edizioni medico scientifiche, Torino, 1981.
- Brent R.L.: Editor's note. *Teratology*, 17, 183, 1978.
- Briggs G.G., et al.: Drugs in pregnancy and lactation. Lippincott, Williams and Wilkins, Philadelphia, 2008 (e successive edizioni).
- Brost B.C., Newman R.B.: The maternal and fetal effects of tuberculosis therapy. *Obstet. Gynecol. Clin. North Amer.*, 24, 659, 1997.
- Bung P., Gerhard I.: Sexualität. In Gerhard I., Feige A.: Op. cit., 2005;26.
- Candiani G.B. et al.: La clinica ostetrica e ginecologica. Masson, Milano, 1996.
- Carenza L. et al.: Medicina fetale. Monduzzi Ed., Bologna, 1987.
- Carroli G. et al.: W.h.o. programme to map the best reproduction in health practices: how effective is antenatal care in preventing maternal mortality and serious morbidity? *Pediatric and perinatal epidemiology*, Vol. 15, suppl. 1, 2001.
- Catizone F.A., Ianniruberto A.: Il feto per immagini. Atlante di ecografia. CIC edizioni internazionali, Roma, 1986.
- Centers for Disease Control: Use of folate for prevention of spina bifida and neural tube defects 1983-1991. *MMWR*, 40, 513, 1991.
- Centini G., Rosignoli L.: Valutazione ecografica della quantità di liquido amniotico. In Arduini D.: op. cit. 1997.
- Cesari E. et al.: Il dolore feto-neonatale. *Ginecorama*, 33, n. 5, 8, 2011.
- Chayen B. et al.: Fetal heart rate changes and uterine activity during coitus. *Acta obstet. gynecol. scandinav.*, 65, 853, 1986.
- Chibber R. et al.: Adverse outcome of pregnancy following air travel: a myth or a concern?. *Austr. N.Z. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 46, 24, 2006. Commento editoriale: *Obstet. Anesth. digest*, 26, 143, 2006.
- Chiovato L. et al.: Tiroide e gravidanza. Mediserve, Milano, 1998.
- Christensen C.: Management of chemical dependence in pregnancy. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 51, 445, 2008.
- Chu S.Y. et al.: Gestational weigh gain by body mass index among US women delivering live births 2004-2005 fueling future obesity. *Amer. J. Ostet. Gynecol.*, 200, 271.e1-7, 2009. Commento editoriale: *Obstet. Anesth. digest*, 30, 88 2010.
- Colacurci N. et al.: Le patologie fetali alcool correlate. *Ital. J. Gynaecol. Obstet.*, 19, 221, 2007.
- Console V., Pisoni M.P.: Ruolo dei folati nella prevenzione di patologie fetali. Editeam, Cento (Ferrara), 2007.
- Cooper W.O. et al.: Major congenital malformations after first-trimester exposure to ACE inhibitors. *N. Engl. J. Med.*, 354, 2443, 2006. Commento editoriale: *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 61, 628, 2006.
- Cosmi E.V., Di Renzo G.C.: Elementi di fisiologia fetale. In: Ginecologia e Ostetricia. Monduzzi Ed., Bologna, 1987.
- Creasy R.K. et al.: Maternal-fetal medicine. Principles and practice. Saunders, Philadelphia, 2004 (e successive edizioni).
- CRM (Centrum für Reisemedizin): Reisemedizin für Gynäkologen. Centrum für Reisemedizin, Düsseldorf, 2012.
- Cunningham F.G. et al.: Williams obstetrics. Mc Graw-Hill, New York, 2005. 22a edizione (e successive edizioni).
- D'Addario V., Di Cagno L.: Ecografia. In Di Renzo G.C.: op. cit., 2006. Pag. 802.
- Dallapiccola B., Novelli G.: Genetica medica essenziale. CIC edizioni internazionali, Roma, 2012.
- Dashe J.S., Gilstrap L.C.: Antibiotic use in pregnancy. *Obstet. Gynecol. Clin. North Amer.*, 24, 617, 1997.
- Dattel B.J.: Antiretroviral therapy during pregnancy beyond AZT (ZDV). *Obstet. Gynecol. Clin. North Amer.*, 24, 645, 1997.
- De-Kun L. et. al.: Exposure to non-steroidal antiinflammatory drugs during pregnancy and risk of miscarriage: population based cohort study. *Brit. med. J.*, 327, 368, 2003.
- Delpiseh A. et al.: Prenatal alcohol exposure, CYP17 gene polymorphism and fetal growth restriction. *Europ. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 138, 49, 2008.
- Diani F., Turinetto A.: Tossicodipendenze e riproduzione umana. Piccin, Padova, 1999.
- Dibbon A.E. et al.: Drug therapy in the nursing mother. *Obstet. Gynecol. Clin. North Amer.*, 24, 675, 1997.
- Diket A.L., Nolan T.E.: Anxiety and depression: diagnosis and treatment during pregnancy. *Obstet. Gynecol. Clin. North Amer.*, 24, 535, 1997.
- Di Renzo G.C.: Ginecologia e ostetricia. Verduci, Roma, 2006 (e successive edizioni).
- Di Renzo G.C. et al.: Farmaci e gravidanza: aspetti generali e specifici. In Di Renzo G.C.: op. cit., 2006; pag. 891.
- Dombrowski M.P.: Pharmacologic therapy of asthma during pregnancy. *Obstet. Gynecol. Clin. North Amer.*, 24, 559, 1997.

- Ecker J.L., Musci T.J.: Treatment of thyroid disease in pregnancy. *Obstet. Gynecol. Clin. North Amer.*, 24, 575, 1997.
- Editoriale: Treating snakebites. *J. amer. Ass.*, 305, 2402, 2011.
- Editoriale: Acido folico. Prove di efficacia e considerazioni utili per la riduzione del rischio di malformazioni congenite. *Bollettino d'informazione sui farmaci*, 11, 66, 2004.
- Eiben B. et al.: Der neue Algorithmus der FMF-Deutschland. *Frauenarzt*, 52, 490, 2011.
- Eiben B., Thode C.: Das neue Ersttrimesterrisikobewertungsprogramm der FMF-Deutschland. *Frauenheilkunde up2date*, 5, 142, 2011.
- Eller D.P. et al.: Maternal and fetal implications of anticonvulsive therapy during pregnancy. *Obstet. Gynecol. Clin. North Amer.*, 24, 523, 1997.
- Elsässer M. et al.: Ultraschallscreening: was ist neu? *Frauenarzt*, 52, 440, 2011.
- Enkin M. et al.: A guide to effective care in pregnancy and childbirth. Oxford university press, Oxford, 2000 (e successive edizioni).
- ESCOP (European scientific cooperative on phytotherapy): Monografie ESCOP: le basi scientifiche dei prodotti fitoterapici. Planta medica srl, Pistrino di Cisterna (Perugia), 2006.
- Eskes T.K.A.B.: Abnormal folate metabolism in mothers with Down syndrome offspring. *Europ. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 124, 130, 2006.
- Faschingbauer F. et al.: Geburtshilflicher Ultraschall bis zur 12. SSW. *Frauenheilkunde up2date*, 4, 303, 2010.
- Fleischer A.C. et al.: The principles and practice of ultrasonography in obstetrics and gynecology. Prentice Hall, London, 1991.
- Fleischer A.C., Kepple D.M.: Transvaginal sonography. Lippincott, Philadelphia, 1992.
- Forleo R., Forleo G.: Nato per amore. Edizioni Paoline, Cinisello Balsamo, 1986.
- Forleo R., Forleo P.: Cenni sulla storia dell'ostetricia. In Di Renzo G.C.: op. cit., 2006. Pag. 3.
- Forleo R., Sbiroli C.: Per una nuova assistenza alla nascita. CIC edizioni internazionali, Roma, 1987.
- Fromtling R.A.: Recent trends in discovery, development and evaluation of antifungal agents. J.R. Prous, S.A., Barcelona, 1987.
- Gagliardi L., Catizone F.A.: Ecografia a confronto. CIC edizioni internazionali, Roma, 1987.
- Gagliardi L. et al.: Gravidanza e tossicodipendenza. In Zichella L., Merli S.: op. cit., 1986.
- Galli P.A. et al.: Identikit della gravidanza a rischio di mortalità perinatale. In Carenza L. et al.: op. cit., 1987.
- Gardosi J., Geirsson R.T.: Routine ultrasound is the method of choice for dating pregnancy. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 105, 933, 1998.
- Genazzani A.R. et al.: Ostetricia e ginecologia, Parte I e II. CIC Edizioni Internazionali, Roma, 1987.
- Genbacev O. et al.: Disruption of oxygen-regulated responses underlies pathological changes in the placentas of women who smoke or who are passively exposed to smoke during pregnancy. *Reproductive toxicology*, 17, 509, 2003.
- Gerhard I. Feige A.: Geburtshilfe integrativ. Urban & Fischer, München, 2005.
- Giovannini M.S. et al.: Esposizione in utero alla morfina. In Zichella L., Merli S.: op. cit., 1986.
- Gluckman P. Hanson M.: The fetal matrix: evolution, development and disease. Cambridge university press, Cambridge (UK), 2005.
- Gluckman P., Hanson M.: Developmental origins of health and disease. Cambridge university press, Cambridge (UK), 2006.
- Goh Y.I., Koren G.: Folic acid in pregnancy and fetal outcomes. *J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 28, 3, 2008.
- Greer L.G. et al.: Maternal and neonatal outcomes after antepartum treatment of influenza with antiviral medications. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 115, 711, 2010. Commento editoriale: Year book of obstetrics, gynecology and women's, health, 2010, pag. 135. Elsevier-Mosby, Philadelphia (PA), 2010.
- Grella P.V.: Danni iatrogeni da farmaci in gravidanza. In: Zichella L., Merli S.: op. cit., 1986.
- Grella P.V.: Cytostatic drugs in pregnancy. *Europ. J. gynaecol. Oncol.*, 8, 417, 1987.
- Grella P.V.: Terapie farmacologiche materne e fetali. In Candiani G.B. et al.: op. cit., 1996.
- Grella P.V.: Diagnosi nella gravidanza fisiologica. In Grella P.V.: et al.: op. cit., 2006; pag. 511 a.
- Grella P.V.: Terapia medica in gravidanza. In Grella P.V. et al.: op. cit., 2006; pag. 649 b.
- Grella P.V. et al.: Compendio di ginecologia e ostetricia. Monduzzi Ed., Bologna, 2006 (e successive edizioni).
- Gronowski A.M.: Handbook of clinical laboratory testing during pregnancy. Humana press, Totowa (New Jersey), 2004.
- Haag P. et al.: Gynäkologie und Urologie: Medizinische Verlags- und Informationsdienste, Breisach, 2013.
- Hall M.H.: Antenatal care. Bailliere's Clin. Obstet. Gynecol., 4, 1, 1990.
- Hampton T.: Prenatal smoking linked to digit defects. *J. amer. med. Ass.*, 295, 879, 2006.
- Hedderson M.M. et al.: Pregnancy weight gain and risk of neonatal complications: macrosomia, hypoglycemia and hyperbilirubinemia. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 108, 1153, 2006.
- Hillard T., Purdie D.: The yearbook of obstetrics and gynaecology. R.C.O.G. press, London, 2004.
- Hodgson D.M., Coe C.L.: Perinatal programming. Early life determinants of adult health and disease. Taylor & Francis, London, 2006.
- James A.H. et al.: Aspirin and reproductive outcomes. *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 63, 49, 2008.
- James D. et al.: High risk pregnancy: management options. Saunders, London, 2011 (e successive edizioni).
- Jimenez S.L.M.: The pregnant woman's comfort guide. Avery publ. group, Garden City Park (New York), 1992.
- Kahn H.S. et al.: Prenatal exposure to famine and health in later life. *Lancet*, 351, 1360, 1998.
- Kallen B. et al.: Congenital malformations after the use of inhaled budesonide in early pregnancy. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 93, 392, 1999.
- Kalter H.: Teratology in the twentieth century. Congenital malformations in humans and how their environmental causes were established. Elsevier, Amsterdam, 2003.
- Katz Z. et al.: Teratogenicity of progestogens given during the first trimester of pregnancy. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 65, 775, 1985.
- Kingsbury A.C.: Danazol and fetal masculinization. *Med. J. Australia*, 143, 410, 1985.
- Klebanoff M.A. et al.: Coitus during pregnancy: is it safe? *Lancet*, 2, 914, 1984.
- Kulin N.A. et al.: Pregnancy outcome following maternal use of the new selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors: a prospective controlled multicenter study. *J. amer. med. Ass.*, 279, 609, 1998.
- Kurjak A., Azumendi G.: The fetus in three dimensions. Informa healthcare, Abingdon, 2007.
- Lammer E.G., Cordero J.F.: Exogenous sex hormone exposure and the risk for major malformations. *J. amer. med. Ass.*, 225, 3128, 1986.

- Leeners B. et al.: Psychotherapie. In Gerhard I., Feige A.: op. cit., 2005. Pag. 324.
- Linee guida per la gravidanza fisiologica. Bollettino Soc. Ital. Ginecol. Ostet. 10, 5, marzo 1995.
- Luke B.: Nutritional influence on fetal growth. Clin. Obstet. Gynecol., 37, 538, 1994.
- Machet L., Vaillant L.: Dermatologie en gynécologie et obstétrique. Masson, Paris, 2001.
- Malm H. et al.: Risks associated with selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors in pregnancy. Obstet. Gynecol., 106, 1289, 2005.
- Malvasi A., Di Renzo G.C.: Semeiotica ostetrica. CIC Edizioni Internazionali, Roma, 2012.
- Mancuso S. et al.: Alimentazione in gravidanza. In Candiani G.B. et al.: op. cit., 1996.
- Mansfield P.K.: Pregnancy for older women. Praeger Publ., New York, 1986.
- Marchesoni D.: Antibioticoterapia in ostetricia e ginecologia. La Garangola, Padova, 1987.
- Marchesoni D.: Gravidanza e specialità farmaceutiche. S.O.G., Padova, 1991.
- Massopust C.: Pinard, un antico strumento per l'ostetricia moderna. Donna & Donna, anno 10, n. 62, 14, 2008.
- Mehta S.H.: Nutrition and pregnancy. Clin. Obstet. Gynecol., 51, 409, 2008.
- Menard M.K.: Vitamin and mineral supplement prior to and during pregnancy. Obstet. Gynecol. Clin. North Amer., 24, 479, 1997.
- Merialdi M. et al.: Randomized controlled trial of prenatal zinc supplementation and fetal bone growth. Amer. J. clin. Nutr., 79, 826, 2004.
- Messini S., Di Renzo G.C.: Farmaci dermatologici e cosmetici in gravidanza. In Di Renzo G.C.: op. cit., 2006. Pag. 922.
- Meyers V.K.: Teratogens. Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1990.
- Michaelis J. et al.: Prospective study of suspected association between certain drugs administered during early pregnancy and congenital malformations. Teratology, 27, 57, 1983.
- Mittelmark R.A.: Exercise in pregnancy. Williams & Wilkins, London, 1991.
- Mølgaard-Nielsen D., Hviid A.: Newer-generation antiepileptic drugs and the risk of major birth defects. J. amer. med. Ass., 305, 1996, 2011.
- Münsted K. et al.: Komplementäre und alternative Methoden in der Geburtshilfe. Frauenarzt, 47, 1124, 2006.
- Murphy Paul: Origins. Hay House, London, 2011.
- Nanhorngué K., Ville Y.: First trimester screening for fetal abnormalities. In: James D. et al.: op. cit. 2011, pag. 97.
- Nappi C.: Ostetricia e ginecologia. Idelson-Gnocchi, Napoli, 2004 (e successive edizioni).
- National Academy of Sciences: Nutrition during pregnancy: weight gain and nutrient supplement. National Academy Press, Washington D.C., 1990.
- Nesbitt R.E.L., Aubry R.H.: High risk obstetrics. II. Value of semiobjective grading system in identifying the vulnerable group. Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol., 103, 972, 1969.
- Newman R.: Prescribing in pregnancy. Obstet. Gynecol. Clin. North Amer., 24, 471, 1997.
- Nicolaides K.H.: A model for a new pyramid of prenatal care based on the 11 to 13 weeks assessment. Prenatal diagnosis, 31, 3, 2011a.
- Nicolaides K.H.: Screening for aneuploidies at 11 to 13 weeks. Prenatal diagnosis, 31, 7, 2011b.
- Nicolaides K.H.: Turning the pyramid of prenatal care. Fetal Diagn. Ther., 29, 183, 2011c.
- Nicolini U. et al.: Curve trasversali dell'accrescimento fetale. Studio multicentrico. Minerva ginecol., 38, 873, 1986.
- Nora J.J. et al.: Exogenous progestogen and estrogen implicated in birth defects. J. amer. med. Ass., 240, 837, 1978.
- Onnis A. et al.: I farmaci in gravidanza. Piccin, Padova, 1983.
- Pachi A. et al.: Effetti biologici e rischi potenziali degli ultrasuoni nella diagnostica ecografica ostetrica. (a) In Zichella L., Merli S.: op. cit., 1986 a.
- Pachi A. et al.: Lesioni da fetoscopia: valutazione critica. In Zichella L., Merli S.: op. cit., 1986 b.
- Pachi A., Tulli A.F.: Ecografia fetale. CIC edizioni internazionali, Roma, 1984.
- Paladini D. et al.: Fetal size charts for the Italian population. Normative curves of head, abdomen and long bones. Prenatal diagnosis, 25, 456, 2005.
- Parazzini F.: Epidemiologia della patologia ostetrica. In Candiani G.B. et al.: op. cit., 1996.
- Parker J.D.: Postpartum weight change. Clin. Obstet. Gynecol., 37, 528, 1994.
- Pasternak B., Hviid A.: Use of acyclovir, valacyclovir and famcyclovir in the first trimester of pregnancy and the risk of birth defects. J. amer. med. Ass., 304, 859, 2010a.
- Pasternak B., Hviid A.: Use of proton-pump inhibitors in early pregnancy and the risk of birth defects. New Engl. J. Med., 363, 2114, 2010b.
- Paulus W.E., Lauritzen C.: Medikamente und Schadstoffe in Schwangerschaft und Stillzeit. Spitta Verlag, Balingen. Edizione a fogli mobili aggiornata al dicembre 2013 e aggiunte successive.
- Pepe F. et al.: Diagnosi e management perinatale delle malformazioni fetali. Verduci, Roma, 2010.
- Piscicelli U.: Training autogeno respiratorio e psicoprofilassi ostetrica. Piccin, Padova 1987.
- Polatti F., Zara C.: Igiene ed assistenza alla gravidanza. In Nappi C.: op. cit., 2004. Pag. 117.
- Polin R.A. et al.: Fetal and neonatal physiology. Saunders, Philadelphia, 2004 (e successive edizioni).
- Ramsay M.M. et al.: Valori normali in gravidanza. CIC edizioni internazionali, Roma, 1998.
- Rasmussen K.M. et al.: Recommendations for weight gain during pregnancy in the context of the obesity epidemics. Obstet. Gynecol., 116, 1191, 2010.
- Rath W., Friese K.: Erkrankungen in der Schwangerschaft. Thieme, Stuttgart, 2005 (e successive edizioni).
- Rayburn W.F.: Controversies in fetal drug therapy. Clin. Obstet. Gynecol., 34, 2, 1991.
- Rayburn W.F.: Maternal and fetal effects from substance use. Clin. Perinatol., 34, 559, 2007.
- Rayburn W.F., Farmer K.C.: Off-label prescribing during pregnancy. Obstet. Gynecol. Clin. North Amer., 24, 471, 1997.
- Rayburn W.F., Zuspan F.P.: Drug therapy in obstetrics and gynecology. Mosby Year Book, St. Louis, 1992.
- Red R.T. et al.: Environmental toxicant exposure during pregnancy. Obstet. Gynecol. Survey, 66, 240, 2011.
- Rizzo G. et al.: Correlation between antepartum maternal metabolism and intelligence of offspring. New Engl. J. Med. 325, 991, 1991.

- Robinson M. et al.: Low-moderate prenatal alcohol exposure and risk to child behavioral development: a prospective cohort study. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 117, 1139, 2010. Commento editoriale: *Obstet. Gynecol Surv.*, 65, 759, 2010.
- Romanini C. et al.: Attualità sulla psicosomatica in ginecologia e ostetricia. CIC edizioni internazionali, Roma, 1987.
- Rose N.C., Mennuti M.T.: Periconceptional folate supplementation and neural tube defects. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 37, 605, 1994.
- Rosen H.G., Hobel C.J.: Prenatal and perinatal factors associated with brain disorders. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 68, 416, 1986.
- Ross M.G., Desai M.: Fetal origins of adult disease. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 56, 509, 2013.
- Rothenberg S.P. et al.: Autoantibodies against folate receptors in women with a pregnancy complicated by a neural tube defect. *N. Engl. J. Med.*, 350, 134, 2004. Commento editoriale: *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 59, 410, 2004.
- Rubin M.M.: Antenatal exposure to DES: lessons learned, future concerns. *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 62, 548, 2007.
- Saldeen P., Saldeen T.: Women and omega-3 fatty acids. *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 59, 722, 2004.
- Sato R.L. et al.: Antepartum seafood consumption and mercury levels in newborn blood. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 194, 1683, 2006. Commento editoriale: *Obstet. Anesth. digest*, 27, 25, 2007.
- Sattar M., Berry C., Greer I.A.: Essential fatty acids in relation to pregnancy complications and fetal development. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 105, 1248, 1998.
- Saunders N.: Pregnancy in the 21st century: back to nature with a little assistance. *Lancet*, 349 (suppl. march), 17, 1997.
- Schaefer C. et al.: Störungen der Organgenese durch Arzneimittel mit teratogenem Potential. *Der Gynäkologe*, 38, 16, 2005.
- Schaefer C. et al.: Off-Label-Use von Medikamenten in der Schwangerschaft. *Frauenarzt*, 48, 20, 2007a.
- Schaefer C. et al.: Drugs during pregnancy and lactation. Elsevier, Oxford (UK), 2007b.
- Schaefer C.: Sartane und ACE-Hemmer schaden dem Fete. *Frauenarzt*, 52, 122, 2011.
- Schaffir J.: Sexual intercourse at term and the onset of labor. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 107, 1310, 2006. Commento editoriale: *Obstet. Anesth. digest*, 26, 176, 2006.
- Scapira D.V., Chudley A.E.: Successful pregnancy following continuous treatment with combination chemotherapy before conception and throughout pregnancy. *Cancer*, 54, 800, 1984.
- Schlensker K.H.: Atlas der Ultraschall Diagnostik in Geburtshilfe und Gynäkologie. Thieme Verlag, Stuttgart, 1984.
- Schmitz R., Steinhard J.: Geburtshilflicher Ultraschall ab der 25. SSW. *Frauenheilkunde up2date*, 4, 343, 2010.
- Schonauer S. et al.: Farmaci anti-infettivi in gravidanza e allattamento. CIC edizioni internazionali, Roma, 1988.
- Selvaggi L. et al.: Attività lavorativa e salute riproduttiva della donna. Monduzzi Ed., Bologna, 1983.
- Shah S., Van Geijn H.: Managing the risks of off-licence prescribing in pregnancy. *Europ. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 130, 156, 2007.
- Shepard T.H., Lemire R.J.: Catalog of teratogenic agents. Johns Hopkins University Press, Baltimore, 2004 (e successive edizioni).
- SNLG-ISS (Sistema nazionale linee guida dell'Istituto superiore di sanità): Gravidanza fisiologica. Linea Guida 20. Ministero della sanità, Roma, 2011.
<http://www.snlg.snig-iss.it>
- Società italiana di medicina perinatale: Requisiti e raccomandazioni per l'assistenza perinatale in Italia. Società editrice europea, Firenze, 1999.
- Società italiana di nutrizione umana: Livelli di assunzione raccomandati di energia e nutrienti per la popolazione italiana (LARN). EDRA medical publishing & new media, Milano, 1996 e successive edizioni.
- Sohn C., Holzgreve W.: Ultraschall in Gynäkologie und Geburtshilfe. Thieme, Stuttgart, 2013 (e successive edizioni).
- Soothill P.W. et al.: Maternal smoking and fetal carboxyhaemoglobin and blood gas levels. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 103, 78, 1996.
- Sorosky J.I. et al.: The use of chemotherapeutic agents during pregnancy. *Obstet. Gynecol. Clin. North Amer.*, 24, 591, 1997.
- Spinillo A. et al.: Significance of low birthweight for gestational age among very preterm infants. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 104, 668, 1997.
- Spohr H.L.: Teratogene Effekte von Nikotin, Drogen und Alkohol. *Der Gynäkologe*, 38, 25, 2005.
- Stjernfeldt M. et al.: Maternal smoking during pregnancy and risk of childhood cancer. *Lancet*, 2, 687, 1986.
- Stotland N.E. et al.: Weight gain and spontaneous preterm birth. The role of race or ethnicity and previous preterm birth. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 108, 1448, 2006.
- Streissguth A. et al.: Natural history of the fetal alcohol syndrome. A 10 year follow up of eleven patients. *Lancet*, 2, 85, 1985.
- Strömlund K.: Fetal alcohol syndrome. A birth defect recognized worldwide. *Fetal and maternal medicine review*, 15, 59, 2004.
- Stumpf M. et al.: Radiologische Diagnostik in der Frühschwangerschaft. *Frauenarzt*, 49, 914, 2008.
- Suitor C.W.: Nutritional assessment of the pregnant woman. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 37, 501, 1994.
- Sullivan C.A., Martin J.N.: Sodium and pregnancy. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.* 37, 558, 1994.
- Thompson J.R. et al.: Maternal folate supplementation in pregnancy and protection against acute lymphoblastic leukaemia in childhood: a case-control study. *Lancet*, 358, 1935, 2001.
- Thorp J.M.: Management of drug dependency, overdose and withdrawal in the obstetric patient. *Obstet. Gynecol. Clin. North Amer.*, 22, 131, 1995.
- Todros T., et al.: Metodologia. In Arduini D.: op. cit., 1997.
- Todros T., Plazzotta C.: Accrescimento fetale. Fisiologia. In Arduini D.: op. cit., 1997.
- Todros T., Sciarrone A.: Biometria fetale. In Arduini D.: op. cit., 1997.
- Toesken W.: The great lead water pipe disaster. MIT press, Cambridge (Mass.), 2006. Recensione: *J. amer. med. Ass.*, 297, 1601, 2007.
- Tönz O.: Prophylaxe der Neuraldefekte und anderer Fehlbildungen. *Der Gynäkologe*, 38, 53, 2005.
- Tranquilli A.L. et al.: Farmaci anticoagulanti/antiaggreganti in gravidanza. *Riv. ital. Med. perinat.*, 9, n. 2, 1, 2007.
- Troiano V. et al.: Fumo di sigarette e rischio neonatale. *Contracc. Fertil. Steril.*, 17, 463, 1990.
- Tuuli M.G., Odibo A.O.: The role of serum markers and uterine artery Doppler in identifying at-risk pregnancies. *Clin. Perinatol.*, 38, 1, 2011.
- Valensise H., Arduini D.: Effetti biologici degli ultrasuoni. In Arduini D.: op. cit., 1997.
- Valensise H., Felis S.: Terapia medica in gravidanza. CIC edizioni internazionali, Roma, 2012.
- Varga D. et al.: Geburtshilflicher Ultraschall von der 13. bis zur 24. SSW. *Frauenheilkunde up2date*, 4, 323, 2010.

- Voelker R.: The business of baby pictures. *J. amer. med. Ass.*, 293, 25, 2005.
- Voigt F. et al.: Die Embryonalperiode aus Sonograficher Sicht. *Frauenheilkunde up2date*, 4, 287, 2010.
- Volpe A. et al.: Assunzione cronica di oppiacei e secrezione oppioide placentare, fetale e neonatale. In Zichella L., Merli S.: op. cit., 1986.
- Wada L., King J.C.: Trace elements nutrition during pregnancy. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 37, 574, 1994.
- Wagner R.K., Lester R.G.: Exposure of the pregnant patient to diagnostic radiation: a guide to medical management. Lippincott, Philadelphia, 1985.
- Wallace E.M., Baker L.S.: Effect of antenatal betametasone administration on placental vascular resistance. *Lancet*, 353, 1404, 1999.
- Welsh A.: Three-dimensional ultrasound in the diagnosis of fetal abnormality. In: Hillard T., Purdie D.: op. cit., 2004.
- Whitlow B.J. et al.: The effect of fetal neck position on nuchal translucency measurement. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaec.*, 105, 832, 1998.
- W.H.O. (World health organization): Antenatal care in developing countries: promises, achievements and missed opportunities. W.H.O., Genève, 2003.
- Widdowson E.M.: How the fetus is fed. *Proc. Nutr. Soc.*, 28, 17, 1971.
- Wilcox A.J. et al.: Folic acid supplementation and risks of facial clefts: national population based case-control study. *Brit. med. J.*, 334, 464, 2007.
- Williams L.J. et al.: Prevalence of spina bifida and anencephaly during the transition to mandatory folic acid fortification in the United States. *Teratology*, 66, 33, 2002.
- Wolfe H.M., Gross T.L.: Obesity in pregnancy. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 37, 596, 1994.
- Woods J.R.: Drug abuse in pregnancy. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 36, 2, 1993.
- Zichella L., Merli S.: Le lesioni iatogene in ostetricia e ginecologia. Lesioni mediche. Monduzzi, Bologna, 1986.
- Zwiauer K.: Prophylaxe von Neuraldefekten mit Folsäure. *Der Gynäkologe*, 38, 46, 2005.

BIBLIOGRAFIA CAP. 35

- Abitbol M.M.: Birth and human evolution. Bergin & Garvey, Westport (Conn.), 1996.
- Arduini D.: Trattato di ecografia ostetrica e ginecologica. Poletto Ed., Milano, 1997 (e successive edizioni).
- Barbera A., Hobbins J.C.: Applicazioni di semeiotica ecografica in travaglio di parto. In Arduini D.: op.cit., 1997.
- Bottiglioni F.: Ostetricia. Attualità ed aggiornamenti. Patron, Bologna, 1980.
- Bertino A.: Meccanismo del parto. In Clivio I.: op. cit. 1945. Vol. I; pag. 272.
- Candiani G.B. et al.: La clinica ostetrica e ginecologica. Masson, Milano, 1996.
- Carsten M.E., Miller J.D.: A new look at uterine muscle contraction. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 157, 1383, 1987.
- Ceci G.P.: Il parto oggi. Analisi comparata del meccanismo e terapia ragionata. Piccin, Padova, 1987.
- Challis J.R.G., Lye S.J.: Characteristics of parturition. In Creasy R.K. et al.: op. cit., 2004.
- Chamberlain G.: Turnbull's obstetrics. Ediz. ital. Momento medico Menarini, Salerno, 1997.
- Clivio I.: Trattato di ostetricia. Vallardi, Milano, 1945.
- Cohen W.R., Friedman E.A.: Management of labor. University Park Press, Baltimore, 1983.
- Creasy R.K. et al.: Maternal-fetal medicine. Saunders, Philadelphia, 2004 (e successive edizioni).
- Cunningham F.G., et al.: Williams obstetrics. Mc Graw-Hill, New York, 2005. 22a edizione (e successive edizioni).
- Di Renzo G.C.: Ginecologia e ostetricia. Verduci, Roma, 2006 (e successive edizioni).
- Di Renzo G.C. et al.: Meccanismi di scatenamento del parto nella donna. In Candiani G.B. et al.: op. cit., 1996.
- Florio P. et al.: Activin A, inhibin A, inhibin B and parturition: changes of maternal and cord serum levels according to the mode of delivery. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 106, 1061, 1999.
- Fuchs A.R., Fuchs F.: Physiology and endocrinology of parturition. In Gabbe S.G. et al.: op. cit., 1996.
- Gabbe S.G. et al.: Obstetrics. Normal and problem pregnancies. Churchill-Livingstone, New York, 1996 (e successive edizioni).
- Gould S.E.: Anatomy. In Gabbe S.G. et al.: op. cit., 1996.
- Greer I.A.: Fisiologia e biochimica del travaglio. In Chamberlain S.G.: op. cit., 1997.
- Grella P.V. et al.: Compendio di ginecologia e ostetricia. Monduzzi Ed., Bologna, 2006 (e successive edizioni).
- James D. et al.: High risk pregnancy. Management options. Saunders, London, 1999 (e successive edizioni).
- Klapholz H.: Evaluation of fetopelvic relationships. In Cohen W.R., Friedman E.A. et al.: op. cit., 1983.
- Latini V., Di Renzo G.C.: Quando l'ecografia «guarda» il parto. *Ginecorama*, 35, n. 4, 8, 2013.
- Lauro V., Di Paolo A.M.: Cause e fattori del parto. In Nappi C.: op. cit., 2004; pag. 209.
- Macintyre D.A. et al.: Myometrial activation-coordination, connectivity and contractility. *Fetal and maternal medicine review*, 18, 333, 2007.
- Massi G.B. et al.: I recettori per la ossitocina e per l'arginin-vasopressina nell'utero umano durante la gravidanza ed il parto. *Riv. Ostet. Ginecol.*, 2, 259, 1989.
- Mergoni A.: Il parto: uno studio da riesaminare. Bonomi editore, Pavia, 1996.
- Mergoni A.: L'efficienza del corretto metodo di studio nella interpretazione della fisiologia del parto. *Gyneco-Aogoi*, 19, n. 1, 24, 2008.
- Moloy H.C.: Clinical and roentgenologic evaluation of the pelvis in obstetrics. Saunders, Philadelphia, 1951.
- Nappi C.: Ostetricia e ginecologia. Idelson-Gnocchi, Napoli, 2004 (e successive edizioni).
- Pardi G.: Travaglio e parto vaginale. In Candiani G.B. et al.: op. cit., 1996.
- Pasetto N. et al.: Leukotrienes and labour: maternal plasma levels. *New trends in Gynaecol. Obstet.* 4, 41, 1988.
- Pasetto N. et al.: Cytokine production by human fetal membranes and uterine decidua at term gestation in relation to labor. *Placenta*, 14, 361, 1993.
- Pasetto N. et al.: Interleukin-3 stimulates prostaglandin E2 release by human fetal membranes at term gestation. *J. Reprod. Immunol.* 25, 185, 1993.

- Piccione E.: Regulation of eicosanoid biosynthesis in term and preterm labor. *Ital. J. Gynecol. Obstet.*, 1, 39, 1995.
- Piccione E. et al.: Travaglio e parto a termine. In Di Renzo G.C.: op. cit., 2006; pag. 1215.
- Powell M. C. et al.: Magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) in obstetrics. I. Maternal anatomy. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 95, 31, 1988.
- Schmid V.: Il dolore del parto. Edizioni centro studi "Il marsupio", Firenze, 1998.
- Schneider H. et al.: Die Geburtshilfe. Springer, Berlin, 2004 e successive edizioni.
- Scott J.R. et al.: Danforth's obstetrics and gynecology. Lippincott, Williams & Wilkins, Philadelphia, 2003 e successive edizioni.
- Società italiana di medicina perinatale: Requisiti e raccomandazioni per l'assistenza perinatale. Società editrice europea, Firenze, 1999.
- Starr D.D. et al.: Pelvimetry by magnetic resonance imaging. *Amer. J. Radiol.*, 144, 947, 1985.
- Testut L.: Anatomia umana. Vol. 1°, Osteologia. Utet, Torino, 1943.
- Tournaire M.: Fisiologia della gravidanza. Masson Italia, Milano, 1984.
- Vignal M.: Timing del parto. In Candiani G.B. et al.: op. cit., 1996.
- Warkentin B.: Die physiologischen Steuerungsmechanismen der Geburt. Urban & Schwarzenberg, München, 1980.
- Warkentin B.: Die Evolution der menschlichen Geburt. Springer, Berlin, 1991.
- Wentz M.J. et al.: Regulation of catechol-O-methyltransferase expression in human myometrial cells. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 108, 1439, 2006.
- Wischnik A. et al.: Einsatzaspekte der Magnet-Resonanztomographie (MRT) in der Geburtshilfe. *Der Gynäkologe*, 28: 321, 1995.
- Wynn R.M., Jollie W.P.: Biology of the uterus. Plenum, New York, 1989.
- Zichella L., Brunelli R.: Il parto. In Grella P.V. et al.: op. cit., 2006; pag. 597.

BIBLIOGRAFIA CAP. 36

- Bottiglioni F.: Ostetricia. Attualità ed aggiornamenti. Patron, Bologna, 1980.
- Candiani G.B. et al.: La clinica ostetrica e ginecologica. Masson, Milano, 1996.
- Ceci G.P.: Il parto oggi. Analisi comparata del meccanismo e terapia ragionata. Piccin, Padova, 1987.
- Challis J.R.G., Lye S.J.: Characteristics of parturition. In Creasy R.K. et al.: op. cit., 2004.
- Chamberlain G.: Turnbull's obstetrics. Edizione italiana, Momento Medico Menarini, Salerno, 1997.
- Creasy R.K. et al.: Maternal-fetal medicine. Saunders, Philadelphia, 2004 (e successive edizioni).
- Cunningham F.G. et al.: Williams obstetrics. Mc Graw-Hill, New York, 2005 (e successive edizioni).
- Ferrazzi E.: Punti critici e semeiotica del periodo espulsivo. *Ginecorama*, 28 (n. 6), 14, 2006.
- Forleo R. et al.: Manuale di assistenza alla nascita. Vol. I e II, Cofese, Palermo, 1984-86.
- Fortner K.B. et al.: The Johns Hopkins manual of gynecology and obstetrics. Lippincott, Williams & Wilkins, Philadelphia, 2007 (e successive edizioni).
- Franchini A.: Medicina legale. 10^a ediz., Cedam, Padova, 1985.
- Friedman E.A.: Labor, clinical evaluation and management. Appleton-Century-Crofts, New York, 1978.
- Fuchs A.R., Fuchs F.: Physiology and endocrinology of parturition. In Gabbe S.G. et al.: op. cit., 1996.
- Gabbe S.G. et al.: Obstetrics. Normal and problem pregnancies. Churchill-Livingstone, New York, 1996 (e successive edizioni).
- Hayashi R.L.: Labor management. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.* 33, 3, 1992.
- Lewin D. et al.: La mesure objective et continue de la dilatation du col. *J. Gynécol. Obstét. Biol. Reprod.*, 7, 63, 1978.
- Malinas Y., Favier M.: ABC de mécanique obstétricale. Masson, Paris, 1979.
- Martius G.: Lehrbuch der Geburtshilfe. Thieme, Stuttgart, 1981.
- O'Brien W.F., Cefalo R.C.: Labor and delivery. In Gabbe S.G. et al.: op. cit., 1996.
- Oxorn H.: Human labor and birth. Appleton-Century-Crofts, East Norwalk (Conn.), 1986.
- Pardi G.: Travaglio e parto vaginale. In Candiani G.B. et al.: op. cit., 1996.
- Schaal J.P. et al.: Mécanique et techniques obstétricales. Sauramps médical, Montpellier, 1998.
- Sutton J., Scott P.: Il posizionamento ottimale del feto. CIC Edizioni internazionali, Roma, 1998.
- Vignal M.: Timing del parto. In Candiani G.B. et al.: op. cit., 1996.
- Vokaer R.: Traité d'obstétrique. Vol. I-III, Masson, Paris, 1983-1988.
- Wynn R.M., Jollie W.P.: Biology of the uterus. Plenum, New York, 1989.

BIBLIOGRAFIA CAP. 37

- Abele H. et al.: Die regelrechte Entbindung. *Frauenheilkunde up2date*, 2, 137, 2008.
- ACOG (American college of obstetricians and gynecologists): Routine human immunodeficiency virus screening. ACOG committee opinion, n. 411, 2008.
- Arduini D.: Trattato di ecografia in ostetricia e ginecologia. Poletto Ed., Milano, 1997 (e successive edizioni).
- Barbera A., Robbins J.C.: Applicazioni di semeiotica ecografica in travaglio di parto. In Arduini D.: op. cit., 1997.
- Bottiglioni F.: Ostetricia. Attualità ed aggiornamenti. Patron, Bologna, 1980.
- Bowes W.A., Thorp J.M.: Clinical aspects of normal and abnormal labor. In Creasy R.K. et al.: op. cit., 2004.
- Candiani G.B. et al.: La clinica ostetrica e ginecologica. Masson, Milano, 1996.

- Challis J.R.G., Lye S.J.: Characteristics of parturition. In Creasy R.K. et al.: op. cit., 2004.
- Cheng Y.W. et al.: The association between persistent occiput posterior position and neonatal outcomes. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 107, 837, 2006.
- Cousin L.M. et al.: Amnisure: placental alpha microglobulin-1 rapid immunoassay versus standard diagnostic methods for detection of rupture of membranes. *Amer. J. Perinatol.*, 22, 317, 2005.
- Crawford J.S.: The stages and phases of labour. *Lancet*, 2, 271, 1983.
- Creasy R.K. et al.: Maternal-fetal medicine. Saunders, Philadelphia, 2004 (e successive edizioni).
- Cunningham F.G., et al.: Williams obstetrics. Mc Graw-Hill, New York, 2005. 22a edizione (e successive edizioni).
- De Tourris H., et al.: Ginecologia e ostetricia. Masson Italia, Milano, 1986.
- Feige A., et al.: Kreissaal Kompendium. Thieme, Stuttgart, 2012.
- Gabbe S.G., et al.: Obstetrics. Normal and problem pregnancies. Churchill-Livingstone, New York , 1996 (e successive edizioni).
- Gambling D.R., Douglas M.J.: Obstetric anesthesia and uncommon disorders. Saunders, Philadelphia, 1998 (e successive edizioni).
- Gardner M. et al.: Intrapartum sonography and persistent occiput posterior position: a study of 408 deliveries. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 91, 746, 1998.
- Geist C. et al.: Hebammenkunde. Hippocrates Verlag, Stuttgart, 2005.
- Gross m.M. et al.: Women's recognition of the spontaneous onset of labor. *Birth*, 30, 267, 2003. Commento editoriale: *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 59, 500, 2004.
- Harder U.: Einstellungs- und Haltungsanomalien. In Geist C. et al.: op. cit., 2005; pag. 342.
- Impley L., Boylan P.: Active management of labour revisited. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 106, 285, 1999.
- Le Ray C., et al.: Is epidural analgesia a risk factor for occiput posterior or transverse positions during labour? *Europ. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 123, 22, 2005.
- O'Brien W.F., Cefalo R.C.: Labor and Delivery. In Gabbe S.G. et al.: op. cit. 1996.
- O'Driscoll K., Meagher D.: Il trattamento attivo del travaglio di parto. CIC edizioni internazionali, Roma, 1989.
- Odent M., et al.: Active versus expectant management of third stage of labour. *Lancet*, 351, 1659, 1998.
- Panella I., Montoneri C.: Travaglio e parto. In: Ginecologia e ostetricia. Monduzzi Ed., Bologna, 1987.
- Pardi G.: Travaglio e parto vaginale. In Candiani G.B. et al.: op. cit., 1996.
- Peregrine E. et al.: Impact on delivery outcome of ultrasonographic fetal head position prior to induction of labor. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 109, 618, 2007.
- Pschyrembel W.: Praktische Geburtshilfe. De Gruyter, Berlin, 1960.
- Schneider H., et al.: Die Geburtshilfe. Springer, Berlin, 2004 e succ. edizioni.
- Senécal J., et al.: Effect of fetal position on second-stage duration and labor outcome. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 105, 763, 2005.
- Sizer A.R., Nirman D.M.: Occipitoposterior position: associated factors and obstetric outcome in nulliparas. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 96, 749, 2000.
- Stöckel W.: Lehrbuch der Geburtshilfe. Gustav Fischer Verlag, Jena, 1961.
- Strolego F. et al.: Occipite posteriore e distocia meccanica. Dolore in travaglio e alterazioni cardiotocografiche. *Riv. Ostet. Ginecol. pratica*, 19, n. 1, 27, 2004.
- Strolego F., Londero F.: Occipite posteriore e distocia meccanica. Un problema clinico. *Riv. Ostet. Ginecol. pratica*, 20, n. 2, 7, 2005.
- Strolego F., Galli P.: Dal destrismo al mancinismo: un divenire intrauterino. *Riv. Ostet. Ginec. pratica*, 23, n. 2, 5, 2008.
- Sutton J., Scott P.: Il posizionamento ottimale del feto. CIC edizioni internazionali, Roma, 1998.
- Valle A., et al.: Manuale di sala parto. Ed. Ermes, Milano, 1996.
- Vokaer R.: Traité d'obstétrique. Vol. I-III, Masson, Paris, 1983-1988.

BIBLIOGRAFIA CAP. 38

- Arduini D.: Trattato di ecografia in ostetricia e ginecologia. Ed. Poletto, Milano, 1997 (e successive edizioni).
- Baskett T.F., Arulkumaran S.: Intrapartum care. RCOG Press, London, 2002.
- Beckermann M.K., Perl F.M.: Frauen-Heilkunde und Geburts-Hilfe. Schwabe, Basel, 2004.
- Butler E.E. et al.: Postural equilibrium during pregnancy: decreased stability with an increased reliance on visual cues. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 195, 1104, 2006. Commento editoriale: *Obstet. Anesth. digest.*, 27, 30, 2007.
- Candiani G.B. et al.: La clinica ostetrica e ginecologica. Masson, Milano, 1996.
- Ceci G.: Il parto oggi. Analisi comparata del meccanismo e terapia ragionata. Piccin, Padova, 1987.
- Chamberlain G.: Turnbull's obstetrics. Edizione italiana, Momento medico Menarini, Salerno, 1997.
- Cheng Y.W.: How long is too long: does a prolonged second stage of labor in nulliparous women affect maternal and neonatal outcomes? *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 191, 993, 2004. Commento editoriale: *Yearbook of anesthesiology and pain management*, 2005; pag. 214. Elsevier-Mosby, Philadelphia, 2005.
- Cohen W.R., Friedman E.A.: Management of labor. University Park Press, Baltimore, 1983.
- Creasy R.K. et al.: Maternal-fetal medicine. Saunders, Philadelphia, 2004 (e successive edizioni).
- Cunningham F.G. et al.: Williams obstetrics. McGraw-Hill, New York, 2005 (e successive edizioni).
- Curtin W.M. et al.: Pathologic examination of the placenta and observed practice. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 109, 35, 2007.
- Davies R.: Il ruolo dell'ostetrica nel parto normale. In Chamberlain G.: op. cit., 1997.
- Di Renzo G.C.: Ginecologia ed ostetricia. Verduci, Roma, 2006 (e successive edizioni).
- Diani F. et al.: Management of the pregnant immigrant woman in the decade 1992-2002. *J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 23, 615, 2003.
- Donna S.: Promoting normal birth: research, reflections and guidelines. Fresh Heart Publishing, London, 2011.

- Editoriale: Episiotomie. *Frauenarzt*, 48, 44, 2007.
- Edozien L.: *The labour ward handbook*. RCOG Press, London, 2004.
- Eldering C. et al.: Wassergeburt. In Schneider H. et al.: op. cit., 2004.
- Enkin M.W.: La storia è acqua che scorre. *Donna & Donna*, 10, n. 54, 11, 2006.
- Federazione Nazionale dei Collegi delle Ostetriche: *Guida all'esercizio della professione di ostetrica*. Edizioni medico-scientifiche, Torino, 2008.
- Feige A. et al.: *Kreissaal Kompendium*. Thieme, Stuttgart, 2012.
- Fischer H.: *Atlas der Gebärhaltungen*. Hippokrates, Stuttgart, 2003.
- Forleo R. et al.: *Manuale di assistenza alla nascita. Vol. I e II*. Cofese, Palermo, 1984-1986.
- Forleo R., Forleo P.: *Cenni sulla storia dell'ostetricia e ginecologia*. In Di Renzo G.C.: op. cit., 2006; pag. 3.
- Forleo R., Sbiroli C.: *Per una nuova assistenza alla nascita*. CIC edizioni internazionali, Roma, 1987.
- Gabbe S.G., et al.: *Obstetrics. Normal and problem pregnancies*. Churchill-Livingstone, New York, 1996 (e successive edizioni).
- Gambling D.R., Douglas M.J.: *Obstetric anesthesia and uncommon disorders*. Saunders, Philadelphia, 1998 (e successive edizioni).
- Gaskin I.M.: *Spiritual midwifery*. Book publishing company, Summertown (TN), 2002.
- Geist C. et al.: *Hebammenkunde*. Hippokrates, Stuttgart, 2005.
- Gerhard I., Feige A.: *Geburtshilfe integrativ*. Urban & Fischer, München, 2005.
- Gutke-Spaleck A.: Wassergeburt. In Beckermann M.J., Perl F.: op. cit., 2004; pag. 1334.
- Hals E. et al.: A multicenter interventional program to reduce the incidence of anal sphincter tears. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 116, 901, 2010. Commento editoriale: *Obstet. gynecol survey*, 66, 12, 2011.
- Harder U.: Wassergeburt. In Geist C. et al.: op. cit., 2005; pag. 274.
- Helle U.: *Vergleichende Untersuchungen von Geburten auf dem Maia-Hocker und im Gebärbett*. Verlag für Wissenschaft und Bildung, Berlin, 1999.
- Hoyme U.B., Schrader G.: *Hygiene und Infektionsprävention unter der Entbindung*. *Frauenarzt*, 47, 817, 2006.
- Illingworth R.S.: A paediatrician asks: Why is it called birth injury? *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 92, 122, 1985.
- Jamal A. et al.: Intrapartum maternal glucose infusion and fetal acid-base status. *Internat. J. Gynecol. Obstet.*, 97, 187, 2007. Commento editoriale: *Obstet. Anesth. digest*, 28, 23, 2008.
- James D. et al.: *High risk pregnancy management options*. Saunders, London, 1999. (e successive edizioni)
- Janni W. et al.: The prognostic impact of a prolonged second stage of labor on maternal and fetal outcome. *Acta obstet. gynecol. scandinav.*, 81, 214, 2002. Commento editoriale: *Year book of obstetrics, gynecology and women's health*, 2004. Mosby, Philadelphia, 2004; pag. 173.
- Jellinek E.H.: *The Valsalva manoeuvre and Antonio Valsalva (1666-1723)*. *J. roy. Soc. Med.*, 99, 448, 2006.
- Kitzinger S.: *Come far nascere un bambino*. Casa editrice ambrosiana, Milano, 1980.
- Kuntner L.: *Die Gebärhaltung der Frau*. Marseille Verlag, München, 1994.
- Magni G. et al.: *Fattori emozionali in gravidanza, parto, puerperio. Dolore pelvico cronico in ginecologia*. Monduzzi Ed., Bologna, 1985.
- Martella E., Chiantera A.: *La condotta della gravidanza e del parto*. CIC edizioni internazionali, Roma, 1987.
- Martius G.: *Lehrbuch der Geburtshilfe*. Thieme, Stuttgart, 1981.
- Metz Becker M.: *Hebammenkunst gestern und heute*. Jonas Verlag, Marburg, 1999.
- Metz-Becker M., Schmidt S.: *Gebärhaltungen im Wandel*. Jonas Verlag, Marburg, 2000.
- Michel S.C.A. et al.: MR obstetric pelvimetry: effect of birthing position on pelvic bony dimensios. *Amer J. Roentgenol.*, 179, 1063, 2002. Commento editoriale: *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 58, 238, 2003.
- Montemagno U., Zichella L.: *Psicosomatica ostetrica e ginecologica*. Monduzzi Ed., Bologna, 1984.
- Nappi C.: *Ostetricia e ginecologia*. Idelson-Gnocchi, Napoli, 2004 (e successive edizioni).
- Nappi C. et al.: Percorso nascita ed umanizzazione del parto. In Nappi C.: op. cit., 2004; pag. 749.
- Nuzzi F.M. et al.: Annessi fetali: stato dell'arte e procedure operative. *Ital. J. Gynaecol. Obstet.*, 21, 213, 2009.
- Oakley R.: Il parto. In Chamberlain G. et al.: op. cit., 1997.
- O'Brien W.F., Cefalo R.C.: *Labor and delivery*. In Gabbe S.G.: op. cit., 1996.
- Odent M.: *The farmer and the obstetrician*. Free association books, London, 2002.
- O'Driscoll K., Meagher D.: Il trattamento attivo del travaglio di parto. CIC edizioni internazionali., Roma, 1989.
- Paciornik M.: *Come partorire accoccolate*. I.P.S.A. editore, Palermo, 1985.
- Panella I.: Attualità in tema di assistenza al travaglio e al parto. In: *Scritti in onore del Prof. N. Vaglio*. Monduzzi Ed., Bologna, 1984.
- Panella I.: Moderne vedute sul parto spontaneo. In Salvadori B.: *Pratica ostetrica e ginecologica*. Monduzzi Ed., Bologna, 1984.
- Panella I., Montoneri C.: *Travaglio e parto*. In: *Ginecologia e ostetricia*. Monduzzi Ed., Bologna, 1987.
- Pardi G.: *Travaglio e parto vaginale*. In Candiani G.B. et al.: op. cit., 1996.
- Pinette M.G. et al.: The risks of underwater birth. *Amer J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 190, 1211, 2004.
- Piscicelli U.: *Training autogeno respiratorio e psico-profilassi ostetrica*. Piccin, Padova, 1987.
- Ragnar I. et al.: Comparison of the maternal experience and duration of labour in two upright delivery positions: a randomised controlled trial. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 113, 165, 2006. Commento editoriale: *Obstet. Anesth. digest*, 26, 146, 2006.
- Rossi M.A., Lindell S.G.: Maternal positions and pushing techniques in a nonprescriptive environment. *J. Obstet. Gynecol. neonatal Nursing*, 25, 203, 1986.
- Schmid V.: Linee guida per l'assistenza al parto fisiologico a domicilio e nelle case maternità. Edizioni centro studi "Il marsupio", Firenze, 1997.
- Schmid V.: *Venire al mondo e dare alla luce*. URRA, Milano, 2005.
- Schneider H. et al.: *Die Geburtshilfe*. Springer, Berlin, 2004. 2a ed.
- Società Italiana di Medicina Perinatale: *Requisiti e raccomandazioni per l'assistenza perinatale*. Società editrice europea, Firenze, 1999.
- Studd J.: *The management of labour*. Blackwell, Oxford, 1985.

- Thöni A. et al.: Über die Geburt im Wasser und das Infektionsrisiko. *Frauenarzt*, 45, 340, 2004.
- Thöni A., Murari S.: Partorire in acqua: una modalità fisiologica e sicura per nascere. Esperienza dopo 1850 parti in acqua a Vipiteno. *Ital. J. Gynaecol. Obstet.*, 18, 11, 2006.
- Valle A. et al.: Manuale di sala parto. Edi-Ermes, Milano, 1991.
- Walsh D.: Evidence-based care for normal labour and birth. Routledge. Taylor & Francis Group, Abingdon (U.K.), 2007.
- Zanetti-Dällenbach R. et al.: Water birth, more than a trendy alternative: a prospective observational study. *Arch. Gynecol. Obstet.*, 274, 355, 2006.
- Commento editoriale: *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 62, 222, 2007.

BIBLIOGRAFIA CAP. 39

- Abramsky L., Chapple J.: Prenatal diagnosis: the human side. Nelson Thomas Ltd., Cheltenham (UK), 2003.
- Acherman R.J. et al.: Fetal bradycardia. A practical approach. *Fetal and maternal medicine review*, 18, 225, 2007.
- ACOG (American college of obstetricians and gynecologists): Screening for fetal chromosomal abnormalities. ACOG practice bulletin n. 77, 2007 (a).
- ACOG (American college of obstetricians and gynecologists): Invasive prenatal testing for aneuploidy. ACOG practice bulletin n. 88, 2007 (b).
- Adinolfi M. et al.: Prenatal detection of fetal RhD DNA sequences in transcervical samples. *Lancet*, 345, 318, 1995.
- Adzick N.S. et al.: Successful fetal surgery for spina bifida. *Lancet*, 352, 1675, 1998.
- Akolekar R. et al.: Fetal RHD genotyping in maternal plasma at 11-13 weeks of gestation. *Fetal Diagn. Ther.*, 29, 301, 2011.
- Anceschi M.M., La Torre R.: Diagnosi invasiva: amniocentesi. In Arduini D.: op. cit., 1997.
- Arabin B.: Doppler blood flow measurement in uteroplacental and fetal vessels. Springer, Berlin, 1990.
- Arduini D.: Trattato di ecografia in ostetricia e ginecologia. Poletto Ed., Milano, 1997 (e successive edizioni).
- Arduini D. et al.: Il cuore fetale. Aspetti funzionali. CIC edizioni internazionali, Roma, 1998.
- Arduini D., Giacomello R.: Cardiotocografia computerizzata. In Di Renzo G.C.: op. cit., 2006. Pag. 1050.
- Arduini D., Valensise H.: Cardiotocografia clinica. CIC edizioni internazionali, Roma, 2003 (e successive edizioni).
- Axt-Fliedner R. et al.: Fetomaternale Doppleruntersuchung. Einsatz in der Schwangerschaft. *Der Gynäkologe*, 37, 710, 2004.
- Bagger P.V. et al.: The precision and accuracy of symphysis-fundus measurements during pregnancy. *Acta obstet. gynecol. scandinav.*, 64, 371, 1985.
- Baker P., Sibley C.: The placenta and neurodisability. McKeith Press, London, 2006
- Barkal G. et al.: Frequency of Down's syndrome and neural-tube defects in the same family. *Lancet*, 361, 1331, 2003.
- Barker D.J.P.: The long term outcome of retarded fetal growth. *Clin. Ostet. Gynecol.*, 40, 853, 1997.
- Bianchi D.W. et al.: Fetology. Diagnosis and management of the fetal patient. McGraw-Hill, New York, 2000.
- Bianchi D.W. et al.: Fetal gender and aneuploidy detection using fetal cells in maternal blood; analysis of NIFTY I data. *Prenatal diagnosis*, 22, 609, 2002.
- Blaicher W. et al.: Fetales Magnetresonanztomographie. *Frauenarzt*, 48, 1162, 2007.
- Bloom S.L. et al.: Fetal pulse oximetry: duration of desaturation and intrapartum outcome. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 93, 1036, 1999.
- Bobrow C.S., Soothill P.W.: Fetal growth velocity: a cautionary tale. *Lancet*, 353, 1460, 1999.
- Bourne T., Condous G.: Handbook of early pregnancy care. Informa healthcare, Abingdon (UK), 2006.
- Bovicelli L. et al.: L'ultrasonografia e l'amniocentesi precoce nella diagnosi prenatale. Cofese, Palermo, 1980.
- Bovicelli L. et al.: Nuovi concetti di terapia fetale. Cofese, Palermo, 1983.
- Bovicelli L. et al.: Transabdominal versus transcervical routes for chorionic villus sampling. *Lancet*, 340, 739, 1986.
- Bovicelli L.: Manuale di medicina prenatale. Masson, Milano, 1990.
- Bovicelli L. et al.: Terapia chirurgica fetale. *Atti Soc. Ital. Ginecol. Ostet.*, 73, 63, 1997.
- Brambati B. et al.: Randomized clinical trial of transabdominal versus transcervical chorionic villus sampling method. *Prenatal diagnosis*, 11, 285, 1991.
- Brambati B. et al.: First trimester Down syndrome screening using nuchal translucency. A prospective study in patients undergoing chorionic villus sampling. *Ultrasound Obstet. Gynecol.*, 5, 9, 1995.
- Buscaglia M., Marconi A.M.: Prelievo di sangue fetale. In Candiani G.B. et al.: op. cit., 1996.
- Cagnazzo G., D'Addario V.: The fetus as a patient. Excerpta medica, Amsterdam, 1989.
- Cameron A. et al.: Fetal medicine. RCOG Press, London, 2002.
- Campbell J.Q. et al.: Fetal and maternal magnetocardiography during flecainide therapy for supraventricular tachycardia. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 108, 767, 2006.
- Candiani G.B. et al.: La clinica ostetrica e ginecologica. Masson, Milano, 1996.
- Castello G. et al.: Metodo semplificato per il dosaggio degli acidi grassi nel liquido amniotico. *Minerva ginecol.*, 28, 789, 1976.
- Centini G., Rosignoli L.: Marker ecografici di alterazioni cromosomiche. In Arduini D.: op. cit., 1997.
- Centini G. et al.: Uso clinico dell'ecografia tridimensionale in ostetricia. *Il ginecologo*, 3, 11, 2008.
- Cetin I.: Crescita fetale. In Di Renzo G.C.: op. cit., 2006; pag. 762.
- Chamberlain G.: Turnbull's obstetrics. Edizione italiana, Momento medico Menarini, Salerno, 1997.
- Chan L. et al.: Diagnosis of congenital malformations using two-dimensional and three dimensional ultrasonography. *Obstet. Gynecol. Clin. North Amer.*, 24, 49, 1997.

- Cheng C.C. et al.: Pregnancy outcomes with increased nuchal translucency after routine Down syndrome screening. *Int. J. Gynecol. Obstet.*, 84, 5, 2004.
- Chitty L.S. et al.: The special non-invasive advances in fetal and neonatal evaluation network: aims and achievements. *Prenatal diagnosis*, 28, 83, 2008.
- Christiansen M. et al.: Human placental lactogen is a first trimester serum marker of Down-syndrome. *Prenatal diagnosis*, 27, 1, 2007.
- Clerici G., Rosati A.: Doppler velocimetria. In Di Renzo G.C.: op. cit., 2006. pag. 843.
- Conde-Agudelo A., Kafury-Goeta A.C.: Triple-marker test as screening for Down syndrome: a meta-analysis. *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 53, 369, 1998.
- Copel J.A. et al.: Management of fetal cardiac arrhythmias. *Obstet. Gynecol. Clin. north Amer.*, 24, 201, 1997.
- Cosmi E.V., Scarpelli E.M.: Pulmonary surfactant system. Elsevier Amsterdam, 1983.
- Couture A. et al.: Les malformations congénitales. Diagnostic anténatal et devenir. Sauramps médical, Montpellier, 2002 e 2003. (Vol. 1 e 2).
- Creasy R.K. et al.: Maternal-fetal medicine. Saunders, Philadelphia, 2004 (e successive edizioni).
- Cunningham F.G. et al.: Williams obstetrics. McGraw-Hill, New York, 2005 (e successive edizioni).
- Daffos F., Forestier F.: Médecine et biologie du foetus humain. Maloine, Paris, 1988.
- Dallapiccola B., Novelli G.: Genetica medica essenziale. CIC Edizioni Internazionali, Roma, 2012.
- Danesino C.: Malattie genetiche. In Candiani G.B. et al.: op. cit., 1996.
- Dawes G.S. et al.: Fetal anatomy and adaptation. Wiley, Chichester, 1990.
- Delhanty J.D.A., Pellestor F.: Aneuploidy. Karger, Basel, 2011.
- D'Elia A., Paladini A.: Profilo biofisico. In Arduini D.: op. cit., 1997.
- Deprest J.A., Gratacos E.: Obstetrical endoscopy. *Current Opin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 11, 195, 1999.
- Dhallan R. et al.: Methods to increase the percentage of free fetal DNA recovered from the maternal circulation. *J. amer. med. Ass.*, 291, 114, 2004.
- Di Lieto A. et al.: Telecardiotocografia convenzionale e computerizzata. In Di Renzo G.C.: op. cit., 2006. Pag. 1055.
- Di Naro E. et al.: Genomica e proteomica in ginecologia e ostetricia. *Il ginecologo*, 3, 1, 2008.
- Di Pietro J.A. et al.: Isolated prenatal choroid plexus cysts do not affect child development. *Prenat. Diagn.*, 31, 745, 2011.
- Di Renzo G.C.: Ginecologia ed ostetricia. Verduci Ed., Roma, 2006 (e successive edizioni).
- Divon M.Y.: Fetal growth restriction. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 40, 703, 1997.
- Dodero D., Sirito R.: Diagnosi ecografica delle anomalie scheletriche fetali. In Arduini D.: op. cit., 1997.
- Dornan J.C. et al.: Prenatal screening. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 105, 573, 1998.
- Druzin M.L., Gabbe S.G.: Antepartum fetal evaluation. In Gabbe S.G. et al.: op. cit., 1996.
- Dunn J.E.Y., Fonkalsrud E.W.: Improved survival of infants with omphalocele. *Amer. J. Surg.*, 173, 284, 1997.
- Eddelman K.A. et al.: Pregnancy loss rates after midtrimester amniocentesis. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 108, 1067, 2006.
- Editoriale: Chorion villus sampling: valuable addition or dangerous alternative? *Lancet*, 337, 1513, 1991.
- Erskine R.L.A. et al.: Antenatal diagnosis of placental anastomosis in a twin pregnancy using Doppler ultrasound. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 93, 955, 1986a.
- Erskine R.L.A. et al.: Failure of nonstress test and Doppler-assessed umbilical artery blood flow to detect imminent intrauterine death. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 156, 1109, 1986b.
- Evans M.I. et al.: Prenatal diagnosis. McGraw-Hill, New York, 2006.
- Fenton B.W. et al.: Magnetic resonance spectroscopy to detect lecithin in amniotic fluid and fetal lung. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 95, 457, 2000.
- Ferrazzi E. et al.: Cardiotocografia computerizzata: controlli longitudinali e integrazione biofisica. *Atti Soc. ital. Ginecol. Ostet.*, 70, 218, 1994.
- Ferrazzi E. et al.: Cardiotocografia e flussimetria Doppler. In Candiani G.B. et al.: op. cit., 1996.
- Ferrazzi E. et al.: Controllo ecografico e profilo biofisico fetale. In Candiani g.b. et al.: op. cit., 1996.
- Ferrazzi E.: Classificazione prenatale della severità del ritardo di crescita. In Arduini D.: op. cit. 1997.
- Fisk N.M., Moise K.J.: Fetal therapy invasive and transplacental. Cambridge university press, Cambridge, 1997.
- Fleischer A.C. et al.: The principles and practice of ultrasonography in obstetrics and gynecology. Appleton Lange, Hemel Hempstead, 1990.
- Fleisher B. et al.: Lung profile: sex difference in normal pregnancy. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 66, 327, 1985.
- Fredouille C., Develay-Morice J.E.: Coeur foetal pratique. 3 temps, 10 points-clés. Sauramps médical, Montpellier, 2003.
- Friese K.: Kontroversen in der Pränataldiagnostik. Der Gynäkologe, 39, 841, 2006.
- Frusca T., Danti L.: Ritardo di crescita intrauterina. In Arduini D.: op. cit., 1997.
- Gabbe S.G. et al.: Obstetrics. Normal and problem pregnancies. Churchill Livingstone, New York, 1996 (e successive edizioni).
- Gabrielli S., Falco P.: Ecografia dell'apparato gastro-intestinale. In Arduini D.: op. cit., 1997.
- Gagliardi L. et al.: Accrescimento intrauterino ed età gestazionale in un campione di 9774 casi. *Ann. Ostet. Ginecol. Med. perinat.*, 96, 147, 1975.
- Gagliardi L., Cerruti G.: Amniocentesi. In: Trattato di chirurgia, XVI/2. UTET, Torino, 1986 (e successive edizioni) (a).
- Gagliardi L., Cerruti G.: Amnioscopia. In: Trattato di chirurgia. XVI/2. UTET, Torino, 1986 (e successive edizioni) (b).
- Gagliardi L., Cerruti G.: Fetoscopia. In: Trattato di chirurgia. XVI/2. UTET, Torino, 1986 (e successive edizioni) (c).
- Galli P. et al.: La morte improvvisa del feto: un promemoria, non un requiem. *Risveglio ostetrico*, 66, 23, 1995.
- Gardosi J.: Customized growth curves. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 40, 715, 1997.
- Ghi T. et al.: Prenatal imaging of facial clefts by magnetic resonance imaging with emphasis on the posterior palate. *Prenatal diagnosis*, 23, 970, 2003.
- Ghisoni L., Buscaglia M.: Diagnosi invasiva fetale: prelievo di sangue e prelievi vari. In Arduini D.: op. cit., 1997.
- Gilbert-Barnes E. et al.: Embryo and fetal pathology. Color atlas with ultrasound correlation. Cambridge university press, Cambridge (UK), 2004.
- Giorlandino C.: Trattato di diagnosi prenatale e terapia fetale. CIC edizioni internazionali, Roma, 1997.
- Giraldi G.C. et al.: Metodi cardiotocografici computerizzati a confronto. *Atti Soc. ital. Ginecol. Ostet.*, 70, 199, 1994.

- Go A.T.J.I. et al.: Fetal DNA and mRNA in maternal plasma. In Van Vugt J.M.G., Shulman L.P.: op. cit., 2006; pag. 137.
- Goldberg J.D., Musci T.J.: Invasive prenatal diagnostic techniques. In Van Vugt J.M.G., Shulman L.P.: op. cit., 2006; pag. 189.
- Gonzales-Melado F.J., Di Pietro M.L.: El diagnostico prenatal genetico en el contexto de una mentalidad eugenescica. Medicina e morale, 61, 61, 2011.
- Gowland P.: In utero imaging of the placenta. In Baker P., Sibley C.: op. cit., 2006; pag. 591.
- Grella P.V. et al.: Compendio di ginecologia ed ostetricia. Monduzzi Ed., Bologna, 2006 (e successive edizioni).
- Grifo J.A. et al.: Update in preimplantation genetic diagnosis: success, advances and problems. Current Opin. Obstet. Gynecol., 8, 135, 1998.
- Gronowski A.M.: Handbook of clinical laboratory testing during pregnancy. Humana press, Totowa (New Jersey), 2004.
- Gross S.J.: Intrauterine growth restriction: a genetic perspective. Clin. Obstet. Gynecol., 40, 730, 1997.
- Gupta J.K., Bianchi D.W.: DNA diagnosis for the practicing obstetrician. Obstet. Gynecol. Clin. north Amer., 24, 123, 1997.
- Hallahan T.W., Krantz D.A.: Appropriate terminology for free beta-hCG. Prenatal diagnosis, 24, 745, 2004.
- Hampton T.: Markers in prenatal ultrasound debated. J. amer. med. Ass., 291, 170, 2004.
- Hampton T.: Comprehensive proteomic profile of amniotic fluid may aid prenatal diagnosis. J. amer. med. Ass., 298, 1751, 2007.
- Hansen M. et al.: The risk of major birth defects after intracytoplasmic sperm injection and in vitro fertilization. N. Engl. J. Med., 346, 725, 2002. Commento editoriale: Year book of obstetrics, gynecology and women's health, 2003. Mosby, Philadelphia, 2003; pag. 213.
- Harding R., Bocking A.D.: Fetal growth and development. Cambridge university press, Cambridge (UK), 2001.
- Harrington K. et al.: Obstetric outcome in women who present with a reduction in fetal movements in the third trimester of pregnancy. Obstet. gynecol. survey, 54, 9, 1999.
- Harrison M.R.: The university of California at San Francisco fetal treatment center: a personal perspective. Fetal Diagn. Ther., 19, 513, 2004.
- Harrison M.R., Evans M.I.: Fetal surgical interventions. In Kurjak A., Chervenak K.: op. cit., 2006; pag. 813.
- Heazell A.E.P., Froen J.F.: Method of fetal movement counting and the detection of fetal compromise. J. Obstet. Gynaecol., 28, 147, 2008.
- Henson M.C., Castracane D.V.: Leptin in pregnancy. Biol. Reprod., 74, 210, 2006.
- Hosono T.: Magnetocardiography: a novel diagnostic method for fetal cardiology. Fetal Diagn. Ther., 19, suppl. 1, 71, 2004.
- Howell R.J.S. et al.: Placental Protein 12 (PP12): a new test for prediction of the small for gestational age. Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol., 99, 1141, 1985.
- Hytten F.E., Chamberlain G.: Clinical physiology in obstetrics. Blackwell, Oxford, 1980.
- Ianniruberto A., Rossi P.: Atlante di anatomia fetale con correlazioni ecografiche. CIC edizioni internazionali, Roma, 2008.
- James D. et al.: High risk pregnancy management options. Saunders, London, 1999 (e successive edizioni).
- Jauniaux E. et al.: Embryonic medicine and therapy. Oxford Med. Publ., Oxford, 1997.
- Johnson M.P., Freeman A.L.: Fetal uropathy. Current Opin. Obstet. Gynecol., 11, 185, 1999.
- Jones C.Y.: Fetal and neonatal development. Perinatology press, Ithaka (N.Y.) 1998.
- Katz V.L. et al.: Unexplained elevations of maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein. Obstet. gynecol. survey, 45, 1040, 1990.
- Kilby M. et al.: Fetal therapy. Best Pract. Res. clin. Obstet. Gynaecol., 22, 1, 2008
- Kingdom J., Baker P.: Intrauterine growth restriction. Aetiology and management. Springer, London, 2000..
- Kok R.D. et al.: Maturation of the fetal brain as observed by MR spectroscopy. Magn. Reson. Med., 48, 611, 2002.
- Kong W.C. et al.: Risk factors for procedure-related fetal losses after mid-trimester genetic amniocentesis. Prenatal diagnosis, 26, 925, 2006.
- Krapp M. et al.: Neue Sichtweise durch die Verbreitung des Ersttrimester-Screening. Frauenarzt, 52, 666, 2011.
- Kurjak A., Chervenak F.: Texbook of ultrasound in obstetrics and gynecology. Parthenon, Lancaster (UK), 2004.
- Kurjak A., Chervenak F.A.: Textbook of perinatal medicine. Informa healthcare, Abingdon (U.K.), 2006.
- Kurjak A., Jackson D.: An atlas of three- and four-dimensional sonography in obstetrics and gynecology. Taylor and Francis, New York, 2004.
- Latini G. et al.: Oral mucosa spectrophotometric changes in healthy parents of patients with Down syndrome. Prenatal diagnosis, 24, 685, 2004.
- Levine D.: Atlas of fetal MRI. Taylor & Francis, New York, 2005.
- Liu J.H.: Endocrinology of pregnancy. In Creasy R.K. et al.: op. cit., 2004; pag. 121.
- Luks F.I.: New and/or improved aspects of fetal surgery. Prenat. Diagn., 31, 252, 2011.
- Luzi G., Di Renzo G.C.: Emnidinamica cerebrale nei feti con ritardato accrescimento. In Arduini D.: op. cit., 1997.
- Luzietti R., Liotta L.: Monitoraggio fetale: i nuovi sistemi. In Di Renzo G.C.: op. cit., 2006; pag. 1063.
- Magann E.F., Martin J.N.: Amniotic fluid volume assessment in singleton and twin pregnancies. Obstet. Gynec. Clin. north Amer., 26, 579, 1999.
- Maggi E. et al.: Sonographic evaluation and karyotyping of fetuses with choroid plexus cysts. Ital. J. Gynaecol. Obstet., 10, 62, 1998.
- Malvasi A., Di Renzo G.C.: Semeiotica ostetrica. CIC Edizioni Internazionali, Roma, 2012.
- Mancuso S., Michejda M.: Current status of fetal medicine and its future. Fetal therapy. Karger, Basel, 1990.
- Manganaro L. et al.: La risonanza magnetica nello studio dell'anatomia normale e della patologia fetale. Ital. J. Gynaecol. Obstet., 19, 95, 2007.
- Manganaro L. et al.: Potential role of fetal cardiac evaluation with magnetic resonance imaging: preliminary experience. Prenatal diagnosis, 28, 148, 2008.
- Manning F.A.: Fetal biophysical profile. Obstet. Gynecol. Clin. north Amer., 26, 557, 1999.
- Marconi A.M. et al.: Analisi del sangue fetale nell'ultimo trimestre di gravidanza. In: Aggiornamenti in ostetricia e ginecologia. Monduzzi Ed., Bologna, 1988.
- Martin W.L., et al.: Non invasive fetal cell isolation from maternal blood. Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol., 105, 576, 1998.
- Mastroiacovo P. et al.: Limbs anomalies following chorionic villus sampling. A registry based case control study. Amer. J. med. Genet., 44, 856, 1992.
- Mastroiacovo P., Botto L.D.: Chorionic villus sampling and transverse limbs deficiencies. Maternal age is not a confounder. Amer. J. med. Genet., 53, 182, 1994.
- Mastroiacovo P.: Epidemiologia, eziologia e prevenzione delle malformazioni congenite. In Candiani G.B. et al.: op. cit., 1996.
- Maulik D. et al.: Umbilical artery Doppler in the assessment of fetal growth restriction. Clin Perinatol., 38, 65, 2011.

- Mazza V. et al.: Sonographic biometrical range of external genitalia differentiation in the first trimester of pregnancy: analysis of 2593 cases. *Prenatal diagnosis*, 24, 677, 2004.
- Monni G.: Diagnosi prenatale invasiva: villocentesi. In Arduini D.: op. cit., 1997.
- Monni G. et al.: Diagnosi prenatale invasiva. In Di Renzo G.C.: op. cit., 2006; pag. 853.
- Morris R.K., Kilby M.D.: Congenital urinary tract obstruction. *Best Pract. Res. clin. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 22, 97, 2008.
- Ndumbe F.M. et al: Prenatal diagnosis in the first trimester of pregnancy. *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 63, 317, 2008.
- Nicolini U. et al.: Curve trasversali dell'accrescimento fetale. *Minerva ginecol.*, 38, 873, 1986.
- Nicolini U. et al.: Limited role of fetal blood sampling in prediction of outcome in intrauterine growth retardation. *Lancet*, 336, 768, 1990.
- Noia G. et al.: Le terapie fetali invasive. Soc. ed. Universo, Roma, 1998.
- Noia G.: Terapie fetali. Poletto, Vermezzo (Milano), 2010.
- Odibo A.O., Macones G.A.: Fetal assessment. *Clin. Perinatol.*, 38, 168, 2011.
- Orlandi F. et al.: First trimester fetal blood sampling. *Acta europ. Fertil.*, 19, 23, 1988.
- Pachì A., Dallapiccola B.: Malformazioni e difetti congeniti: diagnosi prenatale. In: *Ginecologia e ostetricia*. Monduzzi Ed., Bologna, 1987.
- Pachì A. et al.: Prenatal diagnosis and surgical treatment of congenital malformations. Piccin, Padova, 1983.
- Pachì A. et al.: Diagnosi prenatale. In Candiani G.B. et al.: op. cit., 1996.
- Pachì A. et al.: Clinica e tecniche diagnostiche. In Candiani G.B. et al.: op. cit., 1996.
- Pahal G.S., Jauniaux E.: Maternal serum biochemical screening for pregnancy complications other than aneuploidy. *Current Opin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 9, 379, 1997.
- Pasetto N.: La valutazione del benessere fetale. *Atti Soc. ital. Ginecol. Ostet.* 64, 547, 1986.
- Pasetto N. et al.: Leukotrienes in human umbilical cord at birth. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 96, 88, 1989.
- Pearson J.F., Weawer J.B.: Fetal activity and fetal well-being: an evaluation. *Brit. med. J.*, 1, 1305, 1976.
- Pepe F. et al.: Benessere fetale. *Ital. J. Gynaecol. Obstet.*, 19, 152, 2007.
- Pepe F. et al.: Diagnosi e management delle malformazioni fetali. Verduci, Roma, 2010.
- Phelan J.P. et al.: Neonatal nucleated red blood cell and lymphocyte counts in fetal brain injury. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 91, 485, 1998.
- Picchiassi E. et al.: The best approach for early prediction of fetal gender by using fetal DNA from maternal plasma. *Prenatal diagnosis*, 28, 525, 2008.
- Pilu G., Cocchi G.: Malformazioni fetali nella pratica ostetrica. In Arduini D.: op. cit., 1997.
- Pilu G., Perolo A.: Anomalie congenite del sistema nervoso centrale. In Arduini D.: op. cit., 1997.
- Pilu G.L. et al.: Ultrasound of the fetal central nervous system. *Current Opin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 12, 93, 2000.
- Polin R.A. et al.: Fetal and neonatal physiology. Saunders, Philadelphia, 2004 (e successive edizioni).
- Pollack R.N. et al.: Therapy for intrauterine growth restriction: current options and future directions. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 40, 824, 1997.
- Pourcelot L.: Dynamique cardio-vasculaire foetale et néo-natale: echographie-Doppler. Masson, Paris, 1991.
- Prefumo F., Venturini P.L.: Movimenti fetali: una rassicurazione per la mamma e per l'ostetrico? Il ginecologo, 1, 176, 2006.
- Prendiville W., Scott J.R.: The clinical management of early pregnancy. Arnold, London, 1998.
- Propping P.: Extrakorporale Befruchtung. *Deutsches Ärzteblatt*, 105, 9, 2008.
- Quinn T.M., Adzick K.N.J.: Fetal surgery. *Obstet. Gynecol. Clin. North Amer.*, 24, 143, 1997.
- Quintero R.A.: Twin-twin transfusion syndrome. Informa healthcare, Abingdon (U.K.), 2007.
- Red R.T. et al.: Environmental toxicants exposure during pregnancy. *Obstet. gynecol. Surv.*, 66, 159, 2011.
- Reece E.A.: Early and midtrimester genetic amniocentesis: safety and outcomes. *Obstet. Gynecol. Clin. North Amer.*, 24, 111, 1997 (a).
- Reece E.A.: Fetal diagnosis and therapy. *Obstet. Gynecol. Clin. north Amer.*, 24, 1, 1997 (b).
- Reed K.L.: Doppler. The fetal circulation. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 40, 750, 1997.
- Reeves M.J. et al.: The current role of fetal magnetic resonance imaging. *Fetal and maternal medicine review*, 16, 33, 2008.
- Resnik R., Creasy R.K.: Intrauterine growth restriction. In Creasy R.K. et al.: op. cit., 2004.
- Reynders C.S. et al.: First trimester isolated fetal nuchal lucency: significance and outcome. *J. Ultrasound Med.*, 16, 101, 1997.
- Rizzo G. et al.: Doppler echocardiographic assessment of atrioventricular velocity waveforms in normal and small-for-gestational-age fetuses. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 95, 65, 1988.
- Rizzo G., Arduini D.: Fetal cardiac function in intrauterine growth retardation. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 165, 872, 1991.
- Rizzo G., Capponi A.: Diagnostica invasiva. Cordocentesi e terapia fetale. In Arduini D.: op. cit., 1997 (a).
- Rizzo G., Capponi A.: Studio ecografico del cuore fetale. In Arduini D.: op. cit., 1997 (b).
- Rizzo G. et al.: Fetal cardiac anomalies. In James D. et al.: op. cit., 1999.
- Robert Y. et al.: Echographie en pratique obstétricale. Vigot-Maloine, Paris, 2003.
- Robinson J.N. et al.: Detection of fetal lactate with two-dimensional-localized proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 104, 1208, 2004.
- Rodeck C.H., Johnson P.: Diagnosi prenatale. In Chamberlain G.: op. cit., 1997.
- Romanini C. et al.: La reattività fetale. CIC edizioni internazionali, Roma, 1984.
- Romanini C. et al.: La flussimetria in diagnostica prenatale. *Fed. med.*, 39, 569, 1986 (a).
- Romanini C. et al.: Reattività fetale - Ritmi circadiani ed influenze materne. *Fed. med.*, 39, 1313, 1986 (b).
- Romanini C. et al.: Integrazione tra flussimetria e comportamento fetale. In: *Aggiornamenti in ostetricia e ginecologia*, Monduzzi Ed., Bologna, 1988.
- Romanini C., Grella P.: Monitoraggio in gravidanza e durante il parto. In: *Ostetricia e ginecologia*. Monduzzi Ed., Bologna, 1987.
- Rose N.C. et al.: Current concepts in prenatal genetics. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 51, 1, 2008.

- Rothenberg S.P. et al.: Autoantibodies against folate receptors in women with a pregnancy complicated by a neural-tube defect. *New Engl. J. Med.*, 350, 134, 2004.
- Rustico M.A. et al.: Routine prenatal screening for congenital heart disease. *Lancet*, 349, 58, 1997.
- Sagawa N.: Endocrinological aspects. In Kurjak A., Chervenak F.A.: op. cit., 2006; pag. 699.
- Salafia C.M.: Placental pathology of fetal growth restriction. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 40, 740, 1997.
- Salzillo P.L. et al.: Screening ecografico prenatale delle anomalie cromosomiche. *Riv. Ostet. Ginecol. pratica*, 19, n. 3, 23, 2004.
- Samueloff A. et al.: Fetal movements in multiple pregnancy. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 146, 789, 1983.
- Sancken U. et al.: Integriertes und sequentielles Screening. *Frauenarzt*, 48, 38, 2007.
- Sarno A.P., Wilson R.D.: Fetal cardiotocesis: a review of indications, risks, applications and technique. *Fetal Diagn. Ther.*, 23, 237, 2008.
- Savona-Ventura C.: Amniocentesis for fetal maturity. *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 42, 717, 1987.
- Schenone M.H., Mari G.: The MCA Doppler and its role in the evaluation of fetal anemia and fetal growth restriction. *Clin Perinatol.*, 38, 65, 2011.
- Schneider K.T.M. et al.: Anwendung des CTG während Schwangerschaft und Geburt. *Frauenarzt*, 45, 979, 2004.
- Schulman H. et al.: Umbilical velocity wave ratios in human pregnancy. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 148, 985, 1984.
- Seeber B.E. et al.: Application of a redefined human chorionic gonadotropin curve for the diagnosis of women at risk for ectopic pregnancy. *Fertil. Steril.*, 86, 454, 2006.
- Seeds J.W., Azizkhan R.G.: Congenital malformations. Aspen, London, 1990.
- Shalev E. et al.: Use of cordocentesis in the management of preterm or growth-restricted fetuses with abnormal monitoring. *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 50, 839, 1995.
- Sharp F. et al.: Fetal growth. Springer, Berlin, 1989.
- Sherer D.M. et al.: Non invasive first trimester screening for fetal aneuploidy. *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 53, 123, 1997.
- Sherer D.M., Divon M.Y.: Fetal growth in multifetal gestation. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 40, 764, 1997.
- Sherer D.M.: First trimester ultrasonography of multiple gestations: a review. *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 53, 715, 1998.
- Simpson J.L.: Genetic counseling and prenatal diagnosis. In Gabbe S.G. et al.: op. cit., 1996.
- Simpson J.L., Bischoff F.: Cell-free fetal DNA in maternal blood. *J. amer. med. Ass.*, 291, 1135, 2004.
- Simpson L.L. et al.: Ultrasound in obstetrics. *Obstet. Gynecol. Clin. north Amer.*, 31, 1, 2004.
- Slatnick R.N., Abuhomad A.Z.: Prognostic implication of fetal echogenic bowel. *Lancet*, 347, 85, 1996.
- Smith F. et al.: Nuclear magnetic resonance imaging: a new look at the fetus. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 92, 1024, 1985.
- Smrcek J. et al.: Frühe fetale Echokardiographie. *Der Gynäkologe*, 37, 716, 2004.
- Società italiana di medicina perinatale: Requisiti e raccomandazioni per l'assistenza perinatale. Società editrice europea, Firenze, 1999.
- Sohn C., Holzgreve W.: Ultraschall in Gynäkologie und Geburtshilfe. Thieme, Stuttgart, 2013.
- Spencer K. et al.: Maternal weight correction of maternal serum PAPP-A and free beta-hCG MoM when screening for trisomy 21 in the first trimester of pregnancy. *Prenatal diagnosis*, 23, 851, 2003.
- Speroff L., Fritz M.A.: Clinical gynecologic endocrinology and infertility. Lippincott, Williams & Wilkins, Philadelphia, 2005 (e successive edizioni).
- Stabile I. et al.: Clinical applications of pregnancy protein estimation with particular reference to Pregnancy-Associated Plasma Protein A (PAPP-A). *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 43, 73, 1988.
- Steer P.: Fetal growth. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 105, 1133, 1998.
- Strasburger J.F. et al.: Perinatal arrhythmias. Diagnosis and management. *Clin. Perinatol.*, 34, 627, 2007.
- Strigini F.A.U. et al.: Middle cerebral artery velocimetry: different clinical relevance depending on umbilical velocimetry. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 90, 953, 1997.
- Strolego F., Galli P.: Morte fetale improvvisa e "attacco di panico" fetale: una correlazione possibile. *Giorn. ital. Ostet. Ginecol.*, 28, 79, 2006.
- Strowitzki T.: Möglichkeiten und Grenzen der Präimplantationsdiagnostik. *Gynäkologische Endokrinologie*, 1, 164, 2003.
- Symonds E.M. et al.: Magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) in obstetrics and gynecology. Butterworths, London, 1989.
- Talaulikar V.S., Arulkumaran S.: Folic acid in obstetric practice. *Obstet. gynecol. Surv.*, 66, 240, 2011.
- Teleskin I. et al.: Assessment of fetal lung development by quantitative ultrasonic tissue characterization: a methodical study. *Prenatal diagnosis*, 24, 671, 2004.
- Todros T. et al.: Umbilical Doppler waveform and placental villous angiogenesis in pregnancies complicated by fetal growth restriction. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 93, 499, 1999.
- Todros T.: Prenatal diagnosis and management of fetal cardiovascular malformations. *Current Opin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 12, 105, 2000.
- Tutschek B. et al.: Nachweis fetaler Zellen und von DNS-Fragmenten. *Der Gynäkologe*, 37, 147, 2004.
- Twining P. et al.: Textbook of fetal abnormalities. Churchill-Livingstone, London, 2000.
- Valensise H., et al.: Analisi computerizzata della frequenza cardiaca fetale nella gravidanza oltre il termine. *Atti Soc. ital. Ginecol. Ostet.*, 70, 212, 1994.
- Valensise H. et al.: Sorveglianza fetale in travaglio di parto. CIC Edizioni Internazionali, Roma, 2010.
- Valensise H. et al.: Il rischio ostetrico. CIC Edizioni Internazionali, Roma, 2011.
- Valensise H., Vasapollo B.: Profilo comportamentale fetale. In Arduini D.: op. cit., 1997.
- Van Vugt J.M.G., Shulman L.P.: Prenatal medicine. Taylor & Francis, New York, 2006.
- Venti Donti G., Donti E.: Genetica medica. In Di Renzo G.C.: op. cit., 2006; pag. 123.
- Verma L. et al.: Rapid and simple prenatal DNA diagnosis of Down syndrome. *Lancet*, 352, 9, 1998.
- Ville Y. et al.: Endoscopic laser coagulation in the management of severe twin-to-twin transfusion syndrome. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 105, 446, 1998.
- Voigt F. et al.: Möglichkeiten der pränatalen Diagnostik bei ZNS-Anomalien. *Frauenheilkunde up2date*, 6, 359, 2012.

- Vouillaire L. et al.: Fetal nucleated red blood cells from CVS washings: an aid to development of first trimester non invasive prenatal diagnosis. *Prenatal diagnosis*, 21, 827, 2001.
- Wallace J.P., McCartan C.M.: Neurodevelopmental outcomes of the premature small for gestational age infant through age 6. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 40, 843, 1997.
- Wallace E.M., Baker L.S.: Effect of antenatal betamethasone administration on placental vascular resistance. *Lancet*, 353, 1404, 1999.
- Wapner R.J.: Chorionic villus sampling. *Obstet. Gynecol. Clin. north Amer.*, 24, 83, 1997.
- Wapner R.J. et al.: Pregnancy loss rates after midtrimester amniocentesis. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 109, 780, 2007.
- Weiner C.P.: The elusive search for fetal infection: changing gold standards. *Obstet. Gynecol. Clin. north Amer.*, 24, 19, 1997.
- Whitlow B.J. et al.: The effect of fetal neck position on nuchal translucency measurement. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 105, 872, 1998.
- Whittle M.J., Connor J.M.: Prenatal diagnosis in obstetric practice. Blackwell, Oxford, 1989.
- Wilson R.D. et al.: Anomalies of the fetal thorax and abdomen: diagnosis, management and outcome. *Prenatal diagnosis*, 28, 567, 2008.
- Wladimiroff J.W. et al.: Doppler ultrasound assessment of cerebral blood flow in the human fetus. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 93, 471, 1986.
- Wladimiroff J.W.: Early prenatal diagnosis; a range of diagnostic tools: selection or combination. *Current Opin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 7, 85, 1995.
- Yaron Y. et al.: Gene therapy: is the future here yet? *Obstet. Gynecol. Clin. north Amer.*, 24, 179, 1997.
- Zaretsky M.V., Twikler D.M.: Magnetic resonance imaging in obstetrics. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 46, 868, 2003.
- Zorouzan J.: Hydrops fetalis: recent advances. *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 52, 130, 1997.

BIBLIOGRAFIA CAP. 40

- Acherman R.J. et al.: Fetal bradycardia. A practical approach. *Fetal and neonatal medicine review*, 18, 225, 2007.
- ACOG (American college of obstetricians and gynecologists): Umbilical artery blood acid-base analysis. *ACOG techn. bulletin*, n. 216, 1995.
- ACOG and AAP (American college of obstetricians and gynecologists, American academy of pediatrics): Neonatal encephalopathy and cerebral palsy; defining the pathogenesis and pathophysiology. American college of obstetricians and gynecologists, Washington, 2003.
- ACOG (American college of obstetricians and gynecologists): Inappropriate use of terms fetal distress and birth asphyxia. *ACOG committee opinion*, n. 303, 2004.
- ACOG (American college of obstetricians and gynecologists): Intrapartum fetal heart rate monitoring. *ACOG pratice bulletin*, n. 62, 2005 (a).
- ACOG (American college of obstetricians and gynecologist): Inappropriate use of terms fetal distress and birth asphyxia. *ACOG commitee opinion*, n. 326, 2005 (b).
- ACOG (American college of obstetricians and gynecologists): Intrapartum fetal heart rate monitoring. *ACOG practice bulletin*, n. 70, 2005 (c).
- ACOG (American college of obstetricians and gynecologist): Amnioinfusion does not prevent meconium aspiration syndrome. *ACOG committee opinion* n. 346, 2006 (a).
- ACOG (American college of obstetricians and gynecologist): Umbilical cord blood gas and acid-base analysis. *ACOG Committee opinion* n. 348, 2006 (b). Commento editoriale: *Obstet. Anesth. Digest*, 27, 6, 2007.
- Arduini D.: Trattato di ecografia in ostetricia e ginecologia. Poletto Ed., Milano, 1997 (e successive edizioni).
- Arduini D. et al.: Il monitoraggio del benessere fetale. Ginecorama, 30, n. 1, 4, 2008.
- Arduini D., Giacomello R.: Cardiotocografia computerizzata. In Di Renzo G.C.: op. cit., 2006; pag. 1050.
- Arduini D., Valensise H.: Cardiotocografia clinica. CIC edizioni internazionali, Roma, 2003 (e successive edizioni).
- Arulkumaran S., Gardosi J.: Fetal surveillance. Best practice & research clin. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 18, 373, 2004.
- Baskett T.F., Arulkumaran S.: Intrapartum care. RCOG Press, London, 2002.
- Behnke M. et al.: The relationship between umbilical cord and infant blood gases and developmental outcome in very low birth weight infants. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 36, 73, 1993.
- Belfort M.A., Saade G.R.: ST segment analysis as an adjunct to electronic fetal monitoring. Part 1 and part 2. *Clin. Perinatol.*, 38, 143 e 159, 2011.
- Blackstone J., Young B.K.: Umbilical cord blood acid-base values and other descriptors of fetal condition. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 36, 33, 1993.
- Blander C.L.: Intrapartum electronic fetal heart monitoring and the prevention of perinatal brain injury. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 108, 1554, 2006.
- Blazer S., Zimmer E.Z.: The embryo: scientific discovery and medical ethics. Karger, Basel, 2005.
- Blechner J.N.: Maternal fetal acid-base physiology. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 36, 1, 1993.
- Bloom S. et al.: Fetal pulse oximetry: duration of desaturation and intrapartum outcome. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 93, 1036, 1999.
- Bloom S.L. et al.: Fetal pulse oximetry and cesarean delivery. *N. Engl. J. Med.*, 355, 2195, 2006. Commento editoriale: *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 62, 227, 2007.
- Boog G., Linet T.: Dosage rapide des lactates en obstétrique. 33èmes journées nationales de la société française de médecine périnatale. Arnette, Paris, 2003; pag. 254.
- Burrus D.R. et al.: The predictive value of intrapartum fetal heart rate abnormalities in the extremely premature infant. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 171, 1128, 1994.
- Buscaglia M., Marconi A.M.: Prelievo di sangue fetale. In Candiani G.B. et al.: op. cit., 1996.
- Cabaniss M.L.: Fetal monitoring interpretation. Lippincott, Philadelphia, 1993.
- Candiani G.B. et al.: La clinica ostetrica e ginecologica. Masson, Milano, 1996.
- Carbone B.: Pour l'oxymétrie per-partum. 33èmes journées nationales de la société française de médecine périnatale. Arnette, Paris, 2003; pag. 221.
- Chao A.: Graphic mnemonic for variable decelerations. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 163, 1098, 1990.

- Darai J. et al.: Mises à jour en gynécologie et obstétrique et techniques chirurgicales. Vol. 31. Vigot, Paris, 2007.
- Dassel A.C.M. et al.: Effect of location of the sensor on reflectance pulse oximetry. Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol., 104, 918, 1997.
- De Heus R. et al.: Acute tocolysis for uterine activity reduction in term labor. A review. Obstet. gynecol. survey, 64, 383, 2008.
- Devoe L.D.: Fetal ECG analysis for intrapartum electronic fetal monitoring a review. Clin. Obstet. Gynecol., 54, 66, 2011.
- Dijxhoorn M.J. et al.: The relation between umbilical pH values and neonatal neurological morbidity in full term appropriate-for-dates infants. Early hum. Dev., 11, 33, 1985.
- Dildy G.A. et al.: Intrapartum fetal pulse oximetry: past, present, future. Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol., 175, 1, 1996.
- Di Lieto A. et al.: Telecardiotocografia convenzionale e computerizzata. In Di Renzo G.C.: op. cit., 2006; pag. 1055.
- Di Renzo G.C.: Ginecologia e ostetricia. Verduci Ed., Roma, 2006 (e successive edizioni).
- Di Renzo G.L. et al.: L'ossimetria pulsata nel monitoraggio fetale intra partum. Arch. Ostet. Ginecol., 4, 123, 1997.
- Dildy G.A. et al.: Antepartum and intrapartum fetal assessment. Obstet. Gynecol. Clin. North Amer., 26, 535, 1999.
- Editoriale: Fetale Herzfrequenzüberwachung unter der Geburt. Frauenarzt, 47, 1028, 2006.
- Editoriale: Nabelschnurblut-Gas- und Säure-Basen-Bestimmung. Frauenarzt, 48, 244, 2007.
- Enkin M. et al.: A guide to effective care in pregnancy and childbirth. Oxford university press, 2000.
- Erskine R.L.A., Ritche J.W.K.: Umbilical artery blood flow characteristics in normal and growth-retarded fetuses. Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol., 92, 605, 1985.
- Erskine R.L.A. et al.: Failure of non stress test and Doppler assessment of umbilical artery blood flow to detect imminent intrauterine death. Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol., 156, 1109, 1986.
- Ferrazzi E. et al.: Cardiotocografia e flussimetria Doppler. In Candiani G.B. et al.: op. cit., 1996.
- Freeman R.K., Garite T.J.: Fetal heart rate monitoring. Lippincott, Williams & Wilkins, Philadelphia, 2003.
- Gabbe S.G. et al.: Obstetrics. Normal and problem pregnancies. Churchill Livingstone, Edinburgh, 1996 (e successive edizioni).
- Gagliardi L.: Manuale di cardiotocografia. Piccin, Padova, 1983.
- Galli P. et al.: La morte improvvisa del feto: un promemoria non un requiem. Risveglio ostetrico, 66, 23, 1995.
- Gardosi J.O.: Monitoring technology and the clinical perspective. Clin. Obstet. Gynecol., 36, 325, 1993.
- Gardosi J.O. et al.: Artifacts in fetal pulse oximetry: incomplete sensor-to-skin contact. Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol., 170, 1169, 1994.
- Garite T.J., Rice-Simpson K.: Intrauterine resuscitation during labor. Clin. Obstet. Gynecol., 54, 28, 2011.
- Ghi T. et al.: Asfissia fetale intra-partum nella clinica ostetrica dell'università di Bologna: analisi critica degli ultimi 4 anni. Riv. ital. Ostet. Ginecol., 4, n. 4, 17, 2004.
- Gigli C., Meyr Y.J.: La cardiotocografia computerizzata: curve di normalità. Atti Soc. Ital. Ginecol. Ostet., 70, 207, 1994.
- Giraldi G.C. et al.: Metodi cardiotocografici computerizzati a confronto. Atti Soc. Ital. Ginecol. Ostet., 70, 199, 1994.
- Giraldi G.C. et al.: Cardiotocografia computerizzata e nodi veri del cordone ombelicale. Riv. Ostet. Ginecol. pratica, 12, 6, 1997.
- Giraldi G.C. et al.: Indici di variabilità della funzione cardiaca fetale valutabili con la cardiotocografia computerizzata. Correlazioni e significato. Riv. Ostet. Ginecol. pratica, 12, 80, 1997.
- Goeschken K., Koepke E.: Kardiokardiographie-Praxis. Thieme, Stutt-gart, 2003 (e successive edizioni).
- Graham E.M. et al.: Intrapartum electronic fetal heart rate monitoring and the prevention of perinatal brain injury. Obstet. Gynecol., 108, 656, 2006.
- Gregg A.R., Weiner C.P.: Normal umbilical arterial and venous acid-base and blood gas values. Clin. Obstet. Gynecol., 36, 24, 1993.
- Grella P.V., D'Antona D.: Diagnostica fetale. In Grella P.V. et al.: op. cit., 2006; pag. 591.
- Grella P.V. et al.: Compendio di ginecologia ed ostetricia. Mondadori Ed., Bologna, 2006 (e successive edizioni).
- Gyerris A.C. et al.: Umbilical cord blood lactate: a valuable tool in the assessment of fetal metabolic acidosis. Europ. J. Obstet. Gynecol., 139, 16, 2008.
- Henson G.: Antenatal corticosteroids and heart rate variability. Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol., 104, 1219, 1997.
- Horbar J.D.: Antenatal corticosteroid treatment and neonatal outcomes for infants 501 and 1500 g in Vermont. Oxford Trials Network. Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol., 173, 275, 1995.
- Hytten F.E., Lind T.: Diagnostic indices in pregnancy. Ciba-Geigy, Basel, 1973.
- Illingworth R.S.: A paediatrician asks: why is it called birth injury? Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol., 92, 122, 1985.
- Ishikawas S. et al.: Fetal presentation of long QT Syndrome. Evaluation of prenatal risk factors: a systematic review. Fetal Diagn. Ther., 33, 1, 2013.
- Jenkins H.M.L. et al.: Can fetal electrocardiography improve the prediction of intrapartum fetal acidosis? Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol., 93, 6, 1986.
- Johnson J.W.C.: Umbilical blood acid-base analyses. Clin. Obstet. Gynecol., 36, 1, 1993.
- Katz V.L., Bowes W.A.: Meconium aspiration syndrome: reflexions on a murky subject. Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol., 166, 171, 1992.
- Krebs H.B. et al.: Intrapartum fetal heart rate monitoring. I. Classification and prognosis of fetal heart rate patterns. Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol., 133, 762, 1979.
- Kühnert M., Butterwegge M.: CTG-Überwachung ante- und intrapartual. Der Gynäkologe, 39, 717, 2006.
- Kurjak A., Zmijanac J.: Antepartum and intrapartum management of the growth-retarded fetus. Clin. Obstet. Gynecol., 35, 185, 1992.
- Langer B. et al.: Contre l'oxymétrie per-partum. 33èmes journées nationales de la société française de médecine périnatale. Arnette, Paris, 2003; pag. 231.
- Lauro V., Di Renzo G.C.: Use of pulse oximetry in intrapartum fetal monitoring. Ital. J. Gynaecol. Obstet. 10, 119, 1998.
- Low J.A.: Metabolic acidosis and fetal reserve. Clin. Obstet. Gynecol., 36, 211, 1993.
- Low J.A. et al.: Predictive value of electronic fetal monitoring for intrapartum fetal asphyxia with metabolic acidosis. Obstet. Gynecol., 93, 285, 1999.
- Lurie S. et al.: Fetal oximetry monitoring: a new wonder or another mirage. Obstet. gynecol. survey, 51, 496, 1996.
- Luttkus A.K., Dudenhausen J.W.: Fetal pulse oximetry. Clin. Obstet. Gynecol., 36, 295, 1993.

- Luttkus A.K. et al.: Accuracy of fetal pulse oximetry. *Acta obstet. gynecol. scandinav.*, 81, 417, 2002.
- Luzietti R., Liotta L.: Monitoraggio fetale: i nuovi sistemi. In Di Renzo G.C.: op. cit., 2006; pag. 1063.
- Mac Lennan A. et al.: A template for defining a causal relation between acute intrapartum events and cerebral palsy: international consensus statement. *Brit. med. J.*, 319, 1054, 1999.
- Macones G.A. et al.: The 2008 National Institute of Child Health Human Development workshop report on electronic fetal monitoring: update on definitions, interpretation and guidelines. *Obstet. Gynecol.* 112, 661, 2008.
- Massacesi L.: La sofferenza fetale in travaglio di parto. CIC edizioni internazionali, Roma, 1988.
- Merialdi A., Vadora E.: L'ostetricia oggi e il danno cerebrale feto-neonatale. Mondadori Ed., Bologna, 1991.
- Naeye R.L., Localio A.R.: Determining the time before birth when ischemia and hypoxemia initiated cerebral palsy. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 86, 713, 1995.
- Nappi C.: Ostetricia e ginecologia. Idelson-Gnocchi, Napoli, 2004 (e successive edizioni).
- Nickelsen C. et al.: Continuous acidbase assessment of the human fetus during labour by tissue pH and transcutaneous carbon dioxide monitoring. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 92, 220, 1985.
- Nordström L. et al.: Fetal monitoring with lactate. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 36, 225, 1993.
- Nordström L. et al.: Intrapartum fetal hypoxia and biochemical markers. A review. *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 53, 645, 1998.
- Odibo A.O., Macones G.A.: Fetal assessment. *Clin. Perinatol.*, nr.1, 1, 2011.
- Ouzounian J.G., Paul R.H.: Clinical role of amnioinfusion. *Baillière's clin. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 10, 259, 1996.
- Pardi G.: Travaglio di parto. In Candiani G.B. et al.: op. cit., 1996.
- Piccione E. et al.: Citochine, danno neurologico fetale e parto pretermine. *Atti Soc. Ital. Ginecol. Ostet.* 79, 432, 2003.
- Pilu G., Ghi T.: La asfissia intra-partum. *Riv. Ital. Ostet. Ginecol.*, 4, n. 4, 4, 2004.
- Prentice A., Lind T.: Fetal heart rate monitoring during labour - too frequent intervention, too little benefit? *Lancet*, 2, 1375, 1987.
- Ramin S.M.: New concepts in cerebral palsy. *Seminars in perinatology*, 24, 195, 2000.
- Repke J.T.: Intrapartum obstetrics. Churchill-Livingstone, New York, 1996.
- Riley R.J., Johnson J.W.C.: Collecting and analyzing cord blood gases. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 36, 13, 1993.
- Roemer W.M., Walden R.: Neue Wege in der Kardiotokographie. *Gyn*, 9, 430, 2004.
- Romanini C. et al.: La reattività fetale. CIC edizioni internazionali, Roma, 1984.
- Romanini C. et al.: Controllo materno-fetale in travaglio. Monitoraggio e partogramma. In Nappi C.: op. cit., 2004; pag. 251.
- Rosen M.G., Dickinson J.C.: The paradox of electronic fetal monitoring: more data may not enable us to predict or prevent infant neurologic morbidity. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 168, 745, 1993.
- Saling E.: Neues Vorgehen zur Untersuchung des Kindes unter der Geburt. *Arch. Gynäkol.*, 197, 108, 1961.
- Saling E.: Das Kind im Bereich der Geburtshilfe. Thieme, Stuttgart, 1996.
- Schaal J.P. et al.: Modalités de surveillance foetale pendant le travail. In Darai J. et al.: op. cit., 2007; pag. 371.
- Schaap T.P. et al.: Cerebrospinal fluid leakage, an uncommon complication of fetal blood sampling: a case report and review of the literature. *Obstet. gynecol. Survey*, 66, 42, 2011.
- Schneider K.T.M. et al.: Anwendung des CTG während Schwangerschaft und Geburt. *Frauenarzt*, 45, 979, 2004.
- Schneider K.T.M. et al.: Anwendung des CTG während Schwangerschaft und Geburt (Leitlinie-Kurzfassung). *Frauenarzt*, 49, 68, 2008.
- Schulman J.D.: Fetal therapy. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 29, 481, 1986.
- Solt I., Divon M.Y.: Fetal surveillance tests. In Blazer S., Zimmer E.Z.: op. cit., 2005; pag. 291.
- Spencer J.A.D. et al.: The intrapartum CTG prior to neonatal encephalopathy at term: a case-control study. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 104, 25, 1997.
- Stiller R. et al.: How well does reflectance pulse oximetry reflect intrapartum fetal acidosis? *Amer J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 186, 1351, 2002.
- Stout M.J., Cahill A.G.: Electronic fetal monitoring: past, present and future. *Clin. Perinatol.*, 38, 127, 2011.
- Strasburger J.F. et al.: Perinatal arrhythmias. *Clin. Perinatol.*, 34, 627, 2007.
- Strolego F., Galli P.: Morte fetale improvvisa e "attacco di panico" fetale: una correlazione possibile. *Giorn. Ital. Ostet. Ginecol.*, 28, 79, 2006.
- Sureau C.: Historical perspectives: forgotten past; unpredictable future. *Baillière's clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 10, 167, 1996.
- Thorp J.A. et al.: The effect of maternal oxygen administration during the second stage of labor on umbilical cord blood gas values: a randomized controlled prospective trial. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 172, 465, 1995.
- Tranquilli A.L. et al.: Cardiotocografia. Come, quando, perchè. *Ginecorama*, 24, n.4, 8, 2012.
- Tucker J.M., Hauth J.C.: Intrapartum assessment of fetal well-being. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 33, 515, 1990.
- Ugwumadu A.: Understanding cardiotocographic patterns associated with intrapartum fetal hypoxia and neurologic injury. Best practice and research clin. *Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 27, 509, 2013.
- Valensise H. et al.: Sorveglianza fetale in travaglio di parto. CIC Edizioni Internazionali, Roma, 2010.
- Van Geijn H.P.: Developments in CTG analysis. *Baillière's clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 10, 185, 1996.
- Vanner T., Gardosi J.: Intrapartum assessment of uterine activity. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 36, 243, 1993.
- Van Wijngaarden W.J. et al.: The fetal electrocardiogram. *Baillière's clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 10, 273, 1996.
- Westgren M. et al.: Role of lactate measurements during labor. *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 54, 43, 1999.
- Wiberg-Itzel E. et al.: Association between adverse fetal outcome and lactate concentration in amniotic fluid. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 118, 135, 2011.
- Williams K.P., Galerneau F.: Intrapartum fetal heart rate patterns in the prediction of neonatal acidemia. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 188, 820, 2003..
- Yam J. et al.: Intrapartum fetal pulse oximetry. Part I e Part II. *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 55, 163-183, 2000.
- Yancey M.K., Harlass F.E.: Extraneous factors and their influences on fetal acid-base status. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 36, 60, 1993.
- Zimmer E.Z., Divon M.Y.: Sonographic diagnosis of IUGR and macrosomia. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 35, 172, 1992.

BIBLIOGRAFIA CAP. 41

- AAP (American academy of pediatrics) e ACOG (American college of obstetricians and gynecologists): Breastfeeding handbook for physicians. ACOG, Washington D.C., 2005.
- Abou-Dakn M.: Gestagenpille (Desogestrel) bei stillenden Frauen. *Frauenarzt*, 499, 836, 2008.
- ACOG (American college of obstetricians and gynecologists): Breastfeeding: maternal and infant aspects. ACOG committee opinion n. 361, 2007.
- Arduini D.: Trattato di ecografia in ostetricia e ginecologia. Poletto ed., Milano, 1997 (e successive edizioni).
- Badinter E.: Le conflit; la femme e la mère. Flammarion, Paris, 2010.
- Baumslag N., Michels D.L.: Milk, money and madness. Bergin & Garvey, Westport (Conn.), 1995.
- Bennett P.N.: Drugs in pregnancy and human lactation. Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1988.
- Bowes W.A.: Postpartum care. In Gabbe S.G. et al.: op. cit., 1996.
- Briggs G.C. et al.: Drugs in pregnancy and lactation. Lippincott-Williams & Wilkins, Philadelphia, 2008 (e successive edizioni).
- Bushrod F.: Postpartum depression or thyroiditis? *Clinical laboratory international*, 28, n. 6, 6, 2004.
- Candiani G.B. et al.: La clinica ostetrica e ginecologica. Masson, Milano, 1996.
- Collaborative Group on Hormonal Factors in Breast Cancer: Breast cancer and breastfeeding. *Lancet*, 360, 187, 2002. Commento editoriale: *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 58, 94, 2003.
- Creasy R.K. et al.: Maternal-fetal medicine. Saunders, Philadelphia, 2004 (e successive edizioni).
- Cunningham F.G. et al.: Williams obstetrics. McGraw-Hill, New York, 2005 (e successive edizioni).
- Delassus J.M.: Psychanalyse de la naissance. Dunod, Paris, 2005.
- Delassus J.M.: Le sens de la maternité. Dunod, Paris, 2007 (a).
- Delassus J.M.: Devenir mère. Histoire secrète de la maternité. Dunod, Paris, 2007 (b).
- Di Renzo G.C.: Ginecologia ed ostetricia. Verduci Ed., Roma, 2006 (e successive edizioni).
- Dillon A.E. et al.: Drug therapy in the nursing mother. *Obstet. Gynecol. Clin. north Amer.*, 24, 675, 1997.
- Driggers R.W. et al.: Postpartum urinary retention. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 106, 1413, 2005.
- Fuchs A.R.: Physiology and endocrinology of lactation. In Gabbe S.G. et al.: op. cit., 1996 (e successive edizioni).
- Gabbe S.G. et al.: Obstetrics. Normal and problem pregnancies. Churchill Livingstone, New York, 1996 (e successive edizioni).
- Geist C.: Physiologische Veränderungen im Wochenbett. In Geist C. et al.: op. cit., 2005; pag. 427.
- Geist C. et al.: Hebammenkunde. Hippokrates Verlag, Stuttgart, 2005.
- Gerhard I., Feige A.: Geburtshilfe integrativ. Urban & Fischer, München, 2005.
- Giacomelli F., Loyola G.: Ecografia del puerperio. In Arduini D.: op. cit., 1997.
- Hamosh M.: Human milk and infant development. *Biology of the neonate*, vol. 74, n. 2, 1998. Karger, Basel, 1998.
- Hanretty K.P.: Obstetrics illustrated. Churchill Livingstone, London, 2003.
- Harder U.: Wochenbett. In Gerhard I., Feige A.: op. cit., 2005; pag. 107.
- Hendrick V.: Psychiatric disorders in pregnancy and postpartum. Humana press, Totowa (N.J.), 2006.
- Herrisson C., Lopez S.: Grossesse et appareil locomoteur. Masson, Paris, 1998.
- Jackson E., Glasier A.: Return of ovulation and menses in postpartum nonlactating women. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 117, 657, 2011.
- Kitzinger S.: Come far nascerne un bambino. Ambrosiana, Milano, 1980.
- Kramer M.S. et al.: Breastfeeding and child cognitive development: new evidence from a large randomized trial. *Arch. gen. Psychiatry*, 65, 578, 2008.
- Lindström L.H. et al.: CSF and plasma beta-casomorphin-like opioid peptides in post-partum psychosis. *Amer. J. Psychiat.*, 141, 1059, 1984.
- Mastrantonio P. et al.: Puerperio. In Nappi C.: op. cit., 2004; pag. 311.
- Metz A., et al.: Changes in platelet alpha-2-adrenergic receptor binding post partum: possible relation to maternity blues. *Lancet*, 1, 495, 1983.
- Nader S.: Thyroid disease and pregnancy. In Creasy R.K. et al.: op. cit., 2004.
- Nair M.P.N. et al.: Comparison of the cellular cytotoxic activities of colostral lymphocytes and maternal peripheral blood lymphocytes. *J. reprod. Immunology*, 7, 199, 1985.
- Nappi C.: Ostetricia e ginecologia. Idelson-Gnocchi, Napoli, 2004.
- Nawroth F. et al.: Endokrinologie der Stillperiode. *Frauenarzt*, 49, 594, 2008.
- Negri P.: Tutte le mamme hanno il latte. Il leone verde, Torino, 2005.
- Niebyl J.R.: Drugs in pregnancy and lactation. In Gabbe, S.G. et al.: op. cit., 1996.
- Paladini A., Paladini D.: Puerperio. In Candiani, G.B. et al.: op. cit., 1996.
- Paulus W.E., Lauritzen C.: Medikamente und Schadstoffe in Schwangerschaft und Stillzeit. Spitta Verlag, Balingen. Aggiornamenti fino al dicembre 2013.
- Pecorari D. et al.: Medicina dell'età prenatale e del puerperio. Piccin, Padova, 1992.
- Polin R.A. et al.: Fetal and neonatal physiology. Saunders, Philadelphia, 2004 (e successive edizioni).
- Resnik R.: The puerperium. In Creasy R.K. et al.: op. cit., 1994.
- Riecher-Rössler A., Steiner M.: Perinatal stress, mood and anxiety disorders. Karger, Basel, 2005.
- Saarinen U.M., Kajosaari M.: Breastfeeding as prophylaxis against atopic disease: prospective follow-up study until 17 years old. *Lancet*, 346, 1065, 1995.
- Scherbaum V. et al.: Stillen. Deutscher Ärzte-Verlag, Köln, 2003.
- Schmid V.: Depressione postpartum, cosa fare? *Donna & Donna*, 10, n. 58, 40, 2007.
- Schmid V., Fois G.: Onorare la madre. Il puerperio e l'esogestazione. Scuola elementale di arte ostetrica, Firenze, 2006.

- Schneider H., et al.: *Die Geburtshilfe*. Springer, Berlin, 2004 (e successive edizioni).
- Scollo P. et al.: *Puerperio normale e patologico*. In Di Renzo G.C.: op. cit., 2006; pag. 1256.
- Serra G., Scopesi F.: *Allattamento al seno*. In Di Renzo G.C.: op. cit., 2006; pag. 757.
- Shearman R.P.: *Clinical reproductive endocrinology*. Churchill-Livingstone, Edinburgh, 1985.
- Singhal A. et al.: Breast milk feeding and lipoprotein profile in adolescents born preterm. *Lancet* 363, 1571, 2004.
- Sluckin W. et al.: *Maternal bonding*. Blackwell, Oxford, 1983.
- Speroff L., Fritz M.A.: *Clinical gynecologic endocrinology and infertility*. Lippincott, Williams & Wilkins, Philadelphia, 2005 (e successive edizioni).
- Stotland N.L., Stotland N.E.: *Depression in women*. *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 54, 514, 1999.
- Swyer G.I.M.: Post-partum mental disturbances and hormone changes. *Brit. med. J.*, 290, 1232, 1985.
- Villapando S., Hamosh M.: Early and late effects of breastfeeding really matter? In Hamosh M.: op. cit. 1998; pag. 177.
- WHO: Collaborative study on breast feeding: Contemporary patterns of breast feeding. WHO, Ginevra, 1981.
- WHO: Collaborative study on breast feeding: The quantity and quality of breast milk. WHO, Ginevra, 1985.
- Yip S.K. et al.: Postpartum urinary retention. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 106, 602, 2005.

BIBLIOGRAFIA CAP. 42

- ACOG and AAP (American college of obstetricians and gynecologists and American academy of pediatrics): *Neonatal encephalopathy and cerebral palsy; defining the pathogenesis and pathophysiology*. ACOG, Washington, DC, 2003.
- ACOG and AAP (American college of obstetricians and gynecologists and American academy of pediatrics): *Neonatal encephalopathy and cerebral palsy: executive summary*. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 103, 780, 2004.
- ACOG (American college of obstetricians and gynecologists): *Multiple gestation: complicated twin, triplet and high-order multifetal pregnancy*. ACOG practice bulletin, n. 56, 2004.
- ACOG (American college of obstetricians and gynecologists): *Inappropriate use of terms fetal distress and birth asphyxia*. ACOG committee opinion n. 323, 2005.
- ACOG (American college of obstetricians and gynecologists): *The Apgar score*. ACOG committee opinion n. 333, 2006. (a)
- ACOG (American College of obstetricians and gynecologists): *Umbilical cord blood gas and acid-base analysis*. ACOG committee opinion n. 348, 2006. (b)
- ACOG (American college of obstetricians and gynecologists): *Evaluation of stillbirths and perinatal deaths*. ACOG committee opinion, n. 383, 2007.
- Apgar V.: *Proposal for a new method of evaluation of the newborn infant*. *Anesth. Analg.* 32, 260, 1953.
- Badawi N. et al.: *Intrapartum risk factors for newborn encephalopathy: the Western Australian case-control study*. *Brit. med. J.*, 317, 1554, 1998.
- Bagnoli F. et al.: *Termoregolazione*. *Riv. Ostet. Ginecol.*, 11, 159, 1998.
- Baud O., et al.: *Are neonatal brain lesions due to intrauterine infection related to mode of delivery?* *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 105, 121, 1998.
- Bax M. et al.: *Clinical and MRI correlates of cerebral palsy*. *J. amer. med. Ass.*, 196, 1602, 2006.
- Beardsley D.S.: *Venous thromboembolism in the neonatal period*. *Seminars Perinatol.*, 31, 250, 2007.
- Bell E.F. et al.: *The tiniest babies: a registry of survivors with birth weight less than 400 grams*. *Pediatrics*, 127, 58, 2011. Commerito editoriale: *Year book of neonatal and perinatal medicine*, 2011. Elsevier-Mosby, Philadelphia, 2011; pag. 88.
- Berg D. et al.: *Die Identifikation Neugeborener*. Der Gynäkologe, 41, 544, 2008.
- Berger R. et al.: *Pathogenese der Infektions-assoziierten perinatalen Hirnschädigung*. *Frauenarzt*, 44, 844, 2003.
- Bevilacqua G.: *Principi di neonatologia*. In Di Renzo G.C.: op. cit., 2006; pag. 1338.
- Bianchi D.W. et al.: *Fetology*. McGraw-Hill, New York, 2000.
- Blair E., Stanley F.: *The epidemiology of cerebral palsies*. In: Levene M.I. et al.: op. cit., 2001; pag. 791.
- Blair E., Stanley F.: *New thoughts on the aetiology of cerebral palsy*. In: Sturdee D. et al.: op. cit., 2002; pag. 357.
- Blazer S., Zimmer E.Z.: *The embryo: scientific discovery and medical ethics*. Karger, Basel, 2005.
- Blickstein I.: *Do multiple gestations raise the risk of cerebral palsy?* *Clin. Perinatol.*, 31, 395, 2004.
- Blickstein I., Keith L.G.: *Multiple pregnancy. Epidemiology, gestation and perinatal outcome*. Taylor & Francis, Abingdon (UK), 2005.
- Bompiani A.: *Aspetti etici dell'assistenza intensiva e "provvedimenti di fine vita" in epoca neonatale al limite della vitalità*. *Medicina e morale*, 58, 227, 2008.
- Briggs G.G. et al.: *Drugs in pregnancy and lactation*. Lippincott, Williams and Wilkins, Philadelphia, 2008 (e successive edizioni).
- Butterfield L.J.: *Let's keep the Apgar score in perspective*. ACOG clin. review, 2, 6, 1997.
- Chervenak F.A.: *An ethically justified, clinically comprehensive approach to peri-viability: gynaecological, obstetric, perinatal and neonatal dimension*. *J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 27, 3, 2007.
- Ciccone L.: *Bioetica*. Edizioni Ares, Milano, 2003.
- Cosmi E.V.: *Obstetric anesthesia and perinatology*. Appleton-Century-Crofts, New York, 1981.
- Crawford J.S.: *Principles and practice of obstetric anaesthesia*. Blackwell, Oxford, 1984.
- Creasy R.K. et al.: *Maternal-fetal medicine*. Saunders, Philadelphia, 2004 (e successive edizioni).
- Danilevicius Z.: *Medical treatment leads to closure of patent ductus arteriosus*. *J. amer. med. Ass.*, 237, 2326, 1977.
- Debillon T. et al.: *La syndrome de réponse inflammatoire foetale*. In: Société française de médecine périnatale: 33èmes journées nationales. Arnette, Rueil-Malmaison, 2003; pag. 259.

- De Vries L.S. et al.: Ultrasound abnormalities preceding cerebral palsy in high risk preterm infants. *J. Pediatr.*, 144, 815, 2004. Commento editoriale: Year book of neonatal and perinatal medicine, 2005. Elsevier-Mosby, Philadelphia, 2005; pag. 167.
- Di Renzo G.C.: *Ginecologia ed ostetricia*. Verduci Ed., Roma, 2006 (e successive edizioni).
- Di Tommaso M.: Danno e paralisi cerebrale. In Di Renzo G.C.: op. cit., 2006; pag. 1045.
- Di Tommaso M., Tranquilli A.L.: Checklist per identificare l'origine della paralisi cerebrale. *Ginecologia ed ostetricia forense*, 1, 8, 2006.
- Downey C.L., Bewley S.: Historical perspectives on umbilical cord clamping and neonatal transition. *J. roy. Soc. Med.* 106, 325, 2012.
- Dreyfus M., d'Ercole C.: Société française de médecine périnatale 43èmes journées nationales. Springer-France, Paris, 2014.
- Editoriale: Cure perinatali nelle età gestazionali molto basse (22-25 settimane). *Professione*, 14, n. 7, 7, 2006.
- Editoriale: Frügeburt an der Grenze der Lebensfähigkeit des Kindes. In Deutsche Gesellschaft für Gynäkologie und Geburtshilfe: Leit- linien der Gynäkologie und Geburtshilfe, Vol. 3, pag. 303. Verlag S. Kramarz, Berlin, 2008 (a).
- Editoriale: Prematurissimi: parere del Consiglio superiore di sanità. Rianimare sempre, ma senza accanimento. *Gyneco-Aogoi*, 19, n. 2-3, 12, 2008 (b).
- Eidelman A.I.: The living fetus. Dilemmas in treatment at the edge of viability. In: Blazer S. e Zimmer E.Z.: op. cit., 2005; pag. 351.
- Fanaroff A.A. et al.: Identification and management of problems in the high-risk neonate. In: Creasy R.K. et al.: op. cit., 2004.
- Fanaroff A.A. et al.: Trends in neonatal morbidity and mortality for very low birthweight infants. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 196, 147 e1-e8, 2007.
- Fanaroff A.A., Martin R.G.: *Neonatal-perinatal medicine*. Mosby, St. Louis, 1997 (e successive edizioni).
- Fresson J. et al.: Lieu de naissance des enfants grands prématurés. In: Dreyfus M., d'Ercole C., op.cit. 2014.
- Friedman S., Shinwell E.S.: Prenatal and postnatal steroid therapy and child neurodevelopment. *Clin. Perinatol.*, 31, 529, 2004.
- Gibbs R.S. et al.: Suggestions for practice to accompany "Neonatal encephalopathy and cerebral palsy". *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 103, 778, 2004.
- Goldenberg R.L.: Cerebral palsy. In Creasy R.K. et al.: op. cit., 2004.
- Gotsch F. et al.: The fetal inflammatory response syndrome. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 50, 652, 2007.
- Grabowski E.F. et al.: Prothrombotic risk factors in the evaluation and management of perinatal stroke. *Seminars Perinatol.*, 31, 243, 2007.
- Gunn A.J., Gluckmann P.D.: Head cooling for neonatal encephalopathy. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 50, 636, 2007.
- Hughes S.C. et al.: Shnider and Levinson's anesthesia for obstetrics. Lippincott, Williams & Wilkins, Philadelphia, 2002.
- Hutchon D.R.J.: Immediate or early cord clamping vs delayed clamping. *J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 32, 724, 2012.
- Hutton E.K., Hassan E.S.: Late vs. early clamping of the umbilical cord in full-term neonates. Systematic review and meta-analysis of controlled trials. *J. amer. med. Ass.*, 297, 1241, 2007.
- Janvier A., Barrington K.J.: The ethics of neonatal resuscitation at the margins of viability: informed consent and outcomes. *J. Pediatr.*, 147, 579, 2005. Commento editoriale: Yearbook of neonatal and perinatal medicine, 2006. Elsevier-Mosby, Philadelphia, 2006; pag. 317.
- Kaempf J.W. et al.: Medical staff guidelines for periviability pregnancy counselling and medical treatment of extremely premature infants. *Pediatrics*, 117, 22, 2006. Commento editoriale: Yearbook of neonatal and perinatal medicine, 2006. Elsevier-Mosby, Philadelphia, 2006; pag. 319.
- Kaempf J.W. et al.: Delayed umbilical cord clamping in premature neonates obstet., *Gynecol.*, 120, 325, 2012.
- Klinger G. et al.: Do hyperoxaemia and hypcapnia add to the risk of brain injury after intrapartum asphyxia? *Arch. Dis. Child., fetal neonatal Ed.*, 90, F49, 2005. Commento editoriale: Year book of obstetrics, gynecology and women's health, 2006. Elsevier-Mosby, Philadelphia, 2006; pag. 63.
- Kumar P., Halamek L.P.: Resuscitation of the fetus and new born. *Clin. Perinatol.*, 39, 753, 2012.
- Lane B. et al.: Duration of intubation attempts during neonatal resuscitation. *J. Pediatr.*, 145, 67, 2004. Commento editoriale: Year book of neonatal and perinatal medicine, 2005. Elsevier-Mosby, Philadelphia, 2005; pag. 63.
- Lantos J.D., Meadow W.L.: *Neonatal bioethics: the moral challenges of medical innovation*. Johns Hopkins university press, Baltimore, 2006.
- Lee H.C. et al.: Survival advantage associated with cesarean delivery in very low birth weight vertex neonates. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 107, 97, 2006. Commento editoriale: Year book of neonatal and perinatal medicine, 2007. Elsevier-Mosby, Philadelphia, 2007; pag. 69.
- Leuthner S.R.: Fetal palliative care. *Clin. Perinatol.*, 31, 649, 2004.
- Levene M.I. et al.: Fetal and neonatal neurology and neurosurgery. Churchill-Livingstone, London, 2001.
- Louis J.M. et al.: Perinatal intervention and neonatal outcomes near the limit of viability. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 191, 1398, 2004.
- MacGillivray I., Campbell D.M.: The changing pattern of cerebral palsy in Avon. *Paediatr. perinat. Epidemiol.*, 9, 146, 1995.
- MacLennan A. et al.: A template for defining a causal relation between acute intrapartum events and cerebral palsy: international consensus statement. *Brit. med. J.*, 319, 1054, 1999.
- MacLennan A. et al.: Who will deliver our grandchildren? Implications of cerebral palsy litigation. *J. amer. med. Ass.*, 294, 1688, 2005.
- Mercer J.C. et al.: Delayed cord clamping in very preterm infants reduces the incidence of intraventricular hemorrhage and late-onset sepsis: a randomized controlled trial. *Pediatrics*, 117, 1235, 2006. Commento editoriale: Year book of neonatal and perinatal medicine, 2007. Elsevier-Mosby, Philadelphia, 2007; pag. 76.
- Mercuri E. et al.: Neonatal cerebral infarction and neuromotor outcome at school age. *Pediatrics*, 113, 95, 2004. Commento editoriale: Year book of neonatal and perinatal medicine, 2005. Elsevier-Mosby, Philadelphia, 2005; pag. 159.
- Mollica G.: Neonatal encephalopathy and cerebral palsy: a review of past hope for the future. *Riv. Ital. Ostet. Ginecol.*, Anno 2, 351, 2005.
- Morhart P.: Grundlagen der postnatalen Versorgung reifer Neugeborener. *Frauenheilkunde up2date*, 5, 114, 2011.
- Msall M.E.: Complexity of the cerebral palsy syndromes. *J. amer. med. Ass.*, 296, 1650, 2006.
- Nadas A.S.: Patent ductus revisited. *New Engl. J. Med.*, 295, 563, 1976.
- Nelson K.B. et al.: Potentially asphyxiating conditions and spastic cerebral palsy in infants of normal birth weight. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 179, 507, 1998.
- Nelson K.B.: Thrombophilias, perinatal stroke and cerebral palsy. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 49, 875, 2006.
- Neubauer C., Klockenbusch W.: Kindliche Neuroprotektion durch Magnesiumsulfat bei drohender Frühgeburt. *Frauenarzt*, 52, 34, 2011.

- Norman P.F., Eichhorn J.H.: Management of anesthetic complications and emergencies in the obstetric patient. *Obstet. Gynecol. Clin. north Amer.*, 22, 1, 1995.
- Oh W.: Timing of umbilical cord clamping at birth in full-term infants. *J. amer. med. Ass.*, 297, 1257, 2007.
- Olley P.M. et al.: E-type prostaglandins. A new emergency therapy for certain cyanotic congenital heart malformations. *Circulation*, 53, 728, 1976.
- Pagni A.: Il sonno della ragione genera mostri. *Professione*, 15, n. 3, 4, 2008.
- Pantarotto M.F.: *Neonatologia*. SEU, Roma, 1989.
- Peerzada J.M. et al.: Delivery room decision-making at the threshold of viability. *J. Pediatr.*, 145, 492, 2004. Commento editoriale: Year book of neonatal and perinatal medicine, 2005. Elsevier-Mosby, Philadelphia, 2005; pag. 320.
- Pepe F. et al.: *Diagnosi e management perinatale delle malformazioni fetal*. Verduci, Roma, 2010.
- Pharoah P.O.D.: Cerebral palsy and multiple birth. In Blickstein I., Keith L.C.: op. cit., 2005; pag. 807.
- Phelan J.P. et al.: Neonatal nucleated red blood cells and lymphocyte counts in fetal brain injury. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 91, 485, 1998.
- Piccione E. et al.: Citochine, danno neurologico fetale e parto pretermine. *Atti Soc. Ital. Ginecol. Ostet.*, 79, 432, 2003.
- Pilgrim S. et al.: *Erstversorgung Neugeborener*. Frauenheilkunde up2date, 6, 329, 2012.
- Polin R.A. et al.: *Fetal and neonatal physiology*. Saunders, Philadelphia, 2004 (e successive edizioni).
- Pourcelot L.: *Dynamique cardio-vasculaire foetale et neonatale. Echographie-Doppler*. Masson, Paris, 1991.
- Queisser-Luft A.: Epidemiologie von Fehlbildungen. *Der Gynäkologe*, 38, 8, 2005.
- Ramaswamy V. et al.: Perinatal stroke in term infants with neonatal encephalopathy. *Neurology*, 62, 2088, 2004. Commento editoriale: Year book of neonatal and perinatal medicine, 2005. Elsevier-Mosby, Philadelphia, 2005; pag. 158.
- Rennie J.M. Robertson M.R.C.: *Textbook of neonatology*. Churchill-Livingstone, Edinburgh, 1999.
- Saliba E., Favrais G.: Sulphate de magnésium et neuroprotection néonatale: sommes-nous convaincus? In: Dreyfus M., d'Ercole C., op.cit., 2014.
- Schleussner E., Göpel W.: Magnesiumsulfat zur Neuroprotektion? *Frauenarzt*, 52, 270, 2011.
- Serra G.B., Carrara C.: Paralisi cerebrale nel neonato: il problema della responsabilità professionale medica e la crisi delle assicurazioni; proposta di ordinamento in Italia. *Riv. Ital. Ostet. Ginecol.*, Anno 2, 362, 2005.
- Shah P.S. et al.: Hypothermia to treat neonatal hypoxic ischemic encephalopathy: systematic review. *Arch. pediatr. adolesc. Med.*, 161, 951, 2007. Commento editoriale: *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 63, 85, 2008.
- Shankaran S., Laptook A.R.: Hypothermia as a treatment for birth asphyxia. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 50, 264, 2007.
- Sheiner W. et al.: Gender does matter in perinatal medicine. *Fetal Diagn. Ther.*, 19, 366, 2004.
- Siegel E.: Early and extended maternal infant contact: a critical review. *Amer. J. Dis. Child.*, 136, 251, 1982.
- Sluckin W. et al.: *Maternal bonding*. Blackwell, Oxford, 1983.
- Società Italiana di Medicina Perinatale: Requisiti e raccomandazioni per l'assistenza perinatale in Italia. SEE, Società Editrice Europea, Firenze, 1999.
- Solt I., Divon M.Y.: Fetal surveillance tests. In Blazer S. e Zimmer E.Z.: op. cit., 2005; pag. 291.
- Spencer J.A.D. et al.: The intrapartum CTG prior to neonatal encephalopathy at term: a case-control study. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 104, 25, 1997.
- Spitzer A.R.: Intensive care of the fetus and neonate. Elsevier-Mosby, St. Louis (Mo), 2005.
- Stevenson D.K. et al.: *Fetal and neonatal brain injury*. Cambridge university press, Cambridge, 2003.
- Sturdee P. et al.: *The yearbook of obstetrics and gynaecology*. Vol. 10. RCOG Press, London, 2002.
- Tarusch H.W., Ballard R.A.: *Avery's diseases of the newborn*. Saunders, Philadelphia, 1998 (e successive edizioni).
- Twining P. et al.: *Textbook of fetal abnormalities*. Churchill-Livingstone, London, 2000.
- Vain N.E. et al.: Oropharyngeal and nasopharyngeal suctioning of meconium-stained neonates before delivery of their shoulders: multicenter, randomised controlled trial. *Lancet*, 364, 597, 2004.
- Vannucci S.J. et al.: Perinatal brain injury. *Developmental neuroscience*, 23, 169, 2001.
- Vetter K.: Versorgung des Neugeborenen durch den Geburtshelfer. Aufgaben und Grenzen. *Der Gynäkologe*, 41, 127, 2008.
- Walsh M.C., Fanaroff J.M.: Meconium stained fluid: approach to the mother and the baby. *Clin. Perinatol.*, 34, 653, 2007.
- Willoughby R.E., Nelson K.B.: Chorioamnionitis and brain injury. *Clin. Perinatol.*, 29, 603, 2002.
- Wolf F.: Grenzen des Lebens. *Der Gynäkologe*, 40, 78, 2007.
- Wu Y.W. et al.: Chorioamnionitis and cerebral palsy in term and near term infants. *J. amer med. Ass.*, 290, 2677, 2003. Commento editoriale: Year book of neonatal and perinatal medicine, 2004. Mosby, Philadelphia, 2004; pag. 167.
- Zaretsky M.V. et al.: Transfer of inflammatory cytokines across the placenta. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 103, 546, 2004.

BIBLIOGRAFIA CAP. 43

- ACOG (American college of obstetricians and gynecologists): Obesity in pregnancy. ACOG committee opinion, n. 315, 2005.
- Baker P.N., Kingdom J.C.P.: *Pre-eclampsia. Current perspectives on management*. Parthenon publishing group, London, 2004.
- Balasch J., Gratecos E.: Delayed childbearing: effects on fertility and the outcome of pregnancy. *Fetal Diagn. Ther.*, 29, 263, 2011.
- Balbi L. et al.: *Medicina interna in gravidanza*. Edizioni Medico-Scientifiche, Torino, 1998.
- Baldacci J. et al.: Maternal and perinatal outcome of women with advanced maternal age. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 105, suppl.4, 111S, 2005.
- Cedergren M.I.: Maternal morbid obesity and the risk of adverse pregnancy outcome. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 103, 219, 2004.
- Chamberlain J.G.: *Turnbull's obstetrics*. Momento medico Menarini, Salerno, 1997.
- Chavkin W.: Work and pregnancy. Review of the literature and policy discussion. *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 41, 467, 1986.
- Chavaeva P. et al.: Contribution of methods of conception on pregnancy outcome after the 11-13 weeks scan. *Fetal Diagn. Ther.*, 30, 9, 2011.

- Clark S.L. et al.: Critical care obstetrics. Blackwell, Oxford, 1997.
- Coccia M.E. et al.: Infekzioni e riproduzione. CIC edizioni internazionali, Roma, 2003.
- Conde-Agudelo A. et al.: World health organization systematic review of screening tests for preeclampsia. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 104, 1367, 2004.
- Conde-Agudelo A. et al.: Birth spacing and risk of adverse perinatal outcomes: a meta-analysis. *J. amer. med. Ass.*, 295, 1809, 2006. Commento editoriale: *Obstet. Anesth. digest*, 27, 18, 2007.
- Creasy R.H. et al.: Maternal-fetal medicine. Saunders, Philadelphia, 2004 (e successive edizioni).
- Cunningham F.G., et al.: Williams obstetrics. McGraw-Hill, New York, 2005 (e successive edizioni).
- Dal Verme S.: La clinica transculturale. Donna & Donna, vol. 10, N. 72, 13, 2011.
- Darai E. et al.: Mises à jour en gynécologie et obstétrique et techniques chirurgicales. Vol. 31. Vigot, Paris, 2007.
- Dinman B.D.: The reality and the acceptance of risk. *J. amer. med. Ass.*, 244, 1226, 1980.
- Dizon-Townson D.: Thrombotic disorders. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 49, 834, 2006.
- El Hage W. et al.: Impact du stress maternel prénatal sur la relation mère-enfant. 35ème journées nationales de la société française de médecine périnatale. Arnette, Rueil-Malmaison, 2005; pag. 256.
- Espinoza J.: Abnormal Fetal-maternal interactions. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 120, 370, 2012.
- Fauci A.S.: Emerging infectious diseases. A clear and present danger to humanity. *J. amer. med. Ass.*, 292, 1887, 2004.
- Feinberg A.P.: Epigenetics at the epicenter of modern medicine. *J. amer. med. Ass.*, 299, 1345, 2008.
- Fontanarosa P.B. et al.: Genetics and genomics for clinicians. *J. amer. med. Ass.*, 299, 1364, 2008.
- Fowler M.G.: Update: transmission of HIV-1 from mother to child. *Current Opin. Infect. Dis.*, 10, 343, 1997.
- Fortunato A., Tostì E.: The impact of in vitro fertilization on health of the children: an update. *Europ. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 154, 125, 2011.
- Frias A.E. et al.: Poor obstetric outcome in subsequent pregnancies in women with prior fetal death. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 104, 521, 2004.
- Gallou-Kabani C., Junien C.: Origine développementale et trans-générationnelle des maladies de l'adulte: rôle de l'épigénétique. In: Darai E. et al., op. cit., 2007; pag. 19.
- Giampaolino D. et al.: La tubercolosi neonatale. *Riv. ital. Pediatr.*, 23, 1002, 1997.
- Guerre P. et al.: Sages-femmes: nouvelles orientations professionnelles. 36ème journées nationales de la société française de médecine périnatale. Arnette, Rueil-Malmaison, 2006; pag. 73.
- Haarvaldsen C. et al.: The impact of maternal age on fetal death: does length of gestation matter? *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 66, 185, 2011.
- Harville E. et al.: Disasters and perinatal health. A systemic review. *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 65, 713, 2011.
- Hook E.B., Czeisel A.E.: Can terathanasia explain the protective effect of folic acid supplementation on birth defects? *Lancet*, 350, 513, 1997.
- Jackson R.A. et al.: Perinatal outcomes in singletons following in vitro fertilization: a meta-analysis. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 1043, 551, 2004.
- Jacobson B. et al.: Advanced maternal age and adverse perinatal outcome. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 104, 727, 2004.
- James K. et al.: High risk pregnancy: management options. Elsevier, Orlando (Florida), 2007 (e successive edizioni).
- Joseph K.S. et al.: The perinatal effects of delayed childbearing. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 105, 1410, 2005.
- Kalter H.: Teratology in the twentieth century. Congenital malformations in humans and how their environmental causes were established. Elsevier, Amsterdam, 2003.
- Keal J.L., Davies P.D.O.: Tuberculosis: a forgotten plague? *J. roy. Soc. Med.*, 104, 182, 2011.
- Kovalevsky G. et al.: Evaluation of the association between hereditary thrombophilias and recurrent pregnancy loss: a meta-analysis. *Arch. intern. Med.*, 164, 558, 2004.
- Krabbendam I., Dekker G.A.: Pregnancy outcome in patients with a history of recurrent spontaneous miscarriages and documented thrombophilias. *Gynecol. obstet. Invest.*, 57, 127, 2004. Commento editoriale: *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 59, 651, 2004.
- Lyall F., Belfort M.: Pre-eclampsia. Etiology and clinical practice. Cambridge university press, Cambridge (U.K.), 2007.
- Ludwig A.K. et al.: Schwangerschaften nach assistierter Reproduktion. *Frauenarzt*, 52, 52, 2011.
- MacLennan A. et al.: Who will deliver our grandchildren? Implications of cerebral palsy litigation. *J. amer. med. Ass.*, 294, 1688, 2005.
- Mello G., Parretti E.: Concetti attuali sulla patogenesi e sul management della sindrome preeclampatica. CIC edizioni internazionali, Roma, 2004.
- Miller D.A. et al.: Is advanced maternal age an independent risk factor for uteroplacental insufficiency? *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 192, 1974, 2005.
- Mollica G.: Neonatal encephalopathy and cerebral palsy: a review of past hope for the future. *Riv. ital. Ostet. Ginec.*, Anno 2, 351, 2005.
- Moore T.R.: Clinical assessment of amniotic fluid. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 40, 303, 1997.
- Mulder E.J. et al.: Prenatal maternal stress: effects on pregnancy and the (unborn) child. *Early hum. Develop.*, 70, 3, 2002.
- Newnham J.P., Ross M.G.: Early life origins of human health and disease. Karger, Basel, 2009.
- Neill A.M. et al.: Retrievable inferior vena cava filter for thromboembolic disease in pregnancy. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 104, 1416, 1997.
- Philipp T. et al.: Abnormal embrionic development diagnosed embryoscopically in early intrauterine deaths after in vitro fertilization: a preliminary report of 23 cases. *Fertil. Steril.*, 82, 1337, 2004. Commento editoriale: Year book of obstetrics, gynecology and women's health 2006. Elsevier-Mosby, Philadelphia, 2006; pag. 202.
- Piccione E.: Argomenti di ginecologia e ostetricia psicosomatica. CIC edizioni internazionali, Roma, 2003.
- Rai R., Regan L.: Obstetric complications of antiphospholipid antibodies. *Current Opin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 9, 367, 1997.
- Ray J.C.: Dysmetabolic syndrome, placenta-mediated disease and future risk of cardiovascular disease. *Fetal and maternal medicine review*, 15, 231, 2004.
- Red R.T.: Environmental toxicant exposure during pregnancy. *Obstet. gynecol. Surv.*, 66, 159, 2011.
- Rogers R.G., Thorp J.M.: Pregnancy-induced hypertension: genesis of and response to endothelial injury and the role of endothelin 1. *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 52, 723, 1997.
- Sanfilippo J.: Looking down the prospectoscope: obstetrics/gynecology in the year 2000 and beyond. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 40, 395, 1997.
- Sbiroli C.: Malpractice: è ormai emergenza. *Gyneco-Aogoi*, 14, n. 7, 2004.

- Schniling G.R. et al.: Pre-eclampsia. Why pre-eclampsia? *Human Reprod.*, 12, 2088, 1997.
- Schwarz R.H., Johnston R.B.: Folic acid supplementation. When and how. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 88, 886, 1996.
- Sciarra J.J.: Gynecology and obstetrics. Lippincott-Harper & Row, London, loose leaf, 1997 e successivi aggiornamenti.
- Serra G.B., Carrara C.: Paralisi cerebrale nel neonato: il problema della responsabilità professionale medica e la crisi delle assicurazioni: proposta di ordinamento in Italia. *Riv. Ital. Ostet. Ginecol.*, Anno 2, 362, 2005.
- Signore C. et al.: Pregnancy in women with physical disabilities. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 117, 935, 2011.
- Smith G.C. et al.: Cesarean section and the risk of unexplained still-birth in subsequent pregnancy. *Lancet*, 362, 1779, 2003.
- Smith G.C. et al.: First-trimester placentation and the risk of antepartum stillbirth. *J. amer. med. Ass.*, 292, 2249, 2004.
- Sokol R.J., Mehta S.H.: Societal factors in pregnancy: why worry? *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 51, 329, 2008.
- Spong C.Y. et al.: Disparities in perinatal medicine. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 117, 948, 2011.
- Surkan P.J. et al.: Previous preterm and small-for-gestational-age births and the subsequent risk of stillbirth. *New Engl. J. Med.*, 350, 777, 2004.
- Thomas L.A. et al.: Use of Greenfield filters in pregnant women at risk for pulmonary embolism. *South. med. J.*, 90, 215, 1997 e *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 52, 606, 1997.
- Toglia M.R., Nolan T.E.: Venous thromboembolism during pregnancy. A current review of diagnosis and management. *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 52, 60, 1996.
- Tourné C.E.: Obstétrique psychosomatique et fonctionnelle. Sauramps médical, Montpellier, 2002.
- Ware Branch D. et al.: Antiphospholipid syndrome and thrombosis. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 49, 861, 2006.
- Weiss J.L. et al.: Obesity, obstetric complications and cesarean delivery rate. A population based screening study. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 190, 1091, 2004.
- Wunder D.: Fehlbildungen nach assistierter Reproduktionsmedizin. *Der Gynäkologe*, 38, 33, 2005.
- Zichella L., Santoro A.: Mortalità e morbosità perinatale. Monduzzi Ed., Bologna, 1987.

BIBLIOGRAFIA CAP. 44

- Abella B.S. et al.: Quality of cardiopulmonary resuscitation during in-hospital cardiac arrest. *J. amer. med. Ass.*, 293, 305, 2005.
- ACOG (American college of obstetricians and gynecologists): Prevention of deep vein thrombosis and pulmonary embolism. ACOG practice bull., n. 84, 2007.
- American heart association: Guidelines for cardiopulmonary resuscitation and emergency cardiovascular care: international consensus on science. *Circulation*, suppl. I, 2005.
- Airoldi G.: Manuale di farmacologia clinica. C.G., Edizioni medico-scientifiche, Torino, 2003 (e successive edizioni).
- Avaglaiño L. et al.: Peripartum cardiomyopathy after caesarean section: report of two cases. *Ital. J. Gynaecol. Obstet.*, 16, 79, 2004.
- Banks A.: Maternal resuscitation: plenty of room for improvement. *Internat. J. obstet. Anesth.*, 17, 289, 2008.
- Barbour L.A.: Current concepts of anticoagulant therapy in pregnancy. *Obstet. Gynecol. Clin. north Amer.*, 24, 499, 1997.
- Barron W.M., Lindheimer M.D.: Medical disorders during pregnancy. Mosby, St Louis, 1995 (e successive edizioni).
- Bechtel J.J. et al.: Massive pulmonary embolism in pregnancy treated with catheter fragmentation and local thrombolysis. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 106, 1158, 2005.
- Benedetti T.J.: Obstetric hemorrhage. In Gabbe S.J. et al.: op. cit. 1996; pag. 499.
- Benlolo S. et al.: Successful use of levosimedan in a patient with peripartum cardiomyopathy. *Anesthesia and analgesia*, 98, 822, 2004.
- Bick R.L. et al.: Hematological complications in obstetrics, pregnancy and gynecology. Cambridge university press, Cambridge (UK), 2006.
- Blanchard D.G., Shabetai R.: Cardiac disease. In Creasy R.K. et al: op. cit. 2004; pag. 815.
- Bobrow B.J. et al.: Minimally interrupted cardiac resuscitation by emergency medical services for out-of-hospital cardiac arrest. *J. amer. med. Ass.*, 299, 1158, 2008.
- Bowes W.A.: Commento. *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 51, 460, 1996.
- Bohlmann M.K. et al.: Thromboembolische Erkrankungen in Schwangerschaft und Wochenbett. *Der Gynäkologe*, 44, 533, 2011.
- Brenner E., Aharon A.: Thrombophilia and adverse pregnancy outcome. *Clin. Perinatol.*, 34, 527, 2007.
- Brown H.L., Hiett A.K.: Deep venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 39, 82, 1996.
- Brown H.L.: Air embolism during pregnancy. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 111, 481, 2008.
- Brudenell M., Wilds P.M.: Medical and surgical problems in obstetrics. Wright, Bristol, 1984.
- Bültman B.D. et al.: High prevalence of viral genomes and inflammation in peripartum cardiomyopathy. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 193, 363, 2005.
- Burden C. et al.: Current pregnancy outcomes in women with cystic fibrosis. *Europ. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 164, 142, 2012.
- Burrow G.N., Ferris T.F.: Medical complications during pregnancy. Saunders, Philadelphia, 1988 (e successive edizioni).
- Byrd L.M. et al.: When should a cough in pregnancy not be ignored? *J. Obstet. Gynaec.*, 27, 199, 2007.
- Candiani G.B. et al.: La clinica ostetrica e ginecologica. Masson, Milano, 1996.
- Carbone B.: Mises à jour en gynécologie et obstétrique. Vol 28. Vigot, Paris, 2004.
- Catanzarite V.A., Willms D.: Adult respiratory distress syndrome in pregnancy: report of three cases and review of the literature. *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 52, 381, 1997.
- Cetin I. et al.: Trombofilia ed esiti avversi della gravidanza. Il ginecologo, 1, 27, 2006.
- Chamberlain J.G.: Turnbull's obstetrics. Edizione italiana. Momento medico Menarini, Salerno, 1997.
- China S., Roseblade C.K.: Spontaneous pneumothorax in pregnancy. Case report. *J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 25, 202, 2005.

- Cibils R.A.: *Surgical diseases in pregnancy*. Springer, Berlin, 1990.
- Clark P.: Maternal venous thrombosis. *Europ. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 139, 3, 2008.
- Coke G.A. et al.: Maternal cardiac arrest associated with attempted fetal injection of potassium chloride. *Intern. J. obstet. Anesth.* 13, 287, 2004.
- Colman R.W. et al.: Hemostasis and thrombosis: basic principles and clinical practice. Lippincott, Williams & Wilkins, Philadelphia, 2006.
- Compain M., Benhamou D.: Mise au point sur la prise en charge de l'arrêt cardiaque chez la femme enceinte. In Carbone B.: op. cit., 2004; pag. 69.
- Coppola A. et al.: Omocisteina, folati e patologia tromboembolica. *Riv. Ital. Ostet. Ginecol.*, Anno 1, 13, 2004.
- Crapo R.O.: Normal cardiopulmonary physiology during pregnancy. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 39, 3, 1996.
- Creasy R.K. et al.: *Maternal-fetal medicine*. Saunders, Philadelphia, 2004 (e successive edizioni).
- Cunningham F.G. et al.: *Williams obstetrics*. McGraw-Hill, New York, 2005 (e successive edizioni).
- Cunningham J.A. et al.: Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation in pregnancy. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 108, 792, 2006. Commento editoriale: *Obstet. Anesth. digest*, 27, 52, 2007.
- Darai E. et al.: *Mises à jour en gynécologie et obstétrique et techniques chirurgicales*. Vol. 31. Vigot, Paris, 2007.
- de Swiet M.: *Malattie cardiovascolari in gravidanza*. In Chamberlain J.G.: op. cit., 1997.
- Deblieux P.M., Summer W.R.: Acute respiratory failure in pregnancy. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 39, 143, 1996.
- Degani S. et al.: Mitral valve prolapse and pregnancy: a review. *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 44, 642, 1989.
- Deruelle P. et al.: Use of low-molecular weight heparin from the first trimester of pregnancy: a retrospective study of 111 consecutive pregnancies. *Europ. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 127, 73, 2006.
- Diethelm L., Haibo X.: Diagnostic imaging of the lung during pregnancy. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 39, 36, 1996.
- Dijkman A. et al.: Cardiac arrest in pregnancy: increasing use of perimortem cesarean section due to emergency skills training? *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 117, 282, 2010. Commento editoriale: *Obstet. Anesth. Digest.*, 31, 121, 2011.
- Di Renzo G.C.: *Ginecologia ed ostetricia*. Verduci, Roma, 2006 (e successive edizioni).
- Dizon-Townson D.: Thrombotic disorders. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 49, 834, 2006.
- Dombrowski M.P.: Pharmacologic therapy of asthma during pregnancy. *Obstet. Gynecol. Clin. north Amer.*, 24, 559, 1997.
- Dombrowski M.P. et al.: Asthma during pregnancy. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 103, 5, 2004. Commento editoriale: *Obstet. Anesth. digest*, 24, 57, 2004.
- Doss A.E. et al.: Use of extracorporeal membrane oxygenation in peripartum severe cardiopulmonary failure. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 109, n. 4 (suppl.), 79 S, 2007.
- Duran-Mendicuti A., Sodickson A.: Imaging evaluation of the pregnant patient with suspected pulmonary embolism. *Internat. J. Obstet. Anaesth.*, 20, 51, 2011.
- Editoriale: A blood test for tuberculosis. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 111, 207, 2008.
- Elkayam U., Gleicher N.: *Cardiac problems in pregnancy*. Alan Liss, New York, 1990.
- European Society of Cadiology (ESC): ESC guidelines on the management of cardiovascular disease during pregnancy. *Europ. Heart J.*, suppl. 2011. (www.escardio.org/guidelines)
- Ewy G.A.: Cardiac arrest. Guideline changes urgently needed. *Lancet*, 369, 882, 2007.
- Fett J.D.: Pregnancy-related mortality due to cardiomyopathy: United States, 1991-1997. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 103, 1342, 2004.
- Foley M. et al.: *Obstetric intensive care manual*. McGraw-Hill, New York, 2004.
- Gabbe S.J. et al.: *Obstetrics. Normal and problem pregnancies*. Churchill-Livingstone, New York, 1996 (e successive edizioni).
- Gastaldi A. et al.: Ipertensione cronica in gravidanza: ruolo della terapia ipotensiva precoce. In Stoppelli I.: op. cit., 1987.
- Giampaolino D. et al.: La tubercolosi neonatale. *Riv. Ital. Pediatr.*, 23, 1002, 1997.
- Gilbert W.M., Danielsen B.: Amniotic fluid embolism: decreased mortality in a population-based study. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 93, 973, 1999.
- Gleicher N.: *Principles of medical therapy in pregnancy*. Plenum, New York, 1985.
- Gonik B., Foley M.R.: Intensive care monitoring of the critically ill pregnant patient. In Creasy R.K. et al.: op. cit., 2004.
- Good J.T. et al.: Tuberculosis in association with pregnancy. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 140, 492, 1981.
- Grady K. et al.: Managing obstetric emergencies and trauma. RCOG Press, London, 2007.
- Greer I.A.: Thrombosis in pregnancy: maternal and fetal issues. *Lancet*, 353, 1258, 1999.
- Grospietsch G.: *Erkrankungen in der Schwangerschaft. Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft*, Stuttgart, 2004 (e successive edizioni).
- Guibourdenche J.: Embolie amniotique: quelle place pour la biologie? In: Darai E. et al.: op. cit., 2007; pag. 67.
- Gurewich V.: Ximelagatran. Promises and concern. *J. amer. med. Ass.*, 293, 736, 2005.
- Haley B.B. et al.: Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia in pregnancy. In Bick R.L. et al.: op. cit., 2006; pag. 556.
- Hamman L.: Mediastinal emphysema. *J. amer. med. Ass.*, 297, 349, 2007.
- Hammond C.J., Hassan T.B.: Screening for pulmonary embolism with a D-dimer assay: do we still need to assess clinical probability as well? *J. roy. Soc. Med.*, 98, 54, 2005.
- Hampton T.: Agents to control bleeding show promise. *J. amer. med. Ass.*, 297, 349, 2007.
- Hankins G.D.V. et al.: Myocardial infarction during pregnancy: a review. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 65, 139, 1985.
- Hannemann-Paul K. et al.: D-Dimer-Konzentration: wann ist sie pathologisch? *Frauenarzt*, 46, 198, 2005.
- Harnett M.J. et al.: Effect of amniotic fluid on coagulation using thromboelastography. *Anesthesia*, 60, 1068, 2005.
- Harper M.A. et al.: Postpartum cardiomyopathy. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 120, 1013, 2012.
- Heilmann L. et al.: Thromboprophylaxis and treatment of thrombosis in pregnancy. In Bick R.L. et al.: op. cit., 2006; pag. 200.
- Heilman L., Rath W.: Gerinnungsstörungen und thromboembolische Erkrankungen. In Rath W., Fries K.: op. cit., 2005; pag. 247.
- Hidano G. et al.: A retrospective survey of adverse maternal and neonatal outcomes for parturients with congenital heart disease. *Internat. J. obstet. Anesth.*, 20, 229, 2011.
- Hornby P.J., Abrahams T.P.: Pulmonary pharmacology. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 39, 17, 1996.

- Houston L. et al.: Marfan syndrome and aortic dissection in pregnancy. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 117, 956, 2011.
- Hughes S.C. et al.: Shnider and Levinson's anesthesia for obstetrics. Lippincott, Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, 2002.
- Hull R.D.: Diagnosing pulmonary embolism with improved certainty and simplicity. *J. amer. med. Ass.*, 295, 231, 2006.
- Jamieson W.R.E. et al.: Pregnancy and bioprosthetic influence on structural valve deterioration. *Ann. thorac. Surg.*, 60, 5282, 1995.
- Kainer F. et al.: Geburtshilfliche Notfälle. Frauenheilkunde up2date, 1, 51, 2007.
- Källén B. et al.: Congenital malformations after the use of inhaled budesonide in early pregnancy. *Obstet. Ginecol.*, 93, 392, 1999.
- Knight M. et al.: Incidence and risk factors for amniotic fluid embolism. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 115, 910, 2010. Commento editoriale: *Obstet. gynecol. Surv.*, 65, 547, 2010.
- Koch K.C., Hanrath P.: Kardiologische Erkrankungen. In Rath W., Friese K.: op. cit., 2005; pag. 36.
- Kostach M.A., Mensink F.: Lethal air embolism during cesarean delivery for placenta previa. *Anesthesiology*, 96, 753, 2002. Commento editoriale: Year book of anesthesiology and pain management, 2003. Mosby, Philadelphia, 2003, pag. 253.
- Kramer M.S. et al.: Amniotic fluid embolism and medical induction of labour: a retrospective population-based cohort study. *Lancet*, 368, 1444, 2006. Commento editoriale: *Obstet. Anesth. digest*, 27, 18, 2007. *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 62, 219, 2007.
- Krivak T.C., Zorn K.K.: Venous thromboembolism in obstetrics and gynecology. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 109, 761, 2007.
- Lachmann R. et al.: Fruchtwasserembolie. Übersicht und Darstellung von Fällen mit gutem Outcome. *Der Gynäkologe*, 41, 420, 2008.
- Ladner H.E. et al.: Acute myocardial infarction in pregnancy and the puerperium: a population based study. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 105, 480, 2005.
- Landon M.B., Samuels P.: Cardiac and pulmonary disease. In Gabbe S.G. et al.: op. cit., 1996.
- Laros R.K.: Thromboembolic disease. In Creasy R.K. et al.: op. cit., 2004.
- Lécuru F. et al.: Anticoagulant therapy in pregnancy. Report of 54 cases. *Acta obstet. gynecol. scandinav.*, 75, 217, 1996.
- Le Orme M. et al.: May mothers given warfarin breast feed their infants? *Brit. med. J.*, I, 1564, 1977.
- Lee R.V.: Peripartum cardiomyopathy: time for another look? *J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 27, 1, 2007.
- Lipworth B.J.: Leukotriene-receptor antagonists. *Lancet*, 353, 57, 1999.
- Locksmith G.J.: Amniotic fluid embolism. *Obstet. Gynecol. Clin. north Amer.*, 26, 435, 1999.
- Lockwood C.J., Silver R.M.: Thrombophilias in pregnancy. In Creasy R.K. et al.: op. cit., 2004.
- Mabie W.C., Freire C.M.V.: Sudden chest pain and cardiac emergencies in the obstetric patient. *Obstet. Gynecol. Clin. north Amer.*, 22, 19, 1995.
- Mabie W.C.: Asthma in pregnancy. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 39, 56, 1996.
- Macklon N.S. et al.: Duplex ultrasound screening for deep venous thrombosis in the puerperium. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 102, 255, 1995.
- Manchanda R., Srimevan A.: Anaphylactoid syndrome caused by amniotic fluid embolism following manual removal of placenta. *J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 25, 201, 2005.
- Marks P.W.: Management of thromboembolism in pregnancy. *Seminars in perinatology*, 31, 227, 2007.
- Martin R.W.: Amniotic fluid embolism. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 39, 102, 1996.
- Marty A.T. et al.: Postcesarean pulmonary embolism, sustained cardiopulmonary resuscitation, embolectomy and near-death experience. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 106, 1153, 2005.
- Matouras R. et al.: Prosthetic heart valve and pregnancy: a study of 59 cases. *Gynecol. obstet. Invest.*, 19, 21, 1985.
- McColl D. et al.: The role of inherited thrombophilia in venous thromboembolism associated with pregnancy. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 106, 756, 1999.
- McKay D.B., Josephson M.A.: Pregnancy in recipients of solid organs: effects on mother and child. *New Engl. J. Med.*, 354, 1281, 2006.
- Meier P.R., Bowes W.A.: Amniotic fluid embolus-like syndrome presenting in the second trimester of pregnancy. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 61, 31, 1983.
- Meschengieser S.S. et al.: Anticoagulation in pregnancy: women with mechanical heart valve prostheses. *Heart*, 82, 23, 1999 e *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 55, 72, 2000.
- Miguil M., Chekairi A.: Pneumomediastinum and pneumothorax associated with labour. *Internat. J. obstet. Anesth.*, 13, 117, 2004.
- Miller J.M.: Pulmonary diseases in pregnancy. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 39, 1, 1996.
- Miller K.S., Miller J.M.: Tuberculosis in pregnancy: interactions, diagnosis and management. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 39, 120, 1996.
- Miniero R. et al.: Pregnancy in heart transplant recipients. *J. heart and lung transplantation*, 23, 898, 2004. Commento editoriale: Year book of obstetrics, gynecology and women's health, 2006. Elsevier - Mosby, Philadelphia, 2006; pag. 106.
- Mohamed et al.: Cerebral sinus thrombosis in the 1st trimester of pregnancy. *J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 32, 483, 2012.
- Monif G.R.G., Baker D.A.: Infectious diseases in obstetrics and gynecology. Parthenon publishing group, London, 2004 (e successive edizioni).
- Moores K.L. et al.: Early fundoscopy, magnetic resonance imaging and venometry in the diagnosis of venous sinus thrombosis. *J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 28, 223, 2008.
- Mor-Yosef S. et al.: Marfan's syndrome in pregnancy. *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 43, 382, 1988.
- Nagao K. et al.: Cardiopulmonary resuscitation by bystanders with chest compression only (SOS-KANTO): an observational study. *Lancet*, 369, 920, 2007.
- Nassar A.H. et al.: Pregnancy outcome in women with prosthetic heart valves. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 191, 1009, 2004. Commento editoriale: Year book of obstetrics, gynecology and women's health, 2006. Elsevier-Mosby, Philadelphia, 2006; pag. 108.
- Nelson K.B.: Thrombophilias, perinatal stroke and cerebral palsy. *Clin Obstet. Gynecol.*, 49, 875, 2006.
- Nelson-Piercy C.: Handbook of obstetric medicine. Informa Healthcare, Abingdon (UK), 2006 (e successive edizioni).
- Nicoll L.M., Skupski D.W.: Venous air embolism after using a birth-training device. *Obstet. Gynecol.* 111, 489, 2008
- Nolan T.E., Hankins G.D.V.: Acute pulmonary dysfunction and distress. *Obstet. Gynecol. Clin. north Amer.*, 22, 39, 1995.
- Oakley C. et al.: Expert consensus document on management of cardiovascular disease in pregnancy. *Europ. Heart J.*, 24, 761, 2003.
- Ott I.: Herzklappenerkrankungen in der Schwangerschaft. Frauenheilkunde up2date, 6, 21, 2012.
- Peberdy M.A., Ornato J.P.: Progress in resuscitation. An evolution, not a revolution. *J. amer. med. Ass.*, 299, 1188, 2008.

- Pescetto G., Pinto P.F.: Cardiopatie e malattie dell'apparato respiratorio in gravidanza. In Candiani G.B. et al.: op. cit., 1996.
- Pierangeli S.S. et al.: Acquired and inherited thrombophilia disorders in pregnancy. *Obstet. Gynecol. Clin. North America*, 28, 271, 2011.
- Pomini P. et al.: Cardiopulmonary bypass in pregnancy. *Ann. Thorac. Surg.* 51, 457, 1996.
- Prosper S.C. et al.: Recombinant factor VIIa to successfully manage intravascular coagulation from amniotic fluid embolism. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 109, 524, 2007.
- Prym A. et al.: Cardiomyopathy in pregnancy and caesarean section: four case reports. *Internat. J. Obstet. Anesth.*, 16, 68, 2007.
- Rath W. et al.: Thrombophiliediagnostik: praktische Bedeutung. Teil 1 und 2. *Frauenarzt*, 52, 326; 460, 2011.
- Rath W., Friese K.: Erkrankungen in der Schwangerschaft. Thieme, Stuttgart, 2005 (e successive edizioni).
- Ray P. et al.: Recognition and management of maternal cardiac disease in pregnancy. *Brit. J. Anaesth.*, 93, 428, 2004.
- Reece E.A., Hobbins J.C.: Clinical obstetrics. The fetus and mother. Blackwell publishing, Malden (Mass.), 2007 (e successive edizioni).
- Rigby R.F.B., Pastorek J.G.: Pneumonia during pregnancy. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 39, 107, 1996.
- Robillard J. et al.: The syndrome of amniotic fluid embolism: a potential contribution of bradykinin. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 193, 1508, 2005.
- Robins K., Lyons G.: Supraventricular tachycardia in pregnancy. *Brit. J. anaesthesia*, 92, 140, 2004. Commento editoriale: *Obstet. Anesth. digest*, 24, 90, 2004.
- Robinson C.A., Rose N.C.: Tuberculosis: current implications and management in obstetrics. *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 51, 115, 1996.
- Rossiter J.P. et al.: A prospective longitudinal evaluation of pregnancy in the Marfan syndrome. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 173, 1599, 1995.
- Sadler L. et al.: Pregnancy outcomes and cardiac complications in women with mechanical, bioprosthetic and homograft valves. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 107, 245, 2000.
- Sanders A.B., Ewy G.A.: Cardiopulmonary resuscitation in the real world: when will the guidelines get the message? *J. amer. med. Ass.*, 293, 363, 2005.
- Schatz M.: Asthma and pregnancy. *Lancet*, 353, 1202, 1999.
- Schmailzl K.J.G. et al.: Lungenarterienembolie: Herztod in der Geburtmedizin. *Der Gynäkologe*, 41, 436, 2008.
- Shade G.H. Jr et al.: Troponin-1 in the diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction in pregnancy, labor and post partum. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 187, 1719, 2002. Commento editoriale: Year book of obstetrics, gynecology and women's health, 2004. Mosby, Philadelphia, 2004; pag. 61.
- Sherer D.M. et al.: Micturition syncope during pregnancy. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 105, 485, 2005.
- Sibai B.M.: Caring for women with hypertension in pregnancy. *J. amer. med. Ass.*, 298, 1566, 2007.
- Simpson L.L.: Maternal cardiac disease. Update for the clinician. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 119, 345, 2012.
- Singh P. et al.: Pregnancy outcome with Marfan's syndrome and aortic root replacement. *J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 28, 226, 2008.
- Sliwa K. et al.: Outcome of subsequent pregnancy in patients with documented peripartum cardiomyopathy. *Amer. J. Cardiol.*, 93, 1441, 2004. Commento editoriale: Year book of obstetrics, gynecology and women's health, 2005. Elsevier-Mosby, Philadelphia, 2005, pag. 73.
- Stansby G.: Women, pregnancy and varicose veins. *Lancet*, 355, 1117, 2000.
- Steer P.J. et al.: Heart disease and pregnancy. RCOG press, London, 2006.
- Stoppelli I.: Gestosi. CIC edizioni internazionali, Roma, 1987.
- Sweet R.L., Gibbs R.S.: Infectious diseases of the female genital tract. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, 1995.
- Terr A.I.: Asthma and reproductive medicine. *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 53, 699, 1998.
- To M.S. et al.: A negative D-dimer does not exclude venous thromboembolism (VTE) in pregnancy. *J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 28, 222, 2008.
- Todros T.: Un documento della Società europea di cardiologia. Cardiopatie e gravidanza. *Ginecorama*, 26, n. 6, 20, 2004.
- Todros T. et al.: Massive pulmonary embolism in pregnancy treated with tissue plasminogen activator. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 106, 1156, 2005.
- Todros T. et al.: Gravidanze in donne con patologie cardiache e renali. In: Di Renzo G.C.: op. cit., 2006; pag. 1129.
- Toglia M.R., Nolan T.E.: Venous thromboembolism during pregnancy: a current review of diagnosis and management. *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 52, 60, 1996.
- Towers C.V. et al.: The use of prostaglandin E₂ in pregnant patients with asthma. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 190, 1777, 2004.
- Tramoni G. et al.: Amniotic fluid embolism during cesarean section. *International J. obstet. Anesth.*, 13, 271, 2004.
- Tranquilli A.L. et al.: Farmaci anticoagulanti/antiaggreganti in gravidanza. *Riv. Ital. Med. perinat.*, 9, n. 2, 1, 2007.
- Tronché V., et al.: Pregnancy after heart or heart-lung transplantation: a series of 10 pregnancies. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 105, 454, 1998.
- Trukhacheva E. et al.: Massive pulmonary embolism treated in pregnancy with tissue plasminogen activator. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 106, 1156, 2005.
- Uebing A. et al.: Pregnancy and congenital heart disease. *Brit. med. J.*, 332, 401, 2006.
- Van Oppen A.C. et al.: Cardiac output in normal pregnancy: a critical review. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 87, 310, 1996.
- Van Rooijen M. et al.: Low molecular mass heparin (LMMH) for management of thromboembolic disease in pregnancy. *Acta obstet. gynecol. Scandinav.*, 84, 1018, 2005.
- Van Stralen K.J. et al.: The tortuous history of the implementation of early ambulation after delivery. *J. roy. Soc. Med.*, 100, 90, 2007.
- Veille J.C.: Peripartum cardiomyopathies. A review. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 148, 805, 1984.
- Virchow J.C.: Pneumologische Erkrankungen in der Schwangerschaft. In Rath W., Friese K.: op. cit., 2005; pag. 98.
- Voelker R.: Leaders warn of deadly HIV, TB collision. *J. amer. med. Ass.*, 300, 491, 2008.
- Voss M. et al.: Thromboembolic disease and air travel: a survey of advice given by obstetricians. *J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 24, 859, 2004.
- Wells P.S. et al.: Value of assessment of pre-test probability of deep-vein thrombosis in clinical management. *Lancet*, 350, 1795, 1997.
- Wells P.S. et al.: Derivation of a simple clinical model to categorize patients' probability of pulmonary embolism: increasing the model's utility with the Simpli-Red D-dimer. *Thromb. Haemost.*, 83, 416, 2000.
- Wells P.S. et al.: Does this patient have deep vein thrombosis? *J. amer. med. Ass.*, 295, 199, 2006.
- Westhoff-Bleck M. et al.: Cardiovascular disorders in pregnancy: diagnosis and management. Best practice and research clin. *Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 27, 821, 2013.

- Whitehead S.J. et al.: Pregnancy-related mortality due to cardiomyopathy: United States 1991-1997. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 102, 1326, 2003.
- Whitty J.E., Dombrowski M.P.: Respiratory disease in pregnancy. In: Creasy R.K. et al.: op. cit., 2004.
- Wik L. et al.: Quality of cardiopulmonary resuscitation during out-of-hospital cardiac arrest. *J. amer. med. Ass.*, 293, 299, 2005.
- Writing group for the Christopher study investigators: Effectiveness of managing suspected pulmonary embolism using an algorhythm combining clinical probability, D-dimer testing and computed tomography. *J. amer. med. Ass.*, 295, 172, 2006.

BIBLIOGRAFIA CAP. 45

- Arora V., Luckas M.J.: Pseudomembranous colitis, a complication of erythromycin and preterm prelabour rupture of membranes. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 113, 489, 2006. Commento editoriale: *Obstet. Anesth. digest*, 27, 50, 2007.
- Arrese M.: Cholestasis during pregnancy: rare hepatic diseases unmasked by pregnancy. *Ann. Hepatol.*, 5, 216, 2006.
- Aschka et al.: Lebererkrankungen in der Schwangerschaft. *Der Gynäkologe*, 45, 119, 2012.
- Beckermann M.J.; Perl F.M.: Frauen-Heilkunde und Geburts-Hilfe. Schwabe, Basel, 2004 (e successive edizioni).
- Bick R.L. et al.: Hematological complications in obstetrics, pregnancy and gynecology. Cambridge university press, Cambridge (UK), 2006.
- Boccaccio P., Ratti M.: Malattie emorragiche da difetti delle piastrine. In Fieschi A. et al.: op. cit., 1994; pag. 1249.
- Bocci A. et al.: Ipertensione e nefropatie in gravidanza. In Candiani G.B. et al.: op. cit., 1996.
- Bonacina M.C. et al.: Esiti perinatali nella gravidanza complicata da colestasi. *Ann. Ostet. Ginecol. Med. perinat.*, 117, 185, 1996.
- Boregowda G.: Gastrointestinal and liver disease in pregnancy. Best practice and research clin. *Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 27, 835, 2013.
- Brudenell M., Wilds P.M.: Medical and surgical problems in obstetrics. Wright, Bristol, 1984.
- Burkett G.: Lupus nephropathy and pregnancy. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 28, 310. 1985.
- Burrow G.N., Ferris T.F.: Medical complications during pregnancy. Saunders, Philadelphia, 1988 (e successive edizioni).
- Cagnazzo G., Miniello G.: Malattie dell'apparato escretore urinario. In Candiani G.B. et al.: op. cit., 1996.
- Candiani G.B. et al.: La clinica ostetrica e ginecologica. Masson, Milano, 1996.
- Cardnick G.B. et al.: Pregnancy in patients with organ transplantation: a review. *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 59, 214, 2004.
- Caruso A. et al.: Terapia anticoagulante in gravidanza. In: Medicina materno-fetale: protocolli di assistenza. S.E.U., Roma, 1994 (a).
- Caruso A. et al.: Nefropatie. In: Medicina materno-fetale: protocolli di assistenza. S.E.U., Roma, 1994 (b).
- Casadei L. et al.: Insufficienza renale cronica e funzione riproduttiva femminile. Nota III. La gravidanza dopo trapianto renale. *Giorn. ital. Ostet. Ginecol.*, 12, 690, 1995.
- Castro M.A.: Disseminated intravascular coagulation and antithrombin III depression in acute fatty liver of pregnancy. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 174, 211, 1996.
- Chan N.N.: Thyroid function in hyperemesis gravidarum. *Lancet*, 353, 2243, 1999.
- Chao A.S. et al.: Pregnancy in women who undergo long term hemodialysis. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 187, 152, 2002. Commento editoriale: Year book of obstetrics, gynecology and women's health, 2004. Mosby, Philadelphia, 2004; pag. 88.
- Child T.J., Dickson M.J.: Management of hyperemesis in pregnant women. *Lancet*, 353, 325, 1999.
- Chou C.Y., et al.: Pregnancy in patients on chronic dialysis: a single center experience and combined analysis of reported results. *Europ. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 136, 165, 2008.
- Cormier C.M. et al.: Urolithiasis in pregnancy: current diagnosis, treatment and pregnancy complications. *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 61, 733, 2006.
- Creasy R.K. et al.: Maternal-fetal medicine. Saunders, Philadelphia, 2004 (e successive edizioni).
- Cruz Lemini M.C. et al.: Perinatal outcome following renal transplantation. *Internat. J. Gynecol. Obstet.*, 96, 76, 2007. Commento editoriale: *Obstet. Anesth. digest*, 27, 155, 2007.
- Davidson J.M., Lindheimer M.D.: Renal disorders. In Creasy R.K. et al.: op. cit., 2004; pag. 901.
- Dely S.F., Cotter A.M.: Pruritus in pregnancy. In Sturdee D. et al.: op. cit., 2003; pag. 120.
- De Swiet M.: Medical disorders in obstetric practice. Blackwell, Oxford, 1989 (e successive edizioni).
- Downes K.A., Sarode R.: The rational use of blood and its components in obstetrical and gynecological bleeding complications. In Bick R.L. et al.: op. cit., 2006; pag. 528.
- Driul L. et al.: Malattie infiammatorie intestinali (IED) e gravidanza. *Ginecorama*, 30, n.2, 9, 2008.
- Editoriale: Treatment of Clostridium difficile associated disease (CDAD). *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 109, 993, 2007.
- Fieschi A. et al.: Terapia medica. Piccin, Padova, 1994.
- Freedman M.R. et al.: Pruritus in cholestasis: no direct causative role for bile acid retention. *Amer. J. Med.*, 70, 1011, 1981.
- Freund M.: Hämatologische Erkrankungen. In Rath W., Friese K.: op. cit., 2005; pag. 221.
- Frezza M. et al.: S-adenosylmethionine for the treatment of intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy: results of a controlled clinical study. *Hepatogastroenterology*, 37 (suppl. 2), 122, 1990.
- Frezza M. et al.: Reversal of intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy in women after high dose S-adenosyl-L-methionine administration. *Hepatology*, 4, 274, 2001.
- Frise C.J., Nelson-Piercy C.: Peptic ulcer disease in pregnancy. *J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 32, 804, 2012.
- Gandhi H., Davies N.: Liver transplant and obstetrics. *J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 24, 771, 2004.
- Gerding D.N., Johnson S.: Clostridium difficile associated disease including pseudomembranous colitis. In Kasper D.L. et al.: op. cit., 2005; pag. 760.
- Ghai S. et al.: Fulminant postcesarean Clostridium difficile pseudomembranous colitis. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 109, 541, 2007.
- Gleicher N.: Principles of medical therapy in pregnancy. Plenum, New York, 1985.

- Graham G. et al.: Laparoscopic cholecystectomy during pregnancy: a case series and review of literature. *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 53, 566, 1998.
- Gregory T.L. et al.: Acute fatty liver of pregnancy; three cases and discussion of analgesia and anaesthesia. *Internat. J. obstet. Anesth.*, 16, 175, 2007.
- Grospietsch G.: Erkrankungen in der Schwangerschaft. Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft, Stuttgart, 2004 (e successive edizioni).
- Hillard T., Purdie D.: The yearbook of obstetrics and gynaecology. Vol. 11. R.C.O.G. press, London, 2004.
- Hilman B.C. et al.: Pregnancy in patients with cystic fibrosis. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 39, 70, 1996.
- Huchzermeyer H.: Erkrankungen des Magen-Darm-Traktes. In Rath W., Friese K.: op. cit., 2005; pag. 149.
- Hujoel P.P. et al.: Antepartum dental radiography and infant low birth weight. *J. amer. med. Ass.*, 291, 1987, 2004.
- Jarjoura K. et al.: Markers of periodontal infection and preterm birth. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 192, 513, 2005.
- Kainer F. et al.: Geburtshilfliche Notfälle. Frauenheilkunde up2date, 1, 51, 2007.
- Kasper D.L. et al.: Harrison's principles of internal medicine. McGraw-Hill, New York, 2005 (e successive edizioni).
- Kenyon A.P., Girling J.C.: Obstetric cholestasis. In Studd J.: op. cit., 2005; pag. 37.
- Kenyon A.P., Shennan A.: Obstetric cholestasis. *Fetal and maternal medicine review*, 15, 247, 2004.
- Kim T. et al.: Constipation during pregnancy. When a typical symptom heralds a serious disease. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 119, 374, 2012.
- Knuppel R.A. et al.: Acute renal failure in pregnancy. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 28, 288, 1985.
- Krause M.W., Shah S.V.: Pregnancy complicated by renal disorders. In Reece E.A., Hobbins J.C.: op. cit., 2007; pag. 811.
- Landon M.B.: Diseases of the liver, biliary system and pancreas. In Creasy R.K. et al.: op. cit., 2004; pag. 1127.
- Lazebnik N., et al.: Hemolytic-uremic syndrome in pregnancy. Review of the literature and report of a case. *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 40, 618, 1985.
- Lindheimer M.D., Davison J.M.: Renal disease in pregnancy. *Bailliere's clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 1, 4, 1987.
- Listorti N. et al.: Nonobstetric surgical abdominal emergencies in pregnancy: inflammatory bowel disease. A case report. *Ital. J. Gynaecol. Obstet.*, 16, 83, 2004.
- Merchant S.H. et al.: Recombinant factor VIIa in management of spontaneous subcapsular liver hematoma associated with pregnancy. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 103, 1055, 2004.
- Michalowicz B.S. et al.: Treatment of periodontal disease and the risk of preterm birth. *N. Engl. J. Med.*, 355, 1985, 2006. Commento editoriale: Year book of neonatal and perinatal medicine, 2007. Elsevier-Mosby, Philadelphia, 2007; pag. 27.
- Mohaupt M.: Erkrankungen der Nieren und der Harnwege. In Rath W., Friese K.: op. cit., 2005; pag. 184.
- Moldenhauer J.S. et al.: Acute fatty liver of pregnancy associated with pancreatitis: a life-threatening complication. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 190, 502, 2004
- Nicastri P.L. et al.: A randomised placebo-controlled trial in the treatment of intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 105, 1205, 1998.
- Nelson-Piercy C.: Handbook of obstetric medicine. Informa healthcare, Abingdon (UK), 2006 (e successive edizioni).
- Offenbacher S. et al.: Progressive periodontal disease and risk of very preterm delivery. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 107, 20, 2006.
- Pasternak B., Hviid A.: Use of protonpump inhibitors in early pregnancy and the risk of birth defects. *New Engl. J. Med.*, 363, 2114, 2010. Commento editoriale: *Obstet. gynecol. Survey*, 66, 195, 2011.
- Paulus W.E., Lauritzen C.: Medikamente und Schadstoffe in Schwangerschaft und Stillzeit. Spitta Verlag, Balingen (Germania). Aggiornamento al dicembre 2013 (e successivi aggiornamenti).
- Perl F.M.: Niere- und Harnwegserkrankungen in der Schwangerschaft. In Beckermann M.J., Perl F.M.: op. cit., 2004; pag. 1158.
- Pretlove S.J., Toosz-Hobson P.M.: The urinary system in pregnancy. In Hillard T. Purdie D.: op. cit., 2004.
- Radnal M. et al.: A possible association between preterm birth and early periodontitis: pilot study. *J. clin. Periodontol.*, 31, 736, 2004. Commento editoriale: *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 60, 150, 2005.
- Raffaelli L. et al.: Prevenzione e terapia odontoiatrica in gravidanza. *Boll. Soc. ital. Ginecol. Ostet.*, dicembre, 45, 1995.
- Rajasri A.G. et al.: Acute fatty liver of pregnancy (AFLP) - an overview. *J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 27, 237, 2007.
- Ramin S.M. et al.: Chronic renal disease in pregnancy. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 108, 1531, 2006.
- Rath W., Friese K.: Erkrankungen in der Schwangerschaft. Thieme, Stuttgart, 2005 (e successive edizioni).
- Reece E.A., Hobbins J.C.: Clinical obstetrics. The fetus and mother. Blackwell publishing, Malden (Mass.), 2007 (e successive edizioni).
- Reiman R.E. et al.: Antepartum dental radiography and infant low birth weight. *J. amer. med. Ass.*, 292, 1019, 2004.
- Rouphael N.G. et al.: Clostridium difficile-associated diarrhea: an emerging threat to pregnant women. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 198, 635, 2008.
- Rouse D.J. et al.: Screening and treatment of asymptomatic bacteriuria of pregnancy to prevent pyelonephritis: a cost-effectiveness and cost-benefit analysis. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 86, 119, 1995.
- Salvatores M.: Sindrome di Fowler e gravidanza. *Riv. Ostet. Ginecol. pratica*, 19, n.1, 10, 2004.
- Schmolling J., Nuding B.: Veränderungen des unteren Harntrakts nach spontaner vaginalen Entbindung. *Der Gynäkologe*, 37, 163, 2004.
- Schneider G. et al.: Linkage between a new splicing site mutation in the MDR3 alias ABCB4 gene and intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy. *Hepatology*, 45, 150, 2007.
- Scott L.D., Abu-Hamda E.: Gastrointestinal disease in pregnancy. In Creasy R.K. et al.: op. cit., 2004.
- Scott L.L. et al.: Erythropoietin use in pregnancy: two cases and review of the literature. *Amer. J. Perinatol.*, 12, 22, 1995.
- Seitsch I., Dünnebacke J.: Perforierte Appendix in der Schwangerschaft. *Frauenarzt*, 47, 98, 2006.
- Sheiner E. et al.: Pregnancy outcome of patients with known celiac disease. *Europ. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 129, 41, 2006. Commento editoriale: *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 62, 220, 2007.
- Signorello L.B. et al.: Saturated fat intake and risk of severe hyperemesis gravidarum. *Epidemiology*, 9, 636, 1998.
- Sober C.R., Brocker hoff P.G.: Schwangerschaft nach Nierentransplantation. *Frauenheilkunde up2date* 6, 173, 2012.

- Stirati G. et al.: Favourable outcome without need for haemodialysis in a pregnant patient with severe chronic renal failure. *Ital. J. Gynaecol. Obstet.*, 9, 163, 1997.
- Studd J.: Progress in obstetrics and gynaecology. Vol. 16. Elsevier-Churchill-Livingstone, Edinburgh, 2005.
- Sturdee D. et al.: The yearbook of obstetrics and gynaecology. Vol. 10. R.C.O.G. Press, London, 2003.
- Sweet R.L., Gibbs R.S.: Infectious diseases of the female genital tract. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, 1995 (e successive edizioni).
- Tan L.K. et al.: Obstetric outcome in women with end-stage renal failure requiring renal dialysis. *Internat. J. Gynaecol. Obstet.*, 94, 17, 2006. Commento editoriale: *Obstet. Anesth. digest*, 27, 40, 2007.
- Tata L.J. et al.: Fertility and pregnancy-related events in women with celiac disease: a population based cohort study. *Gastroenterology*, 128, 849, 2005.
- Tesfaye S. et al.: Pregnant, vomiting, and going blind. *Lancet*, 352, 1594, 1998.
- Warren J.E. et al.: Plasmapheresis for the treatment of intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy refractory to medical treatment. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 192, 2088, 2005.
- Watterson J.D. et al.: Ureteroscopic and Holmium: YAG laser lithotripsy: an emergent definitive management strategy for symptomatic ureteral calculi in pregnancy. *Urology*, 60, 383, 2002. Commento editoriale: Year book of obstetrics, gynecology and women's health, 2004. Mosby, Philadelphia, 2004; pag. 87.
- Weisshaar E. et al.: Pruritus in der Schwangerschaft. *Der Gynäkologe*, 38, 153, 2005.
- Williamson C.: Obstetric cholestasis. In Hillard T., Purdie D.: op. cit., 2004; pag. 512.
- Yang W. et al.: The effect of conjugated cholic acid on neonatal rat myocardial cell cultures. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 105 (suppl. n. 4), 40 S, 2005.
- Yang Z. et al.: Prospective screening for pediatric mitochondrial trifunctional protein defects in pregnancies complicated by liver disease. *J. amer. med. Ass.*, 288, 2163, 2002.
- Young G.B. et al.: Medical management of ruptured appendicitis in pregnancy. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 114, 453, 2009. Commento editoriale: *Obstet. Anesth. Digest.*, 30, 103, 2010.
- Zara C.: Malattie del tratto gastrointestinale e del fegato. In Candiani G.B. et al.: op. cit., 1996.
- Zastrow S., Wirth M.: Erkrankungen der Niere und der ableitenden Harnwege in der Schwangerschaft. *Der Gynäkologe*: 45, 126, 2012.
- Zecca E. et al.: Intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy and neonatal respiratory distress syndrome. *Pediatrics*, 117, 1669, 2006. Commento editoriale: Year book of neonatal and perinatal medicine, 2007. Elsevier-Mosby, Philadelphia, 2007; pag. 45.
- Zinelli G., Colombi-Zinelli L.: Fegato e gravidanza. Monduzzi Ed., Bologna, 1985.
- Zinelli G. et al.: Epatogestosi. CIC edizioni internazionali, Roma, 1992.

BIBLIOGRAFIA CAP. 46

- ACOG. (American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists): Hemoglobinopathies in pregnancy. ACOG practice bulletin n. 64, 2005.
- ACOG. (American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists): Inherited thrombophilias in pregnancy. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 118, 780, 2011.
- Adam C., Odunco F.S.: Hämatologische Erkrankungen in der Schwangerschaft. *Der Gynäkologe*, 45, 95, 2012.
- Airoldi G.: Manuale di farmacologia clinica. C.G. Edizioni Medico Scientifiche, Torino, 2003.
- Allen T.K. et al.: The management of cesarean section delivery in a parturient with paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria complicated by severe preeclampsia. *Canad. J. Anaesth.*, 54, 646, 2007. Commento editoriale: *Obstet. Anesth. digest*, 28, 54, 2008.
- Andrew M., Kelton J.: Neonatal thrombocytopenia. *Clin. Perinatol.*, 11, 359, 1984.
- Antonarakis S.E. et al.: Prenatal diagnosis of haemophilia A by factor VIII gene analysis. *Lancet*, 1, 1407, 1985.
- Apperley J.F. et al.: Pregnancy outcome after peripheral blood or bone marrow transplantation: a retrospective survey. *Lancet*, 358, 271, 2001. Commento editoriale: Year book of obstetrics and gynecology and women's health 2003. Mosby, Philadelphia, 2003, pag. 80.
- Armstrong S. et al.: Assessment of coagulation in the obstetric population using ROTEM thromboelastometry. *Internat. J. obstet. Anesth.*, 20, 293, 2011.
- Asahina T. et al.: Congenital blood coagulation factor XIII deficiency and successful deliveries: a review of the literature. *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 62, 255, 2007.
- Baker W.F. et al.: Postpartum hemorrhage: prevention, diagnosis and management. In Bick R.L. et al.: op. cit. 2006; pag. 361.
- Baker W.F., Lee R.: Iron deficiency, folate and vit. B12 deficiency. In Bick R.L. et al.: op. cit., 2006; pag. 269.
- Barbour L.A.: Current concepts of anticoagulant therapy in pregnancy. *Obstet. Gynecol. Clin. north Amer.*, 24, 499, 1997.
- Baty B.J. et al.: Prenatal diagnosis of factor VIII deficiency to help with the management of pregnancy and delivery. *Lancet*, 1, 207, 1986.
- Beardsley D.S.: Venous thromboembolism in the neonatal period. *Semin. Perinatol.*, 31, 250, 2007.
- Beinder E.: Thrombophilie-Screening in der Schwangerschaft. *Die Hebamme*, 19, 55, 2006.
- Bern M.M., Frigoletto D.: Hematologic disorders in maternal-fetal medicine. Wiley, Chichester, 1990.
- Bick R.L. et al.: Hematological complications in obstetrics, pregnancy and gynecology. Cambridge university press, Cambridge (UK), 2006.
- Bick R.L., Baker W.F.: Hereditary and acquired thrombophilia in pregnancy. In Bick R.L. et al.: op. cit., 2006; pag. 122.
- Bick R.L. Hoppensteadt D.: Disseminated intravascular coagulation in obstetrics, pregnancy and gynecology: criteria for diagnosis and management. In Bick R.L. et al.: op. cit., 2006; pag. 1.
- Biron-Andreani C. et al.: Factor V Leiden homozygous genotype and pregnancy outcome. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 114, 1249, 2009. Commento editoriale: *Obstet. Anesth. Digest.*, 31, 49, 2011.
- Bocci A.: Coagulazione intravascolare disseminata. In Candiani G.B. et al.: op. cit., 1996.
- Bolis P.F., Salvatore S.: Anemia in gravidanza. In Candiani G.B. et al.: op. cit., 1996.

- Bombelli E. et al.: Peripartum diagnosis of paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria: a case report. *Ital. J. Gynaecol. Obstet.*, 9, 166, 1997.
- Brenner B. et al.: Effects of enoxaparin on late pregnancy complications and neonatal outcome in women with recurrent pregnancy loss and thrombophilia: results from the Live-Enox study. *Fertil. Steril.*, 84, 770, 2005.
- Brown A.S. et al.: Elevated prenatal homocysteine levels as a risk factor for schizophrenia. *Arch. gen. Psychiatry*, 64, 31, 2007.
- Bunch C.: Old genes for new: a possible management of some genetic diseases? *J. roy. Soc. Med.*, 78, 521, 1985.
- Bunn H.F., Rosse W.: Hemolytic anemias and acute blood loss. In Kasper D.L. et al.: op. cit., 2005, pag. 607.
- Burrow G.N., Ferris T.F.: Medical complications during pregnancy. Saunders, Philadelphia, 1988 (e successive edizioni).
- Bussel J.B. et al.: Fetal alloimmune thrombocytopenia. *New Engl. J. Med.*, 337, 22, 1997.
- Camaschella C. et al.: Fetal diagnosis of beta-thalassemia by DNA analysis in Italy. *Lancet*, 1, 390, 1986.
- Candiani G.B. et al.: La clinica ostetrica e ginecologica. Masson, Milano, 1996.
- Carbone B.: Mises à jour en gynécologie et obstétrique. Vol. 23. Vigot, Paris, 1999.
- Cetin I. et al.: Trombofilia ed esiti avversi della gravidanza. Il ginecologo, 1, 27, 2006.
- Chambers J.C. et al.: Plasma homocysteine concentrations and risk of coronary heart disease in UK, Indian Asian, and European men. *Lancet*, 355, 523, 2000.
- Chatelain S.M., Quirk J.G.: Amniotic embolism and thromboembolism. *Clin. Obstet. Gynec.*, 33, 473, 1990.
- Chi C. et al.: The obstetric experience of women with factor XI deficiency. *Acta obstet. gynecol. scand.* 88, 1095, 2009. Commento editoriale: *Obstet. Anesth. Digest*, 31, 49, 2011.
- Cites D.B., et al.: Immune thrombocytopenic purpura and pregnancy. *New Engl. J. Med.*, 306, 826, 1982.
- Clark P., Greer A.: Practical obstetric hematology. Taylor & Francis, London, 2006.
- Clark S.L., et al.: Squamous cells in maternal pulmonary circulation. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 154, 104, 1986.
- Colman R.V. et al.: Hemostasis and thrombosis: basic principles and clinical practice. Lippincott, Williams & Wilkins, Philadelphia, 2006.
- Creasy R.K. et al.: Maternal-fetal medicine. Saunders, Philadelphia, 2004 (e successive edizioni).
- Cunningham F.G. et al.: Williams obstetrics. McGraw-Hill, New York, 2005 (e successive edizioni).
- Dauphin-McKenzie N. et al.: Sickle cell anemia in the female patient. *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 61, 343, 2006.
- De Carolis S. et al.: Inherited thrombophilia: treatment during pregnancy. *Fetal Diagn. Ther.*, 21, 281, 2006.
- De Leeuw N.K.M. et al.: Anémie de la grossesse: diagnostic, prévention et traitement. Union méd. Canada, 100, 491, 1971.
- De Swiet M.: Medical disorders in obstetric practice. Blackwell, Oxford, 1989 (e successive edizioni).
- Dewaney S.A. et al.: Noninvasive fetal sex determination using cell-free fetal DNA. A systematic review and meta-analysis. *J. amer. med. Ass.*, 306, 627, 2011.
- Dolyniuk M. et al.: Rapid diagnosis of amniotic fluid embolism. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 61, 285, 1983.
- Downes K.A., Sarode R.: Neonatal immune thrombocytopenias. In Bick R.L. et al.: op. cit., 2006; pag. 506.
- Duerbeck N.B. et al.: Platelet and hemorrhagic disorders associated with pregnancy: a review. Part I - Part II. *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 52, 575 e 585, 1997.
- Economides D.L. et al.: Inherited bleeding disorders in obstetrics and gynaecology. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 106, 5, 1999.
- Egerman R.S., Sibai B.M.: HELLP syndrome. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 42, 381, 1999.
- Fausett B., Silver R.M.: Congenital disorders of platelet function. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 42, 390, 1999.
- Fieni S. et al.: Clinical management of paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria in pregnancy: a case report and update review. *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 61, 593, 2006.
- Flake A.W.: In utero stem cell transplantation. Best practice and research, clinical obstetrics and gynaecology, 18, 941, 2004.
- Francis R.B. jr., Kasper C.K.: Reproduction in hemophilia. *J. amer. med. Ass.*, 250, 3192, 1983.
- Frenkel E. et al.: Congenital hypofibrinogenemia in pregnancy, report of two cases and review of the literature. *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 59, 775, 2004.
- Freund M.: Hämatologische Erkrankungen. In Rath W., Friese K.: op. cit., 2005; pag. 221.
- Fuda F., Sarode R.: Von Willebrand disease and other bleeding disorders in obstetrics. In Bick R.L. et al.: op. cit., 2006; pag. 75.
- Gerhardt A. et al.: Prothrombin and factor V mutation in women with a history of thrombosis during pregnancy and puerperium. *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 55, 407, 2000.
- Gherman R.B., Goodwin T.M.: Obstetric implications of activated protein C resistance and factor V Leiden mutation. *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 55, 117, 2000.
- Ghi T. et al.: Trombofilia materna ed esito avverso della gravidanza. *Riv. ital. Med. perinat.*, 9, 25, 2007.
- Gibson C.S. et al.: Associations between fetal inherited thrombophilia and adverse pregnancy outcome. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 194, 947, 2006.
- Gonzales D.J. et al.: Sickle cell hemolytic crisis diagnosed in pregnancy. *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 55, 193, 2000.
- Goodwin T.M.: Congenital hypofibrinogenemia in pregnancy. *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 44, 157, 1989.
- Grabowski E.F. et al.: Prothrombotic risk factors in the evaluation and management of perinatal stroke. *Semin. Perinatol.*, 31, 243, 2007.
- Grospietsch G.: Erkrankungen in der Schwangerschaft. Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft, Stuttgart, 2004 (e successive edizioni).
- Handin R.I.: Disorders of the platelet and vessel wall. In Kasper D.L. et al.: op. cit., 2005; pag. 673.
- Hannemann-Pohl K. et al.: D-Dimer Konzentration: wann ist sie pathologisch? *Frauenarzt*, 46, 198, 2005.
- Hathaway W.E., Bonnar J.: Hemostatic disorders of the pregnant woman and newborn. Wiley, Chichester, 1988.
- Howard R.J. et al.: Pregnancy in sickle cell disease in UK: results of a multicenter survey of the effects of prophylactic blood transfusion on maternal and fetal outcome. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 102, 947, 1995.
- Huch R., Breymann C.: Anämie in Schwangerschaft und Wochenbett. Uni-Med, Bremen, 2005.

- Illanes S. et al.: Antenatal management of fetomaternal alloimmune thrombocytopenia (FMAIT): experience in two centres in the UK. *J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 25, suppl. 1, S 22, 2005.
- Jonhson J.R., Samuels P.: Review of autoimmune thrombocytopenia: pathogenesis, diagnosis and management in pregnancy. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 42, 317, 1999.
- Kadyrov M. et al.: Increased fetoplacental angiogenesis during first trimester in anaemic women. *Lancet*, 352, 1747, 1998.
- Kamphuis M.M., Oepkes D.: Fetal and neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenia: prenatal interventions. *Prenat. Diagn.*, 31, 312, 2011.
- Kasper D.L. et al.: Harrison's principles of internal medicine. McGraw-Hill, New York, 2005 (e successive edizioni).
- Khourami et al.: Devastating sequelae of alloimmune thrombocytopenia: an entity that deserves more attention. *J. maternal-fetal Med.*, 5, 137, 1996.
- Kilpatrick S.J., Laros R.K. : Maternal hematological disorders. In Creasy R.k. et al.: op. cit., 2004.
- Kirschner W. et al.: Eisenmangel in der Schwangerschaft. *Der Gynäkologe*, 44, 759, 2011.
- Kjellberg U. et al.: Factor V Leiden mutation and pregnancy-related complications. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 203, 469, 2010. Commento editoriale: *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 66, 141, 2011.
- Knuppel R.A., Hataagad S.B.: Acute hypotension related to hemorrhage in the obstetric patient. *Obstet. Gynecol. Clin. North Amer.*, 22, 111, 1995.
- Koh M. et al.: Managing haematological diosorders during pregnancy. *Bestpractice and research clin. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 27, 855, 2013.
- Kovalevsky G. et al.: Evaluation of the association between hereditary thrombophilias and recurrent pregnancy loss: a meta-analysis. *Arch. intern. Med.*, 164, 558, 2004.
- Krabbendam I., Dekker G.A.: Pregnancy outcome in patients with a history of recurrent spontaneous miscarriages and documented thrombophilias. *Gynecol. obstet. Invest.*, 57, 127, 2004. Commento editoriale: *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 54, 651, 2004.
- Krabbendam I. et al.: Thrombophilias and recurrent pregnancy loss: a critical appraisal of the literature. *Europ. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 118, 143, 2005.
- Kuehn B.M.: Mysteries of the X chromosome revealed. "Silent" X not always mute. *J. amer. med. Ass.*, 293, 1961, 2005.
- Lanzillotti G. et al.: Emoglobinosi H e gravidanza: un lieto fine. *Gynecoagoi*, 14, n. 1/2, 22, 2004.
- Lehman G., Alcoff J.: Reversible pure red cell hypoplasia in pregnancy. *J. amer. med. Ass.*, 247, 1170, 1982.
- Lin J. et al.: Genetic thrombophilias and preeclampsia: a meta-analysis. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 105, 182, 2005.
- Loi A. et al.: Prenatal diagnosis of most common mediterranean beta-thalassemia mutants. *Lancet*, 1, 274, 1986.
- Lockwood C.J.: Heritable coagulopathies in pregnancy. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 54, 254, 1999.
- Longo N.: Inherited disorders of aminoacid metabolism presenting in adults. In Kasper D.L. et al.: op. cit., 2005; pag. 2331.
- Lüdders D.W. et al.: Maternale Thrombozytopenie und Thrombozytopathie. *Der Gynäkologe*, 44, 527, 2011.
- Mandal A.K. et al.: Case report: a case of aplastic anaemia in pregnancy. *J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 25, 66, 2005.
- Many A. et al.: Unexplained intrauterine fetal death is associated with inherited thrombophilia. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 99, 684, 2002. Commento editoriale: *Year book of obstetrics and gynecology and women's health*, 2003. Mosby, Philadelphia, 2003; pag. 41.
- Meier P.R., Bowes W.A.: Amniotic fluid embolus-like syndrome presenting in the second trimester of pregnancy. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 61, 31 S, 1983.
- Migeon B.R.: Females are mosaics. X inactivation and sex differences in disease. Oxford university press, Oxford, 2007.
- Monni G. et al.: Preimplantation genetic diagnosis for beta-thalassemia: the Sardinian experience. *Prenatal Diagnosis*, 24, 949, 2004.
- Naumann R.O., Weinstein L.: Disseminated intravascular coagulation. The clinician's dilemma. *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 40, 487, 1985.
- Nelson K.B.: Thrombophilias, perinatal stroke and cerebral palsy. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 49, 875, 2006.
- Nelson-Piercy C.: Inherited thrombophilia and adverse pregnancy outcome: has the time come for selective testing? *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 106, 513, 1999.
- Nelson-Piercy C.: Handbook of obstetric medicine. Informa healthcare, Abingdon (UK), 2006 (e successive edizioni).
- Nicolini U. et al.: In-utero platelet transfusion for alloimmune thrombocytopenia. *Lancet*, 2, 506, 1988.
- OMS: Groupe d'étude de l'anémie ferriprive. Rapp. Techn. n. 182, Genève, 1959.
- Pacheco L.D. et al.: Von Willebrand disease and pregnancy: a practical approach for the diagnosis and treatment. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 203, 194, 2010. Commento editoriale: *Obstet. Anesth. Digest.*, 31, 147, 2010.
- Pacheco L.D. et al.: Fetal and neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenia. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 118, 1157, 2011.
- Pagliaro P. et al.: Primary thrombocytopenia and pregnancy: treatment and outcome in fifteen cases. *Amer. J. Hematol.*, 53, 6, 1996.
- Paidas M.J. et al.: Screening and management of inherited thrombophilias in the setting of adverse pregnancy outcomes. *Clin. Perinatol.*, 31, 783, 2004.
- Paidas M.J. et al.: Thromboembolic disorders of pregnancy. In Reece E.A., Hobbins J.C.: op. cit., 2007, pag. 825.
- Peach M.J., Pavly T.J.G.: Management of a parturient with paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria. *Internat. J. obstet. Anesth.*, 13, 188, 2004.
- Pecorari D., Pannacciulli I.: Metabolismo del ferro in gravidanza. *Atti Soc. Ital. Ostet. Ginecol.*, 58, 807, 1977.
- Pepe F. et al.: Fertilità e beta-talassemia. Cofese Ed., Palermo, 1994.
- Preston F.E. et al.: Increased fetal loss in women with heritable thrombophilia. *Lancet*, 348, 913, 1997.
- Przkora R. et al.: Labor and delivery in a patient with hemophilia B. *Internat. J. obstet. Anesth.*, 20, 250, 2011.
- Rath W., Friese K.: Erkrankungen in der Schwangerschaft. Thieme, Stuttgart, 2005 (e successive edizioni).
- RCOG (Royal College of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists): Management of sickle cell disease in pregnancy. Green-top guideline n. 61. N.H.S. Evidence, July 2011 (www.evidence.nhs.uk).
- Redline R.W.: Thrombophilia and placental pathology. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 49, 885, 2006.
- Reece E.A., Hobbins J.C.: Clinical obstetrics: the fetus and mother. Blackwell Publishing, Malden (Mass.), 2007 (e successive edizioni).
- Rehberg J.F. et al.: Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura masquerading as hemolysis, elevated liver enzymes and low platelets (HELLP) syndrome in late pregnancy. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 108, 817, 2006.
- Reiter C.D. et al.: Cell-free hemoglobin limits nitric oxide bioavailability in sickle-cell disease. *Nature Med.*, 8, 1383, 2002. Commento editoriale: *Year book of obstetrics and gynecology and women's health*, 2004. Mosby, Philadelphia, 2004; pag. 95.

- Russell Z. et al.: Thrombosis in a pregnant hemophilia-A carrier after intrapartum recombinant factor VIII. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 105, 875, 2005.
- Sacher R.A., King J.C.: Intravenous gammaglobulin in pregnancy. *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 44, 25, 1989.
- Sarode R., Frenkel E.P.: Thrombocytopenia in pregnancy. In Bick R.L. et al.: op. cit., 2006; pag. 490.
- Schmidt M.: Die Bedeutung von Homocystein für den Frauenarzt. *Frauenarzt*, 47, 942, 2006.
- Selvaggi L. et al.: Anemie, asciti, epatopatie. In Candiani G.B. et al.: op. cit., 1996.
- Serjeant G.R. et al.: Outcome of pregnancy in homozygous sickle cell disease. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 103, 1278, 2004.
- Sheiner E.: Beta-thalassemia minor during pregnancy. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 103, 36, 2004.
- Shufaro Y., Reubinoff E.E.: Therapeutic applications of embryonic stem cells. Best practice and research, clinical obstetrics and gynaecology, 18, 909, 2004.
- Silver R.M. et al.: Platelet disorders in pregnancy. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 42, 316, 1999.
- Skupski D.W., Bussel J.B.: Alloimmune thrombocytopenia. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 42, 335, 1999.
- Smith J.A. et al.: Pregnancy in sickle cell disease: experience of the cooperative study of sickle cell diseases. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 87, 194, 1996.
- Stamilio D.M., Macones G.A.: Selection of delivery method in pregnancies complicated by autoimmune thrombocytopenia: a decision analysis. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 94, 41, 1999.
- Stein W. et al.: Geburtshilfliche Koagulopathien. *Frauenheilkunde up2date*, 3, 235, 2008.
- Sweetman S.C.: Martindale: the complete drug reference. The pharmaceutical press, London, 2005.
- Valera M.C. et al.: Essential thrombocytopenia and pregnancy. *Europ. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 158, 141, 2011.
- Verspyck E. et al.: Thrombophilie et grossesse. In Carbone B.: op. cit., 1999.
- Verspyck E. et al.: Thrombophilia and fetal growth restriction. *Europ. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 113, 36, 2004.
- Vora M., Gruslin A.: Erythropoietin in obstetrics. *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 53, 500, 1998.
- Weiner C.P., Oh C.: Coagulation and hematological disorders of pregnancy. In Reece E.H., Hobbins J.C.: op. cit., 2007; pag. 849.
- Zichella L., Santoro A.: Le malattie in gravidanza. In: *Ginecologia e Ostetricia*. Monduzzi Ed., Bologna, 1987.
- Zinelli G. et al.: Epatogestosi. CIC edizioni internazionali, Roma, 1992.

BIBLIOGRAFIA CAP. 47

- ACOG (American college of obstetricians and gynecologists): Antimicrobial therapy for obstetric patients. ACOG educational bulletin. n. 245, 1998 (a).
- ACOG (American college of obstetricians and gynecologists): Viral hepatitis in pregnancy. ACOG educational bulletin. n. 248, 1998 (b).
- ACOG (American college of obstetricians and gynecologists): Scheduled cesarean delivery and the prevention of vertical transmission of HIV infection. ACOG committee opinion, n. 234, 2000.
- ACOG (American college of obstetricians and gynecologists): Prenatal and perinatal human immunodeficiency virus testing: expanded recommendations. ACOG committee opinion, n. 304, 2004 (a).
- ACOG (American college of obstetricians and gynecologists): Influenza vaccination and treatment during pregnancy. ACOG committee opinion, n. 305, 2004 (b).
- ACOG (American college of obstetricians and gynecologists): Viral hepatitis in pregnancy. ACOG practice bulletin, n. 86, 2007 (a).
- ACOG (American college of obstetricians and gynecologists): Human immunodeficiency virus. ACOG committee opinion, n. 389, 2007 (b).
- ACOG (American college of obstetricians and gynecologists): Prenatal and perinatal human immunodeficiency virus testing expanded recommendations. ACOG committee opinion n.418, 2008.
- ACOG (American college of obstetricians and gynecologists): Prevention of early-onset group B streptococcal disease in newborns. ACOG committee opinion, n. 485. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 117, 1019, 2011.
- Adler S.P. et al.: Recent advances in the prevention and treatment of congenital Cytomegalovirus infections. *Seminars in perinatology*, 31, 10, 2007.
- Airoldi J., Berghella V.: Hepatitis C and pregnancy. *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 61, 666, 2006.
- Alexander J.J. et al.: Efficacy of treatment for syphilis in pregnancy. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 93, 5, 1999.
- Anderson V.M.: The placental barrier to maternal HIV infection. *Obstet. Gynecol. Clin. north Amer.*, 24, 797, 1997.
- Andrews J. et al.: Symptomatic rubella reinfection with no evidence of fetal infection. *Prenat. Diagn.*, 24, 227, 2004.
- Angarano G., Monno L.: Genotypic and phenotypic resistance testing: an overview. *Clinical laboratory international*, 26, n. 4 (Giugno), 8, 2002.
- Antasaklis A.J. et al.: Prenatal diagnosis of fetal primary cytomegalovirus infection. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 107, 84, 2000.
- Bachmann S. et al.: Psychopathology in first episode schizophrenia and antibodies to Toxoplasma gondii. *Psychopathology*, 38, 87, 2005.
- Baltimore R.S.: Consequences of prophylaxis for Group B streptococcal infections of the neonate. *Seminars in perinatology*, 31, 33, 2007.
- Bancroft E.A.: Antimicrobial resistance. It's not just for hospitals. *J. amer. med. Ass.*, 298, 1803, 2007.
- Barbi M., et al.: A wider role for congenital cytomegalovirus infection in sensorineural hearing loss. *Pediatr. infect. Dis.*, 22, 39, 2003. Commento editoriale: Year book of neonatal and perinatal medicine, 2004. Mosby, Philadelphia, 2004; pag. 111.
- Barrenetxea G.: Iatrogenic prion diseases in humans: an update. *Europ. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 165, 165, 2012.
- Bartlett J.G. et al.: Opt-out testing for human immunodeficiency virus in the United States. Progress and challenges. *J. amer. med. Ass.*, 300, 945, 2008.
- Baytur Y.B. et al.: Weil's syndrome in pregnancy. *Europ. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 199, 132, 2005.
- Beigi R.H. et al.: Antimicrobial resistance associated with treatment of bacterial vaginosis. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 191, 1124, 2004.

- Benoist G., Ville Y.: Features of the congenital CMV infection in the unborn and newborn infant. *Fetal and maternal medicine review*, 18, 181, 2007.
- Bernstein D.I.: Safety and immunogenicity of glycoprotein D-adjuvant genital herpes vaccine. *Clin. Infect. Dis.*, 40, 1271, 2005. Commento editoriale: Year book of obstetrics, gynecology and women's health, 2006. Elsevier-Mosby, Philadelphia, 2006; pag. 316.
- Berrébi A. et al.: Maladies infectieuses courantes à transmission materno-foetale. Doin, Paris, 2000.
- Berrébi A. et al.: Grossesse et virus de l'immunodéficience humaine. In: Puech F. et al., op. cit., 2011; pag. 145.
- Blacklow N.R.: Parvovirus. In Kasper D.L. et al.: op. cit., 2005; pag. 1054.
- Bloom B. et al.: Tuberculosis: old lesson unlearnt? *Lancet*, 350, 149, 1997.
- Briggs G.C. et al.: Drugs in pregnancy and lactation. Walters Kluwer, Lippincott, Williams & Wilkins, Philadelphia, 2011 (9th edition) e successive edizioni.
- Boselli F. et al.: Prevalence and determinants of genital shedding of herpes simplex virus among women attending Italian colposcopy clinics. *Europ. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 118, 86, 2005.
- Brocklehurst P. et al.: The management of genital herpes infection in pregnancy: a postal survey of obstetric practice. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 102, 791, 1995.
- Brost B.C., Newman R.B.: The maternal and fetal effects of tuberculosis therapy. *Obstet. Gynecol. Clin. north Amer.*, 24, 659, 1997.
- Brown A.S. et al.: Serologic evidence of prenatal influenza in the etiology of schizophrenia. *Arch. gen. Psychiatry* 61, 774, 2004.
- Brown Z.A. et al.: Asymptomatic maternal shedding of Herpes simplex virus at the onset of labor: relationship to preterm labor. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 87, 486, 1996.
- Bulterys M. et al.: Rapid HIV-1 testing during labor. A multicenter study. *J. amer. med. ass.*, 292, 219, 2004.
- Byrd L.M., et al.: When should a cough in pregnancy not be ignored? *J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 27, 199, 2007.
- Candiani G.B. et al.: La clinica ostetrica e ginecologica. Masson, Milano, 1996.
- Caruso A. et al.: Epatiti e pancreatiti. In: Medicina materno-fetale. SEU, Roma, 1994 (a).
- Caruso A. et al.: Infezioni congenite. In: Medicina materno-fetale. SEU, Roma, 1994 (b).
- Cason J.: Perinatal acquisition of cervical cancer associated papillomavirus. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 103, 853, 1996.
- Centers for disease control (U.S.A.) (CDC): 1993 revised classification system for HIV infection and expanded surveillance case definition for AIDS among adolescents and adults. *Morb. Mortal. wkly Rep.*, 41 (Recomm. Rep. 17), 1, 1992 (18 Dicembre).
- Chang-Claude J. et al.: Longitudinal study of the effects of pregnancy and other factors on detection of HPV. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 60, 355, 1996.
- Chasela C.S. et al.: Maternal or infant antiretroviral drugs to reduce HIV-1 transmission. *N. Engl. J. Med.*, 362, 2271, 210. Commento editoriale: *Obstet. gynecol. Survey*, 65, 690, 2010.
- Chauvet A. et al.: Ultrasound diagnosis, management and prognosis in a consecutive series of 27 cases of fetal hydrops following maternal Parvovirus B19 infection. *Fetal. Diagn. Ther.*, 30, 41, 2011.
- Chen L.H. et al.: Prevention of malaria in long-term travelers. *J. amer. med. Ass.*, 296, 2234, 2006.
- Chen L.H.: Controversies and misconceptions in malaria chemoprophylaxis for travelers. *J. amer. med. Ass.*, 297, 2251, 2007.
- Coccia M.E. et al.: Infezioni e riproduzione. CIC edizioni internazionali, Roma, 2003.
- Cohen M.: Natural history of HIV infection in women. *Obstet. Gynecol. Clin. North Amer.*, 24, 743, 1997.
- Contiero M.R. et al.: Nati da madre con sifilide: variabilità di espressione clinica. *Riv. ital. Med. perinat.*, 10, 1, 2008.
- CRM (Centrum für Reisemedizin): Reisemedizin für Gynäkologen. CRM Düsseldorf, 2012 (e successive edizioni).
- Creasy R.K. et al.: Maternal-fetal medicine. Principles and practice Saunders, Philadelphia, 2004 (e successive edizioni).
- Crino J.P.: Ultrasound and fetal diagnosis of perinatal infection. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 42, 71, 1999.
- Daffos F. et al.: Prenatal diagnosis of congenital rubella. *Lancet*, 2, 1, 1984.
- Danesino V., Gastaldi S.: Malattie sessualmente trasmesse e malattia infiammatoria pelvica. In Candiani G.B. et al.: op. cit., 1996.
- Danesino V., Guaschino S.: Le infezioni. In Candiani G.B. et al.: op. cit., 1996.
- Danesino V., Rondanelli E.G.: Le infezioni in ostetricia e ginecologia. Atti congressi interdisciplinari, Monduzzi Ed., Bologna, 1984, 1986, 1988.
- Dashe J.S., Gilstrap L.C. III: Antibiotic use in pregnancy. *Obstet. Gynecol. Clin. north Amer.*, 24, 617, 1997.
- Davidson P.T.: Managing tuberculosis during pregnancy, *Lancet*, 346, 199, 1995.
- Davis J.A., Yawetz S.: Management of HIV in the pregnant woman. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 55, 531, 2012.
- De Rosa F.: Attualità in tema di terapia medica dell'idatidosi umana da Echinococcus granulosus. *Giorn. Mal. infett. parass.*, 35, 1244, 1983.
- Desmonts G., Couvreur J.: Toxoplasmosis: epidemiologic and serologic aspects of perinatal infection. In Krugman S., Gershon A.A.: op. cit., 1975.
- De Jong E.P. et al.: Parvovirus B19 infection in pregnancy: new insights and management. *Prenat. Diagn.*, 31, 419, 2011.
- Dianzani F. et al.: AIDS in Italia 20 anni dopo. Masson, Milano, 2004.
- Di Renzo G.C. et al.: L'infezione perinatale da streptococchi del gruppo B: diagnosi e management. *Ginecorama*, 26, n. 5, 8, 2004.
- Doi P.A. et al.: Prevention of malaria in long-term travelers. *J. amer. med. Ass.*, 296, 2234, 2006.
- Doi P.A. et al.: The antiretroviral therapy in pregnancy registry: a fifteenth anniversary celebration. *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 62, 137, 2007.
- Donders G.C.G.: Female genital tract infection. Karger, Basel, 2010.
- Donovan B.: Sexually transmissible infections other than HIV. *Lancet*, 363, 545, 2004.
- Dotters-Katz S. et al.: Parasitic infections in pregnancy. *Obstet. gynecol. Survey*, 66, 515, 2011.
- D'Souza R., Foster G.R.: Diagnosis and treatment of hepatitis C. *J. roy. Soc. Med.*, 97, 223, 2004.
- Dunn D. et al.: Mother-to-child transmission of toxoplasmosis: risks estimates for clinical counselling. *Lancet*, 353, 1829, 1999.
- Dutto M.: Lineamenti di entomologia medica. C.G. edizioni medico-scientifiche, Torino, 2008.
- Editoriale: TORCH syndrome and TORCH screening. *Lancet*, 335, 1559, 1990.
- Editoriale: Infection and air travel. *J. amer. med. Ass.*, 293, 2463, 2005 (a).
- Editoriale: Congenital pulmonary tuberculosis associated with maternal cerebral tuberculosis. Florida, 2002. *J. amer. med. Ass.*, 293, 2710, 2005 (b).

Editoriale: Congenital malaria. Nassau County, New York, 2004. *J. amer. med. Ass.*, 293, 2711, 2005 (c).

Editoriale: Late relapse of Plasmodium ovale malariae. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, November 2004. *J. amer. med. Ass.*, 295, 154, 2006.

Editoriale: Notice to readers: malaria rapid diagnostic test. *J. amer. med. Ass.*, 298, 1394, 2007.

Editoriale: HIV: Italia unico paese in UE ad avere delle proprie linee-guida. *Gyneco-AOGOI*, 23, n.3, 23, 2012 (a).

Editoriale: Update to CDC's sexually transmitted guidelines, 2012. *J. amer. med. Ass.*, 308, 1850, 2012 (b).

Edwards R.K. et al.: Rapid group B streptococci screening using a real-time polymerase chain reaction assay. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 111, 1335, 2008.

El Helali N. et al.: Cost and effectiveness of intrapartum group B streptococcus polymerase chain reaction screening for term deliveries. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 819, 822, 2012.

Enders J. et al.: HCMV-Screening während der Schwangerschaft. *Frauenarzt*, 47, 910, 2006.

Enders M. et al.: Fetal morbidity and mortality after acute human Parvovirus B 19 infection in pregnancy: prospective evaluation of 1018 cases. *Prenat. diagnosis*, 24, 513, 2004.

Enders M.: Fetale Virusinfektionen. *Der Gynäkologe*, 44, 385, 2011.

Epstein H.: The invisible curve: Africa, the West and fight against AIDS. *Farrar Straus & Giroux/MacMillan*, New York, 2007.

Esernio-Jenssen D. et al.: Transplacental/perinatal babesiosis. *J. Pediatr.* 110, 570, 1987. Commento editoriale: *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 42, 570, 1987.

Eriksen N.L.: Perinatal consequences of hepatitis C. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 42, 121, 1999.

Farkas N. et al.: Does normal fetal brain ultrasound predict normal neuro-developmental outcome in congenital Cytomegalovirus infection? *Prenat. Diagn.*, 31, 360, 2011.

Fauci A.: Emerging infectious diseases. A clear and present danger to humanity. *J. amer. med. Ass.*, 292, 1887, 2004.

Fauci A.S., Lane H.C.: Human immunodeficiency virus disease: AIDS and related disorders. In Kasper D.L. et al.: op. cit., 2005;, pag. 1076.

Filice G.: Malattie infettive. McGraw-Hill libri Italia, Milano, 1994.

Floreani A. et al.: Hepatitis C virus infection in pregnancy. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 103, 322, 1996.

Friese K. et al.: Infektionskrankheiten in Gynäkologie und Geburtshilfe. Springer, Berlin, 2003.

Gancé A. et al.: Maternal IgM antibody status in confirmed fetal cytomegalovirus infection detected by sonographic signs. *Prenat. Diagn.*, 32, 817, 2012.

Gabriel R.: Infections virales en obstétrique. Masson, Paris, 2001.

Garcia-Méric P., Franck J.: Toxoplasmose congénitale. Société française de médecine périnatale, 37èmes journées nationales, 2007. Arnette-Wolters Kluwer France, Rueil-Malmaison, 2007; pag. 243.

Giampaolino D. et al.: La tubercolosi neonatale. *Riv. ital. pediatria*, 23, 1002, 1997.

Gibbs R.S. et al.: Perinatal infections due to group B streptococci. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 104, 1062, 2004 (a).

Gibbs R.S. et al.: Maternal and fetal infectious disorders. In Creasy R.K. et al., op. cit., 2004; pag. 741 (b).

Gibbs R.S.: Emerging infections in obstetric and gynecologic practice. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 108, 480, 2006.

Gilbert R.E.: Screening options in the management of congenital toxoplasmosis. *Clinical laboratory international*, 28, n. 4, 8, 2004.

Gilstrap L.G., Faros S.: Infections in pregnancy. Wiley-Liss, New York, 1990.

Gingelmaier A.: HIV-Infektionen in der Schwangerschaft. Neue Konzepte. *Der Gynäkologe*, 46, 610, 2011.

Gingelmaier A., Friese K.: Internationale HIV-Situation ist bedrohlich. *Frauenarzt*, 45, 846, 2004.

Gioannini P. et al.: Trattato di malattie infettive. Minerva medica, Torino, 1993.

Gleicher N. et al.: Principles and practice of medical therapy in pregnancy. Appleton & Lange, Stamford, 1998.

Goldberg G.N. et al.: In utero Epstein-Barr virus (infectious mononucleosis) infection. *J. amer. med. Ass.*, 246, 1579, 1981.

Golden M.R. et al.: Update on syphilis: resurgence of an old problem. *J. amer. med. Ass.*, 290, 1510, 2003.

Goranson L.L. et al.: Efficacy of an automated polymerase chain reaction assay for group B streptococci determination in pregnant women. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 111, n. 4 (suppl.), 4S, 2008.

Gostin L.O.: The AIDS pandemic: complacency, injustice and unfulfilled expectations. University of North Carolina press, Chapel Hill, NC, 2004.

Gostin L.O.: HIV screening in healthcare settings. Public health and civil liberties in conflict? *J. amer. med. Ass.*, 296, 2023, 2006.

Gouyon J.B., Quentin R.: Infections bactériennes périnatales. In Soc. franç. Méd. périnat.: Comptes rendus des 34èmes jounées nationales. Arnette, Rueil-Malmaison, 2004, pag. 49.

Green E.C.: Rethinking AIDS prevention: learning from successes in developing countries. Praeger, Westport (Conn.), 2003.

Green E.C., Herling Ruark A.: AIDS, behavior and culture. Left Coast Press, Walnut Creek (CA), 2011.

Grether J.K., Nelson K.B.: Maternal infection and cerebral palsy in infants of normal birth weight. *J. amer. med. Ass.*, 278, 207, 1997.

Griffith K.S. et al.: Treatment of malaria in the United States. A systematic review. *J. amer. med. Ass.*, 297, 2264, 2007.

Gronowski A.M.: Handbook of clinical laboratory testing during pregnancy. Humana press, Totowa (New Jersey), 2004.

Guay L.A. et al.: Intrapartum and neonatal single-dose nevirapine compared with zidovudine for prevention of mother-to-child transmission of HIV-1 in Kampala, Uganda: HIVNET 012 randomised trial. *Lancet*, 254, 795, 1999.

Guerrant R.L.: Tropical infectious diseases: principles, pathogens and practice. Saunders-Elsevier, Philadelphia, 2011.

Gunn R.A. et al.: Genital lesions of primary syphilis. *J. amer. med. Ass.*, 291, 184, 2004.

Hammer S.M. et al.: Antiretroviral treatment of adult HIV infection. 2008 recommendations of the international AIDS society - USA panel. *J. amer. med. Ass.*, 300, 555, 2008.

Hampton T.: Antimalarial drugs. Here and on the horizon. *J. amer. med. Ass.*, 297, 2185, 2007.

Hanshaw J.B. et al.: Viral diseases of the fetus and newborn. Saunders, Philadelphia, 1985.

Healy C.M.: Vaccines in pregnant women and research initiatives. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 55, 474, 2012.

Helfgott A.: TORCH testing in HIV-infected women. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 42, 149, 1999.

- Henderson D.K.: Management of needlestick injuries J. amer. med. Ass., 307, 75, 2012.
- Higa K. et al.: Varicella-Zoster virus infections during pregnancy: hypothesis concerning the mechanisms of congenital malformations. Obstet. Gynecol., 69, 214, 1987.
- Hollier L.M., Wendel G.D.: Infectious diseases and women's health. Obstet. Gynecol. Clin. north Amer., 30, 623, 2003.
- Holmes K.K. et al.: Sexually transmitted diseases. McGraw Hill, New York, 1984.
- Hopkins S., Maclean A.B.: Group A streptococcus: a continued threat. J. Obstet. Gynaecol., 26, 593, 2006.
- Hoyme U.B.: Urogenitalinfektionen mit Chlamydia trachomatis. Frauenarzt, 48, 339, 2007.
- Hurtig R. et al.: Syphilis in pregnant women and their children in United Kingdom. Brit. med. J., 317, 1617, 1998.
- Jagieoba et al.: Preventing neonatal transmission of herpes simplex virus. Clin. Obstet Gynecol., 55, 510, 2012.
- Jamie W.E. et al.: Vaginal-perianal compared with vaginal-rectal cultures for identification of group B streptococci. Obstet. Gynecol., 104, 1058, 2004.
- Johnson J. et al.: Prevention of maternal and congenital Cytomegalovirus infection. Clin. Obstet. Gynecol., 55, 521, 2012.
- Jordan J.A.: Identification of human Parvovirus B19 infection in idiopathic non immune hydrops fetalis. Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol., 174, 37, 1996.
- Joynson D.H.M. , Wreghitt T.G.: Toxoplasmosis. Cambridge university press, Cambridge (UK), 2001.
- Kagan K.O. et al.: Intrauterine Zytomegalovirus-Infektion. Der Gynäkologe, 44, 601, 2011
- Kalipeni E. et al.: HIV and AIDS in Africa: beyond epidemiology. Blackwell publishing, Malden (Mass.), 2004.
- Kang A.H., Graves C.R.: Herpes simplex hepatitis in pregnancy. A case report and review of the literature. Obstet. gynecol. survey, 54, 463, 1999.
- Kasper D.L. et al.: Harrison's principles of internal medicine. McGraw Hill, New York, 2005 (e successive edizioni).
- Kassam S.N. et al.: Pregnancy outcomes in women with or without placental malaria infection. Internat. J. Gynecol. Obstet., 93, 225, 2006.
- Kimberlin D.W.: Herpes simplex virus infections of the newborn. Seminars in perinatology, 31, 19, 2007.
- Klevens R.M. et al.: Invasive methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus infections in the United States. J. amer. med. Ass., 298, 1763, 2007.
- Knappstein I., Hauer T.: Prävention von Infektionen in Gynäkologie und Geburtshilfe. Frauenheilkunde up2date, 6, 33, 2012.
- Krugman S., Gershon A.A.: Infection of the fetus and newborn infant. Alan R. Liss, New York, 1975.
- Kumar A. et al.: Hepatitis E in pregnancy. Internat. J. Gynecol. Obstet., 85, 240, 2004. Obstet. gynecol. survey, 60, 7, 2004.
- Kumwenda N.I. et al.: Extended antiretroviral prophylaxis to reduce breast-milk HIV-1 transmission. New Engl. J. Med., 359, 119, 2008.
- Kurjak A., Chervenak F.A.: Textbook of perinatal medicine. Informa healthcare, Abingdon (UK), 2006.
- Landers D.V. et al.: Immunology of HIV and pregnancy: the effects of each on the other. Obstet. Gynecol. Clin. north Amer., 24, 82, 1997.
- La Torre A. et al.:Vertical trasmission of HCV. Acta obstet. gynecol. scandinav., 77, 889, 1998. Obstet. gynecol. survey, 54, 285, 1999.
- Lesser C.F., Miller S.I.: Salmonellosis. In Kasper D.L. et al.: op. cit., 2005; pag. 897.
- Levin L.I. et al.: Temporal relationship between elevations of Epstein-Barr virus antibody titers and initial onset of neurological symptoms in multiple sclerosis. J. amer. med. Ass., 293, 2496, 2005.
- Levy J.A.: HIV and the pathogenesis of AIDS. ASM Press, Herndon (VA), 2007.
- Libman H., Makadon H.J.: HIV. Royal society of medicine press, London, 2007.
- Lindsay S. et al.: Effect of pregnancy on exposure to malaria mosquitoes. Lancet, 355, 1972, 2000.
- Lipitz S. et al.: Value of prenatal ultrasound and magnetic resonance imaging in assessment of congenital primary cytomegalovirus infection. Ultrasound Obstet. Gynecol., 36, 709, 2010. Commento editoriale: Obstet. gynecol. Survey, 66, 133, 2011.
- Locatelli A. et al.: Hepatitis C virus infection is associated with a higher incidence of cholestasis of pregnancy. Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol., 106, 498, 1999.
- Lukehart S.A.: Endemic treponematoses. In Kasper D.L. et al.: op. cit., 2005; pag. 985.
- Macè M. et al.: A serological testing algorithm for the diagnosis of primary CMV infection in pregnant women. Prenat. Diagn., 24, 861, 2004.
- MacLean A. et al.: Infection and pregnancy. R.C.O.G. press, London, 2001.
- MacLean A.B.: Clinical infection in obstetrics and gynaecology. Blackwell, Oxford, 1990.
- MacLean A.B.: Group B streptococcus. J. Obstet. Gynaec., 31, 203, 2011.
- MacLeod C.: Parasitic infections in pregnancy and the newborn. Oxford University press, Oxford, 1998.
- Malinge G. et al.: Prenatal brain imaging in congenital toxoplasmosis. Prenat. Diagn., 31, 881, 2011 (a).
- Malinge G. et al.: Imaging of fetal Cytomegalovirus infection. Fetal. Diagn. Ther., 29, 117, 2011 (b).
- Mandelbrot L.: Toxoplasmose et grossesse. In: Puech F. et al., op. cit. 2011; pag. 117.
- Mandelbrot L.: Fetal varicella; diagnosis, management and outcome. Prenat. Diagn., 32, 511, 2012.
- Marinoni E. et al.: Profilassi dell'infezione neonatale da streptococco gruppo B. Il ginecologo, 2, 22, 2007.
- Martius J.: Prophylaxe der Neugeborenensepsis - frühe Form - durch B-Streptokokken. Frauenarzt, 49, 742, 2008.
- Martius J. et al.: Empfehlungen zur Prophylaxe der Neugeborenensepsis (frühe Form) durch Streptokokken der Gruppe B. Frauenarzt, 45, 870, 2004.
- Marvotti C. et al.: La trasmissione materno-fetale dell'epatite virale di tipo C in rapporto alle modalità del parto: via vaginale o taglio cesareo di elezione. Riv. Ostat. Ginecol. pratica, 21, n. 3, 21, 2006.
- Mas A., Rodes J.: Fulminant hepatic failure. Lancet, 349, 1081, 1997.
- McGregor J.A., French J.I.: Bacterial vaginosis in pregnancy. Obstet. gynecol. survey 55, n. 5, suppl. 1, 2000.
- Meier J. et al.: Human Cytomegalovirus reactivation during lactation and mother-to-child transmission in preterm infants. J. clin. Microbiol., 43, 1318, 2005. Commento editoriale: Year Book of neonatal and perinatal medicine, 2006. Elsevier-Mosby, Philadelphia, 2006; pag. 85.
- Melica F.: AIDS and reproduction. Karger, Basel, 1991.
- Mercey D., Nicoll A.: We should routinely offer HIV screening in pregnancy. Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol., 105, 249, 1998.
- Merchant R.C., Mayer K.H.: Perspectives on new recommendations for non occupational HIV postexposure prophylaxis. J. amer. med. Ass., 293, 2407, 2005.

- Milburn H.: Key issues in the diagnosis and management of tuberculosis. *J. roy. Soc. Med.*, 100, 134 e 165, 2007.
- Minkoff H.L.: Human immunodeficiency virus. In Creasy R.K. et al.: op. cit., 2004; pag. 803.
- Mofenson L.M.: Mother-child HIV transmission: timing and determinants. *Obstet. Gynecol. Clin. north Amer.*, 24, 759, 1997.
- Mofenson L.M.: Short-course zidovudine for prevention of perinatal infection. *Lancet*, 353, 766, 1999.
- Moise K.J., Wolfe H.: Treatment of second trimester fetal Cytomegalovirus infection with maternal hyperimmune globulin. *Prenat. Diagn.*, 28, 264, 2008.
- Monif G., Baker D.A.: Infectious diseases in obstetrics and gynaecology. Parthenon publishing group, London, 2004 (e successive edizioni).
- Moxley K., Knudtson E.J.: Resolution of hydrops secondary to Cytomegalovirus infection after maternal and fetal treatment with human Cytomegalovirus hyperimmune globulin. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 111, 524, 2008.
- Munro S.C. et al.: Diagnosis of and screening for Cytomegalovirus infection in pregnant women. *J. clin. Microbiol.*, 43, 4713, 2005. Commento editoriale: Year book of obstetrics, gynecology and women's health, 2006. Elsevier-Mosby, Philadelphia, 2007; pag. 84.
- Mylonas I.: Sexuell übertragbare Erkrankungen. *Der Gynäkologe*, 44, 133 & 213, 2011.
- Mylonas I. et al.: Virusinfektionen in der Schwangerschaft und in Wochenbett. *Der Gynäkologe*, 44, 592-630, 2011.
- Mylonas I., Friese K.: Infektionen in Gynäkologie und Geburtshilfe. Urban & Fischer, München, 2010.
- Neumanng et al.: Gynäkologische Infektionen. Springer, Berlin, 2010.
- Nahmias A.J.: The TORCH complex. Hospital practice, maggio 1974.
- Newton E.R. et al.: TORCH infections. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 42, 57, 1999.
- Ng P.C. et al.: Infection control for SARS in a tertiary neonatal centre. *Arch. Dis. Child. fetal and neonatal edition*, 88, F405, 2003. Commento editoriale: Year book of neonatal and perinatal medicine, 2004. Mosby, Philadelphia, 2004; pag. 112.
- Nigro G. et al.: Prenatal diagnosis of fetal Cytomegalovirus infection after primary or recurrent maternal infection. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 94, 909, 1999.
- Nigro G. et al.: Passive immunization during pregnancy for congenital Cytomegalovirus infection. *New Engl. J. Med.*, 353, 1350, 2005.
- Nigro G. et al.: Regression of fetal cerebral abnormalities by primary Cytomegalovirus infection following hyperimmunoglobulin therapy. *Prenat. Diagn.*, 28, 512, 2008.
- Nigro G., Halwachs-Baumann G.: Prävention und Therapie der konnatalen CMV-Infektion mit Hyperimmunglobulin. *Frauenarzt*, 47, 808, 2006.
- Novakowska D. et al.: Too late prenatal diagnosis of fetal toxoplasmosis: a case report. *Fetal Diagn. Ther.*, 20, 190, 2005.
- Okunlola M.A. et al.: Cerebral malaria in pregnancy. *J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 26, 561, 2006.
- Olshtain-Pops K., Maayan S.: Human immunodeficiency virus/AIDS in pregnancy and delivery. In Kuriak A., Chervenak F.A.: op. cit., 2006; pag. 1717.
- Pachì A. et al.: Gravidanza e parto nelle pazienti HIV+. *Atti Soc. Ital. Ginecol. Ostet.*, 72, 251, 1996.
- Page W., Prinzie A.: La rosolia congenita e la sua profilassi. *Minerva med.*, 62, 1552, 1970.
- Pardi G.: The impact of HIV in obstetrics and gynaecology. *Ital. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 6, 29, 1994.
- Patel S.J. et al.: Missed opportunities for preventing congenital syphilis infection in New York City. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 120, 882, 2012.
- Paterno D.M. et al.: Viral load in HCV RNA-positive pregnant women. *Amer. J. Gastroenterol.*, 96, 2751, 2001.
- Paterno D.M. et al.: Intra-hepatic cholestasis of pregnancy in hepatitis C virus infection. *Acta obstet. gynecol. scandinav.*, 81, 99, 2003.
- Patra S. et al.: Maternal and fetal outcomes in pregnant women with acute hepatitis E virus infection. *Ann. intern. Med.*, 147, 28, 2007.
- Paul V.K. et al.: Chlamydia trachomatis infection among pregnant women: prevalence and prenatal importance. *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 55, 69, 2000.
- Pecorari D., Tanganelli E.: Una trappola farmacologica in ostetricia. La terapia di alcune malattie tropicali. VIII Riunione Biennale, Giornate di Ostet. e Ginecol., Salsomaggiore. Monduzzi Ed., Bologna, 1990.
- Pecorari D. et al.: Medicina dell'età prenatale e del puerperio. Piccin, Padova, 1992.
- Peebles D.M., Myatt L.: Inflammation and pregnancy. Informa healthcare, Abingdon (UK), 2006.
- Pepin J.: The origines of AIDS. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge (UK), 2011.
- Periti E. et al.: La trasmissione materno-fetale del virus da immunodeficienza acquisita. *Riv. Ostet. Ginecol.*, 8, 137, 1995.
- Petersen E.E.: Infektionen in Gynäkologie und Geburtshilfe. Thieme, Stuttgart, 2011.
- Peterson K. et al.: Detection of Parvovirus B-19, Cytomegalovirus and Enterovirus infections in cases of intrauterine fetal deaths. *J. perinat. Med.*, 32, 516, 2004.
- Petruglia F. et al.: Preterm birth. Informa healthcare, Abingdon (UK), 2007.
- PHSTF (Public Health Service Task Force, U.S.A.): Recommendations for the use of antiretroviral drugs in pregnant HIV-1-infected women for maternal health and interventions to reduce perinatal HIV-1 transmission in the United States (Revision of February 24th 2005). Reperibile al sito Web: <http://AIDSInfo.nih.gov>
- Picone O. et al.: Is fetal gender a risk factor for severe congenital Cytomegalovirus infection? *Prenat. Diagn.*, 25, 34, 2005.
- Picone O. et al.: Comparison between ultrasound and magnetic resonance imaging in assessment of fetal Cytomegalovirus infection. *Prenat. Diagn.*, 28, 753, 2008.
- Piper J.M., Wen T.S.: Perinatal Cytomegalovirus and toxoplasmosis: challenges of antepartum therapy. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 42, 81, 1999.
- Preussel K. et al.: Listeriosi in der Schwangerschaft; Erkrankungs - geschehen in Deutschland. *Frauenarzt* 53, 734, 2012.
- Puech F. et al.: Mises à jour en gynécologie et obstétrique. Vol. 35. Vigot, Paris, 2011.
- Prusiner B.: Prion biology and diseases. Cold Spring Harbor laboratory press, Cold Spring Harbor (N.Y.), 2004.
- Puccetti C. et al.: Parvovirus B1g in pregnancy: possible consequences of vertical transmission. *Prenat. Diagn.*, 32, 897, 2012.
- Puranen M.S. et al.: Vertical transmission of human Papillomavirus from infected mothers to their newborn babies and persistence of the virus in childhood. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 88, 603, 1996.
- Rana S. et al.: Cytomegalovirus-induced mirror syndrome associated with elevated levels of circulating antiangiogenic factors. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 109, 549, 2007.

- Reece A.E., Hobbins J.C.: Clinical obstetrics. The fetus and mother. Blackwell publishing, Madden (Mass.), 2007.
- Reitter A. et al.: HIV in der Geburtshilfe, ein Update. Frauenarzt, 53, 230, 2012.
- Remington J.S. et al.: Infectious diseases of the fetus and newborn infant. Saunders, Philadelphia, 2006 (e successive edizioni).
- Ricci E. et al.: Caesarean section and antiretroviral treatment. Lancet, 355, 496. 2000.
- Rodis J.F.: Parvovirus infection. Clin. Obstet. Gynecol., 42, 107, 1999.
- Rodrigues G., Seetharam P.: Management of hydatid disease (echinococcosis) in pregnancy. Obstet. gynecol. survey, 63, 116, 2008.
- Rondanelli E.G.: AIDS. La sindrome da immunodeficienza acquisita. Piccin, Padova, 1987.
- Rondanelli E.G. et al.: Vademedicum di malattie infettive. Selecta medica, Pavia, 2005.
- Ryan K.M. et al.: DNA probe for beta-hemolytic group B Streptococcus: diagnostic accuracy in threatened preterm labor. Obstet. gynecol. survey, 55, 82, 2000.
- Santagostino A. et al.: An Italian national multicentric study for the definition of reference ranges for normal values of peripheral blood lymphocyte subsets in healthy adults. Haematologica, 84, 499, 1999.
- Scaglia M. et al.: Parassiti e parassitosi umane. Selecta medica, Pavia, 2005.
- Scaglia M., Strosselli M.: Attualità in tema di terapia medica delle macroparassitosi di importazione: schistosomiasi e filariasi. Giorn. Mal. infett. parass., 35, 1238, 1983.
- Scharschmidt B.F.: Hepatitis E: a virus in waiting. Lancet, 346, 519, 1995
- Schlossberg D.: Infections of leisure. ASM Press, Washington, DC, 2004 (e successive edizioni).
- Schrag S. et al.: Prevention of perinatal group B streptococcal disease: revised guidelines from CDC. Morb. Mortal. wkly Rep., 51 (Recomm. Rep. 11), 1, 2002.
- Schuchat A.: Group B streptococcus. Lancet, 353, 51, 1999.
- Scott J.D., Gretch D.R.: Molecular diagnostics of hepatitis-C virus infection. J. amer. med. Ass., 297, 724, 2007.
- Scott L.L. et al.: Acyclovir suppression to prevent cesarean delivery after first-episode genital herpes. Obstet. Gynecol., 87, 69, 1996.
- Scott L.L.: Prevention of perinatal herpes: prophylactic antiviral therapy? Clin. Obstet. Gynecol., 42, 134, 1999.
- Segata M. et al.: Fetal thrombocytopenia secondary to Parvovirus infection. Amer J. Obstet. Gynecol., 196, 61e1-e4, 2007. Commento editoriale: Obstet. Anesth. digest, 27, 154, 2007.
- Semprini A.E. et al.: Intrauterine growth of fetuses infected with HIV. Ital. J. Obstet. Gynaecol., 6, 39, 1994.
- Shapiro R.L.: Maternal or infant antiretroviral drugs to reduce HIV-1 transmission. N. Engl. J. Med., 362, 2282, 2010. Commento editoriale: Obstet. gynecol. Survey, 65, 690, 2010.
- Sheffield J.S., Wendel G.D.: Syphilis in pregnancy. Clin. Obstet. Gynecol., 42, 97, 1999.
- Sheffield J.S. et al.: Acyclovir prophylaxis to prevent Herpes simplex virus recurrence at delivery: a systematic review. Obstet. Gynecol., 102, 1396, 2003. Commento editoriale: Obstet. Anesth. digest 24, 55, 2004.
- Sheffield J.S. et al.: Valacyclovir prophylaxis to prevent recurrent herpes at delivery: a randomized clinical trial. Obstet. Gynecol., 108, 141, 2006.
- Silver H.M.: Listeriosis during pregnancy. Obstet. gynecol. survey, 53, 737, 1998.
- Simms R.A. et al.: Management and outcome of susceptible pregnancies exposed to Parvovirus over a 7 year period in a tertiary fetal medicine unit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol., 27, suppl. 1, S 50, 2007.
- Sixbey J.W. et al.: A second site for Epstein-Barr virus shedding: the uterine cervix. Lancet, 2, 1122, 1986.
- Smith D.K. et al.: Antiretroviral postexposure prophylaxis after sexual, injection-drug use or other non occupational exposure to HIV in the United States: recommendations from the US department of health and human services. Morb. Mort. wkly Rep., 54 (Recomm. Rep. 2), 1, 2005.
- Smith J.R. et al.: The management of herpes simplex virus infection in pregnancy. Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol., 105, 255, 1998.
- Sonnenberg K.: Laboratory diagnosis of SARS-coronavirus infections. Clinical laboratory international, 28, n. 5, 6, 2004.
- Spinillo A. et al.: Il virus della immunodeficienza umana. Ginecorama, 30, n. 4, 3, 2008.
- Stafford I.A. et al.: Efficacy of maternal and neonatal chemoprophylaxis for early-onset group B streptococcal disease. Obstet. Gynecol., 120, 123, 2012.
- Stein W. et al.: Die intrauterine Infektion - TORCH. Frauenheilkunde up2date, 3, 213, 2008.
- Stephenson J.: Researches buoyed by novel HIV drugs. J. amer. med. Ass., 297, 1535, 2007 (a).
- Stephenson J.: Breastfeeding benefits in some HIV settings. J. amer. med. Ass., 297, 1540, 2007 (b).
- Stephenson J.: Studies probe microbes in raw milk, swine. J. amer. med. Ass., 298, 1388, 2007 (c).
- Stephenson J.: Studies halted: no benefit seen from antiretroviral pill in preventing HIV in women. J. amer. med. Ass., 305, 1952, 2011.
- Suaudeau J.: Considerazioni tecniche sull'uso del preservativo per la prevenzione della contaminazione sessuale HIV-1 nelle coppie siero-discordanti. Medicina e morale 101, 1025, 2011.
- Suy A. et al.: Current guidelines on management of HIV-infected pregnant women: impact on mode of delivery. Europ. J. Obstet. Gynecol., 139, 127, 2008.
- Sweet R.L. et al.: Atlas of infectious diseases of the genital tract. Lippincott, Williams & Wilkins, Philadelphia, 2005.
- Sweet R.L., Gibbs R.S.: Infectious diseases of the female genital tract. Wolters Kluwer - Lippincott, Williams & Wilkins, Philadelphia, 2005 (e successive edizioni).
- Sweet R.L., Minkoff H.: Maternal infections, human immunodeficiency virus infection and sexually transmitted diseases in pregnancy. In Reece A.E., Hobbins J.C.: op. cit., 2007; pag. 885.
- Tahara T. et al.: Vertical transmission of hepatitis C through three generations. Lancet, 347, 409, 1995.
- Tai J.H.: Pregnancy and HIV disease progression during the era of highly active antiretroviral therapy. J. infect. Dis., 196, 1044, 2007.
- Tanzi M.L. et al.: Risk factors and prevalence of HCV antibodies in pregnant women and in their babies. Ital. J. Gynaecol. Obstet., 7, 66, 1995.
- Tenti P. et al.: Perinatal transmission of human Papilloma virus from gravidas with latent infections. Obstet. Gynecol, 93, 475, 1999

- Terry G.M. et al.: First trimester prenatal diagnosis of congenital rubella: a laboratory investigation. *Brit. med. J.*, 292, 930, 1986.
- Thiebaut R. et al.: Effectiveness of prenatal treatment for congenital toxoplasmosis: a meta-analysis of individual patient's data. *Lancet*, 369, 115, 2007.
- Tibbles C.D., Edlow J.A.: Does this patient have erythema migrans? *J. amer. med. Ass.*, 297, 2617, 2007.
- Tobian A.A.R., Gray R.H.: The medical benefits of male circumcision. *J. amer. med. Ass.*, 306, 1479, 2011.
- Trappe K. et al.: Vaginal-perianal compared with vaginal-rectal cultures for detecting group B streptococci during pregnancy. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 118, 313, 2011.
- Tronstein E. et al.: Genital shedding of Herpes simplex virus among symptomatic and asymptomatic persons with HSV-2 infection. *J. amer. med. Ass.*, 305, 1441, 2011.
- Tropea P.F.: Infezione da HIV e gravidanza: quesiti medico-legali *Gyneco-Aogoi*, 23, n.3, 23, 2012.
- US public health service: US public health service guidelines for the management of occupational exposure to HBV, HCV and HIV and recommendation for postexposure prophylaxis. *Morb. Mort. wkly Rep.* 50 (Recomm. Rep. 11), 1, 2001.
- Valeur-Jensen A.K. et al.: Risk factors for Parvovirus B19 infection in pregnancy. *J. amer. med. Ass.*, 281, 1099, 1999.
- Visco-Comandini U. et al.: Possible child-to-mother transmission of HIV by breastfeeding. *J. amer. med. Ass.*, 294, 2301, 2005.
- Voelker R.: Women shoulder growing HIV/AIDS burden. *J. amer. med. Ass.*, 293, 281, 2005 (a).
- Voelker R.: Preventive antiretroviral use expands. Approved for HIV exposure outside settings. *J. amer. med. Ass.*, 293, 1177, 2005 (b).
- Voelker R.: Leaders warn of deadly HIV, TB collision. *J. amer. med. Ass.*, 300, 491, 2008.
- Walsh C.A. et al.: Lyme disease in pregnancy: case report and review of the literature. *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 62, 41, 2006.
- Webster J.P. et al.: Parasites as causative agents of human affective disorders? The impact of anti-psychotic, mood stabilizer and anti-parasite medication on Toxoplasma gondii's ability to alter host behaviour. *Proc. roy. Soc. B*, 273, 1023, 2006.
- Weichert J. et al.: Hepatitisinfektion in der Schwangerschaft und bei der Geburt. *Der Gynäkologe*, 44, 615, 2011.
- White N.J., Breman J.G.: Malaria and babesiosis: diseases caused by red blood cell parasites. In Kasper D.L. et al.: op. cit., 2005; pag. 1218.
- Wojcinski M. et al.: Schutz von Fetten und Neugeborenen vor prä- un perinatal erwobenen Cytomegalie-Virus Infektion. *Frauenarzt*, 47, 806, 2006.
- Wong S.F. et al.: Pregnancy and perinatal outcomes of women with severe acute respiratory syndrome in pregnancy. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 191, 292, 2004.
- Wormser G.P.: AIDS and other manifestations of HIV infection. Elsevier academic press, Boston, 2004.
- Wu Y.W. et al.: Chorioamnionitis and cerebral palsy in term and near-term infants. *J. amer. med. Ass.*, 290, 2677, 2003.
- Xiao X.M. et al.: Prevention of vertical hepatitis B transmission by hepatitis B immunoglobulin in the third trimester of pregnancy. *Internat. J. Gynecol. Obstet.*, 96, 167, 2007. Commento editoriale: *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 62, 494, 2007.
- Yamakawa Y. et al.: Detection of human Parvovirus B19 by nested polymerase chain reaction. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 86, 126, 1995.
- Yen P.G. et al.: Treatment for adult HIV infection. 2004 recommendations of the international AIDS society – USA panel. *J. amer. med. Ass.*, 292, 251, 2004.
- Yinon Y. et al.: Screening, diagnosis and management of cytomegalovirus infection in pregnancy. *Obstet. gynecol. Survey*, 65, 736, 2011.
- Yudin M.H. et al.: Severe acute respiratory syndrome in pregnancy. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 105, 124, 2005.
- Zijlstra J.G. et al.: Hepatitis e associated fulminant hepatic failure in non pregnant young women. *Lancet*, 350, 289, 1997.
- Zinelli G., Colombi-Zinelli L.: Fegato e gravidanza. Monduzzi Ed., Bologna, 1985.

BIBLIOGRAFIA CAP. 48

- Abraham A. et al.: Premenopausal bone health: osteoporosis in premenopausal women. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 56, 772, 2013.
- ACOG (American college of obstetricians and gynecologists): Thyroid diseases in pregnancy. ACOG practice bulletin, n. 37, 2002.
- ACOG (American college of obstetricians and gynecologists): Pregestational diabetes mellitus. ACOG practice bulletin, n. 60, 2005 (a).
- ACOG (American college of obstetricians and gynecologists): Obesity in pregnancy. ACOG committee opinion, n. 315, 2005 (b).
- ACOG (American college of obstetricians and gynecologists): The role of the obstetrician-gynecologist in the assessment and management of obesity. ACOG committee opinion, n. 319, 2005 (c).
- ACOG (American college of obstetricians and gynecologists): The overweight adolescent: prevention, treatment and obstetric-gynecologic implications. ACOG committee opinion, n. 351, 2006.
- ACOG (American college of obstetricians and gynecologists): Subclinical hypothyroidism in pregnancy. ACOG committee opinion, n. 381, 2007.
- ACOG (American college of obstetricians and gynecologists): Fetal lung maturity. ACOG practice bulletin, n. 97, 2008.
- Adonakis G. et al.: Successful pregnancy outcome in a patient with primary Addison's disease. *Gynecological Endocrinol.*, 21, 90, 2005.
- Ahlawat S.K. et al.: Pheochromocytoma associated with pregnancy. Case report and review of the literature. *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 54, 728, 1999.
- Alexander E.K. et al.: Timing and magnitude of increases in levothyroxine requirements during pregnancy in women with hypothyroidism. *New Engl. J. Med.*, 351, 241, 2004.
- American Diabetes Association: Clinical practice recommendations 2002. *Diabetes care*, 27, 51, 2004.
- American Diabetes Association: Standards of medical care in diabetes: 2010. *Diabetes care*, 33 (suppl. 1), S11, 2010.
- Ando T. et al.: Intrathyroidal fetal microchimerism in Graves' disease. *J. clin. Endocrinol. Metab.*, 87, 3315, 2002.
- Anselmo J. et al.: Fetal loss associated with excess thyroid hormone exposure. *J. amer. med. Ass.*, 292, 691, 2004.
- Anttila L. et al.: Polycystic ovaries in women with gestational diabetes. *Obstet. Gynecol.* 92, 13, 1998.

- Ashoor G.: Maternal thyroid function at 11-13 weeks of gestation. *Fetal Diagn. Ther.*, 27, 156, 2010.
- Azarian M. et al.: Anomalies thyroïdiennes maternelles en début de grossesse: que faire? In Carbone B.: op. cit., 2004; pag. 131.
- Badawi N. et al.: Maternal thyroid disease: a risk factor for newborn encephalopathy in term infants. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 107, 798, 2000.
- Baker P. et al.: Obesity and reproductive health. RCOG press, London, 2007.
- Bartha J.L. et al.: Metabolic syndrome in normal and complicated pregnancies. *Eur. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 137, 178, 2008.
- Baschieri L., Martino E.: Cretinismo. Enciclopedia medica italiana, vol. 4°, pag. 1463. USES, Firenze, 1975.
- Beckermann M.J., Perl F.M.: Frauen-Heilkunde und Geburts-Hilfe. Schwabe, Basel, 2004.
- Belasko J.: Contemporary management of type 1 diabetes mellitus in pregnancy. *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 59, 628, 2004.
- Bell D.: Latent autoimmune diabetes in adults (LADA). *Clinical laboratory international*, 29, n. 2, 12, 2005.
- Benagiano G., Negri M.: Endocrinologia della riproduzione umana. UTET, Torino, 1994.
- Bo S. et al.: Mild gestational hyperglycemia, the metabolic syndrome and adverse neonatal outcome. *Acta obstet. gynecol. scandinav.*, 83, 335, 2004. Commento editoriale: Year book of neonatal perinatal medicine, Elsevier-Mosby, Philadelphia, 2005; pag. 250.
- Boden G.: Fuel metabolism in pregnancy and in gestational diabetes mellitus. *Obstet. Gynecol. Clin. north Amer.*, 23, 1, 1996.
- Böhm B.O., Claudi-Böhm A.: Diabetes und Schwangerschaft. Springer, Heidelberg, 2007.
- Bolz M.: Weitere endokrine Erkrankungen in der Schwangerschaft. In Rath W., Friese K.: op. cit., 2005; pag. 282.
- Boyages S.C., Halpern J.P.: Endemic cretinism: toward a unifying hypothesis. *Thyroid*, 3, 53, 1993.
- Brent G.A.: Maternal thyroid function: interpretation of thyroid function tests in pregnancy. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 40, 3, 1997.
- Browne-Martin K., Emerson C.H.: Postpartum thyroid dysfunction. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 40, 90, 1997.
- Bühling K.J. et al.: Gestationsdiabetes: Grenzwerte in der Diskussion. *Frauenarzt*, 45, 625, 2004.
- Burrow G.N., Ferris T.F.: Medical complications during pregnancy. Saunders, Philadelphia, 1988 (e successive edizioni).
- Bushrod F.: Postpartum depression or thyroiditis? *Clinical laboratory international*, 28, n. 6, 2004.
- Cadario R.A.: Type 2 diabetes, prediabetes and the metabolic syndrome. Humana Press, Totowa (NJ), 2011.
- Campagne A.L., Conway D.L.: Detection and prevention of macrosomia. *Obstet. Gynecol. Clin. north Amer.*, 34, 309, 2007.
- Carbone B.: Mises à jour en gynécologie et obstétrique. Vol. 28. Vigot, Paris, 2004.
- Carlin A.J. et al.: Prospective observational study of bone mineral density during pregnancy: low molecular weight heparin versus control. *Hum. Reprod.*, 19, 1211, 2004.
- Carpenter M.W. et al.: Fetal hyperinsulinism at 14-20 weeks and subsequent gestational diabetes. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 87, 89, 1996.
- Caruso A. et al.: Medicina materno-fetale. SEU, Roma, 1994.
- Caruso A. et al.: Effect of maternal carbohydrate metabolism on fetal growth. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 92, 8, 1998.
- Casey B. et al.: Subclinical hypothyroidism and pregnancy outcomes. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 105, 239, 2005.
- Casey B.M.: Thyroid diseases in pregnancy. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 54, 458-514, 2011.
- Casey B.M., Leveno K.J.: Thyroid diseases in pregnancy. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 108, 1283, 2006.
- Cassart M. et al.: Sonographic diagnosis of fetal adrenal hyperplasia: utility for prenatal corticotherapy. *Prenat. Diagn.*, 25, 1060, 2005.
- Catalano P.M.: Management of obesity in pregnancy. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 109, 419, 2007 (a).
- Catalano P.M.: Increasing maternal obesity and weight gain during pregnancy. The obstetric problem of plenitude. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 110, 743, 2007 (b).
- Catalano P.M., Ehrenberg H.M.: The short- and long-term implications of maternal obesity on the mother and her offspring. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 113, 1126, 2006.
- Cedergren M.I.: Maternal obesity and the risk of adverse pregnancy outcomes. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 103, 219, 2004. Commento editoriale: *Obstet. Anesth. digest*, 24, 71, 2004.
- Cedergren M.I.: Optimal gestational weight gain for body mass index categories. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 110, 759, 2007.
- Cervik B. et al.: Morbid obesity: a risk factor for maternal mortality. *Internat. J. obstet. Anesth.*, 16, 187, 2007.
- Chamberlain G.: Turnbull's Obstetrics. Ed. italiana, Momento medico Menarini, Salerno, 1997.
- Chan S.: Early expression of thyroid hormone deiodinases and receptors in human fetal cerebral cortex. In Hillard T., Purdie D.: op. cit., 2004; pag. 60.
- Chauhan S.P., Perry K.G.: Management of diabetic ketoacidosis in the obstetric patient. *Obstet. Gynecol. Clin. north Amer.*, 22, 143, 1995.
- Chescheir N.C.: Global obesity and the effect on women's health. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 117, 1213, 2011.
- Chiavato L. et al.: Tiroid e gravidanza: un approccio multidisciplinare. Mediserve, Milano, 1998.
- Cioni R. et al.: La gravida obesa. Il ginecologo, 1, 124, 2006.
- Clementi M. et al.: Treatment of hyperthyroidism in pregnancy and childbirth defects. *J. clin. Endocrinol. Metab.*, 95, E337, 2010. Commento editoriale: *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 66, 135, 2011.
- Clutter W.E.: Endocrine disease. In Winn H.N., Hobbins J.C.: op. cit., 2000; pag. 405.
- Coetze E.J. et al.: Ketonuria in pregnancy with special reference to caloric restricted food intake in obese diabetics. *Diabetes*, 29, 1977, 1980.
- Combs C.A. et al.: Early-pregnancy proteinuria in diabetes related to preeclampsia. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 82, 802, 1993.
- Conway D.I.: Diabetes in pregnancy. *Obstet. Gynecol. Clin. north Amer.*, 34, n. 2, 2007.
- Corcoy R. et al.: Diabetes-related antibodies and pregnancy. In Djelmis J. et al.: op. cit., 2005; pag. 195.
- Cousins L.: Congenital anomalies among infants of diabetic mothers: etiology, prevention and prenatal diagnosis. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 147, 333, 1983.
- Coustan D.R.: Screening and testing of gestational diabetes mellitus. *Obstet. Gynecol. Clin. north Amer.*, 23, 125, 1996.
- Creasy R.K. et al.: Maternal-fetal medicine. Saunders, Philadelphia, 2004 (e successive edizioni).
- Crowther C.A. et al. (ACTOBAT Study Group): Australian collaborative trial of antenatal thyrotropin-releasing hormone: adverse effects at 12-month follow-up. *Pediatrics*, 99, 311, 1997.

- de Swiet M.: Medical disorders in obstetric practice. Blackwell, Oxford, 1989 (e successive edizioni).
- De Vader S.R. et al.: Evaluation of gestational weight gain guidelines for women with normal prepregnancy body mass index. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 110, 745, 2007.
- Dixit A., Girling J.C.: Obesity and pregnancy. *J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 28, 14, 2008.
- Djelmis J. et al.: Diabetology of pregnancy. Karger, Basel, 2005.
- Doherty D.A. et al.: Pre-pregnancy body mass index and pregnancy outcomes. *Internat. J. Gynecol. Obstet.*, 95, 242, 2006.
- Dudenhausen J.W.: Das vorgeburtliche Wachstum des Kindes. Prägung und Schicksal. Urban & Vogel, München, 2007.
- Dudley D.J.: Diabetic-associated stillbirth: pathophysiology and prevention. *Obstet. Gynecol. Clin. north Amer.*, 34, 293, 2007.
- Dugas G. et al.: Pheochromocytoma and pregnancy: a case report and review of anesthetic management. *Canad. J. Anesth.*, 51, 134, 2004.
- Commento editoriale: *Obstet. Anesth. digest*, 24, 94, 2004.
- Dukes J.W. et al.: Diabetes in pregnancy. In Gronowski A.M.: op. cit., 2004; pag. 359.
- Dussault J.H.: Screening for congenital hypothyroidism. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 40, 117, 1997.
- Dwyer J.: Nutritional requirements and dietary assessment. In Kasper D.L. et al.: op. cit., 2005; pag. 339.
- Ecker J.L., Musci T.J.: Treatment of thyroid disease in pregnancy. *Obstet. Gynecol. Clin. north Amer.*, 24, 575, 1997.
- Editoriale: Glucose monitor does not require a blood sample. *Clinical laboratory international*, 29, n. 2, 15, 2005 (a).
- Editoriale: Tiroide e gravidanza. *Gyneco-Aogoi*, 16, n. 2, 11, 2005 (b).
- Ehrenberg E.M.: Intrapartum considerations in prenatal care. *Semin. Perinatol.*, 35, 324, 2011.
- Ekbom P. e Copenhagen Preeclampsia in Diabetic Pregnancy Study Group: Preeclampsia prediction by pre-pregnancy microalbuminuria. *Lancet*, 353, 377, 1999.
- Ekeus C. et al.: Birth outcomes and pregnancy complications in women with a history of anorexia nervosa. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 113, 925, 2006.
- Commento editoriale: *Obstet. Anesth. digest*, 27, 11, 2007.
- Erturk E. et al.: Total intravenous anaesthesia for evacuation of a hydatiform mole and termination of pregnancy. *Internat. J. obstet. Anesth.*, 16, 363, 2007.
- Fanaroff A.A., Martin R.J.: Neonatal-perinatal medicine. Mosby, St. Louis, 1997 (e successive edizioni).
- Fantz C.R., Gronowski A.M.: Thyroid diseases during pregnancy. Assessment of the mother. In Gronowski A.M.: op. cit., 2004; pag. 167.
- Fiorani F. et al.: Gravidanza e tiroidite del post-partum. *Giorn. ital. Ostet. Ginecol.*, 12, 723, 1995.
- Fischer S., Selisko T.: Adipositas und Gestationsdiabetes. *Der Gynäkologe*, 39, 959, 2006.
- Fisher D.A.: Fetal thyroid function: diagnosis and management of fetal disorders. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 40, 16, 1997.
- Foley T.P., Morishima A.: Thyroid disorders. In Fanaroff A.A., Martin R.J.: op. cit., 1997; pag. 1477.
- Forest J.C. et al.: Early occurrence of metabolic syndrome after hypertension in pregnancy. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 105, 1373, 2005.
- Fraser R.: Diabetic control in pregnancy and intrauterine growth of the fetus. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 102, 275, 1995.
- Friedrich M., Diedrich K.: Schwangerschaft bei Phenylketonurie. *Der Gynäkologe*, 37, 1053, 2004.
- Fumarola A. et al.: Therapy of hyperthyroidism in pregnancy and breastfeeding. *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 66, 378, 2011.
- Gavrilova-Jordan L.P. et al.: Spontaneous adrenal hemorrhage during pregnancy: a review of the literature and a case report of successful conservative management. *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 60, 191, 2005.
- Ghidini A.: Obesity in pregnancy. *Semin. Perinatol.*, 35, 315-361, 2011.
- Gilbert-Barness E., Debich-Spicer D.: Embryo and fetal pathology. Color atlas with ultrasound correlation. Cambridge university press, Cambridge (UK), 2004.
- Gleicher N.: Principles of medical therapy in pregnancy. Plenum, New York, 1985.
- Glinoer D.: Maternal and fetal impact of chronic iodine deficiency. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 40, 102, 1997.
- Gluckman P., Hanson M.: Developmental origins of health and disease. Cambridge university press, Cambridge (UK), 2006.
- Goodwin T.M., Hershman J.M.: Hyperthyroidism due to inappropriate production of human chorionic gonadotropin. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 40, 32, 1997.
- Gosden C.: Intrauterine contraceptive device in diabetic women. *Lancet*, 1, 530, 1982.
- Gray E.S.: The endocrine system. In Keeling J.: op. cit., 2001; pag. 561.
- Gronowski A.M.: Handbook of clinical laboratory testing during pregnancy. Humana press, Totowa (N.J.), 2004.
- Grospietsch G.: Erkrankungen in der Schwangerschaft. Wissenschaft- liche Verlagsgesellschaft, Stuttgart, 2004.
- Hagay Z., Weissman A.: Management of diabetic pregnancy complicated by coronary artery disease and neuropathy. *Obstet. Gynecol. Clin. north Amer.*, 23, 215, 1996.
- Hall L.F., Neubert A.G.: Obesity and pregnancy. *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 60, 253, 2005.
- Hampton T.: Mitochondrial defects may play a role in the metabolic syndrome. *J. amer. med. Ass.*, 292, 2823, 2004.
- Hanley W.B.: Finding the fertile woman with phenylketonuria. *Eur. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 137, 131, 2008.
- Hänseroth K. et al.: Geburtshilfe bei Adipositas permagna. *Der Gynäkologe*, 39, 853, 2006.
- Heaney A.P. et al.: Hyperprolactinaemia in pregnancy. *Lancet*, 353, 720, 1999.
- Hedderson M.M. et al.: Pregnancy weight gain and risk of neonatal complications. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 108, 1153, 2006.
- Hellmeyer L. et al.: Schwangerschaftsassoziierte Osteoporose. Eine häufig verkannte Komplikation der Schwangerschaft und Stillzeit. *Frauenarzt*, 45, 840, 2004.
- Hillard T., Purdie D.: The yearbook of obstetrics and gynaecology. Vol. XI. RCOG press, London, 2004.
- Hod M. et al.: Textobook of diabetes in pregnancy. Martin Dunitz, London, 2003.
- Hollander M.H. et al.: Gestational diabetes: a review of the current literature and guidelines. *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 62, 125, 2007.
- Homko C.J. et al.: Diabetes mellitus in pregnancy. In Reece E.A., Hobbins J.C.: op. cit., 2007; pag. 740.

- Homko C.J., Khandelwal M.: Glucose monitoring and insulin therapy during pregnancy. *Obstet. Gynecol. Clin. north Amer.*, 23, 47, 1996.
- Hornstra G. et al.: The impact of maternal nutrition on the offspring. Karger, Basel, 2005.
- Hunger-Battefeld W., Grotent.: Gestationsdiabetes; praktische Umsetzung der neuen Leitlinie. *Frauenheilkunde up2date* 6, 285, 2012.
- Hunt K.J., Keller K.L.: The increasing prevalence of diabetes in pregnancy. *Obstet. Gynecol. Clin. north Amer.* 34, 173, 2007.
- IADPG (International Association of Diabetes in Pregnancy Groups Consensus Panel): International association of diabetes and pregnancy study groups recommendation on the diagnosis and classification of hyperglycemia in pregnancy. *Diabetes Care*, 33, 676, 2010.
- Jameson J.L., Weetman A.P.: Disorders of thyroid gland. In Kasper D.L. et al.: op.cit., 2005; pag. 2104.
- Jansson V., von Liebe A.: Orthopädische Erkrankungen. In Rath W., Friese K.: op.cit., 2005; pag. 407.
- Kabiru W., Raynor B.D.: Obstetric outcomes associated with increase in BMI category during pregnancy. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 191, 928, 2004.
- Kalter H.: Of diabetic mothers and their babies. Harwood academic publishers, Amsterdam, 2000.
- Karnacki J. et al.: A rare case of recurrent fetal goiter. *Fetal Diagn. Ther.*, 31, 69, 2012.
- Kasper D.L. et al.: Harrison's principles of internal medicine. McGraw-Hill, New York, 2005.
- Keeling J.: Fetal and neonatal pathology. Springer, Berlin, 2001.
- Kennedy R.L. et al.: Thyroid function and pregnancy: before, during and beyond. *J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 30, 774, 2010.
- Kester M.H.A. et al.: Iodothyronine levels in the human developing brain: major regulating roles of iodothyronine deiodinases in different areas. *J. clin. Endocrinol. Metab.*, 89, 3117, 2004.
- Kiel D.W. et al.: Gestational weight gain and pregnancy outcomes in obese women. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 110, 752, 2007.
- Kitzmiller J.C., Combs C.A.: Diabetic nephropathy and pregnancy. *Obstet. Gynecol. Clin. north Amer.*, 23, 173, 1996.
- Kjos S.L.: Contraception in diabetic women. *Obstet. Gynecol. Clin. north Amer.*, 23, 243, 1996.
- Knabl J. et al.: Endokrine Erkrankungen in der Schwangerschaft. Schilddrüse und Diabetes. *Der Gynäkologe* 45, 103, 2012.
- Kooistra L. et al.: Neonatal effects of maternal hypothyroxinemia during early pregnancy. *Pediatrics*, 117, 161, 2006. Commento editoriale: Year book of neonatal and perinatal medicine, 2007. Elsevier-Mosby, Philadelphia, 2007; pag. 52.
- Krishnamoorthy U. et al.: Maternal obesity in pregnancy: is it time for meaningful research to inform preventive and management strategies? *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 113, 1134, 2006. Commento editoriale: *Obstet. Anesth. digest*, 27, 8, 2006.
- Kung A.V.C. et al.: Epitope mapping of TSH-receptor blocking antibodies in Graves' disease that appear during pregnancy. *J. clin. Endocrinol. Metab.*, 86, 3647, 2001.
- Lacey J.H., Smith G.: Bulimia nervosa. The impact of pregnancy on mother and baby. *Brit. J. Psychiatry*, 150, 777, 1987.
- Lambert-Messerlian G. et al.: First- and second-trimester thyroid hormone reference data in pregnant women: a FaSTER (First- and Second-Trimester Evaluation of Risk for aneuploidy) Research Consortium study. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 199, 62.e1-6, 2008.
- Landon M.B.: Gestational diabetes mellitus. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 56, 757, 2013.
- Landon M.B. et al.: The relationship between maternal glycemia and perinatal outcome. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 117, 218, 2011.
- Landon M.B., Gabbe S.G.: Insulin treatment of pregnant patient with diabetes mellitus. In Reece E.A. et al.: op. cit., 2004; pag 257.
- Landon M.B., Gabbe S.G.: Gestational diabetes mellitus. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 118, 1379, 2011.
- Langer O.: The diabetes in pregnancy dilemma. Leading change with proven solutions. University press of America, Lanham (Maryland), 2006.
- Langer O., Hod M.: Management of gestational diabetes mellitus. *Obstet. Gynecol. Clin. north Amer.*, 23, 137, 1996.
- Lazzarus J.H. et al.: Clinical spectrum of postpartum thyroid disease. *Q.J. Med.*, 89, 429, 1996.
- Lembert A. et al.: Non-invasive management of fetal goiter during maternal treatment of hyperthyroidism in Graves' disease. *Fetal Diagn. Ther.*, 20, 254, 2005.
- Levine D.H.: Hyperinsulinemia and decreased surfactant in fetal rabbit. *Develop. Pharmacol. Ther.*, 8, 284, 1985.
- Lewis P. et al.: Fetal endocrine disorders. In Rodeck C.H., Windle M.J.: op. cit., 1999; pag. 829.
- London M.B., Gabbe S.C.: Fetal surveillance and timing of delivery in pregnancy complicated by diabetes mellitus. *Obstet. Gynecol. Clin. north Amer.*, 23, 107, 1996.
- Ludwig M., Schulte H.M.: Schilddrüse bei unerfüllterm Kinderwunsch, in Schwangerschaft und Stillzeit. *Gynäkologische Endokrinologie*, 3, 45, 2005.
- Lupi M., Negri M.: Paratiroide e riproduzione. In Benagiano G., Negri M.: op. cit., 1994.
- Macintosh M.C.M. et al.: Perinatal mortality and congenital anomalies in babies of women with type 1 or type 2 diabetes in England, Wales and Northern Ireland: population based study. *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 62, 4, 2007.
- MacKlon N.S. et al.: Fetal cardiac function and septal thickness in diabetic pregnancy. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 105, 661, 1998.
- Madu A.E., Whittaker S.J.: Erythropoietic protoporphyrin in pregnancy. *J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 26, 687, 2006.
- Major C.A.: Gli ipoglicemizzanti orali in gravidanza. *Ginecorama*, 30, n. 1, 33, 2008.
- Marble A. et al.: Joslin's diabetes mellitus. Lea & Febiger, Philadelphia, 1971.
- McLachlan K. et al.: The role of continuous glucose monitoring in clinical decision-making in diabetes in pregnancy. *Austr. N.Z.J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 47, 186, 2007. Commento editoriale: *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 62, 643, 2007.
- Mestman J.H.: Thyroid diseases in pregnancy. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 40, 1, 1997.
- Mestman J.H.: Hyperthyroidism in pregnancy. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 40, 45, 1997.
- Metzger B.E. et al.: The rising tide of diabetes mellitus: implications for women of all ages. In Reece E.A. et al.: op. cit., 2004; pag. 9.
- Metzger B.E. et al.: Hyperglycemia and adverse pregnancy outcome. *New Engl. J. Med.*, 358, 1991, 2008.
- Mittelmark R.A. et al.: Exercise in pregnancy. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, 1991.
- Momotani N. et al.: Recovery from foetal hypothyroidism. *Clin. Endocrinol.*, 31, 591, 1990.
- Montoro M.N.: Management of hypothyroidism during pregnancy. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 40, 65, 1997.
- Moore T.R.: Diabetes in pregnancy. In Creasy R.K. et al.: op. cit., 2004; pag. 1023 (a).
- Moore T.R.: Obesity in women. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 47, 883, 2004 (b).

- Morreale de Escobar G. et al.: Is neuropsychological development related to maternal hypothyroidism or to maternal hypothyroxinemia? *J. clin. Endocrinol. Metab.*, 85, 3975, 2000.
- Morreale de Escobar G. et al.: The changing role of maternal thyroid hormone in fetal brain development. *Seminars in perinatology*, 32, 380, 2008.
- Nader S.: Thyroid diseases and pregnancy. In Creasy R.K. et al.: op. cit., 2004; pag. 1063 (a).
- Nader S.: Other endocrine disorders of pregnancy. In Creasy R.K. et al.: op. cit., 2004; pag. 1083 (b).
- Naeye R.L., Chez R.A.: Effects of maternal acetonuria and low pregnancy weight gain on children's psychomotor development. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 139, 189, 1981.
- Nathanielsz P.W. et al.: In utero exposure to maternal obesity and diabetes: animal models that identify and characterize implications for future health. *Obstet. Gynecol. Clin. north Amer.*, 34, 201, 2007.
- National diabetes data group: Classification and diagnosis of diabetes mellitus and other categories of glucose intolerance. *Diabetes*, 28, 1039, 1979.
- Nayak S. et al.: Hyperglycemic hyperosmolar syndrome (HHS) during pregnancy. *J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 25, 599, 2005.
- Neale D.M. et al.: Thyroid diseases in pregnancy. *Clin. Perinatol.*, 34, 543, 2007.
- Negri M., Lupi M.: Tiroide e riproduzione. In Benagiano G., Negri M.: op. cit., 1994.
- Neulen J.: Störungen der Schilddrüsenfunktion in der Gynäkologie und Geburtshilfe. *Der Gynäkologe*, 38, 315, 2005.
- New M.I. et al.: Prenatal diagnosis for congenital adrenal hyperplasia in 532 pregnancies. *J. clin. Endocrinol. Metab.*, 86, 5651, 2001.
- Newham J.P., Ross M.G.: Early life origins of human health and diseases. Karger, Basel, 2009.
- Niedziela M.: Subclinical hypothyroidism: dilemmas in the treatment of children. *J. endocrinol. Invest.*, 30, 529, 2007.
- Nolan C.J.: Controversies in gestational diabetes. *Best practice & research clin. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 25, 37, 2011.
- Oliver R. et al.: Euglycaemic diabetic ketoacidosis in pregnancy: an unusual presentation. *J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 27, 308, 2007.
- Pecorari D. et al.: Medicina dell'età prenatale e del puerperio. Piccin, Padova, 1992.
- Pecorari D.: Motherhood, metabolic changes and evolution. *Minerva ginecol.*, 54, 239, 2002.
- Pedersen J.: The pregnant diabetic and her newborn. Munksgaard, Copenhagen, 1977.
- Pérez-López F.R.: Iodine and thyroid hormones during pregnancy and postpartum. *Gynecol. Endocrinol.*, 23, 414, 2007.
- Perl F.M.: Laktationsmedizin: die langfristigen Folgen frühkindlicher Ernährung für Mutter und Kind. In Beckermann M.J., Perl F.M.: op. cit., 2004; pag. 1384.
- Perlitz Y. et al.: Acute adrenal insufficiency during pregnancy and puerperium: case report and literature review. *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 54, 717, 1999.
- Peters R.K. et al.: Long-term diabetogenic effect of single pregnancy in women with previous gestational diabetes mellitus. *Lancet*, 347, 227, 1996.
- Plagemann A. et al.: Mechanismen perinataler Programmierung am Beispiel der Körpergewichts- und Stoffenwechselregulation. *Der Gynäkologe*, 40, 248, 2007.
- Polin R.A. et al.: Fetal and neonatal physiology. Saunders, Philadelphia, 2004 (e successive edizioni).
- Polk D.H.: Diagnosis and management of altered fetal thyroid status. *Clinics in perinatology*, 21, 647, 1994.
- Polk D.H., Fisher D.A.: Fetal and neonatal thyroid physiology. In: Polin R.A. et al., op. cit., 2004; pag. 1926.
- Pop V.J. et al.: Should all pregnant women be screened for hypothyroidism? *Lancet*, 354, 1224, 1999 (a).
- Pop V.J. et al.: Low maternal free thyroxine concentrations during early pregnancy are associated with impaired psychomotor development in infancy. *Clin. Endocrinol.*, 50, 149, 1999 (b).
- Pop V.J. et al.: Maternal hypothyroxinemia during early pregnancy and subsequent child development: a 3 year follow up study. *Clin. Endocrinol.*, 59, 282, 2003.
- Powers A.C.: Diabetes mellitus. In Kasper D.L. et al.: op.cit., 2005; pag. 2152.
- Pritts E.A.: Treatment of the infertile patient with polycystic ovarian syndrome. *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 57, 587, 2002.
- Ramin K.D.: Diabetic ketoacidosis in pregnancy. *Obstet. Gynecol. Clin. north Amer.*, 26, 481, 1999.
- Ramsay J.E. et al.: Obesity in pregnancy. *Fetal and maternal medicine review*, 15, 109, 2004.
- Ramsay M.M. et al.: Normal values in pregnancy. Saunders, London, 2000.
- Rashid M. et al.: Obstetric management of thyroid diseases. *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 62, 680, 2007.
- Rath W., Friese K.: Erkrankungen in der Schwangerschaft. Thieme, Stuttgart, 2005 (e successive edizioni).
- Ravelli A.C.J.: Glucose tolerance in adults after prenatal exposure to famine. *Lancet*, 351, 173, 1998.
- Ray A. et al.: Morbid obesity and intra-partum care. *J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 28, 301, 2008.
- Ray J.G.: DDAVP use during pregnancy: an analysis of its safety for mother and child. *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 53, 450, 1998.
- Ray J.G.: Dysmetabolic syndrome, placenta-mediated disease and future risk of cardiovascular disease. *Fetal and maternal medicine review*, 15, 231, 2004.
- Ray J.G. et al.: Greater maternal weight and the ongoing risk of neural tube defects after folic acid flour fortification. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 105, 261, 2005.
- Reece E.A.: Metabolic disorders in pregnancy. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 37, 1, 1994.
- Reece E.A.: Diabetes in pregnancy. *Obstet. Gynecol. Clin. north Amer.*, 23, 1, 1996.
- Reece E.A. et al.: Metabolic changes in diabetic and non diabetic subjects during pregnancy. *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 49, 64, 1996 (a).
- Reece E.A. et al.: Prenatal diagnosis and prevention of diabetic embryopathy. *Obstet. Gynecol. Clin. north Amer.*, 23, 11, 1996 (b).
- Reece E.A. et al.: Diabetic retinopathy in pregnancy. *Obstet. Gynecol. Clin. north Amer.*, 23, 161, 1996 (c).
- Reece E.A. et al.: Diabetes in women. Lippincott, Williams & Wilkins, Philadelphia, 2004 (e successive edizioni).
- Reece E.A., Erkisson U.J.: The pathogenesis of diabetes associated congenital malformations. *Obstet. Gynecol. Clin. north Amer.*, 23, 29, 1996.
- Reece E.A., Hobbins J.C.: Diabetic embryopathy: pathogenesis, prenatal diagnosis and prevention. *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 41, 325, 1986.

- Reece E.A., Hobbins J.C.: Clinical obstetrics. The fetus and mother. Blackwell, Malden (Mass.), 2007 (e successive edizioni)..
- Reece E.A., Homko C.: Genetics perinatal counseling and diabetes education. In Reece E.A. et al.: op. cit., 2004; pag. 57.
- Rees M. et al.: Obesity and pregnancy. Roy. Soc. Med. press, London, 2008.
- Ribault V. et al.: Experience with intaamniotic thyroxine treatment in non-immune fetal goitrous hypothyroidism in 12 cases. J. clin Endocrinol. Metab., 94, 3731, 2009. Commento editoriale: Year Book of neonatal and perinatal medicine, 2010. Elsevier-Mosby, Philadelphia (PA), 2010.
- Robinson H.E. et al.: Maternal outcomes in pregnancies complicated by obesity. Obstet. Gynecol., 106, 1357, 2005.
- Rode L. et al.: Obesity-related complications in Danish single cephalic term pregnancies. Obstet. Gynecol., 105, 537, 2005.
- Rodeck C.H., Windle M.J.: Fetal medicine. Churchill-Livingstone, London, 1999.
- Rosen I.B. et al.: Normalization of blood glucose in insulin-dependent diabetic pregnancies and the risks of hypoglycemia: a therapeutic dilemma. Obstet. gynecol. survey, 50, 56, 1994.
- Rosen I.B. et al.: Thyroid nodular disease in pregnancy: current diagnosis and management. Clin. Obstet. Gynecol., 40, 81, 1997.
- Rosenquist T.H. et al.: Nutrient effects upon embryogenesis: folate, vitamion A and iodine. In Hornstra G. et al.: op. cit., 2005; pag. 29.
- Ross A.J. III: Organogenesis of gastrointestinal tract. In Polin R.A. et al.: op. cit., 2004; pag. 1101.
- Ruge S., Andersen T.: Obstetric risks in obesity. An analysis of the literature. Obstet. gynecol. survey, 40, 57, 1985.
- Saada J. et al.: Sonography in prenatal diagnosis of congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Prenatal diagnosis, 24, 627, 2004.
- Saade G.: Gestational diabetes mellitus: a pill or a shot? Obstet. Gynecol., 105, 456, 2005.
- Sainz-Bueno J.A. et al.: Transient diabetes insipidus during pregnancy: a clinical case and a review of the syndrome. Europ. J. Obstet. Gynecol., 118, 251, 2005.
- Schäfer-Graf U.M., Kleinwechter H.: Insulin-Resistenz vor und während der Schwangerschaft. Orale Antidiabetika weiterhin nur eingeschränkt empfehlenswert. Frauenarzt, 48, 226, 2007.
- Schäfer-Graf U.M., Kleinwechter H.: HAPO-Studie liefert lange erwartete Daten zum Gestationsdiabetes. Zusammensetzung zwischen ansteigenden Blutzuckerwerten in OGTT und geburtshilflichen Komplikationen. Frauenarzt, 49, 896, 2008
- Schaper F., Hanefeld M.: Frauenärztliche Aspekte des metabolischen Syndroms. Der Gynäkologe, 39, 944, 2006.
- Scherbaum W. et al.: Stillen. Frühkindliche Ernährung und reproduktive Gesundheit. Deutscher-Ärzte-Verlag, Köln, 2003.
- Sewell M.F.: Increased neonatal fat mass, not lean body mass, is associated with maternal obesity. Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol., 195, 110, 2006. Commento editoriale: Obstet. Anesth. digest., 27, 28, 2007.
- Shantha N., Granger K.: Spontaneous adrenal haemorrhage in early pregnancy. J. Obstet. Gynecol., 28, 449, 2008.
- Silva H.G.V. et al.: Increased bone turnover during the third trimester of pregnancy and decreased bone mineral density after parturition in adolescents as compared to age-matched control patients. Gynecol. Endocrinol., 21, 174, 2005.
- Simmons D.: Diabetes and obesity in pregnancy. Best practice & research clin. Obstet. Gynaecol., 25, 25, 2011.
- Singh P.K., Gronowski A.M.: Thyroid diseases during pregnancy. Assessment of the fetus. In Gronowski A.M.: op. cit., 2004; pag. 181.
- Speroff L., Fritz M.A.: Clinical gynecologic endocrinology and infertility. Lippincott, Williams & Wilkins, Philadelphia, 2005 (e successive edizioni).
- Spitzer T.L.B.: What the obstetrician/gynecologist should know about thyroid disorders. Obstet. gynecol. Survey, 65, 779, 2011.
- Spong C.Y.: Subclinical hypothyroidism: should all pregnant women be screened? Obstet. Gynecol., 105, 235, 2005.
- Stagnaro-Green A. et al.: Iodine supplementation during pregnancy and lactation. J. amer. med. Ass., 308, 2463, 2012.
- Stanbury J.B., Matovinovic J.: Iodine, endemic goiter and endemic cretinism. In Warren K.S., Mahmoud A.A.F.: op. cit., 1990; pag. 1094.
- Stotland N.E. et al.: Gestational weight gain and adverse neonatal outcome among term infants. Obstet. Gynecol., 108, 635, 2006 (a).
- Stotland N.E. et al.: Weight gain and spontaneous preterm birth. Obstet. Gynecol., 108, 1448, 2006 (b).
- Survey Alert: Post-partum thyroiditis. Obstet. gynecol. survey, 55, 424, 2000.
- Symmonds M.E., Gardner D.S.: The developmental environment and the development of obesity. In Gluckman P., Hanson M.: op. cit., 2006; pag. 255.
- Tersigni C. et al.: Adipokines: new emerging role in infertility and reproduction. Obstet. gynecol., 66, 47, 2011.
- Thornburg L.L.: Antepartum obstetrical complications associated with obesity. Semin. Perinatol. 35, 317, 2011.
- Thorpe-Beeston J.G. et al.: Maturation of the secretion of thyroid hormone and thyroid stimulating hormone in the fetus. New Engl. J. Med., 324, 532, 1991.
- Torremante P.: Schilddrüse und Schwangerschaft. Frauenarzt, 43, 1052 e 1180, 2002.
- Torremante P.: Die Entwicklung des fetalen Gehirns in Abhängigkeit von der mütterlichen Schilddrüsenfunktion. GYN, 9, 270, 2004.
- Tsatsoulis A. et al.: Diabetes in women: pathophysiology and therapy. Humana Press, Totowa (NJ), 2009.
- Tyrala E.E.: The infant of diabetic mother. Obstet. Gynecol. Clin. north Amer., 23, 221, 1996.
- Unger R.H.: Reinventing type 2 diabetes: pathogenesis, treatment, and prevention. J. amer. med. Ass., 299, 1185, 2008.
- Unwin N.: The metabolic syndrome. J. roy. Soc. Med., 99, 457, 2006.
- Utiger R.D.: Maternal hypothyroidism and foetal development. New Engl. J. Med., 34, 601, 1999.
- Van Dam R.M., Hu F.B.: Coffee consumption and risk of type 2 diabetes. A systematic review. J. amer. med. Ass., 294, 97, 2005.
- Van Vliet G., Polak M.: Thyroid gland development and function. Karger, Basel, 2007.
- Velasco V.R., Tolis G.: Pregnancy in hyperprolactinemic women. Fertil. Steril., 41, 793, 1984.
- Vermiglio F. et al.: Attention deficit and hyperactivity disorders in the offspring of mothers exposed to mild-moderate iodine deficiency; a possible novel iodine deficiency disorder in developed countries. J. clin. Endocrinol. Metab., 89, 6054, 2004.
- Vickers M.H. et al.: Developmental programming of obesity and type 2 diabetes. Fetal and maternal medicine review, 18, 1, 2007.
- Villamor E., Chattingius S.: Interpregnancy weight change and risk of adverse pregnancy outcomes: a population based study. Lancet, 368, 1164, 2006. Commento editoriale: Obstet. Anesth. digest, 27, 15, 2007.

- Waisbren S.E. et al.: Outcome at age 4 years in offspring of women with maternal phenylketonuria: the maternal PKU collaborative study. *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 55, 409, 2000.
- Waller D.K. et al.: Prepregnancy obesity as a risk factor for structural birth defects. *Arch. pediatr. adolesc. Med.*, 161, 745, 2007.
- Warren K.S., Mahmoud A.A.F.: *Tropical and geographical medicine*. McGraw-Hill, New York, 1990.
- Wass J.A., Stewart P.: *Oxford textbook of endocrinology and diabetes*. Oxford University Press, Oxford (UK), 2011.
- Weichert K.L. et al.: Maternale Adipositas. *Der Gynäkologe*, 44, 872, 2011.
- Weiss P.A.M.: *Diabetes und Schwangerschaft*. Springer, Wien, 2002.
- Wender-Ozegowska E. et al.: Threshold values of maternal blood glucose in early diabetic pregnancy: prediction of fetal malformations. *Acta obstet. gynecol. scandinav.*, 84, 17, 2005. Commento editoriale: *Year book of obstetrics, gynecology and women's health*, 2006. Elsevier-Mosby, Philadelphia, 2006; pag. 120.
- White P.: Pregnancy complicating diabetes. *Amer. J. Med.*, 7, 609, 1949.
- White P.: Pregnancy and diabetes. In Marble A. et al.: op. cit, 1971.
- Whiteman V.E. et al.: Management of hypoglycemia and diabetic ketoacidosis in pregnancy. *Obstet. Gynecol. Clin. north Amer.*, 23, 87, 1996.
- WHO Study Group: *Diabetes mellitus*. Techn. Rep. Ser. 727, 1985. WHO, Geneva, 1985.
- Wilson K.L. et al.: Subclinical thyroid disease and the incidence of hypertension in pregnancy. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 119, 315, 2012.
- Winn H.N., Hobbins J.C.: *Clinical maternal-fetal medicine*. Parthenon, New York, 2000.
- Yang J. et al.: Fetal and neonatal outcomes of diabetic pregnancies. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 108, 644, 2006. Commento editoriale: *Obstet. Anesth. digest*, 27, 16, 2007.
- Yarrington C.D., Pearce E.N.: Dietary iodine in pregnancy. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 119, 315, 2012.
- Yasmeen S. et al.: Thyroid cancer in pregnancy. *Internat. J. Gynecol. Obstet.*, 91, 15, 2005.
- Yassa L. et al.: Thyroid hormone early adjustment in pregnancy (The Therapy) trial. *J. clin. Endocrinol. Metab.*, 95, 3234, 2010. Commento editoriale: *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 65, 687, 2010.
- Yildrim Y. et al.: Gestational diabetes mellitus in patients receiving long-term corticosteroid therapy during pregnancy. *J. perinat. Med.*, 34, 280, 2006. Commento editoriale: *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 62, 6, 2007.
- Yogev Y., Langer O.: The use of anti-hyperglycaemic and hypoglycaemic agents in pregnancy. *Fetal and maternal medicine review*, 15, 133, 2004.

BIBLIOGRAFIA CAP. 49

- ACOG (American college of obstetricians and gynecologists): *Obstetric aspects of trauma management*. ACOG educational bulletin, n. 251, 1998.
- ACOG (American college of obstetricians and gynecologists): *Antiphospholipid syndrome*. AGOG practice bulletin, n. 68, 2005.
- ACOG (American college of obstetricians and gynecologists): *Antiphilipid syndrome*. ACOG practice bulletin, n. 132, 2012. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 120, 1514, 2012.
- Aggerwal P., Kehoe S.: Ovarian tumours in pregnancy: a literature review. *Europ. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 155, 119, 2011.
- Auglia U. et al.: Conferenza nazionale di consenso su gravidanza, parto, puerperio ed epilessia. *Ital. J. Gynecol. Obstet.*, 19, n. 3 (suppl.), 2007.
- Allen H., Nisker J.: *Cancer in pregnancy: therapeutic guidelines*. Futura, New York, 1986.
- Ambros-Rudolph C.M.: *Spezifische Schwangerschaftsdermatosen*. Der Hautarzt, 61, 1014, 2010.
- Aminoff M.J.: *Neurologic disorders*. In Creasy, R.K. et al.: op. cit., 2004; pag. 1165.
- Andrisani A. et al.: Gravidanza dopo neoplasia: una sfida possibile. *Il Ginecologo*, 2, 11, 2007.
- Antonelli N.M. et al.: Cancer in pregnancy: a review of the literature. Part I-II. *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 51, 125 e 135, 1996.
- Archer R.L. et a1.: Neurological disorders in pregnancy. In Reece A.E., Hobbins J.C.: op. cit., 2007; pag. 818.
- Aronson I.K. et al.: Pruritic urticarial papules and plaques of pregnancy. *J. amer. Acad. Dermatol.*, 39, 933, 1998.
- Artama M. et al.: Antiepileptic drug use of women with epilepsy and congenital malformations in offspring. *Neurology*, 64, 1874, 2005.
- Aviles A. et al.: Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma and pregnancy. Presentation of 16 cases. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 37, 335, 1990.
- Aviles A. et al.: Growth and development of children of mothers treated with chemotherapy during pregnancy. *Amer. J. Hematol.*, 36, 243, 1991.
- Awada A. et al.: Stroke and pregnancy. *Int. J. Gynecol. Obstet.*, 48, 157, 1995.
- Banks E. et al.: Pregnancy in women with a history of breast cancer. *Brit. med. J.*, 334, 166, 2007. Commento editoriale: *Obstet. Anesth. digest*, 27, 128, 2007.
- Barnes E.R. et al.: *Cancer and pregnancy*. Springer, London, 2001.
- Bayer C.M. et al.: *Tumortherapie in der Schwangerschaft*. Verantwortung für mehrere Betroffene. *Frauenheilkunde up2date*, 6, 9, 2012.
- Beardsley D.S.: Venous thromboembolism in the neonatal period. *Seminars in perinatology*, 31, 250, 2007.
- Beischer N.A., Wein P.: Linea alba pigmentation and umbilical deviation in nulliparous pregnancy: the ligamentum teres sign. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 87, 254, 1996.
- Benrubi G.I.: *Handbook of obstetric and gynecologic emergencies*. Lippincott, Williams & Wilkins, Philadelphia, 2005.
- Berger T. et al.: *Neurologische Erkrankungen in der Schwangerschaft*. Springer, Heidelberg, 2007.
- Berman M.L. et al.: Pelvic malignancies, gestational trophoblastic neoplasia and nonpelvic malignancies. In Creasy, R.K. et al., op.cit., 2004; pag. 1213.
- Bernardini M. et al.: Pregnancy outcome in patients after radical trachelectomy. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 189, 1378, 2003. Commento editoriale: *Year book of obstetrics, gynecology and women's health*, 2005. Elsevier-Mosby, Philadelphia, 2005; pag. 445.

- Bianchi U.A. et al.: Tumori maligni dell'apparato genitale e funzione riproduttiva. In Candiani G.B. et al.: op. cit., 1996.
- Biscette S. et al.: Laparoscopy in pregnancy and the pediatric patient. *Obstet. Gynecol. Clin. north America*, 38, 757, 2011.
- Black M.M.: Polymorphic eruption of pregnancy. In: Black M.M. et al., op. cit., 2002; pag. 39.
- Black M.M. et al.: *Obstetric and gynecologic dermatology*. Mosby, Edinburgh, 2002.
- Black M.M., Vaughan-Jones S.: The papular and pruritic dermatoses of pregnancy. In Black M.M. et al.: op. cit., 2002; pag. 45.
- Boggess K.A.: Maternal oral health in pregnancy. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 111, 976, 2008.
- Bose P. et al.: Heparin and aspirin attenuate placental apoptosis in vitro: implications for early pregnancy failure. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 192, 23, 2005. Commento editoriale: Year book of obstetrics, gynecology and women's health, 2006. Elsevier-Mosby, Philadelphia, 2006; pag. 187.
- Boulay R., Podczaski E.: Ovarian cancer complicating pregnancy. *Obstet. Gynecol. Clin. north Amer.*, 25, 385, 1998.
- Brauner S.C. et al.: The course of glaucoma during pregnancy: a retrospective case series. *Arch. Ophthalmol.*, 124, 1089, 2006.
- Breen D.P., Davenport R.J.: Teratogenicity of antiepileptic drugs. *Brit. med. J.*, 333, 615, 2006. Commento editoriale: *Obstet. Anesth. digest*, 27, 62, 2007.
- Brewer M et al.: Chemotherapy in pregnancy. *Clin Obstet. Gynecol.*, 54, 602, 2011.
- Brown H.L.: Trauma in pregnancy. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 114, 147, 2009. Commento editoriale: *Obstet. Anesth. digest*, 30, 144, 2010.
- Buchsbaum H.J.: Trauma in pregnancy. Saunders, London, 1979.
- Bueckers T.E., Lallas T.A.: Chemotherapy in pregnancy. *Obstet. Gynecol. Clin. North Amer.*, 25, 323, 1998.
- Burrow G.N., Ferris T.F.: Medical complications during pregnancy. Saunders, Philadelphia, 1988 (e successive edizioni).
- Caligiuri M.A., Mayer R.J.: Pregnancy and leukemia. *Semin. Oncol.*, 16, 338, 1989.
- Candiani G.B. et al.: La clinica ostetrica e ginecologica. Masson, Milano, 1996.
- Candiani M. et al.: Laparoscopic treatment of borderline ovarian cancer in pregnancy. A case report. *Ital. J. Gynaecol. Obstet.*, 10, 124, 1998.
- Cardonick E. et al.: Pregnancy in patients with organ transplantation: a review. *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 59, 214, 2004.
- Carinelli S.G. et al.: Epithelial neoplasia of the endometrium in pregnancy. A case report. *Tumori*, 73, 175, 1987.
- Caro D., Doan-Wiggins L.: Trauma in pregnancy. In Benrubi G.I.: op. cit., 2005; pag. 60.
- Caserta D. et al.: La gravidanza dopo il cancro genitale e mammario: analisi dei rischi e proposte di preservazione della fertilità. *Ginecorama*, 29, n. 3, 14, 2007.
- Cashell A.W., Cohen M.L.: Masculinizing sclerosing stromal tumor of the ovary during pregnancy. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 43, 281, 1991.
- Chames M.C., Pearlman M.D.: Trauma during pregnancy: outcomes and clinical management. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 51, 398, 2008.
- Chiesa J.T. et al.: Maternal myastenia gravis complicated by fetal arthrogryposis multiplex congenita. *Internat. J. obstet. Anesth.*, 20, 79, 2011.
- Christman J.E. et al.: Delivery of a normal infant following cisplatin, vinblastine and bleomycin (PVB) chemotherapy for malignant teratoma of the ovary during pregnancy. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 37, 292, 1990.
- Cibils L.A.: Surgical disease in pregnancy. Springer Verlag, New York, 1990.
- Clowse M.E.B. et al.: Early risk factors for pregnancy loss in lupus. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 105, suppl. 4, 75 S, 2005.
- Cohen J.A., Blum K.A.: Evaluation and management of lymphoma and leukemia in pregnancy. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 54, 556, 2011.
- Connor J.L.: Noninvasive cervical cancer complicating pregnancy. *Obstet. Gynecol. Clin. north Amer.*, 25, 331, 1998.
- Cooper N.P., Okolo S.: Fibroids in pregnancy. Common but poorly understood. *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 60, 132, 2005.
- Coppage K.H. et al.: Maternal and perinatal outcome in women with a history of stroke. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 190, 1331, 2004.
- Cosmi E.V. et al.: Anestesia e analgesia in ostetricia. In Candiani G.B. et al.: op. cit., 1996.
- Côté A.M. et al.: The practicalities of managing seizures in pregnancy: a review. *Fetal and maternal medicine review*, 15, 181, 2004.
- Creasy R.K. et al.: Maternal-fetal medicine. Saunders, Philadelphia, 2004 (e successive edizioni).
- Cristoforoni P.M. et al.: Management of the abnormal Papanicolaou smear during pregnancy: lesson for quality improvement. *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 55, 149, 2000.
- D'Ambrosio G., Vizioli R.: Epilessia e gravidanza. Il Pensiero scientifico, Roma, 1980.
- Daniel Y. et al.: Pregnancy associated with pemphigus. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 102, 667, 1995.
- Darbhamulla S.V., Reddy R.: Subarachnoid haemorrhage in pregnancy. *J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 27, 80, 2007.
- D'Ercole C.: 36èmes journées nationales de la société française de médecine périnatale. Arnette, Rueil-Malmaison, 2006.
- D'Ercole C.: 37èmes journées nationales de la société française de médecine périnatale. Arnette, Wolters Kluver France, Rueil-Malmaison, 2007.
- Del Priore G. et al.: A two step approach to treatment of invasive vulvar cancer in pregnancy. *Int. J. Gynaecol. Obstet.*, 39, 335, 1992.
- De Palo G. et al.: Malattie neoplastiche in gravidanza. In Pecorari, Destro: Problemi ostetrici e medico-chirurgici in gravidanza. Mondadori Ed., Bologna, 1984.
- De Palo G.: Tumori maligni extragenitali e gravidanza. In Candiani G.B. et al.: op. cit., 1996.
- De Swiet M.: Medical disorders in obstetric practice. Blackwell, Oxford, 1989 e successive edizioni.
- De Wilde R.L., Hesseling M.: No more radiogenic castration in women with Hodgkin's disease? *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 173, 1639, 1995.
- Di Francesco F. et al.: Epilessia e sindrome di Charcot-Marie-Tooth in gravidanza. *Riv. Ostet. Ginec.*, 9, 117, 1996.
- Diket A.L., Nolan T.E.: Anxiety and depression: diagnosis and treatment during pregnancy. *Obstet. Gynecol. Clin. north Amer.*, 24, 535, 1997.
- Dildy G.A. III et al.: Maternal malignancy metastatic to products of conception. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 44, 535, 1989.
- DiSaia P.J., Creasman W.T.: Clinical gynecologic oncology. Mosby, St. Louis, 1997.
- Donaldson J.O.: Neurology of pregnancy. Saunders, London, 1989.
- Dorsch V.M., Rohde A.: Postpartale psychische Störungen. Frauenheilkunde up2date, 6, 49, 2012.
- Duerbeck N.B. et al.: Platelet and hemorrhagic disorders associated with pregnancy: a review. Part I-II. *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 52, 575, 1997.
- Duncan R.: Perdita visiva in gravidanza. Current *Obstet. Gynecol. (ed. italiana)*, 4, 55, 1995.
- Editoriale: Pregnancy without a uterus. *Brit. med. J.*, 4, 677, 1974.

- Eisman J.: Relevance of pregnancy and lactation to osteoporosis. *Lancet*, 352, 504, 1998.
- El-Hamidi I., Robinson S.F.: Management of haematological malignancy in pregnancy. *Best practice & research clin. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 26, 149, 2012.
- El Kady D. et al.: Trauma during pregnancy: an analysis of maternal and fetal outcomes in a large population. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 190, 1661, 2004.
- El Kady D.: Perinatal outcomes of traumatic injuries during pregnancy. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 50, 582, 2007.
- Elliott J., Smith M.: The acute management of intracerebral hemorrhage: a clinical review. *Anesth. Analg.* 110, 1419, 2010.
- Empson M. et al.: Recurrent pregnancy loss with antiphospholipid antibody: a systematic review of therapeutic trials. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 99, 135, 2002.
- Erfurt-Berge C., Kaempgen E.: Melanom und Schwangerschaft. *Der Hautarzt*, 61, 1040, 2010.
- Estève E.: Modifications cutanées induites par la grossesse. In Machet L., Vaillant L.: op. cit., 2001; pag. 92.
- Facchinetto F. et al.: The relationship between headache and pre-eclampsia: a case-control study. *Eur. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 121, 143, 2005.
- Fanaroff A.A., Martin R.J.: *Neonatal-perinatal medicine*. Mosby, St. Louis, 1997 (e successive edizioni).
- Farquharson R.G. et al.: Antiphospholipid syndrome in pregnancy; a randomized controlled trial of treatment. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 100, 408, 2002.
- Fennel D.F., Ringel S.R.: Myastenia gravis and pregnancy. *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 41, 414, 1987.
- Ferrero S. et al.: Myasthenia gravis: management issues during pregnancy. *Europ. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 121, 129, 2005.
- Finkelsztejn A. et al.: What can we really tell women with multiple sclerosis regarding pregnancy. *Brit J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 118, 790, 2011.
- Freeman Wang T., Walker P.: Colposcopy in special circumstances: pregnancy, immunocompromise, including HIV and transplants, adolescence and menopause. *Best practice & research clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 25, 653, 2011.
- Fuchs K.M. et al.: Pregnancy and reproduction after organ transplantation. *Seminars in perinatology*, 31, 331, 2007.
- Fung M.K. et al.: Tubular Kruckenbergs tumor in pregnancy with virilization. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 41, 81, 1991.
- Galli D.: Terapia e prevenzione delle patologie orali in gravidanza. *Riv. Ital. Ostet. Ginecol.*, 5, n. 17, supplemento "Salute donna"; pag. 11, 2008.
- Garzetti G.G. et al.: Carcinoma of the cervix in pregnancy. Case report. *Europ. J. Gynaecol. Oncol.*, 14, 202, 1993.
- Geva E. et al.: Prevention of early pregnancy loss in autoantibody seropositive women. *Lancet*, 351, 34, 1998.
- Ghaem-Maghami S. et al.: High myopia and pre-eclampsia: a blinding combination. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 113, 608, 2006. Commento editoriale: *Obstet. Anesth. digest*, 27, 49, 2006.
- Ghi T. et al.: Il LES in gravidanza. Fattori prognostici, implicazioni ostetriche e rischi materno-fetali; modalità di sorveglianza e opzioni di trattamento. *Riv. Ital. Ostet. Ginecol.*, Anno 3, n. 10, 532, 2006.
- Giacalone P.L. et al.: Chemotherapy for breast carcinoma during pregnancy: a French national survey. *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 55, 411, 2000.
- Girardi G. et al.: Heparin prevents antiphospholipid antibody-induced fetal loss by inhibiting complement activation. *Nature Med.*, 10, 1222, 2004. Commento editoriale: *Year book of obstetrics, gynecology and women's health*, 2006. Elsevier-Mosby, Philadelphia, 2006; pag. 188.
- Gitsch G. et al.: Surgical therapy of vulvar cancer in pregnancy. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 56, 312, 1995.
- Gleicher N.: Principles of medical therapy in pregnancy. Plenum, New York, 1985.
- Goldberg J.: Pregnancy after uterine artery embolization for leiomyomata: the Ontario multicenter trial. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 106, 195, 129, 2005.
- Grabowski E.F. et al.: Prothrombotic risk factors in the evaluation and management of perinatal stroke. *Seminars in perinatology*, 31, 243, 2007.
- Grady K. et al.: Managing obstetric emergencies and trauma. RCOG press, London, 2007.
- Green D.M. et al.: Pregnancy outcome of female survivors of childhood cancer: a report from the childhood cancer surviving study. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 187, 1070, 2002.
- Guarino C. et al.: Malattie autoimmuni e gravidanza. *Riv. Ostet. Ginecol. pratica*, 20, n.1, 10, 2005.
- Gudipudi D.K. et al.: Decreased breast cancer rates among women with choriocarcinoma. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 110, 202, 2008.
- Guinee V.F. et al.: Effect of pregnancy on prognosis for young women with breast cancer. *Lancet*, 343, 1587, 1994.
- Gupta S. et al.: Selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors in pregnancy and lactation. *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 53, 733, 1998.
- Guvendag-Guven E.S. et al.: Massive vulval oedema complicating pregnancy. *J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 25, 216, 2005.
- Hadi H. A., Treadwell L.: Lupus anticoagulant and anticardiolipin antibodies in pregnancy: a review. *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 45, 780 e 786, 1990.
- Hahn B.H.: Systemic lupus erythematosus. In Kasper D.L. et al.: op. cit., 2005; pag. 1960.
- Haider B. et al.: Neurological disorders. *Best practice and research clin. Obstet. Gynaecol.* 27, 867, 2013.
- Hamar B., Funai E.: Systemic lupus erythematosus. In Queenan J.T. et al.: op. cit., 2007; pag. 214.
- Hans J.F. et al.: Newly diagnosed primary intracranial neoplasms in pregnant women. A population based assessment. *J. Neurol. Neurosurg. Psychiatr.*, 49, 874, 1986.
- Harkin K.P. et al.: Metastatic malignant melanoma in pregnancy. *Irish med. J.*, 83, 116, 1990.
- Harper M.A. et al.: Pheochromocytoma in pregnancy. Five cases and review of literature. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 96, 594, 1989.
- Heim S. et al.: Spontane Ruptur der rechten utero-ovariellen Gefäße in der 28. Schwangerschafts-Woche. *Frauenarzt*, 52, 582, 2011.
- Hender J. et al.: A case of stroke in pregnancy: the optimum management of such patients remains a challenge. *J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 26, 570, 2006.
- Hendrick V.: Psychiatric disorders in pregnancy and the post partum. Humana Press, Totowa (N.J.), 2006.
- Higginbotham E.J.: Managing glaucoma during pregnancy. *J. amer. med. Ass.* 296, 1284, 2006.
- Hopkins M.P., Lavin J.P.: Cervical cancer in pregnancy. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 63, 293, 1996.
- Horbelt D. et al.: Mixed germ cell malignancy of the ovary concurrent with pregnancy. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 84, 662, 1994.
- Hossain N., Paidas M.J.: Adverse pregnancy outcome, the uteroplacental interface, and preventive strategies. *Seminars in perinatology*, 31, 208, 2007.
- Houghton A.N. et al.: Malignant melanoma of the skin occurring during pregnancy. *Cancer*, 48, 407, 1981.
- Howard L.M.: Fertility and pregnancy in women with psychotic disorders. *Europ. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 119, 3, 2005.

- Hsieh C.C. et al.: Delivery of premature newborns and maternal breast-cancer risk. *Lancet*, 353, 1239, 1999.
- Hudson C.N. et al.: Successful pregnancy after treatment of stage III bilateral ovarian dysgerminoma. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 102, 1015, 1995.
- Hussstedt I.W., Evers S.: Migräne während Schwangerschaft und Still- zeit. Therapieempfehlungen. *Der Gynäkologe*, 44, 969, 2011.
- Hyde L.K. et. al.: Effect of motor vehicle crashes on adverse fetal outcomes. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 102, 279, 2003.
- Iorizzo M., Tosti A.: Anomalie fisiologiche delle unghie in gravidanza. *Riv. Ital. Ostet. Ginecol.*, Anno 3, n. 10; pag. VI, 2006.
- Iversen T. et al.: Individualized treatment of stage I carcinoma of the vulva. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 57, 85, 1981.
- Ives A. et al.: Pregnancy after breast cancer: population based study. *Brit. med. J.*: 334, 194, 2007.
- Jackson P. et al.: A successful pregnancy following total hysterectomy. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 87, 355, 1980.
- James A.H. et al.: Incidence and risk factors for stroke in pregnancy and the puerperium. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 106, 509, 2005.
- Janssen H.: Kolorektale Neoplasien in der Schwangerschaft. *Der Gynäkologe*, 38, 112, 2005.
- Jenkins R.E., Shornick J.: Pemphigoid (herpes) gestationis. In Black M.M. et al.: op. cit., 2002; pag. 29.
- Jentink J. et al.: Valproic acid monotherapy in pregnancy and major congenital malformations. *New Engl. J. Med.*, 362, 2185, 2010. Commento editoriale: *Obstet. gynecol. Survey*, 65, 619, 2010.
- Johansson O. et al.: Pregnancy-associated breast cancer in BRCA1 and BRCA2 germ line mutation carriers. *Lancet*, 352, 1359, 1998.
- Johnson M.J.: Obstetric complications and rheumatic disease. *Rheum. Dis. Clin. north Amer.*, 23, 169, 1997.
- Julkunen H. et al.: Fetal outcome in women with primary Sjögren syndrome. A retrospective case-control study. *Clin. exp. Rheumatol.* 13, 65, 1995.
- Kalidindi M. et al.: Myasthenia gravis and pregnancy. *J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 27, 30, 2007.
- Kasper D.L. et al.: Harrison's principles of internal medicine. McGraw-Hill, New York, 2005 (e successive edizioni).
- Kaund A., Lumsden M.A.: Impact of fibroids on reproductive function. Best practice and research clin. *Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 22, 749, 2008.
- Khamashta M.A. et al.: Systemic lupus erythematosus flares during pregnancy. *Rheum. Dis. Clin. North Amer.*, 23, 15, 1997.
- Kizer N.T., Powell M.A.: Surgery in pregnant patients. *Clin Obstet. Gynecol.*, 54, 633, 2011.
- Knight L.J. et al.: Obstetric management following fertility-sparing radical vaginal trachelectomy for cervical cancer. *J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 30, 784, 2010.
- Ko E.M., Van Le L.: Chemotherapy for gynecologic cancers occurring during pregnancy. *Obstet. Gynecol. survey*, 66, 291, 2011.
- Kocabas S. et al.: Anesthetic management of Guillain-Barré syndrome in pregnancy. *J. clin. Anesth.*, 19, 299, 2007. Commento editoriale: *Obstet. Anesth. digest*, 28, 56, 2008.
- Koch S. et al.: Antiepileptic drug treatment in pregnancy: drug side effects in the neonate and neurological outcome. *Acta paediatr.*, 84, 739, 1996.
- Koren G. et al.: Cancer in pregnancy. maternal and fetal risks. Cambridge university press, Cambridge (UK), 1996.
- Koren G., Lishner M.: Cancer in pregnancy and lactation. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge (UK), 2011.
- Kramm J., Janssen H.: Gastrointestinale Neoplasien in der Schwangerschaft. *Der Gynäkologe*, 38, 167, 2005.
- Kühling -von Kaiserberg H., Jonat W.: Stillwunsch nach Mammakarzinom. *Der Gynäkologe*, 38, 167, 2005.
- Kulin N.A. et al.: Pregnancy outcome following maternal use of the new selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors: a prospective controlled multicenter study. *J. amer. med. Ass.*, 279, 604, 1998.
- La Fecourt L.A., Rodis J.F.: Obstructive sleep apnea in pregnancy. *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 51, 503, 1996.
- Lambert L.: Risks and benefits key to psychotropic use during pregnancy and postpartum period. *J. amer. med. Ass.*, 294, 1604, 2005.
- Larsen E.C. et al.: Symptom-giving pelvic girdle relaxation in pregnancy. I: Prevalence and risk factors. *Acta obstet. gynecol. scandinav.*, 78, 105, 1999.
- Lavery J.P., Stanten-McCormick M.: Management of moderate to severe trauma in pregnancy. *Obstet. Gynecol. Clin. north Amer.*, 22, 69, 1995.
- Lawery C.L.: Sudden joint and extremity pain in pregnancy. *Obstet. Gynecol. Clin. north Amer.*, 22, 173, 1995.
- Lawrenz B. et al.: Schwangerschaft nach Mammarkarzinom. *Frauen- arzt*, 52, 859, 2011 (a).
- Lawrenz B. et al.: Schwangerschaft nach Mammarkarzinom. *Frauenheilkunde up2date*, 5, 225, 2011 (b).
- Lee S.J. et al.: American society of clinical oncology recommendations on fertility preservation in cancer patients. *Cancer*, 24, 2917, 2006.
- Lishner M. et al.: Maternal and fetal outcome following Hodgkin's disease in pregnancy. *Brit. J. Cancer*, 65, 114, 1992.
- Loibl S.: Mammarkarzinom in der Schwangerschaft. *Frauenarzt*, 49, 810, 2008.
- Loibl S. et al.: Mammarkarzinom und Schwangerschaft. *Der Gynäkologe*, 37, Suppl. 1, S 9, 2004.
- Löhrs B. et al.: Krebs und Schwangerschaft. *Der Gynäkologe*, 40, 85, 2007.
- Loret de Mola et al.: Porphyria cutanea tarda and pregnancy. *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 51, 493, 1996.
- Lotti T., Genazzani A.R.: Dermatologia ginecologica. CIC edizioni internazionali, Roma, 2008.
- Lynch A. et al.: Antiphospholipid antibodies in healthy pregnant women. *Rheum. Dis. Clin. north Amer.*, 23, 55, 1997.
- Machet L., Vaillant L.: Dermatologie en gynécologie-obstétrique. Masson, Paris, 2001.
- Mackfresh J. et al.: Pregnancy changes in melanocytic nevi. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 106, 857, 2005.
- Maggino T., Romagnolo C.: Fertilità e tumori. Studio Emme Edizioni, Vicenza, 1994.
- Makar A.P., Trope C.: Fertility preservation in gynecologic cancer. *Acta obstet. gynecol. scandinav.*, 80, 794, 2001.
- Mancuso A., Sciarrone A.: Sindrome del tunnel carpale e gravidanza. *Riv. Ostet. Ginecol.*, 2, 96, 1989.
- Mangioni C. et al.: Limited surgery in epithelial ovarian cancer. In Conte: Multimedial treatment of ovarian cancer. Raven Press, New York, 1989.
- Mano M.P. et al.: Futuro riproduttivo in pazienti trattate per carcinoma mammario. *Contracc. Fertil. Sessual.*, 21, 69, 1994.
- Marcus D.A.: Focus on primary care: diagnosis and management of headache in women. *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 54, 395, 1999.
- Martin D.D.: Review of radiation therapy in the pregnant cancer patient. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 54, 591, 2011.
- Masarie K. et al.: Pregnancy luteomas. Clinical presentation and management strategies. *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 65, 575, 2010.
- Mascola M.A., Repke T.: Obstetric management of the high risk lupus and rheumatic disease in pregnancy. *Rheum. Dis. Clin. north Amer.*, 23, 119, 1997.

- Mayr N.A. et al.: Radiation therapy during pregnancy. *Obstet. Gynecol. Clin. north Amer.*, 25, 301, 1998.
- McGregor J.A., French J.J.: Bacterial vaginosis in pregnancy. *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 55, n. 5, Suppl. 1, 2000.
- McKay D.B., Josephson M.A.: Pregnancy in recipients of solid organs: effects on mother and child. *New Engl. J. Med.*, 354, 1281, 2006. Commento editoriale: *Obstet. Anesth. digest*, 26, 108, 2006.
- Meador K.J. et al.: In utero antiepileptic drug exposure: fetal death and malformations. *Neurology*, 67, 407, 2006. Commento editoriale: Year book of neonatal and perinatal medicine, 2007. Elsevier-Mosby, Philadelphia, 2007; pag. 47.
- Mecacci F. et al.: The impact of autoimmune disorders and adverse pregnancy outcome. *Seminars in perinatology*, 31, 223, 2007.
- Meniru G.J., Craft J.: Assisted conception options for patients with good-prognosis cervical cancer. *Lancet*, 349, 542, 1997.
- Miller G.: Hypotonia and neuromuscular disease. In: Fanaroff A.A., Martin R.J., op. cit., 1997; pag. 911.
- Molénat F. et al.: Emotions et accompagnement en périnatalité. In D'Ercole C.: op. cit., 2006; pag. 137.
- Molénat F. et al.: Pathologie psychiatrique et grossesse. In D'Ercole C. et al.: op. cit., 2007; pag. 1.
- Molgaard-Nielsen D., Hviid A.: Newer generation antiepileptic drugs and risk of major birth defects. *J. amer. med. Ass.*, 305, 1996, 2011.
- Monaghan J.M., Lindeque G.: Vulvar carcinoma in pregnancy. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 93, 111, 1986.
- Montemagno U. et al.: Malattie autoimmuni in gravidanza. *Trombocitopenia*. In Candiani G.B. et al.: op. cit., 1996.
- Mooney J. et al.: Unusual features of serous neoplasms of low malignant potential during pregnancy. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 65, 30, 1997.
- Moores K.L. et al.: Early fundoscopy, magnetic resonance imaging and venometry in the diagnosis of venous sinus thrombosis. *J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 28, 223, 2008.
- Morris P.C.: Thyroid cancer complicating pregnancy. *Obstet. Gynecol. Clin. north Amer.*, 25, 401, 1998.
- Morrow J. et al.: Malformation risks of antiepileptic drugs in pregnancy: a prospective study from the UK epilepsy and pregnancy register. *J. Neurol. Neurosurg. Psychiatry*, 77, 193, 2006. Commento editoriale: Year book of neonatal and perinatal medicine, 2007. Elsevier-Mosby, Philadelphia, 2007; pag. 59.
- Mueksch J.N., Stevens W.A.: Undiagnosed myasthenia gravis masquerading as eclampsia. *Internat. J. obstet. Anesth.*, 16, 379, 2007.
- Müller-Wiefel S. et al.: Schwangerschaftsdermatosen. *Der Gynäkologe*, 45, 413, 2012.
- Munkahrah A.R., Morris R.: Malignant disease in pregnancy. In James et al.: High risk pregnancy. Saunders, London, 1999.
- Murase J.E. et al.: Hormonal effect on psoriasis in pregnancy and post partum. *Arch. Dermatol.*, 141, 601, 2005.
- Nair M. et al.: Pemphigoid gestationis. *J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 26, 688, 2006.
- Nathan L., Huddleston J.F.: Acute abdominal pain in pregnancy. *Obstet. Gynecol. Clin. north Amer.*, 22, 55, 1995.
- Nelson J.L., Østensen M.: Pregnancy and rheumatoid arthritis. *Rheum. Dis. Clin. north Amer.*, 23, 195, 1997.
- Nelson-Piercy C.: Handbook of obstetric medicine. Informa healthcare, Abingdon (UK), 2006.
- Ness T., Paulus W.: Auge und Schwangerschaft. *Der Gynäkologe*, 43, 1011, 2010.
- Nettleton J. et al.: Breast cancer during pregnancy: quantifying the risk of treatment delay. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 87, 414, 1996.
- Neumann G.: Infektionen und Infektions-Krankheiten. In: Rath W., Friese K., op. cit., 2005; pag. 414.
- Nevin J. et al.: Cervical carcinoma associated with pregnancy. *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 50, 228, 1995.
- Oduncu F.S.: Krebskrankung in der Schwangerschaft. Ein medizin- ethisches Dilemma. *Der Gynäkologe*, 38, 96, 2005.
- Ojomo E.O. et al.: Recurrent postpartum hemorrhage caused by endometrial carcinoma coexisting with endometrioid carcinoma of the ovary in a full term pregnancy. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 100, 489, 1993.
- Ornay A., Cohen E.: Outcome of children born to epileptic mothers treated with carbamazepine during pregnancy. *Arch. Dis. Child.*, 75, 517, 1996.
- O'Rourke J. et al.: Autoimmune progesterone dermatitis in a parturient for emergency caesarean section. *Internat. J. Obstet. Anesth.*, 13, 275, 2004.
- Pacheco L.D. et al.: Burns in pregnancy. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 106, 1210, 2005.
- Palanivelu L.M.: Chorea gravidarum. *J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 27, 310, 2007.
- Papantonio N. et al.: Management of pregnancy in adolescence complicated by acute lymphoblastic leukemia. *Fetal. Diagn. Ther.*, 23, 164, 2008.
- Paulson G.W.: Headache in women, including women who are pregnant. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 173, 1734, 1995.
- Pecorelli S., Odicino F.: Massa pelvica: diagnosi e terapia. Poletto Ed., Milano, 1996.
- Pejovic T. et al.: Rare tumors in pregnancy. In Barnes E.R. et al.: op. cit., 2001; pag. 69.
- Peleg D., Ben-Ami M.: Lymphoma and leukemia complicating pregnancy. *Obstet. Gynecol. Clin. north Amer.*, 25, 365, 1998.
- Pennell P.B.: Epilepsy. In Queenan J.T. et al.: op. cit., 2007; pag. 201.
- Petri M.: Pregnancy and rheumatic disease. *Rheum. Dis. Clin. north Amer.*, 23, 1-213, 1997.
- Plaat F., Wray S.: Role of the anaesthetist in obstetric critical care. Best practice and research clin. *Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 22, 917, 2008.
- Polko L.E., McMahon M.J.: Burns in pregnancy. *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 53, 50, 1998.
- Prebtani A.P.H.: Warrisome striae in pregnancy. *Lancet*, 355, 1692, 2000.
- Price N. et al.: Pregnancy following uterine artery embolization. *J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 25, 28, 2005.
- Queenan J.T. et al.: Management of high risk pregnancy. Blackwell, Malden (Mass.), 2007.
- Quirk J.G.: Skin diseases in pregnancy. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 33, 711, 1990.
- Radawski M.M. et al.: Acute common peroneal neuropathy due to hand positioning in normal labor and delivery. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 118, 421, 2011.
- Ramaswamy V. et al.: Perinatal stroke in term infants with neonatal encephalopathy. *Neurology*, 62, 2088, 2004. Commento editoriale: Year book of neonatal and perinatal medicine, 2005. Elsevier-Mosby, Philadelphia, 2005; pag. 158.
- Rapini R.P.: The skin and pregnancy. In Creasy R.K. et al., op.cit., 2004; pag. 1201.
- Rath W., Friese K.: Erkrankungen in der Schwangerschaft. Thieme, Stuttgart, 2005 (e successive edizioni).
- Reece E.A., Hobbins J.C.: Clinical obstetrics. The fetus and mother. Blackwell, Malden (Mass.), 2007 (e successive edizioni).
- Reynold E.E. et al.: Acute leukemia during pregnancy. *J. clin. Oncol.*, 16, 445, 1989.
- Rizzoli R., Bonjour J.P.: Pregnancy-associated osteoporosis. *Lancet*, 347, 1274, 1996; 348, 402, 1996.

- Rodin A. et al.: Needle aspiration of single ovarian cysts in pregnancy. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 96, 1994, 1989.
- Rogers R.M., Taylor R.H.: The core of a competent surgeon: a working knowledge of surgical anatomy and safe dissection techniques. *Obstet. Gynecol. Clin. north America*, 38, 777, 2011.
- Rosenzweig B.A. et al.: Primary idiopathic polymyositis and dermatomyositis complicating pregnancy. *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 44, 162, 1989.
- Rosnes J.S. et al.: Gaucher's disease in pregnancy. *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 51, 544, 1996.
- Ross L.F.: Ethical considerations related to pregnancy in transplant recipients. *New Engl. J. Med.*, 354, 1313, 2006. Commento editoriale: *Obstet. Anesth. digest*, 26, 109, 2006.
- Rossetti D. et al.: The earliest neoadjuvant chemotherapy for locally advanced cervical cancer diagnosed during pregnancy. *Ital. J. Gynaecol. Obstet.*, 24, 123, 2012.
- Roth G. et al.: Zervixkarzinom in der Schwangerschaft. *Der Gynäkologe*, 37, 507, 2004.
- Roth G., Lang U.: Vaginalkarzinom in der Schwangerschaft. *Der Gynäkologe*, 37, 514, 2004.
- Rothman L.A. et al.: Placental and fetal involvement by maternal malignancy. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 116, 1023, 1973.
- Sabers A. et al.: Pregnancy and epilepsy: a retrospective study of 151 pregnancies. *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 53, 523, 1998.
- Salafia C.M., Parke A.L.: Placental pathology in systemic lupus erythematosus and phospholipid antibody syndrome. *Rheum. Dis. Clin. north Amer.*, 23, 85, 1997.
- Salvatores M. et al.: Conngettiviti e gravidanza. *Riv. Ostet. Ginecol. pratica*, 23, n. 1, 23, 2008.
- Sasso G.M. et al.: La chemioterapia in gravidanza: effetti sul feto. *Current Obstet. Gynecol. (edizione italiana)*, 3, 88, 1995 (a).
- Sasso G.M. et al.: Carcinoma della mammella e gravidanza. *Current Obstet. Gynecol. (edizione italiana)*, 4, 50, 1995 (b).
- Scheneller J.A. et al.: Intrauterine pregnancy incident with endometrial carcinoma. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 54, 87, 1994.
- Schleussner E. et al.: Krampfanfall und Koma bei Schwangeren und Wöchnerinnen. *Der Gynäkologe*, 41, 427, 2008.
- Schneider U. et al.: Epilepsie und Schwangerschaft. *Der Gynäkologe*, 44, 956, 2011.
- Schrage N.: Auge und Schwangerschaft. In Rath W., Friese K., op.cit., 2005; pag. 356.
- Schwab M.: Multiple Sklerose und Schwangerschaft. *Der Gynäkologe*, 44, 974, 2011.
- Schwartz P.E., Azodi M.: Cancer and other neoplasms in pregnancy. In Reece E.A., Hobbins J.C.: op. cit., 2007; pag. 961.
- Scott C.A. et al.: Incidence, risk factors, management and outcomes of stroke in pregnancy. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 120, 310, 2012.
- Scott J.S., Bird H.A.: Pregnancy, autoimmunity and connective tissue disorders. Oxford university press, Oxford, 1990.
- Senf P., Schmitz B.: EURAP - Register. Antiepileptiks in der Schwangerschaft. *Der Gynäkologe*, 44, 963, 2011.
- Shain M.S., Puscheck E.: Reproductive sequelae of cancer treatment. *Obstet. Gynecol. Clin. north Amer.*, 25, 423, 1998.
- Sheiner E. et al.: Obstetric characteristics and perinatal outcome of pregnancies with uterine leiomyomas. *J. reprod. Med.*, 49, 182, 2004. Commento editoriale: *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 59, 647, 2004.
- Signorello L.B. et al.: Female survivors of childhood cancer: preterm birth and low birth weight among their children. *J. Natl. Cancer Inst.*, 98, 1453, 2006.
- Sitaru C. et al.: Immunoblotting and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the diagnosis of pemphigoid gestationis. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 103, 757, 2004.
- Skidmore F.M. et al.: Presentation, etiology and outcome of stroke in pregnancy and the puerperium. *J. Stroke cerebrovasc. Dis.*, 10, 1, 2001. Commento editoriale: Year book of obstetrics, gynecology and women's health, 2003. Mosby, Philadelphia, 2003; pag. 120.
- Skilling J.S.: Colorectal cancer complicating pregnancy. *Obstet. Gynecol. Clin. north Amer.*, 25, 417, 1998.
- Smith M.W. et al.: Orthopedic issues in pregnancy. *Obstet. Gynecol. survey*, 63, 103, 2008.
- Smith R.S., Randall P.: Melanoma during pregnancy. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 34, 825, 1969.
- Sood A.K. et al.: Surgical management of cervical cancer complicating pregnancy: a case-control study. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 63, 294, 1996.
- Sood A.K., Sorosky J.I.: Invasive cervical cancer complicating pregnancy: how to manage the dilemma. *Obstet. Gynecol. Clin. north Amer.*, 25, 343, 1998.
- Sorosky J.I.: Cancer complicating pregnancy. *Obstet. Gynecol. Clin. north Amer.*, 25, 2, 1998.
- Sorosky J.I. et al.: Stage I squamous cell cervical carcinoma in pregnancy: planned delay in therapy awaiting fetal maturity. *Gynecol. Oncol.*, 59, 207, 1995.
- Sorosky J.I. et al.: The use of chemotherapeutic agents during pregnancy. *Obstet. Gynecol. Clin. north Amer.*, 24, 591, 1997.
- Sorosky J.I., Scott-Conner C.E.H.: Breast disease complicating pregnancy. *Obstet. Gynecol. Clin. north Amer.*, 25, 383, 1998.
- Squarrito R.C., Harlow S.P.: Melanoma complicating pregnancy. *Obstet. Gynecol. Clin. north Amer.*, 25, 407, 1998.
- Steen V.D.: Scleroderma and pregnancy. *Rheum. Dis. Clin. north Amer.*, 23, 133, 1997.
- Stephens J.D. et al.: Multiple congenital anomalies in a fetus exposed to 5-fluorouracil during the first trimester. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 137, 747, 1980.
- Stone I.K.: Trauma in obstetric patients. *Obstet. Gynecol. Clin. north Amer.*, 26, 452, 1999.
- Strauss A. et al.: Gynäkologische Krebserkrankungen während der Schwangerschaft. *Der Gynäkologe*, 44, 725, 2011.
- Sweeny W.J., Katz V.L.: Recurrent pheochromocytoma during pregnancy. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 83, 820, 1994.
- Tartara A.: Malattie neurologiche in gravidanza: epilessia e gravidanza. In Pecorari, Destro: Problemi ostetrici e medico-chirurgici in gravidanza. Monduzzi Ed., Bologna, 1984.
- Tenti P. et al.: Perinatal transmission of human papillomavirus from gravidas with latent infections. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 93, 475, 1999.
- Tesfaye S. et al.: Pregnant, vomiting and going blind. *Lancet*, 352, 1594, 1998.
- Thill M. et al.: Onkologische Erkrankungen und Schwangerschaft. *Der Gynäkologe*, 45, 916, 2012.
- Thorp J.M.: Utilization of anti-RhD in the emergency department after blunt trauma. *Obstet. Gynecol. survey*, 63, 112, 2008.
- Tran J.T., Kiser W.R.: Timing of the postpartum Papanicolaou smear. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 84, 638, 1994.

- Tranquilli A.L., Berluti B.: La sindrome da "anticorpi anti-fosfolipidi". Presentazione clinica e strategie di trattamento. Riv. Ital. Ostet. Ginecol., Anno 3, n. 10, 521, 2006.
- Trimble E.L., Trimble C.L.: Cancer in obstetrics and gynecology. Lippincott-Williams & Wilkins, Philadelphia, 1999.
- Tseng C.-E., Buyon J.P.: Neonatal lupus syndromes. Rheum. Dis. Clin. North Amer., 23, 31, 1997.
- Turnbull G.L. et al.: Managing pregnancy-related nocturnal nasal congestion: the external nasal dilator. J. Reprod. Med., 41, 897, 1996.
- Ungàr L. et al.: Abdominal radical trachelectomy during pregnancy to preserve pregnancy and fertility. Obstet. Gynecol., 108, 811, 2006.
- Vaillant L.: Dermatoses spécifiques de la grossesse. In Machet L., Vaillant L., op. cit., 2001; pag. 170.
- Valensise H. et al.: Anticorpi non organo specifici e gravidanza; definizione e fisiopatologia. Riv. Ital. Ostet. Ginecol., Anno 3, n. 10, 516, 2006.
- Van der Vange N. et al.: The prognosis of cervical cancer associated with pregnancy. Obstet. Gynecol., 85, 1022, 1995.
- Vaughan-Jones S., Black M.M.: Effect of pregnancy on other skin disorders. In Black M.M. et al.: op. cit., 2002; pag. 51.
- Viswanathan S., Ramaswamy B.: Pregnancy-associated breast cancer. Clin. Obstet. Gynecol., 54, 546, 2011.
- Volante R., Pasero R.: Carbondioxide laser surgery in colposcopy. Cervico-vaginal intraepithelial neoplasia: ten years experience and failures analysis. Europ. J. gynaecol. Oncol., 13, 78, 1992.
- Volkov N. et al.: Ehlers-Danlos syndrome: insights on obstetric aspects. Obstet. Gynecol. Survey, 62, 51, 2007.
- Wagner R.K., Lester R.G.: Exposure of the pregnant patient to diagnostic radiation: a guide to medical management. Lippincott, Philadelphia, 1985.
- Weidner K. et al.: Schwangerschaft und Geburt bei psychisch traumatisierten Frauen. Frauenarzt, 52, 240, 2011.
- Weinhard J. et al.: Malignome in der Schwangerschaft. Ovarialkarzinom, Plazentatumoren, Choriocarcinoma. Der Gynäkologe, 37, 519, 2004.
- Weir L.F. et al.: Complete fetal transection after a motor vehicle collision. Obstet. Gynecol., 111, 530, 2008.
- Weiss J.M.: Syndrom der polyzystischen Ovarien (PCOS). Der Gynäkologe, 41, 179, 2008.
- Welsch S., Branch D.W.: Antiphospholipidic syndrome in pregnancy. Rheum. Dis. Clin. North Amer., 23, 71, 1997.
- Wiedemeyer K., Mayser P.: Melanom in der Schwangerschaft. Der Gynäkologe, 38, 127, 2005.
- Williams J. et al.: Critical care in obstetrics: pregnancy-specific conditions. Best practice and research clin. Obstet. Gynaecol., 22, 825, 2008.
- Williams L. et al.: Successful treatment of dermatomyositis during pregnancy with intravenous immunoglobulin monotherapy. Obstet. Gynecol., 109, 561, 2007.
- Wong D.J., Strassner H.T.: Melanoma in pregnancy. Clin. Obstet. Gynecol., 33, 781, 1990.
- Woo S.Y. et al.: Radiotherapy during pregnancy for clinical stages IA-IIA Hodgkin's disease. Int. J. Radiat. Oncol. Biol. Phys., 23, 407, 1992.
- Wood J.B. et al.: Pregnancy complicated by carcinoma of the colon and the rectum. Amer. J. Perinatol., 9, 102, 1992.
- Yentis S. et al.: Analgesia, anaesthesia and pregnancy. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge (UK), 2007.
- Yonkers K.A. et al.: Diagnosis, pathophysiology and management of mood disorders in pregnant and postpartum women. Obstet. Gynecol., 117, 961, 2011.
- Yost N.P. et al.: Postpartum regression rates of antepartum cervical intraepithelial neoplasia II and III lesions. Obstet. Gynecol., 93, 359, 1999.
- Young R.H. et al.: Granulosa cells, Sertoli-Leydig cells and unclassified sex-cord stromal tumors associated with pregnancy. Gynecol. Oncol., 18, 181, 1984.
- Zagouri F. et al.: Platinum derivatives during pregnancy in cervical cancer. Obstet. Gynecol., 121, 337, 2013.
- Zanetta G. et al.: Ovarian malignancies in pregnancy. A 15 year experience in a reference institution. Ital. J. Gynaecol. Obstet., 10, 52, 1998.
- Zygmunt M. et al.: Schwangerschaft und gynäkologische Malignome. Einführung zum Thema. Der Gynäkologe, 37, 487, 2004.

BIBLIOGRAFIA CAP. 50

- Al-Safi E. et al.: Delayed post-partum preeclampsia and eclampsia. Obstet. Gynecol., 118, 1102, 2012.
- Anne B. et al.: Evidence of dysfunctional beta-2 adrenoreceptor signal system in pre-eclampsia. Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol., 107, 116, 2000.
- Arulkumaran N., Lightstone L.: Severe pre-eclampsia and hypertensive crises. Bestpractice and research Clin. Obstet. Gynaecol., 27, 877, 2013.
- Ascarelli M.H. et al.: Postpartum preeclampsia management with furosemide: a randomised clinical trial. Obstet. Gynecol., 105, 29, 2005.
- Ashworth J.R. et al.: Loss of endothelium-dependent relaxation in myometrial resistance arteries in preeclampsia. Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol., 104, 1152, 1997.
- Atamer Y. et al.: Lipid peroxidation, antioxidant defense, status of trace metals and leptin levels in preeclampsia. Europ. J. Obstet. Gynecol., 119, 60, 2005.
- Audibert F. et al.: Clinical utility of strict diagnostic criteria for the HELLP (hemolysis, elevated liver enzymes, and low platelets) syndrome. Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol., 175, 460, 1996.
- Baker P.N., Kingdom J.C.P.: Pre-eclampsia; current perspectives on management. Parthenon Publishing, London, 2004.
- Barton J.R., Sibai B.M.: Hepatic imaging in HELLP syndrome (hemolysis, elevated liver enzymes, and low platelet count). Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol., 174, 1820, 1996.
- Basso O. et al.: Trends in fetal survival following preeclampsia. J. Amer. Med. Ass., 296, 1357, 2006.
- Belfort M.A. et al.: Cerebral hemodynamics in preeclampsia: cerebral perfusion and the rationale for an alternative to magnesium sulphate. Obstet. Gynecol. Survey, 61, 655, 2006.
- Ben-Aroya Z. et al.: Association of nausea and vomiting in pregnancy with lower body mass index. Europ. J. Obstet. Gynecol., 118, 196, 2005.
- Benedetto C. et al.: Blood pressure patterns in normal pregnancy and in pregnancy-induced hypertension, preeclampsia and chronic hypertension. Obstet. Gynecol., 88, 503, 1996.
- Benedetto C. et al.: A two-stage screening test for pregnancy-induced hypertension and preeclampsia. Obstet. Gynecol., 92, 1005, 1998.
- Benirschke K., Kaufmann P.: The pathology of the human placenta. Springer, Berlin, 1990.

- Bernstein I.M. et al.: The influence of pregnancy on arterial compliance. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 105, 621, 2005.
- Bernstein I.M., Cipolla M.J.: Haemodynamic contributions to the pathogenesis of preeclampsia and eclampsia. *Fetal and maternal medicine review*, 19, 85, 2008.
- Berti P., et al.: Is the HELLP syndrome due to inherited factors? Report of two cases. *Haematologica*, 79, 170, 1994.
- Bocci A. et al.: Ipertensione e nefropatie in gravidanza. In Candiani G.B. et al.: op. cit., 1996.
- Bodnar L.M. et al.: Maternal vitamin D deficiency increases the risk of preeclampsia. *J. clin. Endocrinol. Metab.*, 92, 3517, 2007. Commento editoriale: *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 63, 69, 2008.
- Bortolus R. et al.: Nifedipine administered in pregnancy: effect on the development of children at 18 months. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 107, 793, 2000.
- Brenner B., Aharon A.: Thrombophilia and adverse pregnancy outcome. *Clin. Perinatol.*, 34, 527, 2007.
- Brown M.A.: Preeclampsia: a case of nerves? *Lancet*, 349, 297, 1997.
- Bühling K.J., Bohnet H.G.: Ursachen und Therapie der Schwangerschaftsübelkeit. *Frauenarzt*, 111, 1110, 2006.
- Burton G.J., Hung T.: Hypoxia reoxygenation; a potential source of placental oxidative stress in normal pregnancy and preeclampsia. *Fetal and maternal medicine review*, 14, 97, 2003.
- Burton G.J., Jauniaux E.: Oxidative stress. Best practice and research clin. *Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 25, 287, 2011.
- Candiani G.B. et al.: La clinica ostetrica e ginecologica. Masson, Milano, 1996.
- Carey R.M.: Hypertension and hormone mechanisms. Humana press, Totowa (NJ), 2007.
- Caritis S. et al.: Low dose aspirin to prevent preeclampsia in women at high risk. *N. Engl. J. Med.*, 338, 701, 1998.
- Carr D.B. et al.: A sister's risk: family history as a predictor for preeclampsia. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 193, 965, 2005.
- Carter A.M., Pijnenborg R.: Evolution of invasive placentation with special reference to non-human primates. Best practice and research clin. *Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 25; 219, 2011.
- Chappel L.C. et al.: Effect of antioxidants on the occurrence of pre-eclampsia in women at increased risk: a randomised trial. *Lancet*, 354, 810, 1999.
- Conde-Agudelo A. et al.: World health organization systematic review of screening tests for preeclampsia. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 104, 1367, 2004.
- Cooper J.C., Smith A.: VEGF mRNA levels in placenta from pregnancies complicated by preeclampsia. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 103, 1191, 1996.
- Cooray S.D. et al.: Characterization of symptoms immediately preceding eclampsia. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 118, 995, 2011.
- Cuckle H. et al.: Maternal serum inhibin A can predict pre-eclampsia. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 105, 1101, 1998.
- Cunningham F.G.: Severe preeclampsia and eclampsia: systolic hypertension is also important. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 105, 237, 2005.
- D'Anna R. et al.: Plasma adiponectin concentration in early pregnancy and subsequent risk of hypertensive disorders. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 106, 340, 2005.
- Davidge S.T. et al.: Urine but not plasma nitric oxide metabolites are decreased in women with preeclampsia. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 174, 1008, 1996.
- Davis W.B. et al.: Analysis of the risks associated with calcium channel blockade: implication for the obstetrician and gynecologist. *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 52, 198, 1997.
- Dekker G.A.: Risk factors for preeclampsia. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 42, 422, 1999.
- Dekker G.A. et al.: Immune maladaptation in the etiology of pre- eclampsia.: a review of collaborative epidemiologic studies. *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 53, 377, 1998.
- De Luca-Brunori I. et al.: Placental barrier breakage in preeclampsia: ultrastructural evidence. *Europ. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 118, 182, 2005.
- D'Ercole C., Collet M.: 36èmes journées nationales de la société française de médecine périnatale. Arnette, Rueil-Malmaison, 2006.
- Diesch C.H. et al.: Comparison of activin A and cell-free fetal DNA levels in maternal plasma from patients at high risk for preeclampsia. *Prenat. Diagn.*, 26, 1267, 2006.
- Dodds L. et al.: Outcomes of pregnancies complicated by hyperemesis gravidarum. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 107, 285, 2006. Commento editoriale: *Obstet. Anesth. digest*, 26, 137, 2006.
- Duley L.: Evidence and practice: the magnesium sulphate story. Best practice & research clin. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 19, 57, 2005.
- Duley L. et al.: Management of preeclampsia. *Brit. med. J.*, 332, 463, 2006.
- Eastbrook G. et al.: The origins and end organ consequence of preeclampsia. Best practice and research clin. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 25, 435, 2011.
- Easterling T.R.: The maternal hemodynamics of preeclampsia. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 35, 375, 1992.
- Egerman R.S., Sibai B.M.: Imitators of preeclampsia and eclampsia. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 42, 551, 1999.
- Facchinetti F. et al.: Magnesio in gravidanza. Parthenon Publ., Carn- forth, 1994.
- Facchinetti F. et al.: The relationship between headache and preeclampsia: a case-control study. *Europ. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 121, 143, 2005.
- Farina A. et al.: Gene expression in chorionic villous samples at 11 weeks gestation from women destined to develop preeclampsia. *Prenat. Diagn.*, 28, 956, 2008.
- Farmakides G. et al.: Surveillance of the pregnant hypertensive patient with Doppler flow velocimetry. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 35, 378, 1992.
- Fay R.A. et al.: Platelets and uric acid in the prediction of eclampsia. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 152, 1038, 1985.
- Fischer T. et al.: Diagnostik und Therapie hypertensiver Schwangerschaftserkrankungen. *Frauenarzt*, 49, 950, 2008.
- Forman J.P. et al.: Folate intake and risk of incident hypertension among US women. *J. amer. med. Ass.*, 293, 320, 2005.
- Fox D.B. et al.: Use of the pulmonary artery catheter in severe preeclampsia: a review. *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 53, 684, 1996.
- Frusca T. et al.: Histological features of utero-placental vessels in normal and hypertensive patients in relation to birthweight. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 96, 835, 1989.
- Friedberg V.: Spätgestosen. In Käser O. et al.: op. cit., 1981-1992. Vol. II/2; pag. 8/183.
- Fournié A., Pourrat O.: La prééclampsie: comprendre pour prévenir et traîter. In D'Ercole C., Collet M.: op. cit., 2006; pag. 1.
- Geary M.: The HELLP syndrome. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 104, 887, 1997.
- Ghi T.: La patologia ipertensiva materna e l'iposviluppo fetale. Athena, Modena, 2003.

- Ghiani R.: The use of total parenteral nutrition in protracted hyperemesis gravidarum. *J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 23, 199, 2003.
- Ghulmiyyah L.M., Sibai B.M. : Gestational hypertension-preeclampsia and eclampsia. In Queenan J.T. et al.: op. cit., 2007, pag.271.
- Goodlin R.C. et al.: Clinical signs of normal plasma volume expansion during pregnancy. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 145, 1001, 1983.
- Goodwin T.M.: Nausea and vomiting of pregnancy: an obstetric syndrome. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 186 (suppl.), S 184, 2002.
- Goodwin T.M. et al.: Secular trends in the treatment of hyperemesis gravidarum. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 109, n. 4 (suppl.), 119 S, 2007.
- Grady K. et al.: Managing obstetric emergencies and trauma. RCOG press, London, 2007.
- Harma M. et al.: Measurement of the total antioxidant response in preeclampsia with a novel automated method. *Europ. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 118, 47, 2005.
- Harrington K. et al.: Doppler fetal circulation in pregnancies complicated by pre-eclampsia or delivery of a small for gestational age baby. Longitudinal analysis. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 106, 453, 1999.
- Hauth J.C. et al.: Low dose aspirin: lack of association with an increase in abruptio placentae or perinatal mortality. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 85, 1055, 1995.
- Heazell A. et al.: Acupressure for the in-patient treatment of nausea and vomiting in early pregnancy: a randomized control trial. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 194, 815, 2006. Commento editoriale: *Obstet. Anesth. digest.*, 26, 190, 2006.
- Hernandez C., Cunningham F.G.: Eclampsia. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 33, 460, 1990.
- Herrera J.A. et al.: Prevention of preeclampsia by linoleic acid and calcium supplementation: a randomised controlled trial. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 91, 585, 1998.
- Higgins J.R. et al.: Can 24-hour ambulatory blood pressure measurement predict the development of hypertension in primigravidae? *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 104, 356, 1997.
- Jarnfelt-Samsiol A.: Nausea and vomiting in pregnancy. A review. *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 41, 422, 1987.
- Jouppila A. et al.: Labetalol does not alter the placental and fetal blood flow or maternal prostaglandins in the pre-eclampsia. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 93, 543, 1986.
- Käser O. et al.: *Gynäkologie und Geburtshilfe*. Thieme, Stuttgart, 1981-1992.
- Kingdom J.C.P. et al.: Umbilical artery Doppler. More harm than good? *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 104, 393, 1997.
- Knight M. et al.: Shedding of syncytiotrophoblast microvilli into the maternal circulation in preeclamptic pregnancies. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 105, 632, 1998.
- Knuist M. et al.: Low sodium diet and pregnancy-induced hypertension: a multicenter randomised controlled trial. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.* 105, 430, 1998.
- Koçak I. et al.: Helicobacter pylori seropositivity in patients with hyperemesis gravidarum. *Intern. J. Gynecol. Obstet.*, 66, 251, 1999.
- Kovo B. et al.: The placental component in early-onset and late-onset preeclampsia in relation to fetal growth restriction. *Prenatal diagnosis*, 32, 632, 2012.
- Kuemmerle H.P., Brendel K.: *Clinical pharmacology in pregnancy*. Thieme-Stratton, New York, 1984.
- Kupferminc M.J.: Thrombophilia and preeclampsia: the evidence so far. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 48, 406, 2005.
- Kyle P.M. et al.: A comparison of the inactive urinary kallikrein: creatinine ratio and angiotensin sensitivity test for the prediction of preeclampsia. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 103, 981, 1996.
- Larciprete G. et al.: Trombofilie e complicanze in gravidanza: i risultati di uno studio caso-controllo. *Ital. J. Gynaecol. Obstet.*, 20, 91, 2008.
- Leitch C.R. et al.: The changing pattern of eclampsia over a 60-years period. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 104, 917, 1997.
- Levine R.J. et al.: Trial of calcium to prevent preeclampsia. *New Engl. J. Med.*, 337, 69, 1997.
- Levine R.J. et al.: Urinary placental growth factor and risk for preeclampsia. *J. amer. med. Ass.*, 293, 77, 2005.
- Levine R.J. et al.: Soluble endoglin and other circulating antiangiogenic factors in preeclampsia. *New Engl. J. Med.*, 355, 992, 2006. Commento editoriale: *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 62, 82, 2007.
- Levine R.J., Karumanchi S.A.: Circulating angiogenic factors in preeclampsia. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 48, 372, 2005.
- Lim J.H. et al.: Effective predictor of preeclampsia by a combined ratio of angiogenesis-related factors. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 111, 1403, 2008.
- Lindheimer M.D., Woodruff T.K.: Activin A, inhibin A and preeclampsia. *Lancet*, 349, 1266, 1997.
- Lorentzen B. et al.: Fatty acid pattern of esterified and free fatty acids in sera of women with normal and pre-eclamptic pregnancy. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 102, 530, 1995.
- Lu D. et al.: Serum adiponectin, leptin and leptin receptor in pre-eclampsia. *Internat. J. Gynaecol. Obstet.*, 21, 121, 2006.
- Lyall F., Belfort M.: *Pre-eclampsia. Etiology and clinical practice*. Cambridge university press, Cambridge (UK), 2007.
- Lyman S.D., Rohrschneider L.R.: Analysis of functional domains of the v-fms-encoded protein of Susan McDonough strain feline sarcoma virus by linker insertion mutagenesis. *Mol. cell Biol.*, 2, 3287, 1987.
- Mac Gillivray I.: *Pre-eclampsia*. Saunders, London, 1983.
- MacPherson M. et al.: The effect of maternal labetalol on the newborn infant. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 93, 539, 1986.
- Magann E.F., Martin J.N.: New onset hypertension in the pregnant patient. *Obstet. Gynecol. Clin. north Amer.*, 22, 157, 1995.
- Magann E.F., Martin J.N.: Twelve steps to optimal management of HELLP syndrome. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 42, 532, 1999.
- Magee L.A. et al.: 31P magnetic resonance spectroscopy of the liver in HELLP syndrome. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 106, 582, 1999.
- Manda P. et al.: A case report of spontaneous splenic capsular rupture associated with atypical presentation of haemolysis, elevated liver enzymes, low platelet count (HELLP) syndrome. *J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 24, 317, 2004.
- Many A. et al.: Hyperuricemia and xantine oxidase in preeclampsia. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 174, 288, 1996.
- Marcovici I.: Postpartum preeclampsia management with furosemide: a randomized clinical trial. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 105, 899, 2005.
- Massobrio M. et al.: Immune complexes in preeclampsia and normal pregnancy. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 152, 578, 1985.
- Matijevic R., Johnston T.: In vivo assessment of failed trophoblastic invasion of the spiral arteries in pre-eclampsia. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 106, 78, 1999.

- Matthys L.A. et al.: Delayed post-partum preeclampsia: an experience of 151 cases. Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol., 190, 1464, 2004. Commento editoriale: Year book of obstetrics, gynecology and women's health, 2005. Elsevier-Mosby, Philadelphia, 2005; pag. 184. Year book of anesthesiology and pain management, 2005. Elsevier Mosby, Philadelphia, 2005; pag. 234.
- Maybury H., Waugh J.: Proteinuria in pregnancy. Just what is significant? Fetal and maternal medicine review, 16, 71, 2004.
- Meiri H.: First trimester PP13 as a marker for prediction of pre-eclampsia. Clinical laboratory investigation, Vol. 30, n. 5, 25, 2006.
- Mello G., Parretti E.: Concetti attuali sulla patogenesi e sul management della sindrome preeclamptica. CIC edizioni internazionali, Roma, 2004.
- Mignini L. et al.: Mapping the theories of preeclampsia: the role of homocysteine. Obstet. Gynecol., 105, 411, 2005.
- Millar J.G.B. et al.: Early prediction of preeclampsia by measurement of kallikrein and creatinine on a random urine sample. Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol., 103, 421, 1996.
- Morris J.M. et al.: A randomized controlled trial of aspirin in patients with abnormal uterine artery blood flow. Obstet. Gynecol., 87, 74, 1996.
- Morris N.H. et al.: Nitric oxide synthase activities in placental tissue from normotensive, pre-eclamptic and growth retarded pregnancies. Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol., 102, 711, 1995.
- Morris N.H. et al.: Nitric oxide, the endothelium, pregnancy and preeclampsia. Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol., 103, 4, 1996.
- Mould S. et al.: High-dose dexamethasone in the treatment of HELLP syndrome. Internat. J. Gynaecol. Obstet., 23, 140, 2006. Commento editoriale: Obstet. Anesth. digest, 27, 53, 2007.
- Muttukrishna S. et al.: Activin A and inhibin A as possible markers for pre-eclampsia. Lancet, 349, 1285, 1997.
- Nabatian S. et al.: Acute coronary syndrome and preeclampsia. Obstet. Gynecol., 106, 1204, 2005.
- Nicolaides K.H.: A novel approach to first trimester screening for early pre-eclampsia combining serum PP13 and Doppler ultrasound. Ultrasound Obstet. Gynecol., 27, 13, 2005.
- Norwitz E.R. et al.: Prevention of eclampsia: is it possible? Clin. Obstet. Gynecol., 42, 436, 1999.
- O'Brien E., Staessen J.A.: What is hypertension? Lancet, 353, 1541, 1999.
- O'Brien J.M., Barton J.R.: Controversies with the diagnosis and management of HELLP syndrome. Clin. Obstet. Gynecol., 48, 460, 2005.
- Özkan S. et al.: Serum leptin levels in hypertensive disorder of pregnancy. Europ. J. Obstet. Gynecol., 120, 158, 2005.
- Paarlberg K.M. et al.: Total plasma fibronectin as a marker of pregnancy-induced hypertensive disorders: a longitudinal study. Obstet. Gynecol., 91, 383, 1998.
- Page E.W.: On the pathogenesis of pre-eclampsia and eclampsia. J. Obstet. Gynaecol. brit. Cwlth., 79, 883, 1972.
- Paltiel O. et al.: Cancer after pre-eclampsia: follow-up of the Jerusalem perinatal study cohort. Brit. med. J., 328, 919, 2004. Commento editoriale: Year book of obstetrics, gynecology and women's health, 2005. Elsevier-Mosby, Philadelphia, 2005; pag. 58.
- Paradisi G. et al.: Ipertensione in gravidanza e rischio cardiovascolare post-partum. Il ginecologo, 3, 58, 2008.
- Pecorari D.: Stomachics and antiacids. In Kuemmerle H.P., Brendel K.: op. cit., 1984; pag. 378.
- Pijnenborg R. et al.: Deep placentation. Best practice and research clin. Obstet. Gynaecol., 25, 273, 2011.
- Plaat F., Wray S.: Role of the anaesthetist in obstetric critical care. Best practice and research clin. Obstet. Gynaecol., 22, 917, 2008.
- Plaisier M.: Decidualisation and angiogenesis. Best practice and research clin. Obstet. Gynaecol., 25, 259, 2011.
- Polyzos N.P. et al.: Combined vitamin C and E supplementation during pregnancy for preeclampsia prevention: a systematic review. Obstet. gynecol. survey, 62, 202, 2007.
- Prout R.E. et al.: Reversible posterior leucoencephalopathy syndrome in a peripartum patient. Internat. J. obstet. Anesth., 16, 74, 2007.
- Queenan J.T. et al.: Management of high risk pregnancy. Blackwell, Malden (Mass.), 2007.
- Ramanathan J.: Pathophysiology and anesthetic implications in preeclampsia. Clin. Obstet. Gynecol., 35, 411, 1992.
- Rashid M. et al.: Hyperemesis gravidarum and fetal gender: a retrospective study. J. Obstet. Gynaecol., 32, 475, 2012.
- Rayburn W.F., Zuspan F.P.: Portable blood pressure monitoring for borderline or mild hypertension during pregnancy. Clin. Obstet. Gynecol., 35, 395, 1992.
- Raymond D., Peterson E.: A critical review of early-onset and late-onset preeclampsia. Obstet. gynecol. survey, 66, 497, 2011.
- Reddy A. et al.: Shedding of syncytiotrophoblast micro-particles in labour; preeclampsia and normal pregnancy compared. J. Obstet. Gynaecol. 25, suppl. 1, S 12, 2005.
- Rinehart B.K. et al.: Preeclampsia-associated hepatic haemorrhage and rupture: mode of management related to maternal and perinatal outcome. Obstet. Gynecol., 54, 196, 1999.
- Rippman E.T.: Die Spätgestose (EPH-Gestose). Internationales Symposium Basel. Schwabe, Basel, 1970.
- Roberts J.M., Redman C.W.G.: Preeclampsia: more than pregnancy induced hypertension. Lancet, 341, 1447, 1993.
- Roberts J.M. et al.: Preventing pre-eclampsia. Lancet, 348, 281, 1996.
- Roberts J.M., Lain K.Y.: Preterm birth and pre-eclampsia: bad news and good news. Lancet, 358, suppl. IV, 24, 1998.
- Rogers B.B. et al.: Atherosclerosis revisited: current concepts on the pathophysiology of implantation site disorders. Obstet. gynecol. survey, 54, 189, 1999.
- Romanini C., Tranquilli A.L.: International symposium on the pathophysiology of hypertension in pregnancy. Dekker, New York, 1988.
- Roscoe J.A., Matteson S.A.: Acupuncture and acustimulation bonds for control of nausea: a brief review. Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol., 186 (suppl.), S 244, 2002.
- Rose C.H. et al.: Obstetric implications of ante partum corticosteroid therapy for HELLP syndrome. Obstet. Gynecol., 104, 1011, 2004. Commento editoriale: Obstet. Anesth. digest, 25, 22, 2005.
- Rother R.P. et al.: The clinical sequelae of intravascular hemolysis and extracellular plasma hemoglobin. J. amer. med. Ass., 293, 1653, 2005.
- Ruma M. et al.: Maternal periodontal disease, systemic inflammation and risk of preeclampsia. Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol., 198, 389, 2008.
- Sabus S., Fischer T.: Präeklampsie, ein Blick in die Zukunft lohnt sich. Frauenheilkunde up2date, 1, 523, 2007.
- Schleussner E. et al.: Krampfanfall und Koma bei Schwangeren und Wöchnerinnen. Der Gynäkologe, 41, 427, 2008.
- Schleussner E., Seewald H.J.: Plazenta. Physiologie and Klinik. Shaker Verlag, Aachen, 2002.

- Schneider H., Baumann M.: Präekampsie, Pathogenese und Vorbergsage. *Der Gynäkologe*, 46, 193, 2013.
- Schmidt M. et al.: Die Bedeutung von Angiogenesefaktoren zur Früherkennung der Präekampsie. *Frauenarzt*, 48, 351, 2007.
- Schultz K.L. et al.: Ocular disease in pregnancy. *Current opinions in ophthalmology*, 16, 308, 2005.
- Scott J.S. et al.: Immunology of preeclampsia. *Lancet*, 1, 704, 1978.
- Sebire N.J. et al.: Raised maternal serum inhibin A concentration at 10 to 14 weeks of gestation is associated with pre-eclampsia. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 107, 795, 2000.
- Sharma S. et al.: Paraparesis with complete recovery in antepartum eclampsia. *Internat. J. Gynaecol. Obstet.*, 23, 242, 2006. Commento editoriale: *Obstet. Anesth. digest*, 27, 53, 2007.
- Shrim A. et al.: Pregnancy outcome following use of large doses of vitamin B6 in the first trimester. *J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 26, 749, 2006.
- Sibai B.M.: Hypertension in pregnancy. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 35, 315, 1992.
- Sibai B.M.: Management and counseling of patients with preeclampsia remote from term. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 35, 426, 1992.
- Sibai B.M.: Preeclampsia: an inflammatory syndrome? *Amer. J. Obstet.Gynec.*, 191, 1061, 2004 (a).
- Sibai B.M.: Diagnosis, controversies and management of the syndrome of hemolysis, elevated liver enzymes and low platelet count. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 103, 981, 2004 (b).
- Sibai B.M.: New developments in preeclampsia. *Clin. Obstet. Gyncol.*, 48, 371, 2005 (a).
- Sibai B.M.: Diagnosis, prevention and management of eclampsia. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 105, 402, 2005 (b).
- Sibai B.M.: Imitators of severe preeclampsia. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 109, 956, 2007.
- Sibai B.M. et al.: Maternal perinatal outcome associated with the syndrome of hemolysis, elevated liver enzymes and low platelets in severe preeclampsia-eclampsia (HELLP syndrome). *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 155, 501, 1986.
- Sibai B.M. et al.: The incidence of nonpreventable eclampsia. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 124, 581, 1986.
- Sibai B.M. et al: Maternal morbidity and mortality in 442 pregnancies with hemolysis elevated liver enzymes and low platelets. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 169, 1000, 1993.
- Sibai B.M. et al.: Hypertension in pregnancy. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 42, 421, 1999.
- Sibai B.M., Frangieh A.T.: Management of severe preeclampsia. *Current Opin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 8, 110, 1996.
- Silver R.K. et al.: Late first-trimester placental disruption and subsequent gestational hypertension-preeclampsia. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 105, 587, 2005.
- Smith C. et al.: A randomised controlled trial of ginger to treat nausea and vomiting in pregnancy. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 103, 639, 2004.
- Smith P. et al.: Nifedipine in pregnancy. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 107, 299, 2000.
- Spinillo A. et al.: Cigarette smoking in pregnancy and risk of pre-eclampsia. *J. human Hypertens.*, 8, 771, 1994.
- Spinnato J.A., Livingston J.C.: Prevention of preeclampsia with anti-oxidants: evidence from randomized trials. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 48, 416, 2005.
- Steer P.J.: The definition of preeclampsia. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 106, 753, 1999.
- Steyn D.W., Odendaal H.J.: Randomized controlled trial of ketanserin and aspirin in prevention of preeclampsia. *Lancet*, 350, 1267, 1997.
- Suarez V.G. et al.: Urinary calcium in asymptomatic primigravidae who later developed preeclampsia. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 87, 79, 1996.
- Swallow B.L. et al.: Women with nausea and vomiting in pregnancy demonstrate worse health and are adversely affected by odours. *J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 25, 544, 2005.
- Tallarek A.C. et al.: Preeclampsia-aetiology, current diagnostics and clinical management, new therapeutic options and future perspectives. *Geburtsh. Frauenheilk.*, 72, 1107, 2012.
- Taubert D. et al.: Effects of low habitual cocoa intake on blood pressure and bioactive nitric oxide. *J. amer. med. Ass.*, 298, 49, 2007.
- The Eclampsia Trial Collaborative Group: Which anticonvulsant for women with eclampsia? Evidence from the Collaborative Eclampsia Trial. *Lancet*, 345, 1455, 1995.
- Todros T. et al.: Uterine and umbilical artery flow velocity waveforms in preeclampsia. *Ital. J. Gynaecol. Obstet.*, 3, 57, 1990.
- Tranquilli A.L. et al.: Clinical monitoring of antihypertensive treatment in pregnancy with 24 hour ambulatory blood pressure recordings. *Ital. J. Gynaecol. Obstet.*, 2, 45, 1993.
- Tranquilli A.L.: What's new in preeclampsia? *Ginecorama*, 34, n.5, 36, 2012.
- Triche E.W. et al.: Chocolate consumption in pregnancy and reduced likelihood of preeclampsia. *Epidemiology*, 19, 459, 2008. Commento editoriale: *Donna & Donna*, 10, n. 62, 52, 2008.
- Vainio M. et al.: Prostacyclin, thromboxane A₂ and the effect of low-dose ASA in pregnancies at high risk for hypertensive disorders. *Acta obstet. gynecol. scandinav.*, 83, 1119, 2004. Commento editoriale: *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 60, 281, 2005.
- Valensise H. et al.: Increased insulinaemia with normal utero-placental Doppler: A risk factor for gestational hypertension and intrauterine growth retardation. *Ital. J. Gynaecol. Obstet.* 9, 1, 1997.
- Valensise H., Larciprete G.: Iperomocisteinemia ed esiti avversi della gravidanza. *Riv. ital. Ostet. Ginecol.*, 1, 39, 2004.
- Van Beek E., Peeters L.L.H.: Pathogenesis of preeclampsia: a comprehensive model. *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 53, 233, 1998.
- Van Pampus M.G. et al.: Maternal and perinatal outcome after expectant management of HELLP syndrome compared with pre-eclampsia without HELLP syndrome. *Eur. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 76, 31, 1998.
- Van Runnard-Heimel P.J. et al.: A randomised placebo-controlled trial of prolonged prednisolone administration to patients with HELLP syndrome remote from term. *Europ. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 128, 187, 2006.
- Verloren S.: Neve Trends in der Diagnostik und Therapie der Präekampsie. *Frauenhilkunde up2date*, 6, 237, 2012.
- Visser N. et al.: Inflammatory changes in preeclampsia: current understanding of the maternal innate and adaptive immune response. *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 62, 191, 2007.
- Walker J.J.: Preeclampsia. *Lancet*, 356, 1260, 2000.
- Widmer M. et al.: Mapping the theories of preeclampsia and the role of angiogenic factors. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 109, 168, 2007.
- Williams J. et al.: Critical care obstetrics: pregnancy specific conditions. *Best practice and research clin. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 22, 625, 2008.

- Williams P.J., Broughton Pipkin F.: The genetics of preeclampsia and other hypertensive disorders of pregnancy. Best practice and research clin. Obstet. Gynaecol., 25, 405, 2011.
- Witlin A.G., Sibai B.M.: Magnesium sulphate therapy in preeclampsia and eclampsia. Obstet. Gynecol., 92, 883, 1998.
- Younis M.T.S. et al.: Bilateral exudative retinal detachment causing blindness in severe preeclampsia. J. Obstet. Gynaecol., 27, 847, 2007.
- Zeeman G.G., Dekker G.A.: Pathogenesis of preeclampsia. A hypothesis. Clin. Obstet. Gynecol., 35, 317, 1992.
- Zinelli G. et al.: Epatogestosi. CIC edizioni internazionali, Roma, 1992.

BIBLIOGRAFIA CAP. 51

Anomalie dell'accrescimento endouterino

- Ananth C.V., Vintzileos A.M.: Ischemic placental disease: epidemiology and risk factors. Europ. J. Obstet. Gynecol., 159, 77, 2011.
- AOGOI (Linee guida): Macrosomia. Gravidanza post-termine. Editeam, Cento, 2007.
- Arduini D.: Trattato di ecografia in ostetricica e ginecologia. Poletto Ed., Milano 1997 (e successive edizioni).
- Arroyo J.A., Winn V.D.: Vasculogenesis and angiogenesis in the IUGR placenta. Seminars in perinatology, 32, 172, 2008.
- Barker D.J.P.: Adult consequences of fetal growth restriction. Clin. Obstet. Gynecol., 49, 270, 2006.
- Barker D.J.P.: The role of growth and cardiovascular disease. In Parker D.J.P. et al.: op. cit., 2008.
- Beer E. et al.: Distocia delle spalle. Storia ed attualità. CIC edizioni internazionali, Roma, 2006.
- Berghella V.: Prevention of recurrent fetal growth restriction. Obstet. Gynecol., 110, 904, 2007.
- Benirschke K.: Normal early development. In Creasy R.K. et al., op. cit., 2004; pag. 37.
- Bernstein P.S., Divon M.Y.: Etiologies of fetal growth restriction. Clin. Ostet. Gynecol., 40, 723, 1997.
- Bobrow C.S., Soothill P.W.: Fetal growth velocity: a conditionary tale. Lancet, 353, 1460, 1999.
- Brenner B., Aharon A.: Thrombophilia and adverse pregnancy outcome. Clin. Perinatol., 34, 527, 2007.
- Bukowski R.: Disorders of fetal growth. Seminars in perinatology, 28, 1, 2004.
- Caruso A., et al.: Effect of maternal carbohydrate metabolism on fetal growth. Obstet. Gynecol., 92, 8, 1998.
- Cetin I.: Crescita fetale. In: Di Renzo G.C., op. cit, 2006; pag. 762.
- Churchill D. et al.: Fetal growth restriction. Lancet, 355, 1366, 2000.
- Collet M., Treisser A.: 28èmes journées nationales de la société française de médecine périnatale. Arnette, Vélyz-Villacoublay, 1998.
- Creasy R.K. et al.: Maternal-fetal medicine. Saunders, Philadelphia, 2004 (e successive edizioni).
- Crombach G.: Intrauterine Wachstumsrestriktion. Teil I. Klassification, Pathogenese und Diagnose. Der Gynäkologe, 40, 891, 2007.
- Crombach G., Vetter K.: Intrauterine Wachstumsrestriktion. Teil 2. Klinischer Management. Der Gynäkologe, 40, 983, 2007.
- Curiel P., Citeresi A.: Recenti acquisizioni sul ritardo di crescita intrauterina. Riv. Ostet. Ginecol., 11, 117, 1998.
- D'Ercole C., Collet M.: 35èmes journées nationales de la société française de médecine périnatale. Arnette, Rueil-Malmaison, 2005.
- D'Ercole C., Collet M.: 37èmes journées nationales de la société française de médecine périnatale. Arnette-Wolters Kluwer France, Rueil-Malmaison, 2007.
- Deter R.L.: Individualized growth assessment: evaluation of growth using each fetus as its own control. Seminars in perinatology, 28, 23, 2008.
- Di Renzo G.C.: Ginecologia ed ostetricia. Verduci, Roma, 2006 (e successive edizioni).
- Divon M.Y.: Fetal growth restriction. Clin. Obstet. Gynecol., 40, 703, 1997.
- Dudenhausen J.W.: Das vorgeburtliche Wachstum des Kindes. Prägung und Schicksal. Urban & Vogel, München, 2007.
- Fanaroff A.A., Martin R.J.: Neonatal perinatal medicine. Mosby, St. Louis, 1997.
- Ferrazzi E.: Classificazione prenatale della severità del ritardo di crescita. In Arduini D.: op. cit., 1997.
- Fox H., Wells M.: Haines and Taylor obstetrical and gynaecological pathology. Churchill-Livingstone, Elsevier Science Ltd., Edinburgh, 2003.
- Francoual C. et al.: Pédiatrie en maternité. Flammarion, Paris, 1999.
- Frusca T., Danti L.: Ritardo di crescita intrauterina. In Arduini D., op. cit., 1997.
- Galan H.L.: Intrauterine growth restriction. Seminars in perinatology, 32, 139, 2008.
- Galli P. et al.: Mortalità embrio-fetale da patologie del cordone ombelicale: un caso di thin cord syndrome. Riv. Ostet. Ginecol. pratica, 23, n. 2, 19, 2008.
- Gardosi J.: Customized growth curves. Clin. Obstet. Gynecol., 40, 715, 1997.
- Gardosi J.: Customized fetal growth standards: rationale and clinical application. Seminars in perinatology, 28, 33, 2004.
- Ghi T.: La patologia ipertensiva materna e l'iposviluppo fetale. Athena, Modena, 2003.
- Goldenberg R.L., Cliver S.P.: Small for gestation age and intrauterine growth restriction: definition and standards. Clin. Obstet. Gynecol., 40, 704, 1997.
- Gottlieb A.G., Galan H.L.: Nontraditional sonographic pearls in estimating gestational age. Seminars in perinatology, 32, 154, 2008.
- Gouyon J.B., Rybakowski C.: Contre l'aspiration systématique. In: D'Ercole C., Collet M.: op. cit., 2005; pag. 195.
- Gross S.J.: Intrauterine growth restriction: a genetic perspective. Clin. Obstet. Gynecol., 40, 730, 1997.
- Hack M. et al.: Chronic conditions, functional limitations, and special care needs of school-aged children born with extremely low-birth-weight in the 1990s. J. amer. med. Ass., 294, 318, 2005.
- Hampton T.: Fetal environment may have profound long-term consequences for health. J. amer. med. Ass., 292, 1285, 2004.

- Han W.K.M.: Fetal growth and its regulation. In: Rodeck C.H., Whittle M.J., op. cit., 1999; pag. 127.
- Hartinger S. et al.: Birthweight at high altitudes in Perù. Internat. J. Gynecol. Obstet., 93, 275, 2006.
- Heer I.M. et al.: Analysis of factors influencing fetal weight estimation. Fetal Diagn. Ther., 23, 204, 2008.
- Hossain N., Paidas M.J.: Adverse pregnancy outcome, the uteroplacental interface and preventive strategies. Seminars in perinatology, 31, 208, 2007.
- Hui L., Challis D.: Diagnosis and management of fetal growth restriction: the role of fetal therapy. Best practice and research clin. Obstet. Gynaecol., 22, 139, 2008.
- Huj Joel P.P. et al.: Antepartum dental radiography and infant low birth weight. J. amer. med. Ass., 291, 1987, 2004.
- Huxley R. et al.: Birth weight and subsequent cholesterol levels. Exploration of the "fetal origins" hypothesis. J. amer. med. Ass., 292, 2755, 2004.
- Janky E.: Prévention des retards de la croissance. In: Collet M., Treisser A.: op. cit., 1998; pag. 1.
- Keeling J.: Fetal and neonatal pathology. Springer, London, 2001.
- Kliegman R.M.: Intrauterine growth retardation. In: Fanaroff A.A., Martin R.J., op. cit., 1997; pag. 203.
- Korourian S., De Las Casas L.: Normal and abnormal placentation. In: Reece E.A. Hobbins J.C.: op. cit., 2007; pag. 35.
- Kramer W.B., Weiner C.P.: Management of intrauterine growth restriction. Clin. Obstet. Gynecol., 40, 814, 1997.
- Kuzmina I.Y. et al.: Placental morphometry and Doppler flow velocimetry in cases of chronic human fetal hypoxia. Europ. J. Obstet. Gynecol., 120, 139, 2005.
- Larciprete G. et al.: Trombofilie e complicanze in gravidanza: i risultati di uno studio caso-controllo. Ital. J. Gynaecol. Obstet., 20, 91, 2008.
- Lin C.C., Santolaya-Forgas J.: Current concepts of fetal growth restriction. Part I. Causes, classification and pathophysiology. Obstet. Gynecol., 92, 1044, 1998.
- Luzi G., Di Renzo G.C.: Emodinamica cerebrale nei feti con ritardato accrescimento. In Arduini D.: op. cit., 1997.
- Marconi A.M., Paolini C.L.: Nutrient transport across the intrauterine growth-restricted placenta. Seminars in perinatology, 32, 178, 2008.
- Mari G., Hanif F.: Intrauterine growth restriction: how to manage and when to deliver. Clin. Obstet. Gynecol., 30, 497, 2007.
- Mari G., Picconi J.: Doppler vascular changes in intrauterine growth restriction. Seminars in perinatology, 32, 182, 2008.
- Moya F.R., Laughon M.: Common problems of the newborn. In Reece E.A., Hobbins J.C.: op. cit., 2007; pag. 1232.
- Nicolini U. et al.: Curve trasversali dell'accrescimento fetale. Minerva Ginecol., 38, 873, 1986.
- Oriot D.: Pour l'aspiration systématique. In: D'Ercole C., Collet M.: op. cit., 2005; pag. 185.
- Ott W.J.: Sonographic diagnosis of intrauterine growth restriction. Clin. Obstet. Gynecol., 40, 787, 1997.
- Paladini D. et al.: Fetal size charts for the Italian population. Normative curves of head, abdomen and long bones. Prenat. Diagn., 25, 456, 2005.
- Parazzini F.: L'epidemiologia della patologia ostetrica. Caleidoscopio Italiano n. 92, Edizioni Medical Systems, Genova, 1995.
- Parazzini F. et al.: Weight at birth by gestational age in Italy. Human reproduction, 10, 1863, 1995.
- Parker D.J.P. et al.: The window of opportunity: pre-pregnancy to 24 months of age. Karger, Basel, 2008.
- Peebles D.M., Myatt L.: Inflammation and pregnancy. Informa healthcare, Abingdon (UK), 2006.
- Pereira G.: Nutritional assessment. In: Polin R.A. et al., op. cit., 2004; pag. 291.
- Phillips D.: Birth weight and adulthood disease and the controversies. Fetal and maternal medicine review, 17, 205, 2006.
- Piccione S. et al.: La placenta. Biologia e clinica. CIC edizioni internazionali, Roma, 2003.
- Platz E., Newman R.: Diagnosis of IUGR: traditional biometry. Seminars in perinatology, 32, 140, 2008.
- Polin R.A. et al.: Fetal and neonatal physiology. Saunders, Philadelphia, 2004 (e successive edizioni).
- Quenby S. et al.: Implantation, trophoblast/decidual interactions, and local inflammatory changes. In: Peebles D.M., Myatt L.: op. cit., 2006; pag. 47.
- Reddy U.M. et al.: Infertility, assisted reproductive technology and adverse pregnancy outcomes. Obstet. Gynecol., 109, 967, 2007.
- Reece B.A., Hobbins J.C.: Clinical obstetrics. The fetus & mother. Blackwell publishing, Malden (Mass.), 2007 (e successive edizioni).
- Reiman R.E. et al.: Antepartum dental radiography and low birth weight. J. amer. med. Ass., 292, 1019, 2004.
- Resnik R., Creasy R.K.: Intrauterine growth restriction. In: Creasy R.K. et al., 2004; pag. 495.
- Rigano S. et al.: Small size-specific umbilical vein diameter in severe growth restricted fetuses that die in utero. Prenat. Diagn., 32, 908, 2008.
- Rodeck C.H., Whittle M.J.: Fetal medicine. Churchill-Livingstone, London, 1999.
- Ross M.G., Beall M.H.: Adult sequelae of intrauterine growth restriction. Seminars in perinatology, 32, 213, 2008.
- Rossavik I.K.: Ecografia ostetrica pratica. CIC edizioni internazionali Roma, 1998.
- Sabbagh R.: Diagnostic ultrasound applied to obstetrics and gynecology. Lippincott, Philadelphia, 1994.
- Salafina C.M.: Placental pathology of fetal growth restriction. Clin. Obstet. Gynecol., 40, 740, 1997.
- Schellong K. et al.: Perinatale Prägung und lebenslange Krankheits-risiken. Der Gynäkologe, 41, 303, 2008.
- Schleussner E., Seewald. H.J.: Plazenta. Physiologie und Klinik. Shaker Verlag, Aachen, 2002.
- Scioscia M. et al.: Estimation of birthweight by two-dimensional ultrasonography. A critical appraisal of its accuracy. Obstet. Gynecol., 111, 57, 2008.
- Shalev E. et al.: Use of cordocentesis in the management of preterm or growth-restricted fetuses with abnormal monitoring. Obstet. gynecol. survey, 50, 839, 1995.
- Sharp F. et al.: Fetal growth. Springer, Berlin, 1989.
- Sherer D.M., Divon M.Y.: Fetal growth in multifetal gestation. Clin. Obstet. Gynecol., 40, 764, 1997.
- Simeoni U. et al.: Faible poids de naissance: risque cardiovasculaire et métabolique à l'âge adulte. In D'Ercole C., Collet M.: op. cit., 2007; pag. 157.
- Smith G.C.S. et al.: Previous preeclampsia, preterm delivery and delivery of a small for gestational age infant and the risk of unexplained stillbirth in the second pregnancy: a retrospective cohort study, Scotland 1992-2001. Amer. J. Epidemiol., 165, 194, 2007. Commento editoriale: Obstet. gynecol. survey, 62, 301, 2007.
- Steer P.: Fetal growth. Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol., 105, 1133, 1998.
- Tyson J. R., Saigal S.: Outcomes for extremely low-birth-weight infants. Disappointing news. J. amer. med. Ass., 294, 371, 2005.
- Tyson R.W., Staat B.C.: The intrauterine growth restricted fetus and placenta. Seminars in perinatology, 32, 166, 2008.

- Vickers M.H. et al.: Developmental programming of obesity and type 2 diabetes. *Fetal and maternal medicine review*, 18, 1, 2007.
- Weiner Z. et al.: Fetal testing in growth restriction. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 40, 804, 1997.
- Zighetti M.L., Cattaneo M.: Metabolismo dell'omocisteina e rischio di ritardata crescita fetale intrauterina. *Riv. ital. Ostet. Ginecol.*, 1, 27, 2004

Anomalie del concepimento e dell'embriogenesi iniziale

- ACOG (American college of obstetricians and gynecologists): Multiple gestation: complicated twin, triplet and high-order multiple pregnancy. ACOG practice bulletin, n. 56, 2004
- ACOG (American college of obstetricians and gynecologists): Multiple pregnancy reduction. ACOG committee opinion, n. 369. 2007.
- Alexander G.R. et al.: What are the fetal growth patterns of singletons, twins, and triplets in the United States? *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 41, 115, 1998.
- Al-Kouatly H.B., Skupski D.W.: Twin pregnancy. *Current Opin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 11, 125, 1999.
- Antsaklis A. et al.: Selective survival of only the healthy fetus following prenatal diagnosis of thalassemia major in biovular twin gestation. *Prenatal diagnosis*, 4, 289, 1984.
- Arabin B., Kyvernitis I.: Vaginal delivery of the second non vertex twin. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 118, 950, 2011.
- Arduini D.: Trattato di ecografia in ostetricia e ginecologia. Poletto Ed., Milano, 1997 (e successive edizioni).
- Armson B.A. et al.: Determinants of perinatal mortality and serious neonatal morbidity in the second twin. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 108, 556, 2006. Commento editoriale: *Obstet. Anesth. digest*, 27, 13, 2007.
- Athanasiadis A.P. et al.: A unique case of conjoined triplets. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 1992, 2084, 2005
- Bellotti M., Rognoni G.: Gemellarietà. In Arduini D., op. cit., 1997.
- Benchi A., Pons J.C.: Is the route of delivery a meaningful issue in twins? *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 41, 31, 1998.
- Bianchi A. et al.: Conjoined twins. In: Hillard A., Purdie D. op. cit., 2004; pag. 37.
- Bianchi D.W., Fisk N.M.: Fetomaternal cell trafficking and the stem cell debate. Gender matters. *J. amer. med. Ass.*, 297, 1489, 2007.
- Blickstein I.: Superfecundation and superfetation. In: Blickstein I., Keith I.G.: op. cit., 2005 (b); pag. 102.
- Blickstein I., Keith L.G.: Multiple gestations. *Obstet. Gynecol. Clin. north America*, 32, 1, 2005 (a).
- Blickstein I., Keith L.G.: Multiple pregnancy. Epidemiology, gestation and perinatal outcome. Taylor and Francis, Abingdon (UK), 2005 (b).
- Blickstein I., Keith L.G.: Prenatal assessment of multiple pregnancy. Informa healthcare, London, 2007.
- Bogges K.A., Chisholm A.A.: Delivery of the non vertex second twin: a review of the literature. *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 52, 728, 1997.
- Breathnach F.M.: Definition of intertwin birthweight discordance. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 118, 94, 2011.
- Breathnach F.M. et al.: Optimum timing for planned delivery of uncomplicated monochorionic and dichorionic twin pregnancies. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 119, 50, 2012.
- Candiani G.B. et al.: La clinica ostetrica e ginecologica. Masson, Milano, 1996.
- Chalouhi G.E et al.: Laser therapy for twin-to-twin transfusion syndrome (TTTS). *Prenat. Diagn.*, 31, 637, 2011.
- Chasen J.T., Chervenak F.A.: What is the relationship between the universal use of ultrasound, the rate of detection of twins and outcome differences? *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 41, 67, 1998.
- Chervenak F.A. et al.: Is routine cesarean section necessary for vertex-breech and vertex-transverse twin gestations? *Amer J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 148, 1, 1984.
- Cincotta R.B., Fisk N.: Current thoughts on twin-twin transfusion syndrome. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 40, 290, 1997.
- Cleary-Goldman J., D'Alton M: Management of single fetal demise in a multiple gestation. *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 59, 285, 2004.
- Combs C.A. et al.: 17-hydroxy-progesterone caproate for twin pregnancy: a double blind randomized clinical trial. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 204, 221el, 2011. Commento editoriale: *Obstet. gynecol. surv.*, 66, 393, 2011.
- Connor C., Campbell D.M.: Perinatal mortality and chorionicity in twins. *Fetal and maternal medicine review*, 14, 199, 2003.
- Creasy R.K. et al.: Maternal-fetal medicine. Saunders, Philadelphia, 2004 (e successive edizioni).
- Cristinelli S. et al.: Management of delayed-interval delivery in multiple gestations. *Fetal Diagn. Ther.*, 20, 285, 2005.
- Crombleholme T.M. et al.: Fetoscopic cord ligation to prevent neurological injury in monozygotic twins. *Lancet*, 348, 191, 1996.
- Cruikshank D.P.: Intrapartum management of twin gestations with symptoms of labor. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 109, 1167, 2007.
- Demaria F. et al.: Monoamniotic twin pregnancies: antenatal management and perinatal results of 19 consecutive cases. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 111, 22, 2004. Commento editoriale: *Year book of obstetrics, gynecology and women's health*, 2005. Elsevier-Mosby, Philadelphia, 2005; pag.114.
- D'Ercole C., Collet M.: 35èmes journées nationales société française de médecine périnatale. Arnette, Rueil-Malmaison, 2005.
- Di Renzo G.C.: Ginecologia e ostetricia. Verduci, Roma, 2006 (e successive edizioni).
- Di Renzo G.C. et al.: Linee guida nella gestione della gravidanza gemellare. In: Di Renzo G.C., op. cit., 2006; pag. 1250.
- Dodd J.M., Crowther C.A.: Evidence-based care of women with a multiple pregnancy. *Best practice and research clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 191, 131, 2005.
- Domurat-Dreger A.: One of us. Conjoined twins and the future of normal. Harvard university press, Cambridge (Mass.), 2004.
- Dommergues M. et al.: Is the route of delivery a meaningful issue in triplets and higher order multiples? *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 41, 25, 1998.
- Dumez Y., Oury J.F.: Method for first trimester selective abortion in multiple pregnancy. *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 42, 373, 1987.
- Durand-Rèville M. et al.: Monochorionic monoamniotic twin pregnancies: targeted surveillance reduces the risks of cord entanglement. *Europ. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 199, 130, 2005
- Editoriale: The vanishing twin. *Res. Reprod.*, 15, n. 4, 1983.
- Editoriale: Selective fetal reduction. *Lancet*, 2, 773 e 1087, 1988.

- El kateb A., Ville Y.: Update on twin-to-twin transfusion syndrome. Best practice and research clin. Obstet. Gynaecol., 22, 63, 2008.
- Elliott J.P.: Preterm labor in twins and high-order multiples. Clin. Perinatol., 34, 599, 2007.
- Evans M.I. et al.: Fetal reduction. In: Van Vugt J.M.G., Shulman L.P.: op. cit., 2006; pag. 521.
- Evans M.L. et al.: What are the ethical and technical problems associated with multifetal pregnancy reduction? Clin. Obstet. Gynecol., 41, 47, 1998.
- Farquharson D.F. et al.: Management of quintuplet pregnancy by selective embryocide. Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol., 158, 413, 1988.
- Feisel H. et al.: Twin pregnancies in Cardiff and Vale Glamorgan over four decades: natural twinnings is on the increase. Europ. J. Obstet. Gynecol., 139, 164, 2008.
- Filkins K.A., Beverly S.E.: Twin-twin transfusion syndrome: the challenge of etiology-based management decisions. Current Opin. Obstet. Gynecol., 10, 441, 1998.
- Fougner A.D., Wilson S.J.: Routine cesarean section in twin gestation. Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol., 150, 329, 1984.
- Fox C. et al.: Contemporary treatments for twin-twin transfusion syndrome. Obstet. Gynecol., 105, 1469, 2005.
- Fuchs K.M., Miller R.S.: Multiple gestations. Seminars Perinatol., 36, 155, 2012.
- Gabrielli G. et al. : Gravidanza gemellare e trasfusione feto-fetale acuta: revisione della letteratura, descrizione di un caso clinico e aspetti medico-legali. Riv. Ostet. Ginecol, 10, 67, 1997.
- Garzetti G. et al.: Direct fetal digitalization and decompression amniocentesis for treatment of twin-twin transfusion syndrome. Ital. J. Gynaecol. Obstet., 9, 125, 1997.
- Gilbert-Barnes E., Debich-Spicer D.: Embryo and fetal pathology. Color atlas with ultrasound correlation. Cambridge university press, Cambridge (UK), 2004
- Ginsberg N.A. et al.: Fusion as the etiology of chimerism in monochorionic dizygotic twins. Fetal Diagn. Ther., 20, 20, 2005.
- Greene R.A. et al.: Amniocentesis and chorionic villus sampling in triplet pregnancies. In: Keith L.G., Blickstein I.: op. cit., 2002; pag. 73.
- Grobman W.A.: Risk factors for cesarean delivery in twin gestations near term. Obstet. Gynecol., 92, 940, 1998.
- Grobman W.A., Peaceman A.M.: What are the rates and mechanism of first and second trimester pregnancy loss in twins? Clin. Obstet. Gynecol., 41, 37, 1998.
- Hawcutt D. et al.: Twin-twin confusion syndrome. Blood chimerism in opposite sex dizygotic twins. J. Obstet. Gynaecol., 31, 446, 2011.
- Hecher K. et al.: Monochorialität: Risiken und intrauterine Therapie. Der Gynäkologe, 41, 781, 2008.
- Hecht B.R., Magoon M.W.: Can the epidemic of iatrogenic multiples be conquered? Clin. Obstet. Gynecol., 41, 127, 1998.
- Hertl M.: Zwei Seelen in einem Körper. Guido Pressler Verlag, Hürtgenwald (Germania), 2005.
- Heyborne K.D. et al.: Improved perinatal survival of monoamniotic twins with intensive inpatient monitoring. Amer. J. Obstet.Gynecol., 192, 96, 2005.
- Hillard T., Purdie D.: The yearbook of obstetrics and gynaecology. Vol. XI. RCOG Press, London, 2004.
- Hilman S.C. et al.: Co-twin prognosis after single fetal death. Obstet. Gynecol., 118, 928, 2011.
- Jerden P.H.M. et al.: Twin-twin transfusion syndrome: mathematical modelling. Prenat. Diagn., 28, 280, 2008.
- Kagan K.O. et al.: Management der Mehrlingsschwangerschaft. Frauenheilkunde up2date, 2, 111, 2008.
- Keith L.G., Blickstein I.: Triplet pregnancies. Parthenon, London, 2002.
- Keith L. et al.: How should the efficacy of prenatal care be tested in twin gestations? Clin. Obstet. Gynecol., 41, 85, 1998.
- Khan M., Gilmour K.: Numerous cord entanglements in a case of monoamniotic twin pregnancy. J. Obstet. Gynaecol., 27, 318, 2007.
- Kiely J.L.: What is the population-based risk of preterm birth among twins and other multiples? Clin. Obstet. Gynecol., 41, 3, 1998.
- Krüssel J.S. et al.: Häufigkeit und Entwicklungssformen von Mehrlings- schwangerschaften. Der Gynäkologe, 41, 763, 2008.
- Kurjak A., Vecek N.: Three dimensional sonography. In: Blickstein I., Keith L.G.: op. cit., 2005, b; pag. 309.
- Lambe M. et al.: Twinning and maternal risk of ovarian cancer. Lancet, 353, 1941, 1999.
- Landy H.L., et al.: The vanishing twin: ultrasonographic assessment of fetal disappearance in the first trimester. Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol., 155, 14, 1986.
- Lanz M.E. et al.: Maternal weight gain patterns and birth weight outcome in twin gestation. Obstet. Gynecol., 87, 551, 1996.
- Lee C. et al.: Trends in cesarean delivery for twin births in the United States. Obstet. Gynecol., 118, 1095, 2011.
- Lee Y.M. et al.: Twin chorionicity and the risk of stillbirth. Obstet. Gynecol., 111, 301, 2008.
- Levy R.: Twinning, cancer and genetics. Lancet, 351, 909, 1998.
- Lewi L. et al.: Twin-to-twin transfusion syndrome. In: Van Vugt J.M.G., Shulman L.P.: op. cit., 2006; pag. 447.
- Lim A.C. et al.: 17-alfa-hydroxy-progesterone caproate for the prevention of adverse neonatal outcome in multiple pregnancies. Obstet. Gynecol., 118, 513, 2011.
- Lopriore E. et al.: Long term developmental outcome in twin-to-twin transfusion syndrome treated with fetoscopic laser surgery. Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol., 196, 231, 2007. Commento editoriale: Core journals in obstetrics/gynecology, 31, n. 6/7, 11, 2007.
- Ludwig H.: Friedrich Schatz, Rostock (1841-1920). Über Zwillinge, Wehen und Schwangerschaftsdauer. Der Gynäkologe, 39, 657, 2006.
- Luke B.: What is the influence of maternal weight gain on the fetal growth of twins? Clin. Obstet. Gynecol., 41, 57, 1998.
- MacGillivray I.: Twinning and twins. Wiley, Chichester, 1988.
- Machin G.A.: Triplet zygosity and chorionicity. In: Keith L.G., Blickstein I., op. cit., 2002; pag. 17.
- Machin G.A., Keith L.G.: Can twin-to-twin transfusion syndrome be explained and how is it treated? Clin. Obstet. Gynecol., 41, 105, 1998.
- Mackay A.P. et al.: Pregnancy related mortality among women with multiple fetal pregnancies. Obstet. Gynecol., 107, 563, 2006. Commento editoriale: Obstet. Anesth. digest, 26, 121, 2006.
- Malone F.D., D'Alton M.E.: Multiple gestation: clinical characteristics and managment. In: Creasy R.K. et al., op. cit., 2004; pag. 513
- Mastroiacovo P., et al.: Difetti congeniti e sindrome malformativa. McGraw Hill Italia, Milano, 1990.
- Middeldorp J.M. et al.: Fetoscopic laser surgery in 100 pregnancies with severe twin-to-twin transfusion syndrome in the Netherlands. Fetal Diagn. Ther., 22, 190, 2007.

- Migeon B.R.: Females are mosaics. X inactivation and sex differences in disease. Oxford university press, Oxford (UK), 2007.
- Mohan H. et al.: Fetus in fetu: a rare entity. *Fetal Diagn. Ther.*, 22, 195, 2007.
- Monteagudo A., Timor-Tritsch J.E.: Gli ultrasuoni e la gravidanza gemellare. CIC edizioni internazionali, Roma, 1998.
- Murphy M., Hey K.: Twinning rate. *Lancet*, 349, 1398, 1997.
- Newman R.B.: Fetal surveillance and timing of delivery in triplet gestation. In: Keith L.G., Blickstein I., op. cit., 2002; pag. 107.
- Nicolini U., Gastaldi A.: Gemellari. In Candiani G.B. et al.: op. cit., 1996.
- Nicolini U., Monni G.: Intestinal obstruction in babies exposed in utero to methylene blue. *Lancet*, 336, 1258, 1990.
- Norwitz E.R., Vidaeff A.C.: Obstetric complications specific to multiple gestation. *Arch. Ostet. Ginecol.*, 1, 5, 1998.
- O'Donoghue K. et al.: Consequences of single fetal death in monochorionic pregnancy: does intervention reduce the risk? *J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 27, suppl. 1, S 48, 2007.
- Olofsson P., Rydhström H.: Twin delivery: how should the second twin be delivered? *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 153, 479, 1985.
- Papiernik E.: What interventions are useful in reducing the rate of preterm delivery in twins? *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 41, 13, 1998.
- Parazzini F., et al.: Trends in multiple births in Italy 1955-1989. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 98, 535, 1991.
- Parazzini F.: L'epidemiologia della patologia ostetrica. Caleidoscopio Italiano n. 92, Edizioni Medical Systems, Genova, 1995.
- Parazzini F.: La gravidanza multipla. In Candiani G.B. et al.: op. cit., 1996.
- Parretti E., et al.: Complicanze ostetriche ed esito neonatale in gravidanze gemellari spontanee o indotte. *Riv. Ostet. Ginecol.*, 10, 103, 1997.
- Pecorari D., et al.: Medicina dell'età prenatale e del puerperio. Piccin, Padova, 1992.
- Pilu G. et al.: Gravidanze gemellari. In: Di Renzo G.C.: op. cit., 2006; pag. 1245.
- Platt J.S., Rosa C.: Delayed interval delivery in multiple gestation. *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 54, 343, 1999.
- Pons J.C., Gold F.: Grossesses géoméllaires. In: D'Ercole C., Collet M.: op. cit., 2005; pag. 121.
- Porreco R.P.: Symposium on twin gestation. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 33, 1, 1990.
- Quintero R.A. et al.: Selective photocoagulation of placental vessels in twin-twin transfusion syndrome: evolution of a surgical technique. *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 53, suppl.12, 1998.
- Quintero R.A.: Twin-twin transfusion syndrome. Informa healthcare, Abingdon (UK), 2007.
- Reddy U.M. et al.: Relationship of maternal body mass index and height to twinning. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 105, 593, 2005.
- Reece E.A., Hobbins J.C.: Clinical obstetrics. The fetus & mother. Blackwell publishing, Malden (Mass.), 2007 (e successive edizioni).
- Roberts W.E., Morrison J.C.: Has the use of home monitors, fetal fibronectin and measurement of cervical length predicted labor and/or prevented preterm delivery in twins? *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 41, 95, 1998.
- Rydhsstrom H.: Pregnancy with stillbirth of both twins. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 103, 25, 1996.
- Schinzel A.: Difetti strutturali nei gemelli. *Prospettive in Pediatria*, 13, 89, 1983.
- Seeds J.W., Azizkhan R.O.: Congenital malformations. Aspen, London, 1990.
- Sela J.E., Simpson L.L.: Preterm premature rupture of membranes complicating twin pregnancy: management considerations. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 54, 321, 2011.
- Senat M.V. et al.: How does multiple pregnancy affect maternal mortality and morbidity? *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 41, 79, 1998.
- Sepulveda W. et al.: Prenatal determination of chorionicity in triplet pregnancy by ultrasonographic examination of the epsilon zone. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 88, 855, 1996.
- Shalev S.A. et al.: Evidence for blood chimerism in dizygotic spontaneous twin pregnancy discordant for Down syndrome. *Prenat. Diagn.*, 26, 782, 2006.
- Sherer D.M.: First trimester ultrasonography of multiple gestations: a review. *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 53, 715, 1998.
- Shetty A., Smith A.P.M.: The sonographic diagnosis of chorionicity. *Prenat. Diagn.*, 25, 735, 2005.
- Shinwell E.S., Blickstein I.: The risks for very low birth weight infants from multiple pregnancies. *Clin. Perinatol.*, 34, 587, 2007.
- Shulman L.P., Cohen L.: Prenatal diagnosis of multifetal pregnancies. In: Van Vugt J.M.G., Shulman L.P.: op. cit., 2006; pag. 205.
- Silver R.K., et al.: Multifetal reduction increased the risk of preterm delivery and fetal growth restriction in twins. A case control study. *Fertil. Steril.*, 67, 30, 1997.
- Singer E. et al.: Accuracy of fetal fibronectin to predict preterm birth in twin gestations with symptoms of labor. *Obstet. Ginecol.*, 109, 1083, 2007.
- Smith-Levitin M. et al.: Multifetal pregnancies: epidemiology, clinical characteristics, and management. In: Reece E.A., Hobbins J.C.: op. cit., 2007; pag. 177.
- Souka A.P. et al.: Cervical length at 23 weeks in twins in predicting spontaneous preterm delivery. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 94, 450, 1999.
- Sumners J.E. et al.: Transabdominal cervical cerclage in triplet pregnancies and the risk of extreme prematurity and neonatal loss. *J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 31, 111, 2011.
- Survey Alert: Use of methylene blue in twin gestations. *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 52, 59, 1997.
- Swerdlow A.J. et al.: Risk of breast and testicular cancer in young adult twins in England and Wales: evidence on prenatal and genetic aetiology. *Lancet*, 350, 626, 1997.
- Talbot K. et al.: Heterotopic pregnancy. *J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*; 31, 7, 2011.
- Thorson H.L. et al.: Optimal interval for ultrasound surveillance in monochorionic twin gestations. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 117, 131, 2011.
- Timor-Tritsch I.E., Monteagudo A.: Diagnosis of chorionicity and amniocyticity. In: Blickstein I., Keith L.G.: op. cit., 2005; b. pag. 291.
- Tong S. et al.: Use of dizygotic to monozygotic twinning ratio as a measure of fertility. *Lancet*, 349, 843, 1997.
- Tong S.: Determining zygosity in early pregnancy by ultrasound. In: Blickstein I., Keith L.G.: op. cit., 2005b; pag. 308.
- Trespidi L.: Serial amniocentesis in the management of twin-twin transfusion syndrome. When is it valuable? *Fetal Diagn. Ther.*, 12, 15, 1997.
- Van den Wijngaard J.P.H. et al.: Deep-hidden anastomoses in monochorionic twin placentae are harmless. *Prenat. Diagn.*, 27, 233, 2007.
- Van Vugt J.M.G., Shulman L.P.: Prenatal medicine. Taylor & Francis Group, New York, 2006.

- Vayssi  re C. et al.: Twin pregnancies: guidelines for clinical practice from the French College of Gynaecologists and Obstetricians (CNGOF). *Europ. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 156, 12, 2011.
- Ville Y. et al.: Preliminary experience with endoscopic laser surgery for severe twin-twin transfusion syndrome. *New Engl. J. Med.*, 332, 224, 1995.
- Ville Y. et al.: Endoscopic laser coagulation in the management of severe twin-to-twin transfusion syndrome. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 105, 446, 1998.
- Walker S.P. et al.: Confined blood chimerism in monochorionic dizygous (MCDZ) twins. *Prenat. Diagn.*, 27, 369, 2007.
- Wen S.W. et al.: Maternal morbidity and obstetric complications in triplet pregnancies and quadruplet and higher-order multiple pregnancies. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 191, 254, 2004. Commento editoriale: Year book of neonatal and perinatal medicine, 2005. Elsevier-Mosby, Philadelphia, 2005; pag.38.
- Zacch   M.M. et al.: Combined intrauterine and abdominal pregnancy following ICSI with delivery of two healthy viable fetuses: a case report. *Europ. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 154, 232, 2011.
- Zech N.H. et al.: Monochorionic-diamniotic twins discordant in gender from a naturally conceived pregnancy through postzygotic sex chromosome loss in a 47, XXY zygote. *Prenat. Diagn.*, 28, 759, 2008.
- Zhang J. et al.: Delayed interval delivery and infant survival: a population based study. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 191, 470, 2004. Commento editoriale: Year book of obstetrics, gynecology and women's health, 2006. Elsevier-Mosby, Philadelphia, 2006; pag.150.

BIBLIOGRAFIA CAP. 52

- ACOG (American college of obstetricians and gynecologists): Medical management of tubal pregnancy. ACOG practice bulletin, n. 3, 1998.
- ACOG (American college of obstetricians and gynecologists): Medical management of ectopic pregnancy. ACOG practice bulletin, n. 94, 2008.
- Agarwal S.K. et al.: Cornual pregnancy in patient with prior salpingectomy undergoing in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. *Fertil. Steril.*, 65, 659, 1996.
- Ankum W.M. et al.: Risk factors for ectopic pregnancy: a meta-analysis. *Fertil. Steril.*, 65, 1093, 1996.
- Apuzzio J.J. et al.: Operative obstetrics. Taylor & Francis, London, 2006.
- Arduini D.: Trattato di ecografia in ostetricia e ginecologia. Poletto, Milano, 1997 (e successive edizioni).
- Ash J., Farrel S.A.: Hysteroscopic resection of a cervical ectopic pregnancy. *Fertil. Steril.*, 66, 842, 1996.
- Asseryanis E. et al.: A new diagnostic method to detect ectopic pregnancy at a very early stage. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 173, 236, 1995.
- Bakour S.H. et al.: Successful conservative management of cervical ectopic pregnancy with combination of methotrexate, surgical evacuation and tamponade using a double balloon three-way catheter. *J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 25, 616, 2005.
- Barak S. et al.: Frozen section examination of endometrial curettings in the diagnosis of ectopic pregnancy. *Acta obstet. gynecol. scandinav.*, 84, 43, 2005. Commento editoriale: Year book of obstetrics, gynecology and women's health, 2006. Elsevier-Mosby, Philadelphia, 2006; pag. 286.
- Barham J.M., Paine M.: Reproductive performance after cervical pregnancy. A report. *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 44, 650, 1989.
- Barnhart K.T. et al.: Symptomatic patients with an early viable intrauterine pregnancy: hCG curves redefined. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 104, 50, 2004.
- Benedetti T. J.: Obstetric hemorrhage. In Gabbe S.G. et al.: op. cit., 1996; pag. 499.
- Bottomley C.: Caesarean scar pregnancy. In: Bourne T., Condous G.: op. cit., 2006; pag. 117.
- Bourne T., Condous G.: Handbook of early pregnancy care. Informa healthcare, Abingdon (UK), 2006.
- Brady J., Wilson M.: Spontaneous bilateral tubal ectopic pregnancy. *J. roy. Soc. Med.*, 98, 120, 2005.
- Buster J.E., Pisarska M.D.: Medical management of ectopic pregnancy. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 42, 23, 1999.
- Candiani G.B. et al.: La clinica ostetrica e ginecologica. Masson, Milano, 1996.
- Carson S.A. et al.: Ectopic pregnancy. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 42, 1, 1999.
- Choi H.J. et al.: Clinical analysis of ovarian pregnancy: a report of 49 cases. *Europ. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 158, 87, 2011.
- Cohen M.A., Sauer M.V.: Expectant management of ectopic pregnancy. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 42, 48, 1999.
- Condous G.: What do you do when you cannot see a pregnancy? The management of pregnancies of unknown location (PUL). In Bourne T., Condous G.: op. cit., 2006 (a); pag. 65.
- Condous G.: The use of ultrasound to diagnose tubal ectopic pregnancy. In Bourne T., Condous G.: op. cit., 2006 (b); pag. 73.
- Condous G.: The management of ovarian cysts in early pregnancy. In Bourne T., Condous G.: op. cit., 2006 (c); pag. 141.
- Cunningham F.G. et al.: Williams Obstetrics. McGraw-Hill, New York, 2005 (e successive edizioni).
- D'Antona N., Massafra C.: Gravidanza ectopica. In Candiani G.B.: op. cit., 1996.
- David M., Ebert A.D.: Differenzialdiagnostik bei akuten Unterbauchschmerzen und bei akutem Abdomen in der Gyn  kologie. Frauenheilkunde up2date, 2, 459, 2008.
- De La Vega G. et al.: Treatment of early cervical pregnancy with cerclage, carboprost, curettage and balloon tamponade. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 109, 505, 2007.
- Demaria F. et al.: Monoamniotic twin pregnancies: antenatal management and perinatal results of 19 consecutive cases. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 111, 22, 2004. Commento editoriale: Der Gyn  kologe, 37, 75, 2005.
- Demirtas E. et al.: Elevated serum beta-human chorionic gonadotropin in non pregnant conditions. *Obstet. gynecol.*, 62, 675, 2007.
- Dervelle P. et al.: Management of interstitial pregnancy using selective uterine artery embolization. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 106, 1165, 2005.
- Diamond M.P., De Cherney A.H.: Ectopic pregnancy. *Obstet. Gynecol. Clin. North Amer.*, 18, 1, 1991.
- Di Renzo G.C.: Ginecologia ed ostetricia. Verduci, Roma, 2006 (e successive edizioni).
- Editorial: Pregnancy without a uterus. *Brit. med. J.*, 4, 677, 1974.
- Fedele L. et al.: La fertilit   dopo gravidanza tubarica. *Ann. Ostet. Ginecol. Med. perinat.*, 104, 194, 1983.
- Feige A. et al.: Extrauterinegravit  t. In Gerhard I., Feige A.: op. cit., 2005; pag. 482.
- Fernandez H., et al.: Success rates of methotrexate in ectopic pregnancy. *Fertil. Steril.*, 70, 596, 1998.
- Flett G.M.M.: Ectopic pregnancy in Aberdeen 1950-1985. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 95, 740, 1988.
- Fylstra D.L.: Tubal pregnancy: a review of current diagnosis and treatment. *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 53, 320, 1998.
- Gabbe S.G. et al.: Obstetrics. Normal and problem pregnancies. Churchill-Livingstone, New York, 1996 (e successive edizioni).

- Gerhard I., Feige A.: Geburtshilfe integrativ. Urban & Fischer, München, 2005.
- Giambelli F. et al.: Laparoscopic treatment of ectopic pregnancy: analysis of 114 consecutive cases. *Ital. J. Gynaecol. Obstet.*, 8, 5, 1996.
- Goldberg J.M., Bedaiwy B.A.: Transvaginal local injection of hyper-osmolar glucose for the treatment of heterotopic pregnancies. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 107, 509, 2006.
- Gomel V., Filmar S.: Arrested tubal pregnancy. *Fertil. Steril.* 48, 1043, 1987.
- Gosankian R. et al.: Medical management of a cervical ectopic pregnancy. *J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 25, 82, 2005.
- Graczykowski J.W., Seifer D.B.: Diagnosis of acute and persistent ectopic pregnancy. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 42, 9, 1999.
- Graesslin O. et al.: Conservative treatment of ectopic pregnancy in cesarean scar. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 105, 869, 2005.
- Gray D.T. et al.: Laparoscopic treatment of ectopic pregnancy. *Lancet*, 346, 706, 1995.
- Gronowski A.M.: Clinical laboratory testing during pregnancy. Humana press, Totowa (N.J.), 2004.
- Gruft L., et al.: Determinants of reproduction prognosis after ectopic pregnancy. *Human Reprod.*, 9, 1333, 1994.
- Hillard T., Purdie D.: The yearbook of obstetrics and gynecology. Vol. XI, RCOG Press, London, 2004.
- Hucke J., Füllers U.: Extrauterine Schwangerschaft. Der Gynäkologe, 38, 535, 2005.
- Hwang J.H. et al.: Open cornual resection versus laparoscopic cornual resection in patients with intestinal ectopic pregnancies. *Europ. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 156, 78, 2011.
- Istre O.: The surgical treatment of ectopic pregnancy. In: Bourne T., Condous G.: op. cit., 2006; pag. 97.
- Jansen R.P.S., Elliott P.M.: Angular intrauterine pregnancy. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 58, 167, 1981.
- Jayasinghe Y. et al.: The presentation and early diagnosis of the rudimentary uterine horn. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 105, 1456, 2005.
- Jeng C.J. et al.: Transvaginal ultrasound-guided treatment of cervical pregnancy. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 109, 1076, 2007.
- Johns J., Jauniaux E.: Normal findings and development in early pregnancy. In: Bourne T., Condous G.: op. cit., 2006. Pag. 9.
- Kainer F.: Blutungen im 3. Trimenon. In Schneider H. et al., op. cit., 2004; pag. 526.
- Khong S.Y., Dimitry E.D.: Bilateral tubal ectopic pregnancy after clomiphene induction. *J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 25, 611, 2005.
- Kelly A.J. et al.: The management of tubal pregnancy. RCOG Press, London, 2004.
- Kirk E.: The expectant management of ectopic pregnancy. In: Bourne T., Condous G.: op. cit., 2006 (a); pag. 79.
- Kirk E.: The medical management of ectopic pregnancy. In: Bourne T., Condous G.: op. cit., 2006 (b); pag. 85.
- Kirk E.: Management of non-tubal ectopic pregnancy: interstitial and cervical pregnancy. In: Bourne T., Condous G.: op. cit., 2006 (c); pag. 105.
- Kucera E. et al.: Extrauterinegravität. In Schneider H. et al., op. cit., 2004; pag. 32.
- Kumar S.: Selective and non selective fetal reduction. In Hillard T., Purdie D., op. cit., 2004; pag. 304.
- Kuppuswami N. et al.: Diagnosis and treatment of cervical pregnancy. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 61, 631, 1983.
- Lau S., Tulandi T.: Conservative medical and surgical management of interstitial ectopic pregnancy. *Fertil. Steril.*, 72, 207, 1999.
- Lavie O. et al.: Maternal serum creatinine kinase: a possible predictor of tubal pregnancy. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 169, 1149, 1993.
- Laxman V.V. et al.: Recurrent ectopic pregnancy due to Schistosoma hematobium. *J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 28, 461, 2008.
- Lipscombe G.H., et al.: Comparison of multidose and single-dose methotrexate protocols for the treatment of ectopic pregnancy. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 192, 1844, 2005.
- Mäkinen J.: Ectopic pregnancy falls in Finland. *Lancet*, 340, 129, 1996.
- Malinowski A., Bates S.K.: Semantics and pitfalls in the diagnosis of cornual/interstitial pregnancy. *Fertil. Steril.*, 86, 1764, 2006.
- Mancuso A. et al.: A simple surgical approach in the treatment of cervical pregnancy. *J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 27, 191, 2007.
- Marcovic I. et al.: Cervical pregnancy: case reports and current literature review. *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 49, 49, 1994.
- Maxwell D.J.: Surgical techniques in obstetrics and gynaecology. Churchill-Livingstone, Edinburgh, 2004.
- McCord M.L. et al.: Single serum progesterone as a screen for ectopic pregnancy: exchanging specificity and sensibility to obtain optimal test performance. *Fertil. Steril.*, 66, 513, 1996.
- McShane P.M. et al.: Maternal and perinatal morbidity resulting from placenta previa. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 65, 176, 1985.
- Menon S. et al.: Establishing a human chorionic gonadotropin cut off to guide methotrexate treatment of ectopic pregnancy: a systematic review. *Fertil. Steril.*, 87, 481, 2007.
- Mol B.W.: Role of transvaginal ultrasonography in the diagnosis of ectopic pregnancy. *Fertil. Steril.*, 70, 594, 1998.
- Nardo L.G.: Gravidanza extrauterina. In: Di Renzo G.C.: op. cit., 2006; pag. 1006.
- Newton E.R. et al.: The epidemiology and clinical history of asymptomatic midtrimester placenta previa. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 148, 743, 1984.
- Olsen T.G. et al.: Elevated hCG outside of pregnancy: diagnostic considerations and laboratory evaluation. *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 62, 669, 2007.
- Ombelet W. et al.: Advanced extrauterine pregnancy. *Obstet. gynaecol. survey*, 43, 386, 1988.
- Ory S.J. et al.: Conservative treatment of ectopic pregnancy with methotrexate. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 154, 1299, 1986.
- Patchell R.D.: Cervical pregnancy managed by balloon-tamponade. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 149, 107, 1984.
- Persad P.S.: Abdominal pregnancy. In Hillard T., Purdie D., op. cit., 2004; pag. 414.
- Pisarska M.D. et al.: Ectopic pregnancy. *Lancet*, 351, 1115, 1998.
- Powell M.C. et al.: Magnetic resonance imaging and placenta previa. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 154, 565, 1986.
- Rabbani I., Polson D.W.: Heterotopic pregnancy is not rare. A case report and literature review. *J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 25, 204, 2005.
- Reece E.A., Robbins J.C.: Clinical obstetrics. The fetus and mother. Blackwell publishing, Malden (Mass.), 2007 (e successive edizioni).
- Reichman J. et al.: Ovarian pregnancy: association with IUD, pelvic pathology and recurrent abortion. *Eur. J. Obstet. Gynecol.* 12, 333, 1981.
- Rubin I.C. et al.: Cervical pregnancy. *Surg. Gynecol. Obstet.*, 13, 625, 1911.
- Salman G., Irvine L.M.: Ectopic pregnancy: the need for standardization of rate. *J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 28, 32, 2008.
- Samuels T.A., Awonuga A.: Second-trimester rudimentary uterine horn pregnancy. Rupture after labor induction with misoprostol. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 106, 1160, 2005.
- Sauer M.V. et al.: Non surgical management of unruptured ectopic pregnancy: an extended clinical trial. *Fertil. Steril.* 48, 752, 1987.
- Savaris R.F. et al.: When a pregnancy seems like an ectopic but isn't. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 109, 1439, 2007.
- Schneider H. et al.: Die Geburtshilfe. Springer Verlag, Berlin, 2004 (e successive edizioni).
- Seckin E. et al.: Advanced intraligamentary pregnancy resulting in a live birth. *J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 31, 260, 2011.
- Seeber B.E., Barnhart K.T.: Suspected ectopic pregnancy. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 107, 399, 2006.
- Seeber B.E. et al.: Application of redefined human chorionic gonadotropin curves for the diagnosis of women at risk for ectopic pregnancy. *Fertil. Steril.*, 86, 454, 2006.
- Seifer D.B.: Persistent ectopic pregnancy: an argument for heightened vigilance and patient compliance. *Fertil. Steril.*, 68, 402, 1997.

- Shenoy J.V. et al.: Bilateral ectopic pregnancy. *J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 25, 612, 2005.
- Shippey S.H. et al.: Diagnosis and management of hepatic ectopic pregnancy. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 109, 544, 2007.
- Silver R. et al.: Placenta previa: aggressive expectant management. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 150, 15, 1984.
- Stabile I.: Ectopic pregnancy. Cambridge university press, Cambridge, 1996.
- Stika C.S. et al.: Single-dose methotrexate for the treatment of ectopic pregnancy: North Western Memorial Hospital three-year experience. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 174, 1840, 1996.
- Strauss A., Kuemper C.: Ectopic tubal pregnancy without fallopian tubes: an (im)possible diagnosis? *Eur. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 118, 109, 2005.
- Tal J. et al.: Ectopic pregnancy after ovulation induction and assisted reproductive technologies: a literature review from 1971 to 1993. *Fertil. Steril.*, 66, 1, 1996.
- Thoen L.D., Creinin M.D.: Medical treatment of ectopic pregnancy with methotrexate. *Fertil. Steril.*, 68, 727, 1997.
- Tulandi T., et al.: Laparoscopic treatment of interstitial pregnancy. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 85, 465, 1995.
- Tulandi T., Saleh A.: Surgical management of ectopic pregnancy. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 42, 31, 1999.
- Ushakov F.B. et al.: Cervical pregnancy: past and future. *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 52, 45, 1996.
- Venezia R.: Gravidanza extrauterina. In Arduini D.: Op. cit., 1997.
- Witznitzer A., Sheiner E.: Ectopic and heterotopic pregnancies. In: Reece E.A., Hobbins J.C.: op. cit., 2007; pag. 161.
- Xiong Xu et al.: IUD use and the risk of ectopic pregnancy: a meta-analysis of case control studies. *Contraception*, 52, 23, 1995.
- Yankowitz J. et al.: Cervical ectopic pregnancy: review of the literature and report of a case treated by single-dose methotrexate therapy. *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 45, 105, 1990.
- Zullo F. et al.: Late complications of systemic methotrexate treatment of unruptured ectopic pregnancies. *Eur. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 70, 213, 1996.

BIBLIOGRAFIA CAP. 53

- Abramovicz J.S. (guest editor): Imaging in obstetrics: state of the art. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 55, 185, 2012.
- Achiron R. et al.: Transvaginal duplex Doppler ultrasonography in bleeding patients suspected of having residual trophoblastic tissue. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 81, 507, 1993.
- ACOG (American college of obstetricians and gynecologists): Early pregnancy loss. ACOG technical bull. n. 212, settembre 1995.
- ACOG (American college of obstetricians and gynecologists): Antenatal corticosteroid therapy for fetal maturation. ACOG committee opinion, n. 210, 1998.
- ACOG (American college of obstetricians and gynecologists): Antenatal corticosteroid therapy for fetal maturation. ACOG committee opinion, n. 402, 2008 (a).
- ACOG (American college of obstetricians and gynecologists): Late-preterm infants. ACOG committee opinion, n. 404, 2008 (b).
- ACOG (American college of obstetricians and gynecologists): Use of progesterone to reduce preterm birth. ACOG committee opinion, n. 419, 2008 (c).
- ACOG (American college of obstetricians and gynecologists): Antenatal corticosteroid therapy for fetal maturation. Committee opinion n. 475. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 117, 422, 2011.
- ACOG (American college of obstetricians and gynecologists): Management of preterm labor. ACOG practice bulletin n. 127. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 119, 1308, 2012.
- Adams M.M. Barfield W.D.: The future of very preterm infants. Learning from the past. *J. amer. med. Ass.*, 299, 1477, 2008.
- Airoldi J. et al.: Transvaginal ultrasonography of the cervix to predict preterm birth in women with uterine anomalies. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 106, 553, 2005.
- Akerlund M. et al.: Inhibition of uterine contractions of premature labour with an oxytocin analogue. Results from a pilot study. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 94, 1040, 1987.
- Alcàzar J.L. et al.: 2D and 3D Doppler assessment of abnormal early intrauterine pregnancy. In Kurjak A., Chervenak F.A.: op. cit., 2006; pag. 1085.
- Alfirevic Z.: Cerclage: we all know how to do it but can't agree when to do it. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 107, 219, 2006.
- Althaus J.E. et al.: Can electronic fetal monitoring identify preterm neonates with cerebral white matter injury? *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 105, 458, 2005.
- Amon E., Myles T.D.: Preterm labor. In Reece E.A., Hobbins J.C.: op. cit., 2007; pag. 1085.
- AOGOI (Associazione ostetrici e ginecologi ospedalieri italiani): Macrosomia. Gravidanza post-termine. Linee guida AOGOI, Editeam, Cento (FE), 2007.
- Arduini D.: Trattato di ecografia ostetrica e ginecologica. Poletto, Milano, 1997 (e successive edizioni).
- Arduini D., Pietrolucci M.E.: Il parto pretermine. Ginecorama, 30, n. 5, pag. 8; n. 6, pag. 26; 2008.
- Arisi E.: Una ricerca multicentrica sulla contraccuzione di emergenza. *Riv. Sci. sessuol.*, 4, 3, 1991.
- Arisi E. et al.: Tecniche dell'aborto indotto. In Di Renzo G.C., op. cit., 2006; pag. 1017.
- Ascarelli M.H., Morrison J.C.: Use of fetal fibronectin in clinical practice. *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 52, 4 (suppl.), 1997.
- Axt-Fliedner R. et al.: Kontroversen um die sonographische Bestimmung der Zervixlänge in der Schwangerschaft und die Notwendigkeit der Zerklage. *Der Gynäkologe*, 38, 496, 2005.
- Bajo Arenas J.M., Perez-Medina T.: Ultrasonographic signs of miscarriage. In Kurjak A., Chervenak F.A.: op. cit., 2006; pag. 1072.
- Balen A.H. et al.: Hypersecretion of luteinizing hormone: a significant cause of infertility and miscarriage. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 100, 1082, 1993.
- Barnea E.R.: Signaling between embryo and mother in early pregnancy: basis for development and tolerance. In Carp H.J.: op. cit., 2007; pag. 15.
- Barrington J.W. et al.: Selenium deficiency and miscarriage: a possible link. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 103, 130, 1996.
- Battaglia C. et al.: Fattori di rischio e diagnosi clinica del parto pretermine. *Riv. Ital. Ostet. Ginecol.*, 2, 438, 2005.
- Baumgarten K.: Criteria in the treatment of threatened premature labour with betamimetics: premature labour score. In Weidinger H.: op. cit., 1977.

- Beckermann M.J., Perl F.M.: *Frauen-Heilkunde und Geburts-Hilfe*. Schwabe, Basel, 2004.
- Beinder E., Bucher H.U.: Totgeburt und plötzlicher Kindstod. Gemeinsamkeiten und Differenzen. *Der Gynäkologe*, 41, 283, 2008.
- Beinder E., Vetter K.: Tokolyse bei vorzeitiger Wehentätigkeit. *Der Gynäkologe*, 40, 279, 2007.
- Benedetto C. et al.: L'impiego delle prostaglandine nella gravidanza protratta. *Atti Soc. ital. Ginecol. Ostet.*, 70, 653, 1994.
- Benirschke K., Kaufmann P.: *The pathology of the human placenta*. Springer, Berlin, 1990.
- Bennett P., Thornton S.: Preterm labour. Best practice and research clin. *Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 21, 727, 2007.
- Bennici S. et al.: Management dell'aborto ricorrente. *Riv. Ostet. Ginec. pratica Med. perinat.*, 21, n. 3, 14, 2006.
- Berghella M.: Recurrent pregnancy loss. In Berghella V.: op. cit., 2007; pag. 109.
- Berghella V.: *Obstetric evidence based guidelines*. Informa healthcare, Abingdon (UK), 2007.
- Berghella V. et al.: Cervical funneling: sonographic criteria predictive of preterm delivery. *Ultrasound Obstet. Gynecol.*, 10, 161, 1997.
- Berghella V. et al.: Cerclage for short cervix on ultrasonography. Meta-analysis of trials using individual patient-level data. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 106, 181, 2005.
- Berghella V. et al.: Natural history of cervical funneling in women at high risk for spontaneous preterm birth. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 109, 863, 2007.
- Berghella V. et al.: Cerclage for short cervix on ultrasonography in women with singleton gestations and previous preterm birth. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 117, 663, 2011.
- Berghella V., Seibel-Seamon J.: Contemporary use of cervical cerclage. *Clin. Obstet. Gynec.*, 2, 468, 2007.
- Bernard K.O., Cooperberg P.L.: Sonographic differentiation between blighted ovum and early viable pregnancy. *Amer. J. Radiol.*, 144, 597, 1985.
- Bick R.L.: Recurrent miscarriage syndrome and infertility caused by blood coagulation/platelet defects. In Bick R.L. et al.: op. cit. 2006; pag. 55.
- Bick R.L., Baker W.F.: Hereditary and acquired thrombophilia in pregnancy. In Bick R.L. et al.: op. cit. 2006; pag. 122.
- Bick R.L. et al.: Hematological complications in obstetrics and gynecology. Cambridge university press, Cambridge (UK), 2006.
- Bishop E.M.: Pelvic scoring for elective induction. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 24, 266, 1964.
- Blanco J.D. et al.: Clinical problems of preterm labor. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.* 43, 717, 2000.
- Blazer S., Zimmer E.Z.: *The embryo: scientific discovery and medical ethics*. Karger, Basel, 2005.
- Bocking A.D.: Preterm labour: recent advances in understanding of pathophysiology, diagnosis and management. *Current Opin. Obstet. Gynecol.* 10, 151, 1998.
- Boggs K.A.: Pathophysiology of preterm birth: emerging concepts of maternal infection. *Clin. Perinatol.*, 32, 561, 2005.
- Bonanno C. et al.: Single versus repeat courses of antenatal steroids to improve neonatal outcomes: risks and benefits. *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 62, 261, 2007.
- Bonanno C., Wapner R.J.: Antenatal corticosteroids in the management of preterm births: are we back where we started? *Obstet. Gynecol. Clin. north America*, 39, 47, 2012.
- Bortolus R. et al.: Il parto pretermine. *Ann. Ostet. Ginecol. Med. perinat.*, 118, 311, 1996.
- Bottiglioni F., Guerresi E.: Parto pretermine e gravidanza protratta. In Candiani G.B. et al.: op. cit., 1996 (a).
- Bourne T., Condous G.: *Handbook of early pregnancy care*. Informa healthcare, Abingdon (UK), 2006.
- Brent R.L., Beckman D.A.: The contribution of environmental teratogens to embryonic and fetal loss. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 37, 646, 1994.
- Brik M. et al.: Cervical interleukin-6 as a predictive test for preterm delivery in symptomatic women. Preliminary results. *Europ. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 155, 14, 2011. Commento editoriale: *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 66, 391, 2011.
- Brocklehurst P. et al.: Are we prescribing multiple courses of antenatal corticosteroids? A survey of practice in the UK. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 106, 977, 1999.
- Bromley B. et al.: Small sac size in the first trimester: a predictor of poor fetal outcome. *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 46, 526, 1991.
- Bufalmente G.: *Patologia ed istologia*. In Di Renzo G.C.: op. cit., 2006; pag. 332.
- Buhimschi C.S. et al.: Fetal adrenal gland volume and cortisol/dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate ratio in inflammatory-associated preterm birth. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 111, 715, 2008.
- Byrne J.L.B., Ward K.: Genetic factors in recurrent abortion. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 37, 693, 1994.
- Calderon-Margalit R. et al.: Late stillbirths and long-term mortality of mothers. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 109, 1301, 2007.
- Campbell M.K.: Factors affecting outcome in post-term birth. *Curr. Opin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 9, 356, 1997.
- Candiani G.B. et al.: *La clinica ostetrica e ginecologica*. Masson, Milano, 1996 (a).
- Candiani G.B. et al.: Aborto spontaneo. In Candiani G.B. et al.: op. cit., 1996a (b).
- Candiani G.B., Fedele L.: L'aborto spontaneo ricorrente da cause endocrine e meccaniche. *Contracc. Fertil. Sessual.*, 20, 7, 1993.
- Carbone B.: *Mises à jour en gynécologie et obstétrique*. Vol. 28. Vigot, Paris, 2004.
- Carbone B.: *Mises à jour en gynécologie et obstétrique*. Vol. 29. Vigot, Paris, 2005.
- Carbone B., Rosenblatt J.: Prévention des récidives de prémature par la progestérone: le retour? In Carbone B., op. cit., 2004; pag. 51.
- Carlo W. A. et al.: Association of antenatal corticosteroids with mortality and neurodevelopmental outcomes among infants born at 22 to 25 weeks gestation. *J. amer. med. Ass.*, 306, 2348, 2011.
- Carp H.J.: Recurrent pregnancy loss. Causes, controversies and treatment. Informa healthcare, Abingdon (UK), 2007.
- Carrol S.G. et al.: Preterm prelabor amniorrhesis: outcome of live births. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 86, 18, 1995.
- Caruso A. et al.: Medicina materno-fetale. Protocolli di aggiornamento. SEU, Roma, 1994.
- Caughey A.B. et al.: Maternal and obstetric complications of pregnancy are associated with increasing gestational age at term. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 196, 155.e1, 2007.
- Check J.H.: Should progesterone supplements be used? - For. In Carp I.J. et al.: op. cit., 2007; pag. 89.
- Chen B., Yancey M.K.: Antenatal corticosteroids in preterm premature rupture of membranes. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 41, 832, 1998.
- Chervenak J.L.: Macrosomia in the postdates pregnancy. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 35, 151, 1992.
- Chien P.F.W. et al.: The diagnostic accuracy of cervico-vaginal fetal fibronectin in predicting preterm delivery: an overview. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 104, 436, 1997.

- Clark S.M. et al.: Antenatal antecedents and the impact of obstetric care in the etiology of cerebral palsy. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 51, 775, 2008.
- Clivio I.: Operazioni embriotomiche. In Clivio I. et al.: op. cit., 1945(b), Vol. III;, pag. 354 (a).
- Clivio I. et al.: Trattato di ostetricia. Vallardi, Milano, 1945 (b).
- Cohen A.L. et al.: Toxic shock associated with Clostridium sordelli and Clostridium perfringens after medical and spontaneous abortion. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 100, 1027, 2007.
- Colli E. et al.: Infекция вагинальной бактерии в беременности и роды предterm. Pacini, Firenze, 1996.
- Condous G.: Bleeding and pain in early pregnancy: what are the likely problems? In Bourne T., Condous G.: op. cit., 2006; pag. 19.
- Cooke R.: The current use of exogenous surfactants in the newborn. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 107, 679, 1995.
- Coomarasamy A. et al.: Progesterone for the prevention of preterm birth: a critical evaluation of evidence. *Europ. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 129, 111, 2006.
- Coulam C.B.: Should IVIG treatment be used in RPL? - For. In Carp H.J.: op. cit., 2007; pag. 185.
- Coulam C.B., Stern J.J.: Endocrine factors associated with recurrent spontaneous abortion. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 37, 730, 1994.
- Creasy R. et al.: Maternal-fetal medicine. Principles and practice. Saunders, Philadelphia, 2004 (e successive edizioni).
- Cresswell J.L. et al.: Length of gestation and polycystic ovaries in adulthood. *Lancet*, 350, 1131, 1997.
- Critchley H. et al.: Preterm birth. RCOG Press, London, 2004.
- Crump C. et al.: Gestational age at birth and mortality in young adulthood. *J. amer. med. Ass.*, 306, 1233, 2011.
- Cunningham F.G. et al.: Williams Obstetrics. McGraw-Hill, New York, 2005 (e successive edizioni).
- Danesino V., Bolis P.F.: Rotta prematura delle membrane. In Candiani G.B. et al.: op. cit., 1996a.
- Danti C.: Studio ecografico della cervice uterina nella minaccia di parto pretermine. In Arduini D.: op. cit., 1997.
- Daskalakis G. et al.: Management of cervical insufficiency and bulging fetal membranes. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 107, 221, 2006.
- De Galaan-Rosen A.E.M. et al.: Maternal and paternal thrombophilia: risk factors for perinatal mortality. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 112, 306, 2006.
- De Groote I. et al.: Outcome at 3 years of age in a population-based cohort of extremely preterm infants. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 110, 855, 2007.
- Del Punta V.: Nuova legge per la SIDS. Verona Medica, n. 2 (aprile) 2006, pag. 23.
- D'Ercole C.: 35èmes journées nationales de la société française de médecine périnatale. Arnette, Paris, 2005.
- Deulefeut R. et al.: The impact of vaginal delivery in premature infants weighing less than 1250 grams. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 105, 525, 2005.
- Di Renzo G.C.: Indicazione d'uso dei tocolitici. *Riv. ital. Ostet. Ginecol.*, 2, 450, 2005.
- Di Renzo G.C.: Ginecologia e ostetricia. Verduci, Roma, 2006 (e successive edizioni).
- Dodd J.M. et al.: Progesterone for the prevention of preterm birth. A systematic review. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 112, 127, 2008.
- Douillet P.M. et al.: Outcome of first-trimester pregnancies with slow embryonic heart rate at 6-7 weeks gestation and normal rate by 8 weeks at US. *Radiology*, 236, 643, 2005.
- Doyle L.W. et al.: Neonatal intensive care at borderline viability. Is it worth? *Early hum. Develop.*, 80, 103, 2004. Commento editoriale: *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 60, 222, 2005.
- Duff P.: Premature rupture of the membranes in term patients: induction of labour versus expectant management. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 41, 883, 1998.
- Editoriale: Clostridium sordelli toxic shock syndrome after medical abortion with mifepristone and intravaginal misoprostol. United States and Canada 2001-2005. *J. amer. med. Ass.*, 294, 1894, 2005.
- Editoriale: Leitlinien zum Management der drohenden Frühgeburt bei Einlings- und Zwillingsschwangerschaft. *Frauenarzt*, 48, 71, 2007 (a).
- Editoriale: Antenatal corticosteroids for accelerating fetal lung maturation for women at risk of preterm birth. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 109, 189, 2007 (b).
- Editoriale: Induction of labour for improving birth outcomes for women at or beyond term. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 109, 753, 2007 (c).
- Editoriale: Oxytocin receptor antagonist for inhibiting preterm labour. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 110, 180, 2007 (d).
- Eidelman A.I.: The living fetus. Dilemmas in treatment at the edge of viability. In Blazer S., Zimmer E.Z.: op. cit., 2005.
- Eisenberg V.H., Schenker J.G.: Preembryo research: medical aspects and ethical considerations. *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 52, 564, 1997.
- El Refaey H., Jauniaux E.: Methods of induction of labour. *Current Opin. Obstet. Ginecol.*, 9, 376, 1997.
- Elimian A. et al.: Antenatal betamethasone compared with dexamethasone (Betacode trial). *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 110, 26, 2007.
- Ernest J.M.: Neonatal consequences of preterm PROM. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 41, 827, 1998.
- Faron G. et al.: Prediction of preterm delivery by fetal fibronectin: a meta-analysis. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 92, 153, 1998.
- Ferguson J.E. et al.: Should we treat periodontal disease during gestation to improve pregnancy outcomes? *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 10, 454, 2007.
- Field D.J. et al.: Survival of extremely premature babies in a geographically defined population: prospective cohort study of 1994-97 compared with 2000-5. *Brit. med. J.*, 336, 1221, 2008.
- Fleischman A.R., Iams J.D. (guest editors): Prematurity: art and science. *Clin. Perinatol.*, 38, 339, 2011.
- Fox N.S., Chervenak F.A.: Cervical cerclage: a review of the evidence. *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 63, 58, 2008.
- Fox R. et al.: Transvaginal ultrasound in the management of women with suspected cervical incompetence. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 103, 921, 1996.
- Franchini A.: Medicina legale. CEDAM, Padova, 1985.
- Fraser E.J. et al.: Immunization as therapy for recurrent spontaneous abortion: a review and meta-analysis. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 82, 854, 1993.
- Fretts R.G. et al.: Should older women have antepartum testing to prevent unexplained stillbirth? *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 104, 56, 2004.
- Fulcheri E., Musizzano Y.: L'anatomia patologica per l'ostetricia: "obstetric pathology". Osservazioni in tema di competenza professionale e di perizia. *Ginecologia e ostetricia forense*, 1, 45, 2007.
- Galli P. et al.: La morte improvvisa del feto: un promemoria non un requiem. *Risveglio ostetrico*, 66, n. 1, 23, 1995.
- Gallinelli A. et al.: Aborto spontaneo. In Di Renzo G.C.: op. cit., 2006; pag. 992.
- Gardner M.O., Goldenberg R.L.: The clinical use of antenatal corticosteroids. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 38, 746, 1995.
- Gardosi J., Francis A.: Early pregnancy predictors of preterm birth: the role of a prolonged menstruation-conception interval. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 107, 228, 2000.
- Garel C.: MRI of the fetal brain: normal development and cerebral pathologies. Springer, New York, 2004.
- Genazzani A.R., Arisi E.: Aborto volontario. In Candiani G.B. et al.: op. cit., 1996a.
- Geva E. et al.: Prevention of early pregnancy loss in autoantibody seropositive women. *Lancet*, 351, 34, 1998.

- Ghi T. et al.: Monitoraggio della gravidanza posttermine. *Riv ital. Ostet. Ginecol.*, 2, 460, 2005.
- Gibbins K.J. et al.: Evaluation of the clinical use of magnesium sulfate for cerebral palsy prevention. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 121, 235, 2013.
- Gibson A.T.: Outcome following preterm birth. *Best practice and research clin. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 21, 869, 2007.
- Gibson C.S. et al.: Genetic polymorphism and spontaneous preterm birth. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 109, 384, 2007.
- Gilbert-Barness E., Debich-Spicer E.: *Embryo and fetal pathology. Color atlas with ultrasound correlation*. Cambridge university press, Cambridge (UK), 2004.
- Glasier A.: Emergency contraception: time for de-regulation? *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 100, 511, 1993.
- Glower M.M. et al.: A randomized trial of micronized progesterone for the prevention of recurrent preterm birth. *Amer. J. Perinatol.*, 28, 377, 2011. Commento editoriale: Year book of obstetrics, gynecology and women's health, 2011, pag. 66. Elsevier-Mosby, Philadelphia, 2011.
- Goldstein S.R.: Sonography in early pregnancy failure. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 37, 681, 1994.
- Goldstein S.R.: The diagnosis of miscarriage. In Bourne T., Condous G.: op. cit., 2006; pag. 27.
- Goodwin T.M. et al. e Atosiban Study Group: Dose ranging study of the oxytocin antagonist Atosiban in the treatment of preterm labor. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 88, 331, 1996.
- Gordon M.C., Iams J.D.: Magnesium sulfate. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 38, 706, 1995.
- Gordon M.C., Samuels P.: Indomethacin. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 38, 697, 1995.
- Goswami K., Thornton S.: The prevention and treatment of preterm labour. In Studd J. et al.: op. cit., 2006; pag. 217.
- Graziosi G.C.M. et al.: Misoprostol versus curettage in women with early pregnancy failure after initial expectant management: a randomized trial. *Hum. Reprod.*, 19, 1894, 2004.
- Greenough A., Murthy V.: Respiratory distress syndrome. *Fetal and maternal medicine review*, 19, 203, 2008.
- Greig P.C.: The diagnosis of intrauterine infection in women with preterm premature rupture of the membranes (PPROM). *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 41, 849, 1998.
- Grella P.V.: Terapie farmacologiche materne e fetali. In Candiani G.B. et al.: op. cit., 1996a.
- Grella P.V. et al.: Compendio di ginecologia ed ostetricia. Mondadori, Bologna, 2006 (e successive edizioni).
- Grimes D.A., Nanda K.: Magnesium sulfate tocolysis: Time to quit. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 108, 986, 2006.
- Grimes D.A., Nanda K.: Magnesium sulfate tocolysis: time to quit. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 109, 451, 2007 (a). *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 109, 779, 2007 (b).
- Grobman W.A.: Elective induction: when? ever? *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 12, 526, 2007.
- Guelu S. et al.: The short-term effect of nifedipine tocolysis on placental, fetal cerebral and atrioventricular Doppler waveforms. *Ultrasound Obstet. Gynecol.*, 24, 287, 2005. Commento editoriale: *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 60, 287, 2205.
- Guerra B. et al.: Riduzione dei fattori di rischio e prevenzione del parto pretermine. *Riv. ital. Ostet. Ginecol.*, 2, 445, 2005.
- Guldenberg R.L. et al.: Stillbirth: a review. *J. maternal-fetal-neonatal Med.*, 16, 79, 2004.
- Gupta S. et al.: The role of oxidative stress in spontaneous abortion and recurrent pregnancy loss: a systemic review. *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 62, 335, 2007.
- Guzman E.R. et al.: Sonography and transfundal pressure in the evaluation of the cervix during pregnancy. *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 50, 395, 1995.
- Guzman E.R. et al.: Sonography in the evaluation of the cervix during pregnancy. *Current Opin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 8, 99, 1996.
- Hack M. et al.: Behavioral outcomes and evidence of psychopathology among very-low-birth-weight infants at age 20 years. *Pediatrics*, 114, 932, 2004.
- Hack M. et al.: Chronic conditions, functional limitations and special health care needs of school-aged children born with extremely low-birth-weight in the 1990s. *J. amer. med. Ass.*, 294, 318, 2005.
- Hampton T.: Genetic link found for premature birth risk. *J. amer. med. Ass.*, 296, 1713, 2006.
- Hardy D.B., Mendelson C.R.: Progesterone receptor (PR) antagonism of the inflammatory signals leading to labour. *Fetal and maternal medicine review*, 17, 281, 2006.
- Hartog M. et al.: Die regelwidrige Schwangerschaftsdauer. *Frauen-heilkunde up2date*, 2, 423, 2008.
- Hassan S.S. et al.: Vaginal progesterone reduces the rate of preterm birth in women with a sonographic short cervix: a multicenter randomized, double blind placebo-controlled trial. *Ultrasound Obstet. Gynecol.*, 38, 18, 2011.
- Hassanein Al-Sebai M.A. et al.: The role of a single progesterone measurement in the diagnosis of early pregnancy failure and the prognosis of fetal viability. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 102, 364, 1995.
- Hayes E.J. et al.: Effect of antenatal corticosteroids on survival for neonates born at 23 weeks of gestation. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 11, 921, 2008.
- Heilmann L.: Diagnostik und Therapie beim wiederholtem Spontanabort. *Frauenarzt*, 49, 644, 2008.
- Heimstad R. et al.: Induction of labor or serial antenatal fetal monitoring in postterm pregnancy. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 109, 609, 2007.
- Handler I. et al.: The preterm prediction study: association between maternal body mass index and spontaneous and indicated preterm birth. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 192, 882, 2005.
- Handler I., Carp H.J.: Midtrimester loss. The role of cerclage. In Carp H.J.: op. cit., 2007; pag. 207.
- Herber-Jonat S. et al.: Survival and major neonatal complications in infants born between 22 0/7 and 24 6/7 weeks of gestation. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 195, 16, 2006.
- Heyborne K.: Magnesium sulfate tocolysis: time to quit. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 109, 450, 2007.
- Hilder L. et al.: Prolonged pregnancy: evaluating gestation-specific risks of fetal and infant mortality. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 105, 169, 1998.
- Hill W.C.: Risks and complications of tocolysis. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 38, 725, 1995.
- Himes K.P., Simhan H.N.: Time from cervical conization to pregnancy and preterm birth. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 109, 314, 2007.
- Hinney B.: Habituelle Abortneigung. *Der Gynäkologe*, 40, 113, 2007.
- Hinney B.: Habituelle Aborte. *Frauenheilkunde up2date*, 5, 381, 2011.
- Hintz S.R. et al.: Early-childhood neurodevelopmental outcomes are not improving for infants born at 25 weeks gestational age. *Pediatrics*, 127, 62, 2011.
- Hoffman J.D., Ward K.: Genetic factors in preterm delivery. *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 54, 203, 1999.

- Hollier L.M.: Preventing preterm birth: what works, what doesn't. *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 60, 124, 2005.
- Holst D., Garnier Y.: Preterm birth and inflammation. The role of genetic polymorphism. *Europ. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 141, 3, 2008.
- Horton A.L., Boggess K.A.: Periodontal disease and preterm birth. *Obstet. Gynecol. Clin. north America*, 39, 17, 2012.
- Hsieh C.C. et al.: Delivery of premature newborns and maternal breast cancer risk. *Lancet*, 353, 1239, 1999.
- Huddleson J.H.: Preterm labor. *Clin. Perinatol.*, 30, 651, 2003.
- Jakobson M. et al.: Preterm delivery after surgical treatment for cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 109, 309, 2007.
- Jarjoura K. et al.: Markers of periodontal infection and preterm birth. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 192, 513, 2005.
- Jobe A.H. et al.: Choice and dose of corticosteroids for antenatal treatments. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 190, 878, 2004.
- Johanson M. et al.: Extreme preterm birth. Onset of delivery and its effect on infant survival and morbidity. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 111, 42, 2008.
- Johns J., Jauniaux E.: Normal findings and development in early pregnancy. In Bourne T., Condous G.: op. cit., 2006; pag. 9.
- Kaimal A.J. et al.: Cost-effectiveness of elective induction of labor at 41 weeks in nulliparous women. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 204, 137el, 2011.
- Kashanian M. et al.: Atosiban and nifedipine for the treatment of preterm labor. *Int. J. Gynecol. Obstet.*, 91, 10, 2005.
- Kasher A.: At the edge of viability: philosophical, moral and ethical aspects and proposal. In Blazer S., Zimmer E.Z.: op. cit., 2005.
- Keye W.: Psychological relationship. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 37, 671, 1994.
- Kilby A.D.: Induzione o non induzione di una gravidanza vicina al post termine. *Current Obstet. Gynecol.* (ed. it.), 5, 31, 1996.
- Kirschbaum M., Münstedt K.: Checkliste: Gynäkologie und Geburts- hilfe. Thieme, Stuttgart, 2005.
- Kistka Z.A. et al.: Risk for postterm delivery after previous postterm delivery. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 196, 241 e1, 2007.
- Kleinhaus K. et al.: Paternal age and spontaneous abortion. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 108, 369, 2006.
- Kochenour W.K.: Fetal death. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 30, 151, 1987.
- Kundsin R.B. et al.: Ureaplasma urealyticum infection of the placenta in pregnancies that ended prematurely. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 87, 122, 1996.
- Kurjak A., Cherenak F.A.: Textbook of perinatal medicine. Informa healthcare, Abingdon (UK), 2006.
- Kyle P. et al.: Chorioamnionitis due to *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*: a complication of prolonged antibiotic therapy for premature rupture of membranes. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 103, 181, 1996.
- La Marca A. et al.: Human chorionic gonadotropin, thyroid function, and immunological indices in threatened abortion. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 92, 206, 1998.
- Lamont R.F., Greenfield P.: Anti-oxytocic tocolytic agents. In Sturdee D. et al.: op. cit., 2002; pag. 130.
- Landy R.J., Weingold A.B.: Management of a multiple gestation complicated by antepartum fetal demise. *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 44, 171, 1989.
- Larroque B. et al.: Neurodevelopmental disabilities and special care of 5-year-old children born before 33 weeks of gestation (the EPIPAGE study): a longitudinal cohort study. *Lancet*, 371, 813, 2008.
- Lauro V.: Morte fetale. In Candiani G.B. et al.: op. cit., 1996a.
- Lee B.H. et al.: Adverse neonatal outcomes associated with antenatal dexamethasone versus antenatal betamethasone. *Pediatrics*, 117, 1503, 2006. Commento editoriale: *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 61, 568, 2006.
- Lee B.H. et al.: Neurodevelopmental outcomes of extremely low birth weight infants exposed prenatally to dexamethasone versus betamethasone. *Pediatrics*, 121, 289, 2008. Commento editoriale: *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 63, 359, 2008.
- Lee H.C., Gould J.B.: Survival advantage associated with cesarean delivery in very-low-birth-weight neonates. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 107, 97, 2006.
- Lee H.C., Gould J.B.: Survival advantage associated with cesarean delivery in very-low-birth-weight vertex neonates. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 109, 1203, 2007.
- Leitich H., Kiss H.: Asymptomatic bacterial vaginosis and intermediate flora as risk factors for adverse pregnancy outcome. Best practice and research clin. *Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 21, 375, 2007.
- Lejeune V.: Les fausses couches spontanées précoces répétées. In Carbone B., op. cit., 2005; pag. 5.
- Leppert P.C. et al.: Decreased elastic fibers and desmosine content in incompetent cervix. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 157, 462, 1987.
- Leung, T.Y., Sahota D.S.: Repeat antenatal corticosteroids: should it be prescribed and if so when and how? *Fetal and maternal medicine review*, 19, 165, 2008.
- Levine D.: Atlas of fetal MRI. Taylor & Francis, Andover (UK), 2005.
- Levison S.W. et al.: Developmental brain injury. Karger, Basel, 2005.
- Lewis R., Mercer B.M.: Adjunctive care of preterm labor: the use of antibiotics. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 38, 750, 1995.
- Lie R.T. et al.: Maternal and paternal influence on length of pregnancy. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 107, 880, 2006.
- Locksmith G.J.: Antibiotic therapy in preterm premature rupture of membranes. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 41, 864, 1998.
- Lockwood C.J.: The diagnosis of preterm labor and the prediction of preterm delivery. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 38, 675, 1995.
- Lockwood C.J., Rand J.H.: The immunobiology and obstetrical consequences of antiphospholipid antibodies. *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 49, 432, 1994.
- Loe S.M. et al.: Assessing the neonatal safety of indomethacin tocolysis. A systematic review with meta-analysis. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 106, 173, 2005.
- Lonky N.M., Hayashi R.H.: A proposed mechanism for premature rupture of membranes. *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 43, 22, 1988.
- Luisi S. et al.: Endocrinology of pregnancy loss. In Carp H.J.: op. cit., 2007. Pag. 79.
- Lumley J.: How important is social class as factor in preterm birth? *Lancet*, 349, 1040, 1997.
- MacDonald R.D. et al.: Transvaginal ultrasound in the management of women with suspected cervical incompetence. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 104, 383, 1997.
- Macintyre D.D. et al.: Myometrial activation-coordination, connectivity and contractility. *Fetal and maternal medicine review*, 18, 333, 2007.
- Mackenzie R. et al.: Progesterone for the prevention of preterm birth among women at increased risk: a systematic review and meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 194, 1234, 2006.
- MacLean M.A. et al.: The prevalence of lupus anticoagulant and anticardiolipin antibodies in women with a history of first trimester miscarriage. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 101, 103, 1994.
- MacNaughton M.C. et al.: Final report of the Medical Research Council/Royal College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists multicenter randomized trial of cervical cerclage. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 100, 3, 1993.

- Mahony B.S. et al.: Translabial ultrasound of the third trimester uterine cervix. *Ultrasound Med.*, 9, 717, 1990.
- Malloy S., Doshi S.: Cesarean section and outcome of very preterm and very low-birthweight infants. *Clin. Perinatol.*, 35, 421, 2008.
- Manna F. et al.: Parto pretermine. In Di Renzo G.C.: op. cit., 2006; pag. 948 (a).
- Manna F. et al.: Contraccezione. In Di Renzo G.C.: op. cit., 2006; pag. 955 (b).
- Manna P. et al.: La gravidanza oltre termine: protocollo di assistenza ambulatoriale. *Risveglio ostetrico*, 66, 7, 1994.
- Markert U.R.: Immunology of gametes and embryo implantation. Karger, Basel, 2005 (a).
- Markert U.R.: Immunology of pregnancy. Karger, Basel, 2005 (b).
- Marlow N. et al.: Neurologic and developmental disability at six years of age after extremely preterm birth. *New Engl. J. Med.*, 352, 9, 2005.
- Maso G. et al.: First-trimester intrauterine hematoma and outcome of pregnancy. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 105, 339, 2005.
- Mazaki-Tovi S. et al.: Recurrent preterm birth. *Seminars in perinatology*, 31, 142, 2007.
- Mazor M. et al.: Maternal and perinatal outcome of patients with preterm labor and meconium-stained amniotic fluid. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 86, 830, 1998.
- McIntire D.D., Leveno K.J.: Neonatal mortality and morbidity rates in late preterm births compared with births at term. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 111, 35, 2008.
- Meis P.J.: Prevention of preterm birth. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 47, 753, 2004.
- Meis P.J. et al.: Does progesterone treatment influence risk factors for recurrent preterm delivery? *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 106, 557, 2005.
- Menakaya U. et al.: Experience with misoprostol in the management of missed abortion in the second trimester. *J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 25, 583, 2005.
- Menon R., Fortunato S.J.: Infection and the role of inflammation in preterm premature rupture of membranes. *Best practice and research clin. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 21, 467, 2007.
- Mercer B.M.: Management of preterm rupture of membranes. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 41, 870, 1998.
- Mercer B.M., Spong C.Y. (guest editors): Indicated late preterm and early-term births. *Seminars in perinatology*, 35, 245, 2011.
- Merialdi A. et al.: L'ostetrico e la grande prematurità. In Candiani G.B. et al.: op. cit., 1996a.
- Michalowicz B.S. et al.: Treatment of periodontal disease and the risk of preterm birth. *N. Engl. J. Med.*, 355, 1885, 2006. Commento editoriale: *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 62, 167, 2006.
- Michelacci L. et al.: Predizione ecografica del parto pretermine. *Riv. ital. Ostet. Ginecol.*, 2, 433, 2005.
- Mignosa M.M. et al.: Aborto ricorrente. In Di Renzo G.C., op. cit., 2006; pag. 1000.
- Mittendorf R. et al.: If tocolytic magnesium sulphate is associated with excess pediatric mortality, what is its impact? *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 92, 308, 1998.
- Morrison J.C.: Preterm labor: prediction and treatment. *Obstet. Gynecol. Clin. north America*, 32, 341, 2005.
- Morrison J.J., Rennie J.M.: Clinical, scientific and ethical aspects of fetal and neonatal care at extremely preterm periods of gestation. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 104, 1341, 1997.
- Moster D. et.: Long-term medical and social consequences of preterm birth. *New Engl. J. Med.*, 359, 262, 2008.
- Mozzanega B., Cosmi E.: Considerazioni su ellaOne (ulipristal acetato). *Ital. J. Gynaecol. Obstet.*, 23, 107, 2011.
- Munthe W.R., Young D.C.: Vaginal misoprostol for induction of labor: a randomized controlled trial. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 88, 521, 1996.
- Murchison A., Duff P.: Misoprostol for uterine evacuation in patients with early pregnancy failures. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 190, 1445, 2004.
- Murphy K.E.: Betamethasone compared with dexamethasone for preterm birth. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 110, 7, 2007.
- Murtha A.P., et al.: Maternal serum interleukin-6 concentration as a marker for impending preterm delivery. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 91, 164, 1998.
- Myles T.D.: Steroids. Plenty of benefits but not without risk. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 117, 429, 2011.
- Nackling J., Backe B.: Pregnancy risk increases from 41 weeks of gestation. *Acta obstet. gynecol. scandinav.*, 85, 663, 2006.
- Nappi C.: Interruzione volontaria di gravidanza del II trimestre: le sempre più attuali problematiche medico-legali. *Ginecorama*, 30, n. 5, 4, 2008.
- Nelson K.B.: Causative factors in cerebral palsy. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 51, 749, 2008.
- Neubauer C., Klockenbusch W.: Kindliche Neuroprotektion durch Magnesiumsulphat bei drohender Frühgeburt. *Frauenarzt*, 52, 34, 2011.
- Nicolaides K.H. et al.: Laminacel: a new technique for cervical dilatation before first trimester abortion. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 90, 475, 1983.
- N.I.H. Consensus Development Panel: Effect of corticosteroids for fetal maturation on perinatal outcomes. *J. amer. med. Ass.*, 92, 413, 1995.
- Norman J., Greer I.: Preterm labour: managing risks in clinical practice. Cambridge university press, Cambridge (UK), 2005.
- Norwitz E.R. et al.: Prolonged pregnancy: when should we intervene? *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 2, 547, 2007.
- O'Brien W.F.: Cervical ripening and labor induction. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 38, 2, 1997.
- O'Connors S. et al.: Management of cervical cerclage after preterm premature rupture of membranes. *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 54, 391, 1999.
- Offenbacher S. et al.: Progressive periodontal disease and risk of very preterm birth. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 107, 29, 2006.
- Ogosawara M. et al.: Are antinuclear antibodies predictive of recurrent miscarriage? *Lancet*, 347, 1183, 1996.
- Okon M.A. et al.: Serum androgen levels in women who have recurrent miscarriages and their correlation with markers of endometrial function. *Fertil. Steril.*, 69, 682, 1998.
- Oliver R., Lamont R.F.: Role of cytokines in spontaneous preterm labour and preterm birth. In Studd J.: op. cit., 2005; pag. 83.
- Olofsson P., Saldeen P.: The prospect for vaginal delivery in gestations beyond 43 weeks. *Acta obstet. gynecol. scandinav.*, 75, 645, 1996.
- Orsini L.F.: L'induzione del parto pretermine. *Riv. ital. Ostet. Ginecol.*, 2, 456, 2005.
- Osser S., Persson K.: Chlamydia antibodies in women who suffer miscarriage. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 103, 137, 1996.
- Ottaviani G.: Crib death. Springer, Berlin, 2008.
- Owen J. et al.: Multicenter randomized trial of cerclage for preterm birth prevention in high-risk women with shortened midtrimester cervical length. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 201, 375el, 2001. Commento editoriale: Year book of obstetrics, gynecology and women's health, 2010, pag. 175. Elsevier-Mosby, Philadelphia, 2010.
- Owen J., Mancuso M.: Cervical cerclage for the prevention of preterm birth. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, Clin. north America, 39, 25, 2012.
- Paidas M.J. et al.: Inherited thrombophilias and adverse pregnancy outcome: screening and management. *Seminars in perinatology*, 29, 150, 2005.
- Papatsonis D.N.M., Dekker G.A.: Nifedipine and ritodrine in the management of preterm labor: a randomized multicenter trial. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 90, 230, 1997.

- Parazzini F. et al.: Short-term reproductive prognosis when no cause can be found for recurrent miscarriage. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 95, 644, 1988.
- Parazzini F.: L'epidemiologia della patologia ostetrica. *Caleidoscopio italiano*, n. 92, Medical System, Genova, 1995.
- Parazzini F. et al.: Induced abortion in the first trimester of pregnancy and risk of miscarriage. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 105, 418, 1998.
- Pasetto N. et al.: Cytokine production by human fetal membranes and uterine decidua at term gestation in relation to labor. *Placenta*, 14, 361, 1993 (a).
- Pasetto N. et al.: Interleukin-3 stimulates prostaglandin E₂-release by fetal membranes at term gestation. *J. reprod. Immunol.*, 25, 185, 1993 (b).
- Patton P.E.: Anatomic uterine defects. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 37, 705, 1994.
- Peaceman A.M. et al.: The interval between a single course of antenatal steroids and delivery and its association with neonatal outcomes. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 193, 1165, 2005.
- Pearson J., Weaver J.: Fetal activity and fetal well-being: an evaluation. *Brit. med. J.*, 1, 1305, 1976.
- Peebles D.M., Myatt L.: Inflammation and pregnancy. Informa healthcare, Abingdon (UK), 2006.
- Peltoniemi O.M. et al.: Randomized trial of a single repeat dose of prenatal betamethasone treatment in imminent preterm birth. *Pediatrics*, 119, 290, 2007. Commento editoriale: *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 62, 368, 2007.
- Pergolini I. et al.: L'incompetenza cervicale quale fattore di rischio di parto pretermine: ruolo del cerchiaggio cervicale nell'attuale pratica ostetrica. *Riv. Ital. Ostet. Ginecol.*, Anno 3, n. 12, 588, 2006.
- Petraglia F. et al.: Preterm birth. Mechanisms, mediators, prediction, prevention and interventions. Informa healthcare, Abingdon (UK), 2007.
- Piccione E.: Regulation of eicosanoid biosynthesis in term and preterm labor. *Ital. J. Gynaecol. Obstet.*, 1, 39, 1995.
- Piccione E.: La placenta. Biologia e clinica. CIC Edizioni internazionali, Roma, 2003.
- Pignotti M.S. et al.: Cure perinatali nelle età gestazionali estremamente basse (22-25 settimane). *Professione*, 14, n. 7, 7, 2006.
- Pollino S. et al.: Morte endouterina. *Il ginecologo*, 3, 66, 2008.
- Polzin W.J., Brady K.: The etiology of premature rupture of the membranes. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 41, 811, 1998.
- Porter T.F., Scott J.R.: Evidence based care of recurrent miscarriage. *Best practice and research clin. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 19, 865, 2005.
- Preston E.E. et al.: Increased fetal loss in women with heritable thrombophilia. *Lancet*, 348, 913, 1996.
- Promed Galileo (Gruppo interdisciplinare studio aborto medico): Aborto farmacologico mediante mifepristone e misoprostol. *Ital. J. Gynaecol. Obstet.*, 20, 43, 2008.
- Quartararo P.: Pianificazione familiare. In Di Renzo G.C.: op. cit., 2006; pag. 1762.
- Rabe T. et al.: Notfallkontrazeption. *Der Gynäkologe*, 44, 1020, 2011.
- Radnal M. et al.: A possible association between preterm birth and early periodontitis. *J. clin. Periodontol.*, 31, 736, 2004. Commento editoriale: *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 60, 150, 2005.
- Rai R. et al.: The modern preventive treatment of recurrent miscarriage. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 103, 106, 1996.
- Ramirez M.M.: Mode of delivery in women with antepartum fetal death and prior cesarean delivery. *Amer. J. Perinatol.*, 27, 825, 2010. Commento editoriale: Year book of obstetrics, gynecology and women's health, 2011, pag. 79. Elsevier-Mosby, Philadelphia, 2011.
- Ransom C.E., Murtha A.P.: Progesterone for preterm birth prevention. *Obstet. Gynecol. Clin. north America*, 39, 1, 2012.
- Rath W.: Prostaglandine zur Geburtseinleitung: Intrazervikalgel, Vaginalgel oder Vaginaltablette? *Frauenarzt*, 40, 1298, 1999.
- Rath W.: Kalziumantagonisten zur Tokolyse. *Frauenarzt*, 48, 752, 2007.
- Ray D., Dyson D.: Calcium channels blockers. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 38, 713, 1995.
- Reddy U.M. et al.: Infertility, assisted reproductive technology and adverse pregnancy outcome. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 109, 967, 2007 (a).
- Reddy U.M.: Prediction and prevention of recurrent stillbirth. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 110, 1151, 2007 (b).
- Reece E.A., Hobbins J.C.: Clinical obstetrics. The fetus & mother. Blackwell publishing, Malden (Mass.), 2007 (e successive edizioni).
- Reijnders F.J.L. et al.: Endocrine effects of 17-alpha-hydroxyprogesterone caproate during early pregnancy: a double-blind clinical trial. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 95, 462, 1988.
- Repke J.T.: Magnesium sulfate, cerebral palsy prevention and medical protocols. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 121, 227, 2013.
- Reynolds J.D. et al.: Magnesium sulfate adversely affects fetal lamb survival and blocks cerebral blood flow response during maternal hemorrhage. *Anesth. Analg.*, 83, 493, 1996. Commento editoriale: Year book of anesthesiology and pain management, 1997. Mosby, St. Louis, 1997; pag. 430.
- Reynolds J.W. et al.: Fetoplacental steroid metabolism in prolonged pregnancies. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 154, 74, 1986.
- Richards D.S.: Complications of prolonged PROM and oligohydramnios. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 41, 817, 1998.
- Rigano S. et al.: Small size-specific umbilical vein diameter in severe growth restricted fetuses that die in utero. *Prenat. Diagn.*, 28, 908, 2008.
- Rizzo G. et al.: Interleukin-6 (IL-6) concentrations in cervical secretions identify intra-amniotic infection in patients with preterm labor. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 174, 307, 1996.
- Rogenhofer N. et al.: Neue Ansätze in der Diagnostik wiederholter Fehlgeburten. *Frauenarzt*, 51, 1142, 2010.
- Rogers B.B. et al.: Atherosclerosis revisited: current concepts on the pathophysiology of implantation site disorders. *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 54, 189, 1999.
- Romano L. et al.: RU486: aspetti farmacologici e tossicologici. *Medicina e morale*, 58, 279, 2008.
- Romero R. et al.: Vaginal progesterone in women with an asymptomatic sonographic short cervix in the midtrimester decreases preterm delivery and neonatal morbidity: a systematic review and metaanalysis of individual patient data. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 206, 124e1, 2012.
- Rotmensch S. et al.: Effect of betamethasone administration on fetal heart rate tracing: a blinded longitudinal study. *Fetal Diagn. Ther.*, 20, 371, 2005.
- Rutter N.: The extremely preterm infant. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 102, 682, 1995.
- Salafia C.M., Mill J.F.: The value of placental pathology in studies of spontaneous prematurity. *Current Opin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 8, 89, 1996.
- Saliba E., Rudigoz R.C.: Devenir comportamental et cognitif des grands prématurés. In D'Ercole C., op. cit., 2005; pag. 59.
- Salihi H.M. et al.: Risk of stillbirth following a cesarean delivery. Black-white disparity. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 107, 383, 2006.
- Sanchez-Ramos L. et al.: Progestational agents to prevent preterm birth: a meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 105, 273, 2005.
- Savino L. et al.: Attualità sul parto prematuro. *Riv. Ostet. Ginecol.*, 9, 3, 1996.
- Sawdy R.J., Bennett P.R.: Recent advances in the therapeutic management of preterm labour. *Current Opin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 11, 131, 1999.

- Schindler A.E.: Einsatz von Gestagenen in der Schwangerschaft. *Frauenarzt*, 46, 586, 2005.
- Schneider H. et al.: Die Geburtshilfe. Springer, Berlin, 2004 (e successive edizioni).
- Schweickert A. et al.: Association of progesterone receptor polymorphism with recurrent abortion. *Europ. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 113, 67, 2004.
- Scott J.R.: Recurrent miscarriage: overview and recommandations. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 37, 768, 1994.
- Scott J.R., Branch D.W.: Potential alloimmune factors and immunotherapy in recurrent miscarriage. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 37, 761, 1994.
- Scott R.J.: Routine cesarean delivery for preterm infants in cephalic presentation. A note of caution. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 109, 1026, 2007.
- Seidman D.S., Goldenberg M.: Uterine anomalies and recurrent pregnancy loss. In Carp H.J.: op. cit., 2007; pag. 147.
- Sharma P.P. et al.: Is race a determinant of stillbirth recurrence? *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 107, 391, 2006.
- Shubert P.: Atosiban. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 38, 722, 1995.
- Silveira L.H. et al.: Prevention of anticardiolipin antibody-related pregnancy losses with prednisone and aspirin. *Amer. J. Med.*, 93, 403, 1992.
- Silver R.M.: Fetal death. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 109, 153, 2007.
- Silver R.M., Branch D.W.: Recurrent miscarriage. Autoimmune considerations. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 37, 745, 1994.
- Silver R.M., Branch D.W.: Sporadic and recurrent pregnancy loss. In Reece E.A., Hobbins J.C.: op. cit., 2007; pag. 143.
- Silvestre L. et al.: Postcoital contraception: myth or reality? *Lancet*, 338, 39, 1991.
- Smith C. et al.: Cesarean section and risk of unexplained stillbirth in subsequent pregnancy. *Lancet*, 362, 1779, 2003.
- Smith G.N. et al.: Randomized double-blind placebo-controlled trial of transdermal nitroglycerin for preterm labor. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 196, 37 e1, 2007. Commento editoriale: *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 62, 358, 2007.
- Smith S.C., Baker P.N.: Placental apoptosis is increased in postterm pregnancies. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 106, 861, 1999.
- Società Italiana di Medicina Perinatale: Requisiti e raccomandazioni per l'assistenza perinatale in Italia. Poli, Industria Chimica, Milano, 1990.
- Soper D.E.: Abortion and clostridial toxic shock syndrome. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 110, 970, 2007.
- Sotiriadis A. et al.: Fibrinolytic defects and recurrent miscarriage. A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 109, 1146, 2007.
- Souka A.P. et al.: Cervical length at 23 weeks in twins in predicting spontaneous preterm delivery. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 94, 450, 1999.
- Späting L., Schneider H.: Frühgeburt: pränatale und intrapartale Aspekte. In Schneider H. et al., op. cit., 2004; pag. 454.
- Spinillo A. et al.: Prognostic value of umbilical artery Doppler studies in unselected preterm deliveries. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 105, 613, 2005.
- Spong C.Y. et al.: Progesterone for prevention of recurrent preterm birth: impact of gestational age at previous delivery. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 193, 1127, 2005.
- Spong C.Y.: Prediction and prevention of recurrent stillbirth. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 110, 405, 2007.
- Spong C.Y.: Diagnosis, prevention and treatment of cerebral palsy. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 51, 740, 2008.
- Steinborn A. et al.: Elevated placental cytokine release, a process associated with preterm labor in the absence of intrauterine infection. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 88, 534, 1996.
- Steinwall M. et al.: The effect of relcovaptan (SR 49059), an orally active vasopressin V_{1a} receptor antagonist, on uterine contractions in preterm labor. *Gynecol. Endocrinol.*, 20, 104, 2005.
- Stern J.J.: Frequency of abnormal karyotypes among abortuses from women with a history of recurrent spontaneous abortion. *Fertil. Steril.*, 65, 250, 1996.
- Stiemer B. et al.: Interleukin-8 in urine: a new diagnostic parameter for intra-amniotic infection after premature rupture of the membranes. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 104, 499, 1997.
- Stotland N.E. et al.: Weight gain and spontaneous preterm birth. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 108, 1448, 2006.
- Strolego F., Galli P.: Morte fetale improvvisa e "attacco di panico" fetale: una correlazione possibile. *Giorn. Ital. Ostet. Ginecol.*, 28, 79, 2006.
- Studd J.: Progress in obstetrics and gynaecology. Vol. 16. Elsevier, Churchill-Livingstone, Edinburgh, 2005.
- Studd J. et al.: Progress in obstetrics and gynaecology. Vol. 17. Elsevier, Churchill-Livingstone, Edinburgh, 2006.
- Sturdee D. et al.: The yearbook of obstetrics and gynaecology. Vol. 10. RCOG Press, London, 2002.
- Summers P.E.: Microbiology relevant to recurrent miscarriage. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 37, 722, 1994.
- Svare J. et al.: Ampicillin-metronidazole treatment in idiopathic preterm labour: a randomized controlled multicentre trial. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 104, 892, 1997.
- Swamy G.K. et al.: Association of preterm birth with long-term survival, reproduction and next-generation preterm birth. *J. amer. med. Ass.*, 299, 1429, 2008.
- Tamura T. et al.: Serum ferritin: a predictor of early spontaneous preterm delivery. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 87, 360, 1996.
- Tang O.S., et al.: A prospective randomized study to compare the use of repeated doses of vaginal with sublingual misoprostol in the management of first trimester silent miscarriage. *Hum. Reprod.*, 18, 176, 2003.
- Taylor D. et al.: Infection and preterm labor. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 104, 1338, 1997.
- Taylor J. et al.: Oral misoprostol as an alternative to surgical management for incomplete abortion in Ghana. *Internat. J. Gynecol. Obstet.*, 112, 40, 2011.
- Taylor-Robinson D.: The role of mycoplasmas in pregnancy outcome. Best practice and research clin. *Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 21, 425, 2007.
- Teagarden C.M., Picardo C.W.: Betamethasone-induced hypokalemic paralysis in pregnancy. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 117, 433, 2011.
- Tempfer C.B. et al.: A combination treatment of prednisone, aspirin, folate and progesterone in women with idiopathic recurrent miscarriage: a matched pair study. *Fertil. Steril.*, 86, 145, 2006.
- Templeton A.: Misoprostol for all? *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 105, 937, 1998.
- Thangaratinam S., Coomarasamy A.: Progestational agents to prevent preterm birth: a meta-analysis of randomized clinical trials. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 105, 1483, 2005.
- Thomas M.L. et al.: HLA sharing and spontaneous abortion in humans. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 151, 1053, 1985.
- Thornton J.G.: Progesterone and preterm labor. Still no definite answers. *N. Engl. J. Med.*, 357, 499, 2007.
- Thorp J.A. et al.: Combined antenatal vitamin K and phenobarbital therapy for preventing intracranial hemorrhage in newborns less than 34 weeks gestation. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 86, 1, 1995.
- Topping J., Farquharson R.G.: Transabdominal cervical cerclage. In Sturdee D. et al., op. cit., 2002; pag. 254.

- Trafettas J. et al.: Early antiplatelet and antithrombotic therapy in patients with a history of recurrent miscarriage of known aetiology. *Europ. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 120, 22, 2005.
- Tranquilli A.L., Bezzeccheri V.: Parto pretermine. In Arduini D.: op. cit., 1997.
- Trautmann K.: Die Fehlgeburt. In Beckermann M.J., Perl F.M., op. cit., 2004; pag. 1020.
- Tulppala M. et al.: Tromboxane dominance and prostacyclin deficiency in habitual abortion. *Lancet*, 337, 879, 1991.
- Turan O. et al.: Fetal adrenal gland volume. A novel method to identify women at risk for impending preterm birth. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 109, 855, 2007.
- Turnbull D.: Loss to follow-up of preterm and very preterm babies. *Lancet*, 352, 1875, 1998.
- Tyson J.E., Saigal S.: Outcomes for extremely low-birth-weight infants. Disappointing news. *J. amer. med. Ass.*, 294, 371, 2005.
- Ushakov F.B. et al.: Cervical pregnancy: past and future. *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 52, 45, 1996.
- Varelas F.K. et al.: Yolk sac size and embryonic heart rate as prognostic factors of first trimester pregnancy outcome. *Eur. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 138, 10, 2008.
- Varla-Leftherioti M.: Immunobiology of recurrent miscarriage. In Carp H.J.: op. cit., 2007; pag. 165.
- Vatten L.J. et al.: Offspring sex and pregnancy outcome by length of gestation. *Early hum. Develop.*, 76, 47, 2004.
- Ventolini G. et al.: Pregnancy outcome after placement of "rescue" Shirodkar cerclage. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 109, n. 4 (suppl.), 88 S, 2007.
- Villar J. et al.: Nutritional and antimicrobial interventions to prevent preterm birth: an overview of randomised controlled trials. *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 53, 575, 1998.
- Wagner L.K. et al.: Exposure of the pregnant patient to diagnostic radiation. A guide to medical management. Lippincott, Philadelphia, 1985.
- Walch K.T., Huber J.C.: Progesterone for recurrent miscarriage: truth and deceptions. *Best practice and research clin. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 22, 375, 2008.
- Walker E.M., Patel N.B.: Mortality and morbidity in infants born between 20 and 28 weeks gestation. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 94, 670, 1987.
- Ward K. et al.: The heritability of preterm delivery. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 106, 1235, 2005.
- Ward K.: Genetics of preterm delivery. In Petraglia F. et al.: op. cit., 2007; pag. 145.
- Weidinger H.: Labour inhibition. Betamimetic drugs in obstetrics. Fischer, Stuttgart, 1977.
- Wong K.H.H., Adashi E.Y.: Early conceptus growth and immunologic adaptation of pregnancy. In Reece E.A., Hobbins J.C.: op. cit., 2007; pag. 3.
- Xiong X. et al.: Periodontal disease and adverse pregnancy outcomes: a systematic review. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 113, 135, 2006.
- Zalányi S.: Vaginal misoprostol alone is effective in the treatment of missed abortion. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 105, 1026, 1998.
- Zhang J. et al.: A comparison of medical management with misoprostol and surgical management for early pregnancy failure. *N. Engl. J. Med.*, 353, 761, 2005.
- Zichella L., Perrone G.: Controllo della fertilità. In Grella P.V. et al.: op. cit., 2006; pag. 131.

BIBLIOGRAFIA CAP. 54

- Abramovici A. et al.: Tocolytic therapy for acute preterm labor. *Obstet. Gynecol. Clin. north America*, 39, 77 , 2012.
- ACOG (American college of obstetricians and gynecologists): Amnioinfusion does not prevent meconium aspiration. ACOG committee opinion n. 346, 2006. Commento editoriale: *Obstet. Anesth. digest*, 27, 6, 2007.
- Albayrak M. et al.: Comparison of the diagnostic efficacy of the rapid bedside immunoassay and combined clinical conventional diagnosis in prelabor rupture of membranes. *Europ. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 158, 179, 2011.
- Allhadin S. et al.: Management of placenta praevia and accreta. *J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 31, 1, 2011.
- Altshuler G., Hyde S.R.: Clinicopathologic implications of placental pathology. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 39, 549, 1996.
- Ananth C.V. et al.: Incidence of placental abruption in relation to cigarette smoking and hypertensive disorders during pregnancy. A meta-analysis of observational studies. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 93, 622, 1999.
- Ananth C.V. et al.: Preterm premature rupture of membranes, intrauterine infection, and oligohydramnios: risk factors for placental abruption. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 104, 71, 2004.
- Ananth C.V. et al.: Recurrence of ischemic placental disease. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 110, 128, 2007.
- Arduini D.: Trattato di ecografia in ginecologia ed ostetricia. Poletto, Milano, 1997 (e successive edizioni).
- Baulies S. et al.: Prenatal ultrasound diagnosis of vasa praevia and analysis of risk factors. *Prenat. Diagn.*, 27, 595, 2007.
- Benirschke K., Kaufmann P.: Pathology of the placenta. Springer Verlag, New York, 1995.
- Bennich G., Langhoff-Roos B.: Placenta percreta treated using a new surgical technique. *Europ. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 122, 122, 2005.
- Bianchi D.W. et al.: Fetalogy. Diagnosis and management of the fetal patient. McGraw-Hill, New York, 2000.
- Brace R.A.: Physiology of amniotic fluid volume regulation. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 40, 280, 1997.
- Briery C.M. et al.: Women with preterm premature rupture of the membranes do not benefit from weekly progesterone. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 204, 54el, 2011.
- Buchanan S. et al.: Preterm prelabour rupture of membranes: a survey of current practice. *Austr. New Zealand J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 44, 400, 2004.
- Bulfamante G.: Patologia e istologia. In Di Renzo G.C.: op. cit., 2006; pag. 332 (a).
- Bulfamante G.: Anatomia ed istologia della placenta umana. In Di Renzo G.C.: op. cit., 2006; pag. 692 (b).
- Busacchi P. et al.: Relationship between maternal serum CA 125 levels and decidual haematoma in early pregnancies complicated by threatened abortion. *Ital. J. Gynaecol. Obstet.*, 4, 129, 1997.
- Calado E., Ayres-De-Campos D.: Premature rupture of membranes at 20 weeks: report of a successful outcome after transcervical application of fibrin glue. *Fetal Diagn. Ther.*, 22, 14, 2007.

- Cali G. Gianbano L.: Anomalie di placentazione: complicanza ostetrica emergente. Proposta di un protocollo diagnostico. *Ital. J. Gynaecol. Obstet.*, 23, 9, 2011.
- Candiani G.B. et al.: La clinica ostetrica e ginecologica. Masson, Milano, 1996.
- Cardwell M.S.: Polyhydramnios: a review. *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 42, 612, 1987.
- Chabra S., Kakani A.: Chorioangioma: a case report. *J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 25, 203, 2005.
- Chen B., Yancey M.K.: Antenatal corticosteroids in preterm premature rupture of membranes. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 41, 832, 1998.
- Cianci S.: Placenta, feto e liquido amniotico. In Candiani G.B. et al.: op. cit., 1996.
- Ciotti G., Bezzeccheri V.: Placenta. In Arduini D.: op. cit., 1997.
- Clark S.L.: Placenta previa and abruptio placenta. In Creasy R.K. et al.: op. cit., 2004; pag. 707.
- Clarks E.A.S., Varner M.: Impact of preterm PROM and its complications on long-term infant outcomes. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 54, 358, 2011.
- Combs C.A. et al.: Aggressive tocolysis does not prolong pregnancy or reduce neonatal morbidity after preterm premature rupture of the membranes. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 190, 1723, 2004.
- Contini G. Rosignoli L.: Liquido amniotico. In Arduini D.: op. cit., 1997.
- Cordaro V.: Due casi di morte del feto per torsioni del cordone ombelicale. Tipografia D'Amico, Messina, 1897.
- Cousins L.M. et al.: AmniSure placental alpha microglobulin-1 rapid immunoassay versus standard diagnosis methods for detection of rupture of membranes. *Amer. J. Perinatol.*, 22, 317, 2005.
- Cozzi V. et al.: Counseling e trattamento della PROM pre-termine. Il ginecologo, 2, 69, 2007.
- Craven C., Ward K.: Placental causes of fetal malformations. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 39, 588, 1996.
- Creasy R.K. et al.: Maternal-fetal medicine. Principles and practice. Saunders, Philadelphia, 2004 (e successive edizioni).
- Cromi A. et al.: Sonographic atypical vascular coiling of the umbilical cord. *Prenat. Diagn.*, 25, 1, 2005 (a).
- Cromi A. et al.: Sonographic umbilical cord morphometry and coiling patterns in twin-twin transfusion syndrome. *Prenat. Diagn.*, 25, 851, 2005 (b).
- Cunningham F.C. et al.: Williams obstetrics. McGraw-Hill, New York, 2005 (e successive edizioni).
- Daly-Jones E. et al.: Vasa praevia; second trimester diagnosis using color flow imaging. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 103, 284, 1996.
- Daniel-Spiegel E. et al.: The association of umbilical cord hemangiomas with fetal vascular birthmarks. *Prenat. Diagn.*, 25, 300, 2005.
- Danti L. et al.: L'amnioinfusione è una metodica in grado di ridurre significativamente l'incidenza dei tagli cesarei. *Risveglio ostetrico*, 2, 51, 2005.
- De Laat M.W.M. et al.: Umbilical coiling index in normal and complicated pregnancies. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 107, 1049, 2006.
- De Laat M.W.M. et al.: The umbilical coiling index in complicated pregnancy. *Euro. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 130, 66, 2007.
- De Lia J.E.: The placenta in clinical practice. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 39, 517, 1996 (a).
- De Lia J.E.: Surgery of the placenta and umbilical cord. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 39, 607, 1996 (b).
- Deprest J. et al.: Amniopatch for iatrogenic rupture of the fetal membranes. *Prenat. Diagn.*, 31, 661, 2011.
- Deren O. et al.: Alcohol injection for the intrauterine treatment of chorioangioma in a pregnancy with transfusion resistant fetal anemia: a case report. *Fetal Diagn. Ther.*, 22, 203, 2007.
- Dickson M.J. et al.: Successful outcome of pregnancy following ruptured membranes at 14 weeks gestation. *J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 25, 313, 2005.
- Di Naro E. et al.: Morfologia del cordone ombelicale: outcome perinatale. Il ginecologo, 2, 184, 2007.
- Di Renzo G.C.: Ginecologia ed ostetricia. Verduci, Roma, 2006 (e successive edizioni).
- Dornhöfer N. et al.: Uterusverletzung mit Folgen. Der Gynäkologe, 41, 830, 2008.
- Dougall A., Baird C.H.: Vasa previa: report of three cases and review of literature. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 94, 712, 1987.
- Duff P. et al.: Premature rupture of the membranes. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 41, 809, 1998.
- Dutton F.L. et al.: Review of maternal C-reactive protein as a marker of infection-inflammation in PPROM. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 105, 83S, 2005.
- Edoo A.W.I. et al.: Successful conservative surgery for placenta praevia percreta with scar dehiscence, bladder and broad ligament invasion. *J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 27, suppl. 1, S 64, 2007.
- Ernst J.M.: Neonatal consequences of preterm PROM. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 41, 827, 1998.
- Faranesh R. et al.: Suggested approach for management of placenta percreta invading the urinary bladder. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 110, 513, 2007.
- Faye-Petersen O.M. et al.: Handbook of placental pathology. Taylor & Francis, London, 2006.
- Ferraro M. et al.: Donazione di sangue del cordone ombelicale. *Ginecorama*, 30, n. 4, 5, 2008.
- Field N.T., Gilbert W.M.: Current status of amniotic fluid tests of fetal maturity. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 40, 366, 1997.
- Fiscella K.: Race, perinatal outcome and amniotic infection. *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 51, 60, 1995.
- Fox H., Wells M.: Haines and Taylor's obstetrical and gynaecological pathology. Churchill-Livingstone, Edinburgh, 2003.
- Fraser W.D. et al.: Amnioinfusion for the prevention of the meconium aspiration syndrome. *N. Engl. J. Med.*, 2353, 909, 2005.
- Galli P. et al.: Mortalità embrio-fetale da patologia del cordone ombelicale: un caso di thin cord syndrome. *Riv. Ostet. Ginecol. pratica Med. perinat.*, 23, n. 2, 19, 2008.
- Garite T.J.: Premature rupture of the membranes. In Creasy R.K. et al.: op. cit., 2004.
- Garnier Y.: Antenatale Infektionen und periventrikuläre Leukomalazie. *Frauenarzt*, 46, 978, 2005.
- Gerards F.A. et al.: Two- or three-dimensional ultrasonography to predict pulmonary hypoplasia in pregnancies complicated by preterm premature rupture of the membranes. *Prenat. Diagn.*, 27, 216, 2007.
- Gerards F.A. et al.: Predicting pulmonary hypoplasia with 2- or 3-dimensional ultrasonography in complicated pregnancies. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 198, 140el, 2008.
- Getahun D. et al.: Maternal and obstetric risk factors for sudden infant death syndrome in the United States. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 103, 646, 2004.
- Getahun D. et al.: Previous cesarean delivery and risks of placenta previa and placental abruption. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 107, 771, 2006.
- Giacomello F.: Ultrasound determination of nuchal cord in breech presentation. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 159, 531, 1988.

- Gilbert-Barnes E., DeBich-Spicer D.: *Embryo and fetal pathology. Color atlas with ultrasound correlation.* Cambridge university press, Cambridge (UK), 2004.
- Giraldo-Isaza M., Berghella V.: Cervical cerclage and preterm PROM. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 54, 213, 2011.
- Glantz J.C., Letteney D.L.: Pumps and warmers during amnioinfusion: is either necessary? *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 87, 150, 1996.
- Gonzales-Quintero V.E. et al.: Outcomes of pregnancy with sonographically detected nuchal cords remote from delivery. *J. Ultrasound Med.*, 23, 43, 2004.
- Goswamy K.: Umbilical cord prolapse. In Grady K. et al.: op. cit., 2007; pag 233.
- Grady K. et al.: *Managing obstetric emergencies and trauma.* R.C.O.G. press, London, 2007.
- Grassi G. et al.: Ultrastructure of the amniotic epithelium in polyhydramnios and oligohydramnios. *The fetus*, 1, 103, 1989.
- Gravett M.G. et al.: Diagnosis of intra-amniotic infection by proteomic profiling and identification of novel biomarkers. *J. amer. med. Ass.*, 292, 462, 2004.
- Grijseels E.W.M. et al.: Outcome of pregnancies complicated by oligohydramnios and anhydramnios of renal origin. *Prenat. Diagn.*, 31, 1039, 2011.
- Gyamfi-Bannermann C.: Late preterm birth: management dilemma. *Obstet. Gynecol. Clin. north America*, 39, 35, 2012.
- Habek D. et al.: Fetal grasping of the umbilical cord and perinatal outcome. *Arch. Gynecol. Obstet.*, 268, 274, 2003.
- Hall C.S. et al.: Pregnancy outcome for previability premature rupture of membranes. *J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 27, suppl. 1, S 56, 2007.
- Harris B.A.: Peripheral placental separation. *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 43, 577, 1988.
- Hasegawa J. et al.: Diagnostic accuracy of ultrasound screening for placental cord insertion in mid-trimester and perinatal complications due to velamentous cord insertion. *Fetal Diagn. Ther.*, 19, suppl. 1, 91, 2004.
- Hay P.E. et al.: Preterm premature rupture of membranes. *Lancet*, 347, 203, 1996.
- Hays A.M.E. et al.: Conservative management of placenta percreta. Experiences in two cases. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 112, 425, 2008.
- Heidegger H. et al.: Peritoneale Deziduose: Ursache für einen mechanischen Ileus in der Schwangerschaft. *Gerburtsh. Frauenheilk.*, 51, 307, 1991.
- Heifetz S.A.: The umbilical cord: obstetrically important lesions. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 39, 571, 1996.
- Heinonen S. et al.: Velamentous umbilical cord insertion may be suspected from maternal serum alfa-fetoprotein and hCG. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 103, 209, 1996.
- Hill L.M.: Oligohydramnios: sonographic diagnosis and clinical implications. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 40, 314, 1997.
- Hofmeyr G.J.: Amnioinfusion: a question of benefits and risks. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 103, 288, 1996.
- Honna H. et al.: Placenta increta: use of dynamic MRI for diagnosis and evaluation of placental vascularity. *Europ. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 134, 126, 2007.
- Horgan R.: Placenta previa, placenta accreta and vasa previa. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 108, 693, 2006.
- Hua M. et al.: Single umbilical artery and its associated findings. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 115, 930, 2010. Commento editoriale: *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 65, 558, 2010.
- Hudon L. et al.: Diagnosis and management of placenta percreta: a review. *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 53, 509, 1998.
- Iffy L., Kaminetzky A.: *Principles and practice of obstetrics and perinatology.* Wiley, New York, 1981.
- Jain A. et al.: Conservative management of major placenta previa accreta: three case reports. *J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 24, suppl. 1, S. 63, 2004.
- Jain V.D., Sciscione A.: Considerations in membrane resealing after preterm PROM. *Clin. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 54, 351, 2011.
- Janssen P. et al.: Die Deziduose; eine seltene lebensbedrohliche Komplikation in der Schwangerschaft. *Geburtsh. Frauenheilk.*, 66, 774, 2006.
- Jones S.T., Sinclair L.: Amniotic bands: an unusual lesion. *J. roy. Soc. Med.*, 81, 168, 1988.
- Kalish R.B. et al.: Clinical significance of the umbilical cord twist. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 189, 736, 2003.
- Kaplan C.G.: Postpartum examination of the placenta. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 39, 539, 1996.
- Kato K. et al.: Prenatal diagnosis of amniotic sheets by magnetic resonance imaging. *Amer J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 193, 881, 2005.
- Khong T.Y., Robertson W.B.: Placenta accreta and placenta percreta. *Placenta*, 8, 399, 1987.
- Kienholz-Ohly C.: Der echte Nabelschnurknoten. *Frauenarzt*, 40, 1316, 1999.
- Kilpatrick C.C., Monga M.: Approach to the acute abdomen in pregnancy. *Obstet. Gynecol. Clin. north Amer.*, 34, 389, 2007.
- Kilpatrick S.J.: Therapeutic interventions for oligohydramnios: amnioinfusion and maternal hydration. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 40, 328, 1997.
- Krapp M., Axt-Fliedner R.: Sonographische und farbdopplersonographische Prädiktion geburtshilflich relevanter plazenterer Störungen. *Der Gynäkologe*, 38, 522, 2005.
- Krohn M. et al.: The genital flora of women with intraamniotic infection. *J. infect. Dis.*, 171, 1475, 1995.
- Kuhlmann S., Warsof S.: Ultrasound and placenta. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 39, 519, 1996.
- Lau T.K., Leung T.Y.: Editorial: prenatal diagnosis of morbidly adherent placenta. *Internat. J. Obstet. Anesth.*, 20, 107, 2011.
- Lee P.S. et al.: Medical and surgical treatment of placenta percreta to optimize bladder preservation. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 112, 421, 2008.
- Lee S.E. et al.: Measurement of placental alpha-microglobulin-1 in cervicovaginal discharge to diagnose rupture of membranes. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 109, 634, 2007.
- Leitich H., Kiss H.: Asymptomatic bacterial vaginosis and intermediate flora as risk factors for adverse pregnancy outcome. Best practice and research clin. *Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 21, 375, 2007.
- Leung K.Y. et al.: Prenatal diagnosis of extraamniotic pregnancy. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.* 102, 1013, 1995.
- Lindner W. et al.: Acute respiratory failure and short-term outcome after premature rupture of the membranes and oligohydramnios before 20 weeks of gestation. *J. Pediatr.*, 140, 177, 2002. Commento editoriale: *Year book of neonatal and perinatal medicine*, 2003. Mosby, Philadelpèhia, 2003; pag. 170.
- Locan J., Chan Y.F.: Placental mesenchymal dysplasia. *Pathology*, 34, 375, 2002.
- Lonky N.M., Hayashi R.H.: A proposed mechanism for premature rupture of membranes. *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 43, 22, 1988.
- Lyndon M.H.: Oligohydramnios: sonographic diagnosis and clinical implications. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 40, 314, 1997.

- Manganaro L.: Diffusion-weighted MR imaging and apparent diffusion coefficient of the normal fetal lung: preliminary experience. *Prenat. Diagn.*, 28, 745, 2008.
- Mantas N. et al.: Intraabdominal umbilical vein dilatation and term delivery. A case report and review of the literature. *Fetal Diagn. Ther.*, 22, 431, 2007.
- Martini I.: Cellule staminali da cordone ombelicale: caratteristiche, applicazioni terapeutiche, esperienze. *Riv. Ital. Med. perinatale* 10, 17, 2008.
- Massiah N. et al.: Placenta praevia percreta with bladder invasion: an increasing obstetric catastrophe in modern practice. *J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 26, 563, 2006.
- McGregor J.A., French J.I.: Preterm premature rupture of membranes. *Lancet*, 347, 203, 1996.
- McGregor J.A., French J.I.: Bacterial vaginosis in pregnancy. *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 20, suppl. 1, 2000.
- McParland P.C., Bell S.C.: The fetal membranes and mechanisms underlying their labour associated and pre-labour rupture during pregnancy. *Fetal and maternal medicine review*, 15, 73, 2004.
- Menon R., Fortunato S.J.: Infection and the role of inflammation in preterm premature rupture of the membranes. *Best practice and research clin. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 21, 467, 2007.
- Mercer B.: Antibiotics in the management of PROM and preterm labor. *Obstet. Gynecol. Clin. north America*, 39, 65, 2012.
- Mercer B.M., Arheart K.L.: Antimicrobial therapy in expectant management of preterm premature rupture of the membranes. *Lancet*, 346, 1271, 1995.
- Mercer L.J. et al.: A survey of pregnancies complicated by decreased amniotic fluid. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 149, 355, 1984.
- Messer R.H. et al.: Antepartum testing for vasa previa: current standard of care. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 156, 1459, 1987.
- Minas V., Pilisniak A.: An uncommon compound umbilical cord knot. *J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 31, 183, 2011.
- Miser W.F.: Outcome of infants born with nuchal cord. *J. Fam. Pract.*, 34, 441, 1992.
- Moise K.J.: Polyhydramnios. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 40, 266, 1997.
- Monif G.R.G. et al.: Neonatal considerations in the management of premature rupture of the fetal membranes. *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 41, 531, 1986.
- Montero J.J. et al.: Delay of chorioamniotic fusion: relation to chromosomal anomalies. *Prenat. Diagn.*, 20, 517, 2000.
- Moore T.R.: Clinical assessment of amniotic fluid. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 40, 303, 1997.
- Murphy D.J., MacKenzie I.Z.: The mortality and morbidity associated with umbilical cord prolapse. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 102, 825, 1995.
- Nicolini U. et al.: Alcohol injection: a new method of treating placental chorioangiomas. *Lancet*, 353, 1674, 1999.
- O'Brien J.M. et al.: The management of placenta percreta: conservative and operative strategies. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 175, 1632, 1996.
- O'Connor S. et al.: Management of cervical cerclage after preterm premature rupture of membranes. *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 54, 391, 1999.
- Odunsi K. et al.: Evaluation of chemical tests for fetal bleeding from vasa previa. *Int. J. Gynecol. Obstet.*, 55, 207, 1996.
- Ogita S. et al.: A simplified method for measuring fetal hemoglobin. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 48, 237, 1976.
- O'Leary S.M.: Ectopic decidualization causing massive postpartum intraperitoneal hemorrhage. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 108, 776, 2006.
- Olog A. et al.: Large umbilical artery aneurism with a live healthy baby delivered at 31 weeks. *Fetal Diagn. Ther.*, 29, 331, 2011.
- O'Rourke N. et al.: Cesarean delivery in the interventional radiology suite: a novel approach to obstetric hemostasis. *Anesth. Analg.*, 104, 1193, 2007. Commento editoriale: Year book of anesthesiology and pain management, 2008. Elsevier-Mosby, Philadelphia, 2008; pag. 212.
- Oyelese K.O. et al.: Vasa previa: an avoidable obstetric tragedy. *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 54, 138, 1999.
- Oyelese Y. et al.: Vasa previa: the impact of prenatal diagnosis on outcomes. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 103, 937, 2004.
- Oyelese Y., Ananth C.V.: Placental abruption. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 108, 1005, 2006.
- Oyelese Y., Smulian J.C.: Placenta previa, placenta accreta and vasa previa. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 107, 927, 2006.
- Palacios Jaraquemada J.M. et al.: Anterior placenta percreta: surgical approach, hemostasis and uterine repair. *Acta obstet. gynecol. scandinav.*, 83, 738, 2004. Commento editoriale: Year book of obstetrics, gynecology and women's health, 2006. Elsevier-Mosby, Philadelphia, 2006; pag. 140.
- Palacios Jaraquemada J.M. et al.: Morbid adherent placenta: prediction, diagnosis and management. *Fetal and maternal medicine review*, 18, 357, 2007.
- Palacios Jaraquemada J.M.: Diagnosis and management of placenta accreta. Best practice and research clin. *Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 22, 1133, 2008.
- Panella I., Panella M.: Membrane fetali e liquido amniotico. In Candiani G.B. et al.: op. cit., 1996.
- Pasquier J.C. et al.: A prospective population-based study of 598 cases of PPROM between 24 and 34 weeks' gestation: description, management and mortality (DOMINOS cohort). *Europ. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 121, 164, 2005.
- Patni S. et al.: Outcomes after expectant management of extremely preterm premature rupture of membranes (EPPROM). *J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 27, suppl. 1, S 49, 2007.
- Petrikovsky B. et al.: Neonatal shivering and hypothermia after intrapartum amnioinfusion. *Lancet*, 350, 1366, 1997.
- Polzin W.J., Brady K.: The etiology of premature rupture of the membranes. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 41, 810, 1998.
- Prabulos A.M., Philipson E.H.: Umbilical cord prolapse: is the time from diagnosis to delivery critical? *J. reprod. Med.*, 43, 129, 1998.
- Predanic M. et al.: Ultrasound evaluation of abnormal umbilical cord coiling in second trimester of gestation in association with adverse pregnancy outcome. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 193, 387, 2005.
- Ramesh L., Edozien L.C.: Not all disseminated intra-abdominal lesions are malignant: a case of leiomyomatosis peritonealis disseminata. *J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 25, 409, 2005.
- Ramin K.D. et al.: Amniotic fluid meconium: a fetal environmental hazard. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 87, 181, 1996.
- Ramsauer B.: Durch Ultraschall vermeidbare Notfälle. *Der Gynäkologe*, 41, 406, 2008.
- Read J.A. et al.: Placenta accreta: changing clinical aspects and outcome. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 56, 31, 1980.
- Redman C.W.G. et al.: The human placenta. Blackwell, Oxford, 1993.

- Reeves M.J. et al.: In utero magnetic resonance imaging of fetal lung. *J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 22, suppl. 1, S 50, 2007.
- Reshetnikova O.S. et al.: Increased incidence of placental chorioangioma in high altitude pregnancies. Hypobaric hypoxia as a possible etiologic factor. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 174, 557, 1996.
- Richards D.S.: Complications of prolonged PROM and oligohydramnios. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 41, 817, 1998.
- Richter J. et al.: Fetoscopic release of an amniotic band with risk of amputation: case report and review of literature. *Fetal Diagn. Ther.*, 31, 134, 2012.
- Robinson K., Grobman W.A.: Effectiveness of timing strategies for delivery of individuals with vasa previa. *Obster. Gynecol.*, 117, 542, 2011.
- Roethers A.E. et al.: Pregnancy outcome after intra-abdominal bleeding due to placenta percreta at 14 weeks of gestation. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 109, 575, 2007.
- Ross M.G., Nijland M.J.M.: Fetal swallowing: relation to amniotic fluid regulation. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 40, 352, 1997.
- Russell R.T. et al.: Diffuse placental chorioangiomatosis and fetal hydrops. *Fetal Diagn. Ther.*, 22, 183, 2007.
- Schäffer L. et al.: Nuchal cords in term and postterm deliveries. Do we need to know? *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 106, 23, 2005.
- Scioscia M. et al.: Nuchal cords in term and postterm deliveries. Do we need to know? *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 106, 1417, 2005.
- Seeds J.W. et al.: Amniotic band syndrome. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 144, 243, 1982.
- Sherer D.M., Anyabunam A.: Prenatal ultrasonographic morphologic assessment of the umbilical cord. A review. Part I e II. *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 52, 506 e 515, 1997.
- Shim S.S. et al.: Clinical significance of intra-amniotic inflammation in patients with preterm premature rupture of membranes. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 191, 1339, 2004. Commento editoriale: Year book of neonatal and perinatal medicine, 2005. Elsevier-Mosby, Philadelphia, 2005; pag. 24.
- Siccardi M. et al.: L'indice di liquido amniotico nelle gravidanze normali a termine. *Giorn. Ital. Ostet. Ginec.*, 6, 383, 1995.
- Sijanovic S. et al.: A case of intra-amniotic maternal hemorrhage in term pregnancy. *Fetal Diagn. Ther.*, 22, 299, 2007.
- Singh K., Mercer B.: Antibiotics after preterm premature rupture of the membranes. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 54, 344, 2011.
- Sørnes T.: Umbilical cord encirclements and fetal growth restriction. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 86, 725, 1995.
- Stefos T. et al.: Serial saline amnioinfusion from 16th week of gestation resulted in successful outcome of pregnancy. Report of two cases. *Europ. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 122, 250, 2005.
- Surti U. et al.: Twin pregnancy with a chimeric androgenetic and biparental placenta in one twin displaying placental mesenchymal dysplasia phenotype. *Prenat. Diagn.*, 25, 1048, 2005.
- Taipale P. et al.: Prenatal diagnosis of placenta accreta and percreta with ultrasonography, color Doppler, and magnetic resonance imaging. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 104, 537, 2004.
- Takeda T. et al.: Successful management of a leiomyomatosis peritonealis disseminata with an aromatase inhibitor. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 112, 491, 2008.
- Tanyi J.L. et al.: Placenta percreta at 7th week of pregnancy in a woman with previous caesarean section. *J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 288, 338, 2008.
- Taylor D. et al.: Preterm premature rupture of membranes. *Lancet*, 347, 204, 1996.
- Taylor-Robinson D.: The role in pregnancy outcome. Best practice and research clin. *Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 21, 425, 2007.
- Teunissen K.J. et al.: Silent uterine rupture; an unusual cause of anhydramnios. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 196, 2 e8, 2007.; Core J. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 31, n. 6/7, 5, 2007.
- Thevakumar A. et al.: Umbilical cord thrombosis. *J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 24, suppl. 1, S74, 2004.
- Thomas E.O. et al.: Diffuse uterine leiomyomatosis with uterine rupture and benign metastatic lesions of the bone. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 109, 528, 2007.
- Tikkanen M. et al.: Prepregnancy risk factors for placental abruption. *Acta obstet. gynecol. scandinav.*, 85, 40, 2006 (a). Commento editoriale: *Obstet. Anesth. digest.*, 26, 140, 2006.
- Tikkanen M. et al.: Clinical presentation and risk factors of placental abruption. *Acta obstet. gynecol. scandinav.*, 85, 700, 2006 (b). Commento editoriale: *Obstet. Anesth. digest.*, 27, 70, 2007.
- Tikkanen M. et al.: Male sex is associated with earlier onset of placental abruption. *Acta obstet. gynecol. scandinav.*, 89, 916, 2010.
- Timmermans S. et al.: Conservative management of abnormally invasive placentation. *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 62, 529, 2007.
- Torpin R.: Fetal malformation caused by amnion rupture during gestation. Charles C. Thomas, Springfield, 1968.
- Twining P. et al.: Textbook of fetal abnormalities. Churchill Livingstone, London, 2000.
- Ugwumadu A.: Role of antibiotic therapy for bacterial vaginosis and intermediate flora in pregnancy. Best practice and research clin. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 21, 391, 2007.
- Ulm B. et al.: Umbilical artery Doppler velocimetry in fetuses with a single umbilical artery. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 90, 205, 1997.
- Usta I.M. et al.: Risk factors for meconium aspiration syndrome. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 86, 230, 1995.
- Usta I.M. et al.: Placenta previa-accreta: risk factors and complications. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 193, 1045, 2005.
- Van der Ham D. et al.: Methods for the diagnosis of rupture of the fetal membranes in equivocal cases: a systematic review. *Europ. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 157, 123, 2011.
- Van Drie D.M., Kammeraad L.A.: Vasa previa. Case report, review and presentation of a new diagnostic method. *J. reprod. Med.*, 26, 577, 1981.
- Verma U. et al.: Conservative management of preterm premature rupture of membranes between 18 and 23 weeks of gestation; maternal and neonatal outcomes. *Europ. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 128, 119, 2006.
- Vergani P. et al.: Transabdominal amnioinfusion in oligohydramnios at term before induction of labor with intact membranes. A randomized clinical trial. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 175, 465, 1996.
- Vetter K., Goekenjan M.: Geburtseinleitung bei vorzeitigem Blasensprung vor dem Termin. *Der Gynäkologe*, 37, 335, 2004.
- Vidaeff A.C., Ramin S.M.: Antenatal corticosteroids after preterm premature rupture of membranes. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 34, 337, 2011.
- Vohr B.R.: Outcome of the very low-birth weight infant. *Clin. Perinatol.*, 27, 255, 2000.
- Walsh M.C., Fanaroff J.M.: Meconium stained fluid: approach to the mother and the baby. *Clin. Perinatol.*, 34, 653, 2007.

- Warshak C.R. et al.: Accuracy of ultrasonography and magnetic resonance imaging in the diagnosis of placenta accreta. *Obstet Gynecol.*, 108, 573, 2006.
- Waters T.P., Mercer B.: Preterm PROM: prediction, prevention, principles. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 54, 307, 2011.
- Wenstrom K. et al.: Amnioinfusion survey: prevalence, protocols and complications. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 86, 572, 1995.
- Wetta L., Titta T.N.: Early term births: considerations in management. *Obstet. Gynecol. Clin. north America*, 39, 89, 2012.
- Wilson M. et al.: Microscopic intravenous leiomyomatosis: an incidental finding at myomectomy. *J. Obstet. Gynaecol. Br. Commonw.*, 31, 96, 2011.
- Ylä-Outinen A. et al.: Predisposing and risk factors of umbilical cord prolapse. *Acta obstet. gynecol. scand.*, 64, 567, 1985.
- Young B.K. et al.: The closure of iatrogenic membrane defects after amniocentesis and endoscopic intrauterine procedures. *Fetal Diagn. Ther.*, 19, 296, 2004.

BIBLIOGRAFIA CAP. 55

- Abdel-Fattah S.A. et al.: Reassuring fetal middle cerebral artery Doppler velocimetry in alloimmunized pregnancies: neonatal outcome without invasive procedures. *Fetal Diagn. Ther.*, 20, 341, 2005.
- Akolekar R. et al.: Fetal RhD genotyping in maternal plasma at 11-14 weeks gestation. *Fetal Diagn. Ther.*, 29, 301, 2011.
- Anceschi M., La Torre R.: Diagnosi invasiva: amniocentesi. In Arduini D.: op. cit., 1997.
- Apuzzio J.J. et al.: Operative obstetrics. Taylor & Francis, London, 2006.
- Arduini D.: Trattato di ecografia in ostetricia e ginecologia. Poletto, Milano, 1997 (e successive edizioni).
- Banch Clausen F. et al.: Reliable test for prenatal prediction of fetal RhD type using maternal plasma from RhD negative women. *Prenat. Diagn.*, 25, 1040, 2005.
- Banch Clausen F. et al.: Evaluation of two real-time multiple PCR screening assays: detecting fetal RhD in plasma from RhD negative women to ascertain the requirement of antenatal RhD prophylaxis. *Fetal Diagn. Ther.*, 29, 155, 2011.
- Bartha J.L. et al.: Maternal serum alpha-feto-protein, fetal middle cerebral artery blood flow velocity and fetal haemoglobin in pregnancies at risk of fetal anaemia. *Prenat. Diagn.*, 26, 101, 2006.
- Bellati U. et al.: Intravenous prophylaxis of Rh isoimmunization: utility and advantages. *J. fetal Med.*, 7, 31, 1987.
- Berghella V.: Maternal-fetal evidence based guidelines. Informa healthcare, London (UK), 2007.
- Berkley E.M.F. et al.: Discordant middle cerebral artery peak systolic velocity Doppler studies in a fetus with RhD alloimmunization. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 110, 493, 2007.
- Berkowitz R.L., Hobbins J.C.: Intrauterine transfusion utilizing ultrasound. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 57, 33, 1981.
- Bianchi D.W. et al.: Fetology. Diagnosis and management of the fetal patient. McGraw-Hill, New York, 2000.
- Bianchi D.W. et al.: Noninvasive prenatal diagnosis of fetal Rhesus D. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 106, 841, 2005.
- Biermé S.J. et al.: Desensitisation by oral antigen. In Frigoletto F.D. et al.: op. cit., 1982.
- Bovicelli L. et al.: Le tecniche di trasfusione intrauterina del feto. Aggiornamenti in ostetricia e ginecologia. CIC edizioni internazionali, Roma, 1988.
- Bowell P.J. et al.: Blood group antibody screening tests during pregnancy. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 93, 1038, 1986.
- Bowell P.J. et al.: The significance of anti-C alloimmunisation in pregnancy. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 93, 1044, 1986.
- Bowman J.M.: Controversies in Rh prophylaxis. Who needs Rh immune globulin and when should it be given? *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 151, 289, 1985.
- Bowman J.M.: Fetomaternal ABO incompatibility and erythroblastosis fetalis. *Vox Sang.*, 50, 104, 1986.
- Brennand J., Cameron A.: Fetal anaemia: diagnosis and management. Best practice and research clin. *Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 22, 15, 2008.
- Brochat C. et al.: Mirror syndrome due to Parvovirus B19 hydrops complicated by severe maternal pulmonary effusion. *Prenat. Diagn.*, 26, 179, 2006.
- Brossard I. et al.: Centre national de référence en hémobiologie périnatale: les missions. In: Carbone B., op. cit., 2005; pag. 149.
- Brouwers H.A.A. et al.: What is the best predictor of the severity of ABO-haemolytic disease of the newborn? *Lancet*, 2, 641, 1988.
- Byers B.D. et al.: Severe hemolytic disease of the newborn due to anti-Cw. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 106, 1180, 2005.
- Caine M.E., Mueller-Heubach E.: Kell sensitization in pregnancy. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 154, 85, 1986.
- Candiani G.B. et al.: La clinica ostetrica e ginecologica. Masson, Milano, 1996.
- Cannon M. et al.: Fatal hydrops fetalis caused by anti-D in a mother with partial D. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 102, 1143, 2003.
- Carbillon L. et al.: Clinical biological features of Ballantyne syndrome and the role of placental hydrops. *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 52, 310, 1997.
- Carbone B.: Mises à jour en gynécologie et obstétrique. Vol. 29. Vigot, Paris, 2005.
- Charles A.G., Blumenthal L.S.: Promethazine hydrochloride therapy in severely Rh-sensitised pregnancies. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 60, 627, 1982.
- Commento: Immunoprophylaxis for rhesus disease, expensive but worth it? *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 98, 509, 1991.
- Coulam C.R. et al.: Immunological obstetrics. Norton Medical Books, New York, 1992.
- Creasy R.K. et al.: Maternal-fetal medicine. Saunders, Philadelphia, 1994 (e successive edizioni).
- Crombach G. et al.: Fetal rhesus D genotyping on amniocytes in alloimmunized pregnancies using fluorescence duplex polymerase chain reaction. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 104, 15, 1997.
- Cunningham F.G. et al.: Williams obstetrics. Mc-Graw-Hill, New York, 2005 (e successive edizioni).
- Deo N.D. et al.: Bombay blood group and pregnancy: a rare clinical scenario. *J. Obstet. Gynaecol. Br. Commonw.*, 25, 398, 2005.

- De Vore G.R. et al.: Dilatation of the fetal umbilical vein in rhesus hemolytic anemia: a predictor of severe disease. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 141, 464, 1981.
- Di Tommaso M. et al.: Cordocentesis for non immune hydrops fetalis due to Parvovirus B19 infection. Case report. *Ital. J. Gynaecol. Obstet.*, 7, 172, 1995.
- Di Tommaso M.: Idrope fetale. In Arduini D. op. cit., 1997.
- Dutrie S.J., Walkinshaw S.A.: Parvovirus associated fetal hydrops: reversal of pregnancy induced proteinuric hypertension by in utero fetal transfusion. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 102, 1011, 1995.
- Faas B.H. et al.: The applicability of different PCR-based methods for fetal RhD and K₁ genotyping: a prospective study. *Prenat. Diagn.*, 20, 453, 2000.
- Fanaroff A.A., Martin R.G.: *Neonatal-perinatal medicine*. Mosby, St. Louis, 1997 (e successive edizioni).
- Fisk N.M., Moise K.J., jr.: *Fetal therapy, invasive and transplacental*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 1997.
- Forestier F., Schorderet D.F.: *Diagnostics prénatals et biologie moléculaire*. Editions médicales intern., Cachan, 1997.
- Forouzan I.: Hydrops fetalis: recent advances. *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 52, 130, 1997.
- Fox C. et al.: Early intraperitoneal transfusion and adjuvant maternal immunoglobulin therapy in the treatment of severe red cell alloimmunization prior to fetal intravascular transfusion. *Fetal Diagn. Ther.*, 23, 159, 2008.
- Frigoletto F.D.: Rh hemolytic disease. New strategy for eradication. Hall, Boston, 1982.
- Fuhrman H.C. et al.: First trimester diagnosis of Rh (D) with an immunofluorescence technique after chorionic villous sampling. *Prenat. Diagn.*, 7, 17, 1987.
- Gabbe S.G. et al.: *Obstetrics. Normal and problem pregnancy*. Churchill Livingstone, Edinburgh, 1996 (e successive edizioni).
- Geifman-Holtzman O. et al.: Prenatal diagnosis of the fetal Rhc genotype from peripheral maternal blood. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 91, 506, 1998.
- Ghisoni L., Buscaglia M.: Diagnosi invasiva fetale: prelievi di sangue e prelievi vari. In Arduini D. op. cit., 1997.
- Giannina G. et al.: A simple method to estimate volume for fetal intravascular transfusion. *Fetal Diagn. Ther.*, 13, 94, 1998.
- Goeden A.M., Worthington D.: Spontaneous resolution of mirror syndrome. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 106, 1183, 2005.
- Gold E.R., Butler N.R.: ABO haemolytic disease of the newborn. Wright, Bristol, 1972.
- Gold W.R. jr. et al.: Oral desensitisation in Rh disease. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 146, 980, 1983.
- Grab D. et al.: Treatment of fetal erythroblastosis by intravascular transfusions: outcome at 6 years. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 93, 165, 1999.
- Grant S.R. et al.: The outcome of pregnancy in Kell alloimmunization. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 107, 481, 2000.
- Grella P.: *Medicina fetale*. Monduzzi, Bologna, 1983.
- Hadley A. et al.: The ability of the chemiluminescence test to predict clinical outcome and the necessity for amniocentesis in pregnancies at risk of haemolytic disease of newborn. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 105, 231, 1998.
- Hadley A., Soothill P.: *Alloimmune disorders of pregnancy*. Cambridge university press, Cambridge (UK), 2002.
- Hamlington J. et al.: Prenatal detection of rhesus D genotype. *Lancet*, 349, 540, 1997.
- Hauth J.C., et al.: Plasmapheresis as an adjunct to management of Rh isoimmunization. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 57, 132, 1981.
- Harman C.: Fetal transfusion. In: Apuzzio J.J. et al., op. cit., 2006; pag. 65.
- Hirose T.G., Mays D.A.: The safety of RhIG in the prevention of haemolytic disease of the newborn. *J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 27, 545, 2007.
- Howe D.T., Michailidis G.D.: The use of intra-peritoneal transfusion for the management of severe rhesus iso-immunization before 20 weeks. *J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 27, suppl. 1, S 45, 2007.
- Hromadnikova I. et al. Non-invasive fetal RhD exon 7 and exon 10 genotyping using real-time PCR testing of fetal DNA in maternal plasma. *Fetal Diagn. Ther.*, 20, 275, 2005.
- Iffy L., Kaminetzky A.: *Principles and practice of obstetrics and perinatology*. Wiley, New York, 1981.
- Imbar T. et al.: Diagnosis, surveillance and treatment of the anemic fetus using middle cerebral artery peak systolic velocity measurement. *Prenat. Diagn.*, 26, 45, 2005.
- Ishihara Y. et al.: Successful treatment of extremely severe fetal anemia due to anti-Jr^a alloimmunization. *Fetal Diagn. Ther.*, 21, 269, 2006.
- Iskaros J., et al.: Outcome of non immune hydrops fetalis diagnosed during the first half of pregnancy. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 90, 321, 1997.
- James L.S. et al.: High risk pregnancy. Management options. Saunders, London, 1999 (e successive edizioni).
- Kankowitz J., Weiner C.P.: Modern management of Rhesus disease. *Current Opin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 8, 139, 1996.
- Keogan M.T. et al.: Concise clinical immunology for healthcare professionals. Routledge, London, 2006.
- Khouzami A.N. et al.: Devastating sequelae of alloimmune thrombocytopenia: an entity that deserves more attention. *J. maternal-fetal Med.*, 5, 137, 1996.
- Kohl T. et al.: Encouraging early clinical experience with deliberately delayed temporary fetoscopic tracheal occlusion for the prenatal treatment of life-threatening right and left congenital diaphragmatic hernias. *Fetal Diagn. Ther.*, 21, 314, 2006.
- Lee S. et al.: Prenatal diagnosis of Kell blood group genotypes: Kell 1 and Kell 2. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 175, 455, 1996.
- Levy-Zauberman I. et al.: Massive fetomaternal hemorrhage secondary to intrauterine intravascular transfusion. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 118, 439, 2011.
- Li Y. et al.: Non invasive genotyping fetal Kell blood group (Kell 1) using cell-free fetal DNA in maternal plasma by MALDI-TOF mass spectrometry. *Prenat. Diagn.*, 28, 203, 2008.
- Lighten A.D., Bennet P.R.: Accuracy of prenatal determination of RhD type status by polymerase chain reaction with amniotic cells. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 173, 1182, 1995.
- Lipitz S. et al.: Obstetric outcome after RhD and Kell testing. *Human Reprod.*, 13, 1472, 1998.
- Lurie S.: Fatal hydrops fetalis caused by anti-D in a mother with partial D. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 104, 193, 2004.
- MacKenzie I.Z. et al.: Serial fetal blood sampling for the management of pregnancies complicated by severe rhesus (d) isoimmunization. *Br. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 95, 753, 1988.

- MacKenzie I.Z. et al.: Routine antenatal Rhesus D immunoglobulin prophylaxis: the results of a prospective 10 year study. *Br. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 106, 492, 1999.
- MacKenzie I.Z. et al.: Clinical validation of routine antenatal anti-D prophylaxis questions the modelling predictions adopted by NICE for rhesus-D sensitisation: results of a longitudinal study. *Europ. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 139, 38, 2008.
- Mari G.: Middle cerebral artery peak systolic velocity for the diagnosis of fetal anemia: the untold story. *Ultrasound Obstet. Gynecol.*, 25, 323, 2005 (a).
- Mari G. et al.: Correlation between middle cerebral artery peak systolic velocity and fetal hemoglobin after 2 previous intrauterine transfusions. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 193, 1117, 2005 (b).
- Mari G. et al.: Hemolytic disease of the fetus/neonate. In: Berghella V.: op. cit., 2007; pag. 326.
- Matijevic R. et al.: Diagnosis and management of Rh alloimmunization. *Fetal Diagn. Ther.*, 20, 393, 2005.
- Masogitis S. et al.: Fetal intravascular transfusion for hydropsic disease due to Rhesus isoimmunization. *Fetal Diagn. Ther.*, 20, 431, 2005.
- Moise K.J.: Hemolytic disease of the fetus and newborn. In: Creasy R.K. et al., op. cit., 2004; pag. 537.
- Moise K.J.: Management of Rhesus alloimmunization in pregnancy. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 112, 164, 2008.
- Moise K.J., Whitecar P.W.: Antenatal therapy for haemolytic disease of the fetus and newborn. In: Hadley A., Soothill P.: op. cit., 2002; pag. 173.
- Ness P.M., Riley J.Z.: The detection of feto-maternal hemorrhage by enzyme-linked antigen-globulin test. In Frigoletto F.D. et al.: op. cit., 1982.
- Nicolini U. et al.: When to perform the next intrauterine transfusion in patients with Rh allo-immunization: intravascular and intraperitoneal transfusion allow longer intervals. *Fetal Ther.*, 4, 14, 1989.
- Noia G. et al.: Deplezione anticorpale con plasmaferesi e cinetica dell'effetto rebound nella isoimmunizzazione materno-fetale. In Grella P. op. cit., 1983.
- Noia G., et al.: Plasmaferesi nell'isoimmunizzazione Rh. *Minerva. Ginecol.*, 38, 109, 1986.
- Noia G. et al.: Le terapie fetali invasive. Soc. editrice universo, Roma, 1998.
- Oepkes D. et al.: Doppler ultrasonography versus amniocentesis to predict fetal anemia. *New Engl. J. Med.*, 355, 156, 2006.
- Papantonio N. et al.: Increasing the noninvasive management of rhesus isoimmunization. *Intern. J. Gynecol. Obstet.*, 101, 281, 2008.
- Pirhonen J.P. et al.: Spontaneous reversal of mirror syndrome in a twin pregnancy after a single fetal death. *Eur. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 116, 106, 2006.
- Poissonier M.L. et al.: Intravenous fetal exchange transfusion before 22 weeks of gestation in early and severe red cell fetomaternal immunization. *Fetal Diagn. Ther.*, 18, 467, 2003. Commento editoriale: *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 50, 327, 2004.
- Pole J.R.G. et al.: Plasmapheresis in rhesus-isoimmunization. *Lancet*, 2, 1459, 1974.
- Polin R.A. et al.: Fetal and neonatal physiology. Saunders, Philadelphia, 2004 (e successive edizioni).
- Porter T.F. et al.: Intravenous immunoglobulin in the management of severe RhD haemolytic disease. *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 52, 193, 1997.
- Queenan J.T.: Non invasive fetal genotyping. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 106, 682, 2005.
- Queenan J.T.: The partial D antigen dilemma. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 119, 421, 2012.
- Quintero R.A.: Twin-twin transfusion syndrome. Informa healthcare, Abingdon (U.K.), 2007.
- Reece E.A., Hobbins J.C.: Clinical obstetrics. The fetus and mother. Blackwell, Malden, 2007 (e successive edizioni).
- Rizzitello G.: La trasfusione feto-fetale: fisiopatologia e clinica. *Ultrasonica*, 13, 87, 1998.
- Rizzo G., Capponi A.: Diagnostica invasiva: cordocentesi e terapie fetali. In Arduini D.: op. cit., 1997.
- Robinson A.E., Tovey L.A.D.: Intensive plasma-exchange in the management of severe Rh disease. *Brit. J. Haematol.*, 45, 621, 1980.
- Rodeck C.H. et al.: Direct intravascular fetal blood transfusion by fetoscopy in severe rhesus isoimmunization. *Lancet*, 1, 625, 1981.
- Roper H.P.: A treatable cause of hydrops fetalis. *J. roy. Soc. Med.*, 79, 109, 1986.
- Ruma M.S. et al.: Combined plasmapheresis and intravenous immune globulin for the treatment of severe maternal red cell alloimmunization. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 196, 138e1, 2007. Core J. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 31, n. 6-7, 6, 2007.
- Sekizawa A. et al.: Prenatal diagnosis of the fetal RhD blood type using a single fetal nucleated erythrocyte from maternal blood. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 87, 501, 1996.
- Selvaggi L. et al.: Anemie, asciti, epatopatie (Rh). In Candiani G.B. et al.: op. cit., 1996.
- Seo M.V. et al.: Successful treatment of fetal erythroblastosis due to anti-M alloimmunization with fetal intravascular transfusion. *Prenat. Diagn.*, 27, 385, 2007.
- Serrarens-Janssen V.M.L. et al.: Fetal/neonatal allo-immune thrombocytopenia (FNAIT): past, present and future. *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 63, 239, 2008.
- Simonazzi G. et al.: Prevenzione, diagnosi e trattamento della alloimmunizzazione Rh in gravidanza. *Riv. Ital. Ostet. Ginecol.*, anno 3, n. 10, 513, 2006.
- Skupski D.W. et al.: Fetal transfusion therapy. *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 51, 181, 1996.
- Skupski D.W., Bussel J.B.: Alloimmune thrombocytopenia. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 42, 335, 1999.
- Socol N.L. et al.: Percutaneous umbilical transfusion in severe rhesus isoimmunization: resolution of fetal hydrops. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 157, 1369, 1987.
- Sohan K. et al.: Parvovirus as a differential diagnosis of hydrops fetalis in the third trimester. *Fetal Diagn. Ther.*, 15, 234, 2000.
- Somerset D.A., Kilby M.D.: Outcome of in-utero intravascular transfusions by the fetal intrahepatic puncture. *J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 25, suppl. 1, S58, 2005.
- Somerset D.A. et al.: An audit of outcome in intravascular transfusion using the intrahepatic portion of the fetal umbilical vein compared to cordocentesis. *Fetal Diagn. Ther.*, 21, 272, 2006.
- Stedman C.M. et al.: Use of the erythrocyte rosette test to screen for excessive fetomaternal hemorrhage in Rh-negative women. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 154, 1363, 1986.
- Stedman C.M., White C.A.: Fatal hydrops fetalis caused by anti-D in a mother with partial D. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 104, 194, 2004.

- Trevett T.N., Moise K.J.: Twin pregnancy complicated by severe hemolytic disease of the fetus and newborn due to anti-G and anti-C. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 106, 1178, 2005.
- Twining P. et al.: Textbook of fetal abnormalities. Churchill Livingstone, London, 2000.
- Urbanik S.J.: Consensus conference on anti-D prophylaxis. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 105, suppl. 18, 1998.
- Van den Akker E.S.A., Oepkes D.: Fetal and neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenia. Best practice and research clin. *Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 22, 3, 2008.
- Van den Veyver J., Moise R.I.: Fetal RhD typing by polymerase chain reaction in pregnancies complicated by rhesus alloimmunization. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 89, 1061, 1996.
- Van Wamelen D.J. et al.: Obstetric history and antibody titer in estimating severity of Kell alloimmunization in pregnancy. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 109, 1093, 2007.
- Ville Y. et al.: Endoscopic laser coagulation in the management of severe twin-to-twin transfusion syndrome. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 105, 446, 1998.
- Weiner C.P.: Fetal hemolytic disease. In James L.S. et al.: op. cit., 1999.
- Weiner C.P.: Cordocentesis. In: Apuzzio J.J. et al., op. cit. 2006; pag. 121.
- Westgren M. et al.: Cytokines in fetal blood and amniotic fluid in Rh-immunized pregnancies. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 86, 209, 1995.
- Whitecar P.W., Moise K.J.: Sonographic methods to detect fetal anemia in red blood cell alloimmunization. *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 55, 240, 2000.
- Whittle M.J.: Antenatal serology in pregnancy. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 103, 195, 1996.
- Wilkins I.: Non immune hydrops. In Creasy et al.: op. cit., 2004; pag. 563.

BIBLIOGRAFIA CAP. 56

- ACOG (American college of obstetricians and gynecologists): Vaginal birth after previous cesarean section. ACOG practice bulletin n. 54, 2004.
- ACOG (American college of obstetricians and gynecologists): Female genital cutting: clinical management of circumcised women. ACOG, Washington (DC), 2006.
- Apuzzio J.J. et al.: Operative obstetrics. Taylor & Francis, London, 2006.
- Arduini D.: Trattato di ecografia in ostetricia e ginecologia. Poletto, Milano, 1997 (e successive edizioni).
- Arduini D., Giannini F.: Anatomia ecografica della pelvi. In Arduini D.: op. cit., Milano, 1997.
- Barbera A., Hobbins J.C.: Applicazioni di semeiotica ecografica in travaglio di parto. In Arduini D.: op. cit., 1997.
- Blackburn-Wittman A., Lewis-Wall L.: The evolutionary origins of obstructed labor: bipedalism, encephalization, and the human obstetric dilemma. *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 62, 739, 2007.
- Bucklin B.A.: Vaginal birth after cesarean section. *Anesthesiology*, 99, 1444, 2003.
- Bujold E. et al.: The impact of a single-layer or double-layer closure on uterine rupture. *Amer J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 86, 1326, 2002.
- Bujold E. et al.: The role of uterine closure in the risk of uterine rupture. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 116, 43, 2010. Commento editoriale: Year book of obstetrics, gynecology and women's health, 2011, pag. 176. Elsevier-Mosby, Philadelphia, 2011.
- Burrows L.J. et al.: Maternal morbidity associated with vaginal versus cesarean delivery. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 103, 907, 2004.
- Caffaratto T.M.: Ricordo di Edoardo Porro nel centenario della sua operazione. *Minerva ginecol.*, 28, 1033, 1976.
- Cahill A.G. et al.: Is vaginal birth after cesarean (VBAC) or elective repeat cesarean safer in women with a prior vaginal delivery? *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 195, 1143, 2006. Commento editoriale: *Obstet. Anesth. digest*, 27, 66, 2007.
- Cahill A.G. et al.: Vaginal birth after cesarean delivery: evidence-based practice. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 50, 518, 2007.
- Candiani G.B. et al.: La clinica ostetrica e ginecologica. Masson, Milano, 1996.
- Chilaka V.N. et al.: Risk of uterine rupture following induction of labor in women with a previous cesarean section in a large UK teaching hospital. *J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 24, 264, 2004.
- Cito G. et al.: Parto vaginale dopo taglio cesareo. Il ginecologo, 1, 108, 2006.
- Cunningham F.G. et al.: Williams Obstetrics. McGraw-Hill, New York, 2005 (e successive edizioni).
- D'Ercole C. et al.: Modalités d'accouchement en cas d'utérus cicatriciel. In D'Ercole C., Collet M.: op. cit., 2007; pag. 221.
- D'Ercole C., Collet M.: Société française de médecine périnatale. 37ème journées nationales. Arnette-Wolters Kluwer France, Rueil-Malmaison, 2007.
- DGGG (Deutsche Gesellschaft für Gynäkologie and Geburtshilfe): Empfehlungen zum Umgang mit Patientinnen nach weiblicher Genitalbeschneidung/Genitalverstümmelung. *Frauenarzt*, 53, 277, 2012.
- Dodd J., Crowther C.: Induction of labour for women with a previous caesarean birth: a systematic review of the literature. *Austr. N. Z. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 44, 392, 2004.
- Dudley D.J.: Dystocia. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 40, 3, 1997.
- Durnwald C., Mercer B.: Uterine rupture, perioperative and perinatal morbidity after single-layer and double-layer closure at cesarean delivery. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 189, 925, 2003.
- Fischer D. et al.: Die Entbindung nach Uterotomie oder bei Uterus-anomalien. *Der Gynäkologe*, 38, 514, 2005.
- Fischer H.: Atlas der Gebärhaltungen. Hippokrates Verlag, Stuttgart, 2003.
- Galli P. et al.: Ruolo dello studio ecografico del segmento uterino inferiore nella ammissione al parto di prova delle pre-cesarizzate. *Giornale ital. Ostet. Ginecol.*, 27, 131, 2005.
- Greene M.F.: Preventing unnecessary cesarean sections: vaginal birth after cesarean revisited. *New Engl. J. Med.*, 351, 2647, 2004.
- Guise J.M. et al.: Evidence-based vaginal birth after cesarean section. Best practice and research clin. *Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 19, 117, 2005.

- Holmgren C. et al.: Uterine rupture with attempted vaginal birth after cesarean delivery. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 119, 725, 2012.
- Husslein P.: Geburtseinleitung. Besonderheiten bei Status nach Sectio. *Der Gynäkologe*, 37, 342, 2004.
- Kirschbaum M., Münstedt K.: Checkliste Gynäkologie und Geburtshilfe. Thieme, Stuttgart, 2005.
- Knuppel R.A.: Symposium on difficult labor and delivery. *Clin. Perinatol.*, 8, 1, 1981.
- Landon M.B. et al.: Maternal and perinatal outcomes associated with a trial of labor after prior cesarean delivery. *New Engl. J. Med.* 351, 2581, 2004. Commento editoriale: *Obstet. Anesth. digest*, 25, 38, 2005; *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 60, 291, 2005.
- Landon M.B. et al.: Risk of uterine rupture with a trial of labor in women with multiple and single cesarean delivery. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 108, 12, 2006. Commento editoriale: *Obstet. Anesth. digest*, 27, 67, 2007.
- Lin C., Raynor B.D.: Risk of uterine rupture in labor induction of patients with prior cesarean sections: an inner city hospital experience. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 190, 1476, 2004.
- MacLean A.P.: Uterine scar defects. *J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 31, 365, 2011.
- March M.R.: The modified Müller-Kerr maneuver in predicting abnormalities in second stage labor. *Internat. J. Gynaecol. Obstet.* 55, 105, 1996.
- Matsunaga J.S. et al.: Repair of uterine dehiscence with continuation of pregnancy. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 104, 1211, 2004.
- Maxwell D.T.: Surgical techniques in obstetrics and gynecology. Churchill-Livingstone, Edinburgh, 2004.
- Morrone A.: Immigrazione e modificazioni genitali femminili. *Riv. Ital. Ostet. Ginecol.*, Anno 3, n. 11 (supplemento "salute donna", pag. II), 2006.
- Nappi C.: Ostetricia e ginecologia. Idelson-Gnocchi, Napoli, 2004 (e successive edizioni).
- Nelson K.B., Ellenberg J.H.: Obstetric complications as risk factors for cerebral palsy or seizure disorders. *J. amer. med. Ass.*, 251, 1843, 1984.
- Nichols D.H., Clarke-Pearson D.L.: Gynecologic, obstetric and related surgery. 2nd ed., Mosby, St. Louis, 2000.
- Ophir E. et al.: Trial of labor following cesarean section: dilemma. *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 44, 19, 1989.
- Ouyang D.W. et al.: Obstetric complications of fibroids. *Obstet. Gynecol. Clin. north America*, 33, 153, 2006.
- Oxorn H.: Human labor and birth. Appleton-Century-Crofts, Norwalk, 1986.
- Pardi G.: Travaglio e parto vaginale. In Candiani G.B. et al., op. cit. 1996.
- Pinette M.G. et al.: Vaginal birth after cesarean rates are declining rapidly in the rural state of Maine. *J. matern. fetal Med.*, 16, 37, 2004.
- Plauché W.C. et al.: Surgical obstetrics. Saunders, Philadelphia, 1992.
- Plotz E.J.: Vaginale Entbindung nach vorausgegangenem Kaiserschnitt. *Der Gynäkologe*, 19, 1, 1986.
- Quiñones J.N. et al.: The effect of prematurity on vaginal birth after cesarean delivery: success and maternal morbidity. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 105, 519, 2005.
- Reitter A. et al.: Defekt im Myometrium bei unauffälliger Schwangerschaft. *Der Gynäkologe*, 40, 62, 2006.
- Rizzittiello A. et al.: Valutazione ecografica combinata transvaginale e transaddominale della cicatrice isterotomica da pregresso taglio cesareo nella gravidanza a termine. *Perspect. Gynaecol. Obstet.*, 9, 19, 1992.
- Rozenberg P. et al.: Ultrasonographic measurement of lower uterine segment to assess risk of defects of scarred uterus. *Lancet*, 347, 281, 1996.
- Sandberg E.C.: The Zavanelli maneuver: 12 years of recorded experience. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 22, 3121, 1999.
- Schneider H. et al.: Die Geburtshilfe. Springer, Berlin, 2004 (e successive edizioni).
- Sen S. et al.: Ultrasonographic evaluation of lower uterine segment thickness in patients with previous cesarean section. *Internat. J. Gynecol. Obstet.*, 87, 215, 2004.
- Sentilhes L. et al.: Repair of uterine dehiscence with continuation of pregnancy. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 105, 1487, 2005.
- Smith J.S. et al.: Identifying risk factors for uterine rupture. *Clin. Perinatol.*, 35, 85, 2008.
- Sutton J., Scott P.: Il posizionamento ottimale del feto. CIC edizioni internazionali, Roma, 1998.
- Uppal T. et al.: Sonographically detected caesarean section scar defects and menstrual irregularity. *J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 31, 413, 2011.
- Walsh C.A., Baxi L.V.: Rupture of the primigravid uterus: a review of the literature. *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 62, 327, 2007.
- Warenski J.C.: Managing difficult labor: avoiding common pitfalls. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 40, 525, 1997.
- Weiner S. et al.: Bipedalism and parturition: an evolutionary imperative for cesarean delivery? *Clin. Perinatol.*, 35, 469, 2008.
- Wen S.W. et al.: Comparison of maternal morbidity and mortality between trial of labor and elective cesarean section among women with previous cesarean section. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 191, 1263, 2004.
- Wilkins I.: Controversies in labor management. *Obstet. Gynecol. Clin. north America*, 26, 243, 1999.
- Wischnik A. et al.: Veränderungen der pelvinen Anatomie in 8 Jahrzehnten. Computertomographische Untersuchungen zu geburtshilflich relevanten Beckenmassen. *Z. Geburtsh. Perinat.*, 196, 49, 1992.
- Wischnik A. et al.: Zur Prävention des menschlichen Geburtstraumas. I. Mitteilung: die computergestützte Simulation des Geburtsvorganges mit Hilfe der Kernspintomographie und der Finiten-Element-Analyse. *Geburtsh. Frauenheilk.*, 53, 35, 1993.
- Wischnik A. et al.: Einsatzaspekte der Magnetresonanztomographie (MRT) in der Geburtshilfe. *Der Gynäkologe*, 28, 321, 1995.
- Zaretsky M.V. et al.: Magnetic resonance imaging pelvimetry and the prediction of labor dystocia. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 106, 919, 2005.

BIBLIOGRAFIA CAP. 57

- Arduini D.: Trattato di ecografia in ostetricia e ginecologia. Poletto, Milano, 1997 (e successive edizioni).
- Beckermann M.J., Perl F.M.: Frauen-Heilkunde und Geburts-Hilfe. Schwabe, Basel, 2004.
- Bowes W.A., Thorp J.M. Jr.: Clinical aspects of normal and abnormal labor. In Creasy: R.K. et al.: op. cit, 2004; pag. 671.

- Candiani G.B. et al.: *La clinica ostetrica e ginecologica*. Masson, Milano, 1996.
- Cesario S.K.: Reevaluation of Friedman's labor curve: a pilot study. *J. Obstet. Gynecol. neonatal Nurs.*, 33, 713, 2004. Commento editoriale: *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 60, 217, 2005.
- Cohen W.R: Normal and abnormal labor. In Reece E.A., Hobbins J.C.: op. cit., 2007; pag. 1065.
- Creasy R.K. et al.: *Maternal-fetal medicine. Principles and practice*. Saunders, Philadelphia, 2004 (e successive edizioni).
- Cunningham F.G. et al.: *Williams obstetrics*. McGraw-Hill, New York, 2005 (e successive edizioni).
- Dizon-Townson D., Ward K.: The genetics of labor. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 40, 479, 1997.
- Dudenhausen J.W.: *Praxis der Perinatal-Medizin*. Thieme, Stuttgart, 1984.
- Dudley D.J.: Dystocia. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 40, 131, 1997 (a).
- Dudley D.J.: Oxytocin: use and abuse. *Science and art. Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 40, 516, 1997 (b).
- Fraser W. et al.: Effect of early augmentation of labour with amniotomy and oxytocin in nulliparous women: a meta-analysis. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 105, 189, 1998.
- Friedman E.A.: *Labor: clinical evaluation and management*. Appleton-Century-Crofts, New York, 1978.
- Gerhard I., Feige A.: *Geburtshilfe integrativ*. Urban & Fischer, München, 2005.
- Katz V.L., Farmer R.M.: Controversies in tocolytic therapy. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 42, 802, 1999.
- Keelan J.A. et al.: The molecular mechanism of term and preterm labor: recent progress and clinical implications. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 40, 460, 1997.
- Kurjak A., Chervenak F.A.: *Textbook of perinatal medicine*. Informa health care, Abingdon (UK), 2006 (e successive edizioni).
- Laube D.W.: Induction of labor. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 40, 485, 1997.
- Lauria M.R. et al.: Pathologic uterine ring associated with fetal head trauma and subsequent cerebral palsy. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 109, 483, 2007.
- Lieberman E., Frigoletto F.D.: Active management of labor. In Repke J.T.: op. cit., 1996.
- Lopez-Zeno J.A.: Active management of labor: the American experience. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 40, 510, 1997.
- Lorenz R.P.: There but for the grace of God go I. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 109, 483, 2007.
- Mercier F.I. et al.: Intravenous nitroglycerin to relieve intrapartum fetal distress related to uterine hyperactivity. A prospective observational study. *Anesth. Analg.*, 84, 1117, 1997.
- Nappi C.: *Ostetricia e ginecologia*. Idelson-Gnocchi, Napoli, 2005 (e successive edizioni).
- O'Driscoll K., Meagher D.: *Active management of labour*. Saunders, London, 1986.
- Pardi G.: Travaglio e parto vaginale. In Candiani G.B. et al.: op. cit., 1996.
- Porter T.F., Varner M.W.: Using evidence-based medicine to optimize cesarean section outcomes. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 40, 542, 1997.
- Quenby S. et al.: Dysfunctional labor and myometrial lactic acidosis. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 103, 718, 2004.
- Repke J.T.: *Intrapartum obstetrics*. Churchill-Livingstone, New York, 1996.
- Reece E.A., Hobbins J.C.: *Clinical obstetrics. The fetus & mother*. Blackwell Publishing, Malden (Mass.), 2007 (e successive edizioni).
- Schneider H. et al.: *Die Geburtshilfe*. Springer, Berlin, 2004 (e successive edizioni).
- Scott J.R.: Avoiding labor problems during vaginal birth after cesarean delivery. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 40, 533, 1997.
- Smith G.X., Brien J.F.: Use of nitroglycerin for uterine relaxation. *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 53, 559, 1998.
- Thornton J.G.: Active management of labour. *Curr. Opin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 9, 366, 1997.
- Vokaer R.: *Traité d'obstétrique*. Masson, Paris, 1983-1988.
- Warenski J.C.: Managing difficult labor: avoiding common pitfalls. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 40, 525, 1997.
- Wilkins I. et al.: Controversies in labor management. *Obstet. Gynecol. Clin. North America*, 26, 243, 1999.

BIBLIOGRAFIA CAP. 58

- ACOG (American college of obstetricians and gynecologists): Mode of term singleton breech delivery. ACOG committee opinion n. 340, 2006.
- Albrechtsen S. et al.: Reproductive career after breech presentation: subsequent pregnancy rates, interpregnancy interval and recurrence. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 92, 345, 1998.
- Allen R.H.: On the mechanical aspects of shoulder dystocia and birth injury. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 50, 607, 2007.
- Arduini D.: *Trattato di ecografia in ostetricia e ginecologia*. Poletto, Milano, 1997 (e successive edizioni).
- Barbera A., Hobbins J.C.: Applicazioni di semeiotica ecografica in travaglio di parto. In Arduini D.: op. cit., 1997.
- Beckerman M.J., Perl F.M.: *Frauen-Heilkunde und Geburts-Hilfe*. Schwabe, Basel, 2004.
- Beer E., Folghera M.G.: Sulla distocia "minore" delle spalle. *Arch. Ostet. Ginecol. (nuova serie)*, 1, 13, 1995.
- Beer E. et al.: Distocia delle spalle. Storia ed attualità. CIC edizioni internazionali, Roma, 2006.
- Bell R.H., Harrison M.R.: The fetus at surgery. In: Reece E.A., Hobbins J.C.: op. cit., 2007; pag. 609.
- Benifla J.C. et al.: Antepartum transabdominal amnioinfusion to facilitate external cephalic version after initial failure. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 84, 1041, 1994.
- Bennett B.B.: Shoulder dystocia: an obstetric emergency. *Obstet. Gynecol. Clin. north America*, 26, 445, 1999.
- Berger R. et al.: The prognostic value of magnetic resonance imaging for the management of breech delivery. *Europ. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 55, 97, 1994.
- Bergella V.: *Obstetric evidence based guidelines*. Informa healthcare, London, 2007.
- Bovicelli L. et al.: Il comportamento ostetrico nella gravidanza con feto malformato. In Salvadori B.: op. cit., 1984.

- Brunelli G.A.: Lesioni nervose dell'arto superiore. Edizioni medico-scientifiche, Pavia, 2004.
- Burghart E.: Spezielle Gynäkologie und Geburtshilfe. Springer, Wien, 1985.
- Candiani G.B. et al.: La clinica ostetrica e ginecologica. Masson, Milano, 1996.
- Carcopino W. et al.: French trainees' in obstetrics and gynaecology theoretical training and practice of vaginal breech delivery: a national survey. *Europ. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 135, 17, 2007.
- Cardini F. et al.: A randomized controlled trial of moxibustion for breech presentation. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 112, 743, 2005.
- Cardini F., Weixin H.: Moxibustion for correction of breech presentation. A randomized controlled trial. *J. amer. med. Ass.*, 280, 1580, 1998.
- Ceci G.: Il parto oggi. Piccin, Padova, 1987.
- Cibils L.A.: Point/counterpoint: II. Management of a full term fetus presenting by the breech. *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 50, 761, 1995.
- Clark S.L. et al.: Reducing obstetric litigation through alterations in practice patterns. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 112, 1279, 2008.
- Crescini C., Ragusa A.: Distocia delle spalle. *Riv. Ostet. Ginec. prat. Med. perinat.*, 27, 20, 2012.
- Cunningham F.G. et al.: Williams obstetrics. McGraw-Hill, New York, 2005 (e successive edizioni).
- Danielian P.J. et al.: Long term outcome by method of delivery of fetus in breech presentation at term. Population based follow up. *Brit. med. J.*, 312, 1451, 1996.
- Dar P., Gross S.: Macrosomia: a genetic perspective. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 43, 298, 2000.
- Del Frate G.: Operazioni ostetriche. Progressi clinici: ginecologia e ostetricia, 1, 149, 1992 (Piccin, Padova).
- Dildy G.A., Clark S.L.: Shoulder dystocia risk identification. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 43, 265, 2000.
- Divon M.Y. et al.: Fetal macrosomia. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 43, 225, 2000.
- Draycott T.J. et al.: Improving neonatal outcome through practical shoulder dystocia training. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 112, 14, 2008.
- Dudenhausen J.W.: Geburt aus Beckendlage zwischen Tradition, Moderne und Neuklassik. *Frauenarzt*, 52, 108, 2011.
- Dufour P. et al.: Intravenous nitroglycerin for internal podalic version of the second twin in transverse lie. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 92, 416, 1998.
- Dürig P.: Fehlbildungen. Diagnostik und Management. In Schneider H. et al., op. cit. 2004; pag. 136.
- Feige A., Krause M.: Beckenendlage. Urban & Schwarzenberg, München, 1998.
- Ferber A.: Maternal complications of fetal macrosomia. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 43, 335, 2000.
- Ferguson J.E., Sirtrom C.L.: Can fetal-pelvic disproportion be predicted? *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 43, 247, 2000.
- Forleo P. et al.: Orientamenti clinici nella distocia di spalla. *Arch. Ostet. Ginecol. (nuova serie)*, 3, 9, 1997.
- Forleo R. et al.: Manuale di assistenza alla nascita: il parto distocico. Cofese, Palermo, 1988.
- Galluzzi A. et al.: La versione ecoguidata nei feti non di vertice. *Risveglio ostetrico*, 66, 7, 1994.
- Gaskin I.M.: Spiritual midwifery. Book publishing company, Summertown (Tn, USA), 2002.
- Gherman R.B. et al.: Brachial plexus injury: a 23 year experience from a tertiary center. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 192, 1795, 2005 (a) Commento editoriale: Yearbook of neonatal and perinatal medicine, 2006. Elsevier-Mosby, Philadelphia, 2006.
- Gherman R.B. et al.: Brachial plexus palsy. *Fetal and maternal medicine review*, 16, 221, 2005 (b).
- Gherman R.B. et al.: Shoulder dystocia: the un-preventable obstetric emergency with empiric management guidelines. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 195, 657, 2006.
- Gilbert A.: Brachial plexus injuries. Martin Dunitz, London, 2001.
- Goffinet F. et al.: Is planned vaginal delivery for breech presentation at term still an option? *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 194, 1002, 2006.
- Goffman D. et al.: Using simulation training to improve shoulder dystocia documentation. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 112, 1284, 2008.
- Gordon H.: Shoulder dystocia. *J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 28, 371, 2008.
- Gottlieb A.G., Galan H.L.: Shoulder dystocia: an update. *Obstet. Gynecol. Clin. north America*, 34, 501, 2007.
- Grassi A.E., Giuliano M.A.: The neonate with macrosomia. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 43, 340, 2000.
- Gregory K.D. et al.: Maternal and infant complications in high and normal weight infants by method of delivery. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 92, 507, 1998.
- Grootscholten K. et al.: External cephalic version-related risks. A meta-analysis. *Obstet. Gynecol.* 112, 1143, 2008.
- Gurewitsch E.D.: Optimizing shoulder dystocia management to prevent birth injury. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 50, 592, 2007.
- Gurewitsch E.D., Allen R.H.: Fetal manipulation for management of shoulder dystocia. *Fetal and maternal medicine review*, 17, 239, 2006.
- Gurewitsch E.D., Allen R.H.: Shoulder dystocia. *Clin. Perinatol.*, 34, 365, 2007.
- Gurewitsch E.D., Allen R.H.: Reducing the risk of shoulder dystocia and associated brachial plexus injury. *Obstet. Gynecol. Clin. north America*, 38, 347, 2011.
- Gurewitsch E.D. et al.: After shoulder dystocia: managing the subsequent pregnancy and delivery. *Seminars in perinatology*, 31, 185, 2007.
- Hakami A.: Brow presentation does not mean caesarean section. *J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 28, 255, 2008.
- Hannah M.E. et al.: Planned caesarean section versus planned vaginal birth for breech presentation at term: a randomized multicenter trial. *Lancet*, 356, 1375, 2000.
- Harder U.: Havarie-Übungen: Hebammenhilfe bei Schulterdystokie. *Hebammerforum* 3, 799, 2002.
- Harris B.A.: Shoulder dystocia. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 27, 106, 1984.
- Herbst A., Källen K.: Term breech delivery. *Fetal and maternal medicine review*, 16, 289, 2005.
- Hope P. et al.: Fatal shoulder dystocia: a review of 56 cases reported to the confidential enquiry into stillbirths and deaths in infancy. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 105, 1256, 1998.
- Iffy L. et al.: The risk of shoulder dystocia related permanent fetal injury in relation to birth weight. *Europ. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 136, 53, 2008.
- Inglis S.R. et al.: Effects of shoulder dystocia training on the incidence of brachial plexus injury. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 204, 232e1, 2011.
- Commento editoriale: Year book of obstetrics, gynecology and women's health, 2011. Elsevier-Mosby, Philadelphia, 2011; pag. 7.

- Jacquemier J.M.: Des épaules du foetus considérées comme cause de dystocie dans la présentation de l'extrémité céphalique. Bull. Acad. Méd., 17, 210, 1851.
- Johnstone F.D., Myerscough P.R.: Shoulder dystocia. Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol., 105, 811, 1998.
- Käser O. et al.: Gynäkologie und Geburtshilfe. Grundlagen, Pathologie, Prophylaxe, Diagnostik. Thieme, Stuttgart, 1981-1988.
- Kornman M. et al.: Preterm external cephalic version in an outpatient environment. Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol., 172, 1734, 1995.
- Kotaska A.: Inappropriate use of randomised trials to evaluate complex phenomena: case study of vaginal breech delivery. Brit. med. J., 329, 1039, 2004.
- Krebs L. et al.: The relation of breech presentation at term to cerebral palsy. Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol., 106, 943, 1999.
- Langer O.: Management of gestational diabetes. Clin. Obstet. Gynecol., 43, 105, 2000.
- Leigh T.H., James C.E.: Medicolegal commentary: shoulder dystocia. Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol., 105, 815, 1998.
- Lewis D.F. et al.: Recurrence rate of shoulder dystocia. Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol., 172, 1369, 1995.
- Lieberman J.R. et al.: Breech presentation and cesarean section in term nulliparous women. Europ. J. Obstet. Gynecol., 61, 111, 1995.
- Lindqvist A. et al.: Perinatal mortality and route of delivery in term breech presentations. Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaec., 104, 1288, 1997.
- Martius G.: Geburtshilflich-perinatologische Operationen. Thieme, Stuttgart, 1986.
- Menticoglou S.: A modified technique to deliver the posterior arm in severe shoulder dystocia. Obstet. Gynecol., 108, 755, 2006.
- Nor Azlin M.I. et al.: Tocolysis in term breech cephalic version. Internat. J. Gynecol. Obstet., 88, 5, 2005.
- O'Reilly C., Divon M.: Sonographic and clinical management methods in the diagnosis of macrosomia. Clin. Obstet. Gynecol., 43, 309, 2000.
- Oxorn H.: Human labor and birth. Appleton-Century-Crofts, Norwalk, 1986.
- Pardi G.: Travaglio e parto vaginale. Distocia delle spalle. In Candiani G.B. et al.: op. cit., 1996.
- Pazzi M.: La posizione del parto presso i diversi popoli. Boll. scienze mediche Soc. med. chir. Bologna, annata 68, serie 7, vol. 8, pag. 810, 1897.
- Pecorari D.: Shoulder dystocia revisited. Clin. exper. Obstet. Gynecol., 19, 272, 1992.
- Pecorari D.: Meditations on a nightmare of modern midwifery: shoulder dystocia. Obstet. gynecol. survey, 54, 353, 1999.
- Pecorari D.: Shoulder dystocia: room for improvement? J. Obstet. Gynaecol., 20, 333, 2000.
- Pecorari D.: Erb palsy without apparent shoulder dystocia. Obstet. gynecol. survey, 57, 547, 2002.
- Pepe F. et al.: Il parto nel feto macrosoma. Revisione della letteratura. Giorn. ital. Ostet. Ginec., 24, 591, 2012.
- Perl F.M.: Beckenendlage. In Beckermann M.J., Perl F.M.: op. cit. 2004; pag. 1361.
- Pollack R.N. et al.: Obstetrical brachial palsy. Clin. Obstet. Gynecol., 43, 236, 2000.
- Pschyrembel W.: Praktische Geburtshilfe. De Gruyter, Berlin, 1960.
- Raio L. et al.: Perinatal outcome of fetuses with a birth weight greater than 4500 g: an analysis of 3356 cases. Europ. J. Obstet. Gynecol., 109, 160, 2003.
- Rayburn W.F., Schwartz W.J.: Refinements in performing a cesarean delivery. Obstet. gynecol. survey, 51, 445, 1996.
- Rayl J. et al.: A population-based case-control study of risk factors for breech presentation. Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol., 174, 28, 1996.
- RCOG (Royal College of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists): Shoulder dystocia. Green-top Guideline No.42. RCOG., London, 2012.
- Reece E.A., Hobbins J.C.: Clinical obstetrics. The fetus and mother. Blackwell publishing, Malden (Mass.), 2007 (e successive edizioni).
- Reid P.G., Osvagwu F.I.: Symphysiotomy in shoulder dystocia. J. Obstet. Gynaecol., 19, 664, 1999.
- Retzke U.: Regelwidrigkeiten des Geburtsmechanismus: Poleinstellungs-anomalien. In Schneider H. et al.: op. cit. 2004; pag. 804.
- Rietberg C.C.TH. et al.: The effect of the term breech trial on medical intervention behaviour and neonatal outcome in the Netherlands: an analysis of 35.453 term breech infants. Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol., 112, 205, 2005. Commento editoriale: Obstet. gynecol. survey, 60, 289, 2005.
- Robertson P.A. et al.: Head entrapment and neonatal outcome by mode of delivery in breech deliveries from 28 to 36 weeks and 24 to 27 weeks of gestation. Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol., 173, 1171, 1995; 174, 1742, 1996.
- Roman J. et al.: Pregnancy outcomes by mode of delivery among term breech births: Swedish experience 1987-1993. Obstet. Gynecol., 92, 945, 1998.
- Romanoff A.: Shoulder dystocia: lesson from the past and emerging concepts. Clin. Obstet. Gynecol., 43, 226, 2000.
- Römer A.: Akupunktur für Hebammen, Geburtshelfer und Gynäkologen. Hippokrates Verlag, Stuttgart, 2002.
- Salvadori B.: Pratica ostetrica e ginecologica. Monduzzi, Bologna, 1984.
- Sandberg E.C.: The Zavanelli maneuver: 12 years of recorded experience. Obstet. Gynecol., 93, 312, 1999.
- Sandmire H.F., De Mott R.K.: Erb's palsy: concepts of causation. Obstet. Gynecol., 95, 941, 2000.
- Sandmire H.F., DeMott R.K.: Newborn brachial plexus palsy. J. Obstet. Gynaecol., 28, 567, 2008.
- Sandmire H. et al.: Newborn brachial plexus injuries: the twisting and extension of the fetal head as contributing causes. J. Obstet. Gynaecol., 28, 170, 2008.
- Schmid V.: Assistenza ostetrica al parto podalico a sorpresa. Donna & donna, 10 (n. 56), 42, 2007.
- Schneider H. et al.: Die Geburtshilfe. Springer, Berlin, 2004 (e successive edizioni).
- Shepherd B. et al.: In-flight emergencies: playing the good samaritan. J. roy. Soc. Med., 92, 628, 2006.
- Smith G.N., Brien J.F.: Use of nitroglycerin for uterine relaxation. Obstet. gynecol. survey, 53, 559, 1998.
- Smith R.B. et al.: Shoulder dystocia: what happens at the next delivery. Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol., 101, 713, 1994.
- Spellacy W.N.: Point/counterpoint: a viable fetus presenting as a breech in labor needs a cesarean delivery. Obstet. gynecol. survey, 50, 761, 1995.
- Spong C.Y. et al.: An objective definition of shoulder dystocia: prolonged head-to-body delivery intervals and/or the use of ancillary obstetric maneuvers. Obstet. Gynecol., 86, 433, 1995.
- Stirrat G.M., Taylor R.W.: Mechanism of obstetric brachial plexus palsy: a critical analysis. Clinical risk, 8, 218, 2002.
- Strolego F. et al.: Genesi prenatale non iatrogena di alcune lesioni riscontrabili sul neonato. Riv. Ostet. Ginecol. pratica Med. perinat., 23, n. 3/4, 2, 2007.

- Sutton J., Scott P.: Il posizionamento ottimale del feto. CIC edizioni internazionali, Roma, 1998.
- Thorpe-Beeston J.G. et al.: Outcome of breech delivery at term. *Brit. med. J.*, 305, 746, 1992.
- Torki M. et al.: Severe brachial plexus palsy in women without shoulder dystocia. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 120, 539, 2012.
- Turner M.J.: The term breech trial: are the clinical guidelines justified by the evidence? *J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 26, 491, 2006.
- Ubachs S. et al.: Obstetric antecedents of surgically treated obstetric brachial plexus injuries. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 102, 813, 1995.
- Van Eyk E. A., Huisies H.J.: Neonatal mortality and morbidity associated with preterm breech presentation. *Europ. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 15, 17, 1983.
- Van Loon A.J. et al.: Randomized controlled trial of magnetic resonance pelvimetry in breech presentation at term. *Lancet*, 350, 1799, 1997.
- Venditelli F. et al.: The term breech presentation: neonatal results and obstetric practices in France. *Europ. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 125, 176, 2006.
- Vidaeff A.C.: Breech delivery before and after the term breech trial. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 49, 198, 2006.
- Vokaer R.: *Traité d'obstétrique*. Masson, Paris, 1983-1988.
- Wagner R.K. et al.: Shoulder dystocia. *Obstet. Gynecol. Clin. north America*, 26, 371, 1999.
- Walle T., Hartikainen-Sorri A.L.: Obstetric shoulder injury: associated risk factors, prediction and prognosis. *Acta obstet. gynaecol. scandinav.*, 72, 450, 1993.
- White E. et al.: Outcomes of children at 2 years after planned cesarean birth versus planned vaginal birth at term: the international randomized term breech trial. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 191, 864, 2004.
- Wilkins I. et al.: Controversies in labor management. *Obstet. Gynecol. Clin. north America*, 26, 243, 1999.
- Yamamura Y. et al.: Trial of vaginal breech delivery: current role. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 50, 526, 2007.
- Yeomans E.R.: Do we need to advocate for vaginal delivery? *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 49, 138, 2006.

BIBLIOGRAFIA CAP. 59

- ACOG (American college of obstetricians and gynecologists): Septic shock. ACOG technical bulletin, n. 204, 1995.
- ACOG (American college of obstetricians and gynecologists): Postpartum hemorrhage. ACOG practice bulletin, n. 76, 2006.
- Ahonen J., Jokela R.: Recombinant factor VIIa for life threatening postpartum haemorrhage. *Brit. J. Anaesth.*, 94, 592, 2005.
- Alamia V., Meyer B.A.: Peripartum hemorrhage. *Obstet. Gynecol. Clin. north America*, 26, 385, 1999.
- Alfirevic Z.: Postpartum haemorrhage. Best practice and research clin. *Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 22, 997, 2008.
- Amant F. et al.: Misoprostol compared with methylergometrine for the prevention of postpartum haemorrhage. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 106, 1066, 1999.
- Anderson M.: Diclofenac and post-partum haemorrhage. *Internat. J. obstet. Anesth.*, 15, 341, 2006.
- Annane D. et al.: Effect of treatment with low doses of hydrocortisone and fludrocortisone on mortality in patients with septic shock. *J. amer. med. Ass.*, 288, 862, 2002. Commento editoriale: Year book of anesthesiology and pain management, 2003. Mosby, Philadelphia, 2003; pag. 179.
- Arduini D.: *Trattato di ecografia in ostetricia e ginecologia*. Poletto, Milano, 1997 (e successive edizioni).
- Balki M., et al.: Minimum oxytocin dose requirement after cesarean delivery for labor arrest. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 107, 45, 2006.
- Baskett T.F.: Uterine compression sutures for postpartum hemorrhage: efficacy, morbidity and subsequent pregnancy. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 110, 68, 2007. Commento editoriale: *Obstet. Anesth. digest*, 28, 11, 2008.
- Baskett T.F. et al.: Misoprostol versus oxytocin for the reduction of post-partum blood loss.. *Internat. J. Gynecol. Obstet.*, 97, 2, 2007.
- Berghella V.: *Obstetric evidence based guidelines*. Informa healthcare, London, 2007.
- B-Lynch C. et al.: A textbook of postpartum hemorrhage. Sapiens publishing, Duncow, Kirkmahoe, Dumfriesshire (UK), 2006.
- Carrol G., et al.: Intraumbilical vein injection and retained placenta: evidence from a collaborative large randomised controlled trial. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 105, 179, 1998.
- Clark S.L. et al.: *Handbook of critical care obstetrics*. Blackwell, Boston, 1994.
- Cole M., et al.: Spontaneous rupture of utero-ovarian vessels in labour. A rare case of obstetric haemoperitoneum. *J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 25, 301, 2005.
- Crawford J.S.: Principles and practice of obstetric anaesthesia. Blackwell, Oxford, 1984.
- Crum C.P., Lee K.R.: *Diagnostic gynecologic and obstetric pathology*. Elsevier Saunders, Philadelphia (Pa), 2006.
- Cunningham F.G., et al.: *Williams obstetrics*. Mc Graw-Hill, New York, 2005 (e successive edizioni).
- De Lloyd L. et al.: Standard hemostatic tests after major obstetric hemorrhage. *Internat. J. Obstet. Anesth.*, 20, 135, 2011. Commento editoriale: *Obstet. Anesth. Digest*, 32, 47, 2012.
- Denehy T. et al.: Splenic torsion and rupture in pregnancy. *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 43, 123, 1988.
- Derman R.J. et al.: Oral misoprostol in preventing postpartum hemorrhage in resource-poor communities: a randomized controlled trial. *Lancet*, 368, 1248, 2006. Commento editoriale: *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 62, 95, 2007.
- Doumouchtsis S.K. et al.: Systematic review of conservative management of postpartum hemorrhage: what to do when medical treatment fails. *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 62, 540, 2007.
- Driessen M. et al.: Postpartum hemorrhage resulting from uterine atony after vaginal delivery. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 117, 21, 2011.
- Endler M. et al.: Epidemiology of retained placentas. Oxytocin as an independent risk factor. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 119, 801, 2012.
- Ferrazzani S. et al.: The balloon internal uterine tamponade as a diagnostic test. In: B-Lynch C. et al.: op. cit., 2006; pag. 268.
- Friedell S., Mercer L. J.: Nonmenstrual toxic shock syndrome. *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 41, 336, 1986.

- Gambling D.R., Douglas M.: *Obstetric anesthesia and uncommon disorders*. Saunders, Philadelphia, 1998.
- Garnier Y.: Antenatale Infektionen und periventrikuläre Leukomalazie. Hirnschaden durch vorzeitigen Blasensprung? *Frauenarzt*, 46, 978, 2005 (a).
- Garnier Y.: Betreuung von Risikoschwangerschaften und fetal Outcome. 55. Kongress der deutschen Gesellschaft für Gynäkologie und Geburtshilfe, 2004. Pag. 186. Himmer GmbH & Co., Augsburg, 2005 (b).
- Giacomello F., Loyola G.: *Ecografia del puerperio*. In Arduini: D.: op. cit., 1997.
- Gilbert L., et al.: Post-partum haemorrhage: a continuing problem. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 94, 67, 1987.
- Gilstrap L.C., Ramin S.M.: Postpartum hemorrhage. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 37, 824, 1994.
- Gottlieb A.G. et al.: Uterine necrosis. A complication of uterine compression sutures. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 112, 429, 2008.
- Greene J.F. et al.: Fertility outcomes after uterine artery embolization. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 105, n. 4 (supplement), 67 S, 2005.
- Grether J.K. et al.: Maternal infection and cerebral palsy in infants of normal birth weight. *J. amer. med. Ass.*, 278, 207, 1997; 278, 247, 1997. Commento editoriale: *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 53, 196, 1998.
- Grotzegut C.A. et al.: Oxytocin exposure during labor among women with postpartum hemorrhage secondary to uterine atony. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 204, 56e1, 2011.
- Guise J.M.: Anticipating and responding to obstetric emergencies. *Best practice and research clin. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 21, 625, 2007.
- Habek D., Habek J.C.: Nonhemorrhagic primary obstetric shock. *Fetal Diagn. Ther.*, 23, 140, 2008.
- Haynes J. et al.: Use of recombinant activated factor VII in massive obstetric haemorrhage. *Internat. J. obstet. Anaesth.*, 16, 40, 2007.
- Hofmeyr G.J., Gürmezoglu A.M.: Misoprostol for the prevention and treatment of postpartum haemorrhage. *Best practice and research clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 22, 1025, 2008.
- Hughes S.C., et al.: *Shnider and Levinson's anesthesia for obstetrics*. Lippincott, Williams & Wilkins, 2002.
- Hunt B.J., et al.: Thromboelastography should be available in every labour ward. *Internat. J. obstet. Anesth.*, 14, 324, 2005.
- Kainer F.: Vorgehen bei schweren geburtshilflichen Blutungen. *Der Gynäkologe*, 41, 117, 2008.
- Karalapillai D., Popham P.: Recombinant factor VIIa in massive postpartum haemorrhage. *Internat. J. obstet. Anesth.*, 16, 29, 2007.
- Karpati P.C., et al.: High incidence of myocardial ischemia during postpartum hemorrhage. *Anesthesiology*, 100, 30, 2004.
- Kayem G. et al.: Uterine compression sutures for the management of severe postpartum hemorrhage. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 117, 14, 2011.
- Keh D. et al.: Immunologic and hemodynamic effects of "low dose" hydrocortisone in septic shock: a double-blind, randomized, placebo-controlled crossover study. *Amer J. respir. crit. care Med.*, 167, 512, 2003. Commento editoriale: *Year book of anesthesiology and pain management*, 2004. Mosby, Philadelphia, 2004.; pag. 133.
- Khan R.U., et al.: Oral, rectal and vaginal pharmacokinetics of misoprostol. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 103, 866, 2004.
- Knuppel R.A., Hatanghi S.B.: Acute hypotension related to hemorrhage in the obstetric patient. *Obstet. Gynecol. Clin. north America*, 22, 111, 1995.
- Kominiarek M., et al.: Postpartum hemorrhage: a recurring pregnancy complication. *Seminars in perinatology*, 31, 159, 2007.
- Lalonde A., et al.: Postpartum hemorrhage today: ICM/FIGO initiative 2004-2006. *Internat. J. Gynecol. Obstet.*, 94, 243, 2006.
- Laubenthal R.: *Dextranannahylaxis, Pathomechanismus und Prophylaxe*. Springer, Berlin, 1986.
- MacLennan A.: A template for defining a causal relation between acute intrapartum events and cerebral palsy: international consensus statement. *Brit. med. J.*, 319, 1054, 1999.
- Magann E.F., et al.: The length of the third stage of labor and risk of postpartum hemorrhage. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 105, 290, 2005.
- Martin J.N.: Intrapartum and postpartum obstetric emergencies. *Obstet. Gynecol. Clin. north America*, 22, 2, 1995.
- Mason B.A.: Postpartum hemorrhage and arterial embolization. *Current Opin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 11, 475, 1998.
- Massacesi L.: *Le emorragie del post-partum. Lo shock in ostetricia*. CIC edizioni internazionali, Roma, 1987.
- Mörtl M.G. et al.: Die postpartale Blutung. *Der Gynäkologe*, 45, 178, 2012.
- Müller M.: Postpartale Blutung. *Frauenarzt*, 53, 970, 2012.
- Nuzzi F.M. et al.: L'utilizzo del fattore VII ricombinante nel trattamento della coagulopatia da emorragia post-partum: case report. *Ital. J. Gynaecol. Obstet.*, 23, 116, 2011.
- O'Brien P.: Rectally administered misoprostol for the treatment of postpartum hemorrhage unresponsive to oxytocin and ergometrin: a descriptive study. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 92, 212, 1998.
- Oman D., et al.: Pelvic embolization for intractable postpartum hemorrhage: long term follow-up and implications for future fertility. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 102, 904, 2003. Commento editoriale: *Obstet. Anesth. digest.*, 24, 14, 2004.
- Patel A., et al.: Drape estimation vs. visual assessment for estimating postpartum hemorrhage. *Internat. J. Gynecol. Obstet.*, 93, 220, 2006. Commento editoriale: *Obstet. Anesth. digest*, 26, 178, 2006.
- Pearlman M., Faro S.: *Obstetric septic shock: a pathophysiologic basis for management*. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 32, 482, 1990.
- Phaneuf S., et al.: Loss of myometrial oxytocin receptors during oxytocin-induced and oxytocin-augmented labour. *J. Reprod. Fertil.*, 120, 91, 2000.
- Plaat F., et al.: Use of recombinant factor VIIa (rFVIIa) in the management of post-partum haemorrhage. *Intern. J. Obstet. Anesth.* 15 (suppl.), S 5 , 2006.
- Prosper S.C., et al.: Recombinant factor VIIa to successfully manage disseminated intravascular coagulation from amniotic fluid embolism. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 109, 524, 2007.
- Ramin S.M.: New concepts in cerebral palsy. *Seminars in perinatology* 24, 195, 2000.
- Rath W.: Prävention lebensbedrohlicher peripartale Blutungskomplikationen. *Frauenarzt*, 45, 20, 2004.
- Rath W.: Rekombinierter Faktor VIIa. *Frauenarzt*, 47, 1002, 2006.
- Rath W.: Rekombinanter Faktor VIIa (rFVIIa). *Frauenarzt*, 53, 334, 2012.
- Rath W., Bohlmann M.K.: Post-partale Hämorrhagie. *Der Gynäkologe*, 41, 538, 2011.
- Rath W. et al.: Diagnostik und Therapie peripartaler Blutungen. *Frauenarzt*, 49, 202, 2008.
- Rath W., Gogarten W.: Oxytocin und Methylergometrin nach der Geburt. Vorsicht bei der Anwendung. *Frauenarzt*, 49, 498, 2008.

- Ratnam L.A. et al.: Transcatheter pelvic arterial embolization for control of obstetric and gynaecological haemorrhage. *J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 28, 573, 2008.
- Reyftmann L. et al.: Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation therapy for circulatory arrest due to postpartum hemorrhage. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 107, 511, 2006.
- Ripley D.L.: Uterine emergencies: atony, inversion and rupture. *Obstet. Gynecol. Clin. north America*, 26, 419, 1999.
- Robillard J., et al.: The syndrome of amniotic fluid embolism: a potential contribution of bradykinin. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 193, 1508, 2005.
- Rogers J. et al.: Active versus expectant management of third stage of labour: the Hinchinbrooke randomised controlled trial. *Lancet*, 351, 693, 1998.
- Romano F. et al.: Il punto del non ritorno nell'emorragia del post-partum. *Ital. J. Gynaecol. Obstet.*, 20, 112, 2008.
- Said S., Geary M.: Prevention of obstetric haemorrhage. *Fetal and maternal medicine review*, 18, 257, 2007.
- Schmitz et al.: Prostaglandin E₂ analogue sulprostone for treatment of atonic postpartum hemorrhage. *Ostet. Gynecol.*, 118, 257, 2011.
- Scott J.R.: Peripartum bleeding at cesarean delivery. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 112, 417, 2008.
- Sheerer D.M. et al.: Intra- and early postpartum ultrasonography: a review. Part I e Part II. *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 53, 107; 181, 1998.
- Silvestri M.: Emorragia post partum: che fare? *Riv. Ostet. Ginec. prat. Med. perinat.*, 27, 26, 2012.
- Singhal T., et al.: Recombinant activated factor VIIa: a new option in management of life threatening uterine haemorrhage? *J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 24 (suppl. 1), S 73, 2004.
- Soncini E. et al.: Uterine artery embolization in the treatment and prevention of postpartum hemorrhage. *Internat. J. Gynecol. Obstet.*, 96, 181, 2007.
- Spong C.Y.: Diagnosis, prevention, and treatment of cerebral palsy. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 51, 740, 2008.
- Su L.L. et al.: Massive obstetric haemorrhage with intravascular coagulopathy. *Best practice and research clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 26, 77, 2012.
- Vegas G. et al.: Selective pelvic arterial embolization in the management of obstetric hemorrhage. *Europ. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 127, 68, 2006.
- Waldmann C. et al.: Oxford desk reference: critical care. Oxford university press, Oxford (UK), 2008.
- Wee L., et al.: Management of severe postpartum haemorrhage by uterine artery embolization. *Brit. J. Anaesth.*, 93, 591, 2004. Commento editoriale: *Obstet. Anesth. digest*, 25, 105, 2005.
- Yancey M.K., Duff P.: Acute hypotension related to sepsis in the obstetric patient. *Obstet. Gynecol. Clin. north America*, 22, 91, 1995.
- Yoon B.H. et al.: Interleukin-6 concentrations in umbilical cord plasma are elevated in neonates with white matter lesions associated with periventricular leukomalacia. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 174, 1433, 1996.
- Zelop C.M.: Postpartum hemorrhage. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 117, 3, 2011.

BIBLIOGRAFIA CAP. 60

- ACOG (American college of obstetricians and gynecologists): Septic shock. ACOG technical bulletin, n. 204, 1995.
- ACOG (American college of obstetricians and gynecologists): Episiotomy. ACOG practice bulletin, n. 71, 2006.
- Ahokas A.J., et al.: Sublingual oestrogens; treatment of postnatal depression. *Lancet*, 351, 109, 1998.
- Al-Safi Z. et al.: Delayed postpartum preeclampsia and eclampsia: demographics, clinical course and complications. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 118, 1102, 2011.
- Andrews V. et al.: Diagnosis of obstetric anal sphincter trauma. In: Hillard T., Purdie D.: op. cit., 2004; pag. 12.
- Arai Y.C. et al.: Parity, mode of delivery and pelvic floor disorders. *Acta anaesth. scandinav.*, 50, 364, 2006. Commento editoriale: *Obstet. Anesth. digest*, 27, 64, 2007.
- Arduini D.: Trattato di ecografia in ostetricia e ginecologia. Poletto, Milano, 1997 (e successive edizioni).
- Arulkumaran N., Singer M.: Puerperal sepsis. *Best practice and research clin. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 27, 893, 2013.
- Ascarelli M.H.: Postpartum preeclampsia management with furosemide: a randomized clinical trial. *Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 105, 29, 2005.
- Aziz N. et al.: Postpartum uterine arteriovenous fistula. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 103, 1076, 2004.
- Badenhorst W., Hughes P.: Psychological aspects of perinatal loss. *Best practice and research clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 21, 249, 2007.
- Barbour C.A., Pickard J.: Controversies in thromboembolic disease during pregnancy: a critical review. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 86, 621, 1995.
- Bartsch F. et al.: Uterusrupitur in der 12.Schwangerschaftswoche. *Frauenarzt*, 52, 991, 2011.
- Baumslag N., Michels D.L.: Milk, money and madness: the culture and politics of breastfeeding. Bergin & Garvey, Westport (Conn.) and London, 1995.
- Belogolovkin V. et al.: Postpartum eclampsia complicated by reversible cerebral infarction. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 107, 442, 2006.
- Benrubi G.I.: Handbook of obstetric and gynecologic emergencies. Lippincott, Williams & Wilkins, Philadelphia, 2005.
- Berghella V.: Obstetric evidence based guidelines. Informa healthcare, London, 2007.
- Beringer R.M., Patteril M.: Puerperal uterine inversion and shock. *Brit. J. Anaesth.*, 92, 439, 2004.
- Bhattacharya R. et al.: Spontaneous midtrimester uterine rupture in a twin pregnancy. *J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 28, 642, 2008.
- Bohlmann M.K. et al.: Thromboembolische Erkrankungen in Schwangerschaft und Wochenbett. *Der Gynäkologe*, 44, 533, 2011.
- Borello-France D. et al.: Fecal and urinary incontinence in primiparous women. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 108, 863, 2006.
- Botros S.M. et al.: Effect of parity on sexual function. An identical twin study. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 107, 765, 2006.
- Brockington I.: Postpartum psychiatric disorders. *Lancet*, 363, 303, 2004.

- Brown S., Lumley J.: Maternal health after childbirth: results of an Australian population based survey. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 105, 156, 1998.
- Bujold E. et al.: The role of uterine closure in the risk of uterine rupture. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 116, 43, 2010. Commento editoriale: *Obstet. Gynecol.*, Survey, 65, 692, 2010. Year book of obstetrics gynecology and women's health, 2011. Elsevier-Mosby, Philadelphia, 2011; pag. 176.
- Bültmann B.D. et al.: High prevalence of viral genomes and inflammation in peripartum cardiomyopathy. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 193, 363, 2005.
- Candiani G.B. et al.: La clinica ostetrica e ginecologica. Masson, Milano, 1996..
- Catanzarite V. et al.: Oxytocin-associated rupture of unscarred uterus in a primigravida. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 108, 723, 2006.
- Chapa J.B. et al.: Prognostic value of echocardiography in peripartum cardiomyopathy. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 105, 1303, 2005.
- Cunningham F.G. et al.: Williams obstetrics. McGraw-Hill, New York, 2005 (e successive edizioni).
- Dalton K.: Depression after childbirth. Oxford university press, Oxford, 1989.
- Dandolu V. et al.: Risk of recurrence of anal sphincter lacerations. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 105, 831, 2005.
- Dannecker C. et al.: Episiotomy and perineal tears presumed to be imminent: a randomized controlled trial. *Acta obstet. gynecol. scandinav.*, 83, 364, 2004.
- Delassus J.M.: Le sens de la maternité. Dunod, Paris, 1995.
- Delassus J.M.: Devenir mère. Histoire secrète de la maternité. Dunod, Paris, 2001.
- Delassus J.M.: Psychoanalyse de la naissance. Dunod, Paris, 2005.
- Demaria F. et al.: Post-voiding residual volume in 154 primiparae 3 days after vaginal delivery under epidural anesthesia. *Europ. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 138, 110, 2008.
- Demers L.M. et al.: Premenstrual, post-partum and menopausal mood disorders. Urban and Schwarzenberg, Baltimore, 1990.
- Dent K. et al.: Repair of perineal trauma. In: Hillard T., Purdie D.: op cit., 2004; pag. 132.
- D'Ercole C. et al.: Modalités d'accouchement en cas d'utérus cicatriciel. In D'Ercole C. et al.: op. cit., 2007 (b); pag. 221 (a).
- D'Ercole C. et al.: Société française de médecine périnatale. 37es journées nationales. Arnette, Wolters Kluwer France, Rueil-Malmaison, 2007 (b).
- Donaldson J.O.: Neurology of pregnancy. Saunders, Philadelphia, 1978.
- Driggers R., et al.: Postpartum urinary retention. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 106, 1413, 2005.
- Dua R.S. et al.: Sigmoid volvulus in the puerperium. *Internat. J. Gynecol. Obstet.*, 97, 195, 2007. Commento editoriale: *Obstet. Anesth. digest*, 28, 58, 2008.
- Ducarne G. et al.: Postpartum thrombosis of the superior mesenteric artery after vaginal delivery. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 111, 535, 2008.
- Duffy B.L.: Post partum pneumomediastinum. *Anaesthesia and intensive care*, 32, 117, 2004. Commento editoriale: *Obstet. Anaesth. digest*, 24, 94, 2004.
- Durnwald C., Mercer B.: Uterine rupture, perioperative and perinatal morbidity after single-layer and double-layer closure at cesarean section. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 189, 925, 2003.
- Editoriale: Tigecycline (Tygacil). *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 107, 178, 2006.
- Egan M., O'Herlihy C.: Childbirth and subsequent faecal incontinence. In: Hillard T., Purdie D.: op. cit., 2004; pag. 173.
- Faltin D.L. et al.: Diagnosis of anal sphincteric tears to prevent fecal incontinence. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 106, 6, 2005.
- Fanaroff A.A., Martin R.G.: Neonatal-perinatal medicine. Mosby, St. Louis, 1997.
- Fitzpatrick M. et al.: Patterns of abnormal pudendal nerve function that are associated with post partum fecal incontinence. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 189, 730, 2003.
- Frudinger A. et al.: The natural history of clinically unrecognized anal sphincter tears over 10 years after first vaginal delivery. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 111, 1058, 2008.
- Fynes M. et al.: Effect of second vaginal delivery on anorectal physiology and faecal continence: a prospective study. *Lancet*, 354, 983, 1999.
- Gagliardi L., Bussolino S.: Mortalità e morbilità materna e fetale. In Candiani G.B. et al.: op. cit. 1996.
- Gastaldi A., Samaja B.A.: Addome acuto, rottura d'utero, inversione puerperale d'utero. In Candiani G.B. et al.: op. cit., 1996.
- Giacomello F., Loyola G.: Ecografia nel puerperio. In Arduini D. et al.: op. cit., 1997.
- Giannubilo S.R., Tranquilli A.L.: Depressione in gravidanza e dopo il parto. Il ginecologo, 1, 168, 2006.
- Gilstrap L.G., Ramin S.M.: Postpartum hemorrhage. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 37, 824, 1994.
- Giraldo-Isaza M.A. et al.: Postpartum endometritis caused by Herpes- and Cytomegaloviruses. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 117, 466, 2011.
- Glazener C. et al.: Postnatal maternal morbidity: extent, causes, prevention and treatment. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 102, 282, 1995.
- Goeckenjan M. et al.: Inversio uteri. Management eines seltenen geburtshilflichen Notfalls. *Der Gynäkologe*, 41, 413, 2008.
- Gregoire A.J.P. et al.: Transdermal oestrogen for treatment of severe postnatal depression. *Lancet*, 347, 930, 1996.
- Gregory W.T. et al.: Quantitative electromyography of the anal sphincter after uncomplicated vaginal delivery. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 104, 327, 2004.
- Grullon K.E. Grimes D.A.: The safety of early post-partum discharge: a review and critique. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 90, 860, 1997.
- Guise J.M. et al.: Incidence of fecal incontinence after childbirth. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 109, 281, 2007.
- Hamlin E.C. et al.: Obstetric fistula in the 21st century. In: Hillard T., Purdie D.: op.cit., 2004; pag. 210.
- Hamosh M.: Human milk and infant development. Karger, Basel, 1998.
- Handa V.L. et al.: Pelvic floor disorders 5-10 years after vaginal or cesarean childbirth. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 118, 777, 2011.
- Hansen A. et al.: Postpartum pelvic pain.The pelvic joint sindrome: a follow-up study with special reference to diagnostic methods. *Acta obstet. gynecol. scandinav.*, 84, 170. 2005
- Hartmann K.: Outcome of routine episiotomy. A systematic review. *J. amer. med. Ass.*, 293, 2141, 2005.
- Härtl K. et al.: Wochenbettdepression. *Der Gynäkologe*, 32, 813, 2006.
- Helmeyer L. et al.: Schwangerschaft und Stillzeit. Veränderungen des Knochenstoffwechsels. *Der Gynäkologe*, 40, 615, 2007.
- Hendrick V.: Psychiatric disorders in pregnancy and the postpartum. Humana press, Totowa (N.J.), 2006.
- Hillard T., Purdie D.: The yearbook of obstetrics and gynecology. Vol. 11. RCOG Press, London, 2004.

- Ismail S.I.M., Emery S.J.: The prevalence of silent postpartum retention of urine in a heterogeneous cohort. *J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 28, 504, 2008.
- Izzat F.: Spontaneous uterine rupture at 16 weeks gestation following a lower segment caesarean section and uterine artery ligation. *J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 28, 643, 2008.
- Jackson E. et al.: Risk of venous thromboembolism during the postpartum period. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 117, 691, 2011.
- Kaczmarek J.C. et al.: Intrapartum uterine rupture in a primiparous patient previously treated for invasive mole. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 83, 842, 1994.
- Kanani N., Goldszmit E.: Postpartum rupture of an intracranial aneurism. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 109, 572, 2007.
- Kankuri E. et al.: Incidence, treatment and outcome of peripartum sepsis. *Acta obstet. gynecol. scandinav.*, 82, 730, 2003.
- Kitzinger S.: Birth crisis. Routledge, London, 2006.
- Klima D.A., Snyder T.E.: Postpartum ovarian vein thrombosis. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 111, 431, 2008.
- Kominiarek M.A. et al.: Postpartum ovarian vein thrombosis: an update. *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 61, 337, 2006.
- Laine K. et al.: Decreasing the incidence of anal sphincter tears during delivery. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 111, 1053, 2008.
- Landy H.J. et al.: Characteristics associated with severe perineal and cervical lacerations during vaginal delivery. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 117, 627, 2012.
- Landon M.B.: Uterine rupture in primigravid women. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 108, 709, 2006.
- Lee D.T.S., Chung T.K.H.: Postnatal depression: an update. *Best practice and research clin. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 21, 183, 2007.
- Leeman L.M. et al.: Sex after childbirth. Postpartum sexual function. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 119, 647, 2012.
- Leijonhufvud U. et al.: Risk of stress urinary incontinence and pelvic organ prolapse surgery in relation to mode of childbirth. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 204, 70e1, 2011.
- Lewis G. et al.: Saving mother's lives: reviewing maternal deaths to make motherhood safer; 2003-2005. CEMACH, London, 2007.
- Macklon N.S. et al.: Duplex ultrasound screening for deep venous thrombosis in the puerperium. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 102, 255, 1995.
- MacLean A.B., MacLean S.B.M.: Suture materials and subsequent wound strength. *J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 28, 561, 2008.
- Maharai D., Teach D.T.: Puerperal pyrexia: a review. Part I & Part II. *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 62, 393; 400, 2007.
- Marsh F. et al.: Obstetric anal sphincter injury in the UK and its effect on bowel, bladder and sexual function. *Europ. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 154, 223, 2011.
- Massacesi L.: Le emorragie del post-partum. Lo shock in ostetricia. CIC edizioni internazionali, Roma, 1987.
- Matthys L.A. et al.: Delayed postpartum preeclampsia: an experience of 151 cases. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 190, 1464, 2004. Commento editoriale: Year book of obstetrics, gynecology and women's health, 2005. Elsevier-Mosby, Philadelphia, 2005; pag. 184.
- Mc Caulley J.A. et al.: Postpartum cerebral vein thrombosis. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 118, 423, 2011.
- McKinnie V. et al.: The effect of pregnancy and mode of delivery on the prevalence of urinary and fecal incontinence. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 193, 512, 2005.
- McIntlock C. et al.: Recommendations for diagnosis and treatment of deep venous thrombosis and pulmonary embolism in pregnancy and the postpartum period. *Australian N.Z. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 52, 14, 2012.
- Molénat F. et al.: Pathologie psychiatrique et grossesse. In D'Ercole C. et al.: op. cit., 2007; pag. 1 (b).
- Monif G.R.G., Baker D.A.: Infectious diseases in obstetrics and gynecology. Parthenon, New York, 2004.
- Monro A., Mulley G.P.: Hospital bathrooms and showers: a continuing saga of inadequacy. *J. roy. Soc. Med.*, 97, 235, 2004.
- Muffly T.M. et al.: The history and evolution of sutures in pelvic surgery. *J. roy. Soc. Med.*, 104, 107, 2011.
- Murray L., Cooper P.J.: Postpartum depression and child development. Guilford Press, New York, 1997.
- Naumann G.: Dammriss, ist eine Versorgung notwendig? Frauen-heilkunde up2date, 2, 387, 2008.
- Neudecker S. et al.: Call-Fleming postpartum angiopathy in the puerperium. A reversible cerebral vasoconstriction syndrome. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 107, 446, 2006.
- Nitsche J.F., Howell I.: Peripartum pubic symphysis separation: a case report and review of the literature. *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 66, 153, 2011.
- O'Donovan et al.: Is routine antenatal booking vaginal examination for reason other than cervical cytology useful, if ultrasound examination is planned? *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 95, 556, 1988.
- Page S.M., McKenna D.S.: Vasospasm of the nipple presenting as painful lactation. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 108, 806, 2006.
- Paladini A., Paladini D.: Puerperio. In Candiani G.B. et al.: op. cit., 1996.
- Panella M. et al.: Thrombophlebitis and varicosis syndrome in pregnancy. *Clin. exp. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 24, 33, 1997.
- Paradisi G. et al.: Incontinenza urinaria del post-partum. Il ginecologo, 1, 132, 2006.
- Parazzini F. et al.: Maternal mortality in Italy, 1955 to 1984. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 159, 421, 1988.
- Patil A. et al.: Primary psoas abscess following spontaneous vaginal delivery. *J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 26, 565, 2006.
- Pecorari D., Diani F.: Emergenze ostetriche, emorragie, embolie, gestosi eclamptica, shock ostetrico. In Candiani G.B. et al.: op. cit., 1996.
- Phelan J.P.: Uterine rupture. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 33, 472, 1990.
- Phelan J.P. et al.: Uterine activity patterns in uterine rupture: a case-control study. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 92, 394, 1998.
- Pretlove S.J., Toosz-Hobson P.M.: The urinary system in pregnancy. In: Hillard T., Purdie D.: op. cit., 2004; pag. 427.
- Prezza M., Violani C.: Reazioni depressive dopo il parto. Bulzoni Ed., Roma, 1984.
- Pop V.J. et al.: Blues and depression during early puerperium: home versus hospital deliveries. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 102, 701, 1995.
- Rabbani I., Bullen P.: An unusual case of uterine rupture. *J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 25, 199, 2005.
- Riecher-Rössler A., Steiner M.: Perinatal stress, mood and anxiety disorders. From bench to bedside. Karger, Basel, 2005.
- Ripley D.N.: Uterine emergencies: atony, inversion, rupture. *Obstet. Gynecol. Clin. north America*, 26, 419, 1999.
- Roopnarinesingh S., Ramsevak S.: Rupture of the uterus with previous miomectomy. *J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 6, 32, 1985.
- Roussou D. et al.: Postpartum mesenteric, splenic and portal vein thrombosis. *J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 28, 441, 2008.
- Sabogal J.C.: Postpartum infections. In: Bergella V.: op. cit., 2007; pag. 201.
- Sartore A. et al.: The effects of mediolateral episiotomy on pelvic floor function after a vaginal delivery. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 103, 669, 2004.

- Schmolling J. et al.: Auswirkungen von Schwangerschaft und Geburt auf den weiblichen Beckenboden. *Der Gynäkologe*, 37, 989, 2004.
- Schmolling J., Nuding B.: Veränderungen des unteren Harntrakts nach spontaner Entbindung. *Der Gynäkologe*, 37, 163, 2004.
- Schulman S. et al.: A comparison of six weeks with six months of oral anticoagulant therapy after a first episode of thromboembolism. *New Engl. J. Med.*, 332, 1661, 1995.
- Scott J.R.: Episiotomy and vaginal trauma. *Obstet. Gynecol. Clin. north America*, 32, 307, 2005.
- Scriven M.W. et al.: Importance of pubic pain following childbirth: a clinical and ultrasonographic study of diastasis of the pubic symphysis. *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 50, 634, 1995.
- Smith J.G. et al.: Identifying risk factors for uterine rupture. *Clin. Perinatol.*, 35, 85, 2008.
- Snow R.E., Neubert A.G.: Peripartum pubic symphysis separation. A case series and review of the literature. *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 52, 438, 1997.
- Sokolov K.M. et al.: Postpartum iliopsoas pyomyositis due to community-acquired methicillin-resistant *Staphylococcus aureus*. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 110, 535, 2007.
- Spong C.Y., Queenan J.T.: Uterine scar assessment. How should it be done before trial of labor after Cesarean delivery? *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 117, 521, 2011.
- Stepp K.J. et al.: Textbook recommendations for preventing and treating perineal injury at vaginal delivery. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 107, 361, 2006.
- Sweet R.L., Gibbs R.S.: Infectious diseases of the female genital tract. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, 1995.
- Tessarolo M. et al.: Grand multiparity: a study of 168 cases. *Clin. exp. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 24, 42, 1997.
- Walsh C.A. et al.: Unexplained prelabor uterine rupture in a term primigravida. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 108, 725, 2006.
- Walsh C.A., Baxi L.V.: Rupture of the primigravid uterus. A review of the literature. *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 62, 327, 2007.
- Weidner A.C. et al.: Neuropathic injury to the levator ani occurs in 1 in 4 primiparous women. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 195, 1851, 2006.
- Commento editoriale: *Obstet. Anesth digest*, 27, 76, 2007.
- Wijma J. et al.: Anatomical and functional changes in the lower urinary tract following spontaneous vaginal delivery. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 110, 658, 2003.
- Wilson P.D. et al.: Obstetric practice and prevalence of urinary incontinence three months after delivery. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 103, 154, 1996.
- Wisner K.L. et al.: Postpartum depression. A major public health problem. *J. amer. med. Ass.*, 296, 2616, 2006.
- Wu M. et al.: Raynaud's phenomenon of the nipple. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 119, 447, 2012.
- Yazicioglu F. et al.: Incomplete healing of the uterine incision after caesarean section: is it preventable? *Europ. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 124, 32, 2006.
- Yip S.K. et al.: Postpartum urinary retention. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 106, 602, 2005.
- Zuckerwise L.C. et al.: Uterine dehiscence in early second trimester. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 118, 497, 2011.

BIBLIOGRAFIA CAP. 61

- Aburezq H. et al.: Iatrogenic fetal injury. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 106, 1172, 2005.
- ACOG (American college of obstetricians and gynecologists): Vaginal delivery after previous cesarean birth. ACOG practice patterns, n. 1, 1995.
- ACOG (American college of obstetricians and gynecologists): Operative vaginal delivery. ACOG practice bulletin, n. 17, 2000 (a).
- ACOG (American college of obstetricians and gynecologists): Evaluation of cesarean delivery. ACOG, Washington (DC), 2000 (b).
- ACOG (American college of obstetricians and gynecologists): Vaginal birth after previous cesarean delivery. ACOG practice bulletin n. 54, 2004.
- ACOG (American college of obstetricians and gynecologists): Emergency contraception. ACOG practice bulletin n. 69, 2005.
- ACOG (American college of obstetricians and gynecologists): Analgesia and cesarean delivery rates. ACOG committee opinion, n. 339, june 2006.
- ACOG (American college of obstetricians and gynecologists): Episiotomy. Procedure and repair techniques. ACOG, Washington (DC), 2007 (a).
- ACOG (American college of obstetricians and gynecologists): Female genital cutting: clinical management of circumcised women. ACOG, Washington (DC), 2007 (b).
- Ahmed B. et al.: Routine cervical dilatation during elective cesarean section and its influence on maternal morbidity: a randomized controlled trial. *J. perinat. Med.*, 233, 510, 2005. Commento editoriale: *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 61, 299, 2006.
- Aletti L. et al.: A proposito di Ellaone. *Ital. J. Gynaecol. Obstet.*, 23, 123, 2011.
- Alexander J.M. et al.: Fetal injury associated with cesarean delivery. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 108, 885, 2006.
- Alexander J.M. et al.: Comparison of maternal and infant outcomes from primary cesarean delivery during the second compared with the first stage of labor. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 109, 917, 2007. Commento editoriale: *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 62, 497, 2007.
- Alexander J.M. et al.: Failed operative vaginal delivery. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 114, 1017, 2009. Commento editoriale: *Obstet. Anesth. Digest*, 31, 43, 2011.
- Alfirevic Z. et al.: Postpartum haemorrhage. Best practice and research clin. *Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 22, 997, 2008.
- Apuzzio J.J. et al.: Operative obstetrics. Taylor and Francis, London, 2006.
- Apuzzio J.J., Salamon C.G.: Cesarean section. In: Apuzzio J.J. et al., op. cit. 2006; pag. 365.
- Arisi E. et al.: Tecniche dell'aborto indotto. In: Di Renzo G.C., op. cit., 2006; pag. 1017.
- Arulkumaran S.: (coordinatore): Caesarean section. Current practice. Best practice and research clin. *Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 27, 151, 2013.
- Awan R. et al.: Use of Pro-Seal laryngeal mask airway for airway maintenance during emergency caesarean section after failed intubation. *Brit. J. Anaesth.*, 92, 144, 2004. Commento editoriale: *Obstet. Anesth. digest*, 24, 89, 2004.
- Aznar J., Tudela J.: Ulipristal acetate: an emergency contraceptive? *Medicina e morale*, 62, 233, 2011.

- Baker E.R., D'Alton M.E.: Cesarean section birth and cesarean hysterectomy. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 37, 806, 1994.
- Ball R., Harrison M.R.: Fetal surgery. In: Apuzzio J.J. et al., op. cit., 2006; pag. 147.
- Barth W.H.: Cervical incompetence and cerclage: unresolved controversies. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 37, 831, 1994.
- Baskett T.F.: Uterine compression sutures for postpartum hemorrhage. Efficacy, morbidity and subsequent pregnancy. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 110, 68, 2007.
- Baskett T.F., O'Connell C.M.: Severe obstetric maternal morbidity: a 15-year population based study. *J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 25, 7, 2005.
- Baskett T.F., Sternadel J.: Maternal intensive care and near-miss mortality in obstetrics. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 105, 981, 1998.
- Battini L. et al.: Aborto farmacologico mediante mifepristone e misoprostol. *Ital. J. Gynaecol. Obstet.*, 20, 43, 2008.
- Baxter J.K. et al.: Fetal injury associated with cesarean delivery. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 109, 783, 2007.
- Bechtel L.J. et al.: Massive pulmonary embolism in pregnancy treated with catheter fragmentation and local thrombolysis. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 106, 1158, 2005. Commento editoriale: *Obstet. Anesth. digest*, 26, 90, 2006.
- Beer E., Mangiante G., Pecorari D.: Distocia delle spalle. Storia ed attualità. CIC edizioni internazionali, Roma, 2006.
- Beller F.K.: Von der Wunschsektio zur Präventivsektio. *Frauenarzt*, 47, 94, 2006.
- Benedetto C. et al.: Short term maternal and neonatal outcomes by mode of delivery. A case-controlled study. *Europ. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 135, 35, 2007.
- Benifla J. et al.: Antepartum transabdominal amnioinfusion to facilitate external cephalic version after initial failure. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 84, 1041, 1994.
- Benrubi G.I.: Handbook of obstetric and gynecologic emergencies. Lippincott, Williams & Wilkins, Philadelphia, 2005.
- Berg G. et al.: Preventability of pregnancy-related deaths. Results of a state-wide review. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 106, 1228, 2005.
- Berghella V. et al.: Cervical insufficiency. In Apuzzio J.J. et al., op. cit., 2006; pag. 157.
- Bettocchi S.: Tamponamento utero-vaginale nel postpartum. In: Trattato di chirurgia. XVI/2, UTET, Torino, 1986.
- Bettocchi S.: Trattamento dell'inversione uterina puerperale. In: Trattato di chirurgia. XVI/2, UTET, Torino, 1986.
- Bhal K. et al.: The uterine compression suture; a valuable approach to control major haemorrhage at lower segment caesarean section. *J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 25, 10, 2005.
- Blanchette H.: The rising cesarean delivery rate in America. What are the consequences? *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 118, 687, 2011.
- Blech J.: Die Krankheitserfinder. S. Fischer Verlag, Frankfurt, 2003.
- Bloom S.L. et al.: Decision-to-incision times and maternal and infant outcomes. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 108, 6, 2006. Commento editoriale: *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 61, 696, 2006.
- B-Lynch C. et al.: A textbook of postpartum hemorrhage. Sapiens publishing, Duncow, Kirkmahoe, Drumfriesshire (UK), 2006.
- Bofil J.A. et al.: Operative vaginal delivery. A survey of fellows of ACOG. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 88, 1007, 1996.
- Bombelli F. et al.: Pregnancy outcome in 231 patients with one previous caesarean section. *Ital. J. Gynaecol. Obstet.*, 10, 58, 1998.
- Bombelli F.M. et al.: Praticità d'uso della carbetocina durante 70 tagli cesarei elettivi. *Ital. J. Gynaec. Obstet.*, 23, 83, 2011.
- Bowley C.J.: Local anaesthesia for venepuncture. *J. roy. Soc. Med.*, 98, 435, 2005.
- Boyers S.P., Gilbert W.G.: Elective repeat caesarean section versus trial of labour: the neonatologist's view. *Lancet*, 351, 155, 1998.
- Boyle J.G., Gabbe S.G.: T and J vertical extensions in low transverse cesarean birth. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 87, 238, 1996.
- Browne H.N. et al.: Placenta previa-related obstetric morbidity: consequences of the increased cesarean delivery rates. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 105 (suppl.), 113S, 2005.
- Browning R.M., Rucklidge M.W.M.: Tracheal intubation using the Pentax airway videolaryngoscope following failed direct laryngoscopy in a morbidly obese parturient. *Intern. J. obstet. Anesth.* 20, 200, 2011.
- Buekens P. et al.: Episiotomy and third-degree tears. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 92, 820, 1985.
- Bujold E. et al.: The impact of a single-layer or double-layer closure on uterine rupture. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 186, 1326, 2002.
- Bujold E. et al.: The role of uterine closure in the risk of uterine rupture. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 116, 43, 2010. Commento editoriale: *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 45, 692, 2010. Year book of obstetrics, gynecology and women's health, 2011. Elsevier-Mosby, Philadelphia, 2011, pag. 176.
- Burkman R.T.: Forceps and vacuum-assisted delivery. In Reape J.R.: op. cit., 1996.
- Burrows L.J. et al.: Maternal morbidity associated with vaginal versus cesarean delivery. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 103, 907, 2004.
- Bygdeman M.: Medical induction of abortion. *Bailliere's clin. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 4, 2, 1990.
- Calder I., Woodman G.M.: The pain of venous cannulation. *J. roy. Soc. Med.*, 98, 388, 2005.
- Callaghan W.M., Berg C.J.: Pregnancy-related mortality among women aged 35 years and older. United States 1991-1997. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 102, 1015, 2003. Commento editoriale: ACOG clinical review, 9, n. 4, pag. 2, 2004. *Obstet. Anesth. digest*, 24, 11, 2004.
- Camann W., Tuomala R.: Antibiotic prophylaxis for cesarean delivery, always before skin incision. *Intern. J. Obstet. Anesth.*, 20, 1, 2011.
- Candiani G.B. et al.: La clinica ostetrica e ginecologica. Masson, Milano, 1996.
- Candiani G.B., Danesino V.: Analisi critica del cerchiaggio cervicale. In Candiani. G.B.: op. cit., 1996.
- Capobianco G. et al.: Perimortem cesarean delivery 30 minutes after a laboring patient jumped from a fourth-floor window; baby survives and is normal at age 4 years. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 198, 1, e15, 2008.
- Carbone B.: Mises à jour en gynécologie et obstétrique. Vol. 28. Vigot, Paris, 2004.
- Cardozo L., Staskin D.: Textbook of female urology and urogynecology. Informa healthcare, Abingdon (UK), 2006.
- Castellano A. et al.: Linee guida della regione Lazio sul taglio cesareo. *Ital. J. Gynecol. Obstet.*, 12, n. 1 (suppl.), 2007.
- Catania L., Abdulcadir J.: I danni e le sequele delle mutilazioni genitali femminili (Mgf). *Gyneco-AOGOI*, 19, n. 1, 26, 2008.
- Cebekulu L., Buchmann E.J.: Complications associated with cesarean section in the second stage of labor. *Internat. J. Gynecol. Obstet.*, 95, 110, 2006. Commento editoriale: *Obstet. Anesth. digest*, 27, 84, 2007.
- CEMACH (Confidential enquiry into maternal and child health): Why mothers die. 2000-2002. RCOG Press, London, 2004.

- CESDI (Confidential enquiry into stillbirths and deaths in infancy): 8th annual report. Maternal and child health research consortium, London, 2001 (e successivi rapporti).
- CESDI (Confidential enquiry into stillbirths and deaths in infancy): Project 27/28. The stationery office, London, 2003.
- Chamberlain G., Orr C.: How to avoid medico-legal problems in obstetrics and gynaecology. RCOG Press, London, 1990.
- Chelmow D. et al.: Suture closure of subcutaneous fat and wound disruption after cesarean delivery: a meta-analysis. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 103, 974, 2004.
- Chervenak F.A. et al.: Ethical dimensions of patients' request for cesarean delivery. *Fetal Diagn. Ther.*, 19, suppl. 1, 35, 2004.
- Chescheir N.C.: Great expense for uncertain benefit. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 111, 1264, 2008.
- Chestnut D.H.: Reflection on studies of epidural analgesia and obstetric outcome. *Intern. J. obstet. Anesth.*, 21, 168, 2012.
- Chow K.K.: Il taglio cesareo. Sicurezza, costi, benefici. CIC edizioni internazionali, Roma, 1996.
- Cianci S.: Interventi sugli annessi uterini in gravidanza e puerperio. In: Trattato di chirurgia. XVI/2, UTET, Torino, 1986.
- Cianci S.: Miomectomie in gravidanza. In: Trattato di chirurgia. XVI/2, UTET, Torino, 1986.
- Cianci S.: Operazioni embriotomiche. In: Trattato di chirurgia. XVI/2, UTET, Torino, 1986.
- Cioni R. et al.: Aspetti tecnici ed evidence-based medicine del taglio cesareo. Il ginecologo, 2, 142, 2007.
- Cito G. et al.: Parto vaginale dopo taglio cesareo. Il ginecologo, 1, 108, 2006.
- Clark K.D. et al.: Nitroglycerin for relaxation to establish a fetal airway (EXIT procedure). *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 103, 1113, 2004.
- Clark S.L. et al.: Handbook of critical care obstetrics. Blackwell, Oxford, 1994.
- Cocilovo G. et al.: Cesarean section trend: a 10-year review of incidence, indications and risk in a university hospital. *Ital. J. Gynaecol. Obstet.*, 3, 81, 1993.
- Colòn I. et al.: Prospective randomized clinical trial of inpatient cervical ripening with stepwise oral misoprostol vs. vaginal misoprostol. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 192, 747, 2005.
- Cosmi E.V. et al.: Anestesia e analgesia ostetrica. In: Candiani G.B. et al.: op. cit., 1996.
- Cotzias C., Girling J.: Uterine compression suture without hysterectomy: why a non-absorbable suture should be avoided. *J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 25, 150, 2005.
- Crescini C.: Affrontare il problema della mortalità materna. *Gyneco-Aogoi*, 16, n. 1, 5, 2005.
- Cunningham F.G. et al.: Williams obstetrics. McGraw-Hill, New York, 2005 (e successive edizioni).
- Cyna A.M. et al.: Hypnosis for pain relief in labor and childbirth: a systematic review. *Brit. J. Anaesth.*, 93, 505, 2004. Commento editoriale: *Obstet. Anesth. digest*, 25, 28, 2005.
- Dahlgren G. et al.: Four cases of the ex utero intrapartum treatment (EXIT) procedure: anesthetic implications. *Internat. J. obstet. Anesth.*, 13, 178, 2004.
- D'Alton M.E., Gross I.: The end of the art of obstetrics. *Seminars in perinatology*, 27, 1, 2003.
- D'Alton M. et al.: National institutes of health: state-of-the-science conference statement. Cesarean delivery on maternal request. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 1007, 1386, 2006.
- Datta S.: Obstetric anesthesia handbook. Springer, New York, 2006.
- Delancey J.Q. et al.: Internal and external anal sphincter anatomy as it relates to midline obstetric lacerations. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 90, 924, 1997.
- Del Frate G.: Operazioni ostetriche. Progressi clinici: ginecologia e ostetricia (Piccin, Padova), 1, 149, 1992.
- Deneux-Tharaux C. et al.: Postpartum maternal mortality and cesarean delivery. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 108, 541, 2006.
- Dent K. et al.: Repair of perineal trauma. In: Hillard T., Purdie D., op. cit., 2004; pag. 132.
- Dhankra J., Baggish M.S.: The vacuum extractor (ventouse) for obstetric delivery. In: Apuzzio J.J. et al., op. cit., 2006; pag. 300.
- Di Renzo G.C.: Ginecologia ed ostetricia. Verduci, Roma, 2006 (e successive edizioni).
- Distler W.: Ligatur der Arteria iliaca interna bei lebensbedrohlichen Blutungen im Beckenbereich. *Der Gynäkologe*, 41, 107, 2008.
- Di Tommaso M.: Danno e paralisi cerebrale. In: Di Renzo G.C. : op. cit., 2006; pag. 1045.
- Djabatay E.A., Barclay P.M.: Difficult and failed intubation in 3430 obstetric general anesthetics. *Anesthesia*, 64, 1168, 2009. Commento editoriale: *Obstet. Anesth. digest*, 32, 5, 2012.
- Domini E. et al.: Il taglio cesareo. Verduci, Roma, 2011.
- Donaldson J.O.: Neurology of pregnancy. Saunders, Philadelphia, 1978.
- Douglas M.T., Preston R.L., The obstetric airway: things are seldom as they seem. *Can. J. Anaesth.*, 58, 494, 2011. Commento editoriale: *Obstet. Anesth. digest*, 32, 5, 2012.
- Draisici G. et al.: Anaphylactic reactions during cesarean section. *Europ. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 16, 63, 2006.
- Drife J.: Instrumental vaginal delivery: forceps or ventouse? In: Hillard T., Purdie D., op. cit., 2004; pag. 1.
- Ducic I. et al.: Algorithm for treatment of postpartum incisional groin pain after cesarean delivery or hysterectomy. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 108, 27, 2006.
- Dufour P., Monnier A.J.C.: Intravenous nitroglycerin for internal podalic version of second twin in transverse lie. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 92, 416, 1998.
- Editoriale: What is the right number of caesarean sections? *Lancet*, 349, 815, 1997.
- Editoriale: Linee guida sulle mutilazioni genitali femminili (mgf). *Professione*, 16, n. 8, 5, 2008 (a).
- Editoriale: Methods of delivering the placenta at caesarean section. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 112, 1173, 2008 (b).
- Egarter C., Schatten C.: Medizinische Methoden der Geburtseinleitung. *Der Gynäkologe*, 37, 321, 2004.
- El-Hamamy E., B-Lynch C.: A worldwide review of the uses of the uterine compression suture techniques as alternative to hysterectomy in the management of severe post-partum haemorrhage. *J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 25, 143, 2005.
- Egan M., O'Herlihy C.: Childbirth and subsequent faecal continence. In: Hillard T., Purdie D., op. cit., 2004; pag. 172.
- Ewert K. et al.: Controlled-release misoprostol vaginal insert in parous women for labor induction. A randomized controlled trial. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 108, 1130, 2006.

- Feitosa F.E.L. et al.: Sublingual vs. vaginal misoprostol for induction of labour. *Internat. J. Gynecol. Obstet.*, 24, 91, 2006.
- Fernando R.J. et al.: Repair technique for obstetric anal sphincter injuries. A randomized controlled trial. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 107, 1261, 2006.
- Ferrari A.G. et al.: Modified Stark procedure for caesarean section. First Italian experience. *Ital. J. Gynaecol. Obstet.*, 9, 95, 1997.
- Fiala C., Safar P.: Misoprostol in Geburtshilfe und Gynäkologie. *Frauenarzt*, 44, 882, 2003.
- Flamm B.L., Quilligan E.J.: Cesarean section: guidelines for appropriate utilization. Springer, Wien, 1995.
- Foley M.E. et al.: Term neonatal asphyxial seizures and peripartum deaths: lack of correlation with a rising cesarean delivery rate. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 192, 102, 2005.
- Fortbildung: Episiotomie. *Frauenarzt*, 48, 44, 2007.
- Fronticelli E.: Il Taglio Cesareo. Bardi editore, Roma, 1935.
- Fynes M. et al.: Cesarean delivery and anal sphincter injury. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 92, 496, 1998.
- Gabbe S.G.: Update on vaginal birth after cesarean. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 55, 945, 2012.
- Gabbe S.G. et al.: *Obstetrics. Normal & problem pregnancies*. Churchill Livingstone, New York, 1996 (e successive edizioni).
- Gagliardi L., Bussolino S.: Mortalità e morbilità materna e fetale. In: Candiani G.B.: op. cit., 1996.
- Gagliardi L., Cerruti G.: Amniocentesi. In: *Trattato di chirurgia. XVI/2, UTET*, Torino, 1986 (a).
- Gagliardi L., Cerruti G.: Candelette di Krause e laminarie. In: *Trattato di chirurgia. XVI/2, UTET*, Torino, 1986 (b).
- Gagliardi L., Cerruti G.: Cerchiaggio cervicale. In: *Trattato di chirurgia. XVI/2, UTET*, Torino, 1986 (c).
- Gagliardi L., Cerruti G.: Fetoscopia. In: *Trattato di chirurgia. XVI/2, UTET*, Torino, 1986 (d).
- Gagliardi L., Cerruti G.: Induzione dell'aborto. Revisione post-abortiva. In: *Trattato di chirurgia XVI/2, UTET*, Torino, 1986 (e).
- Gagliardi L., Cerruti G.: Taglio cesareo. In: *Trattato di chirurgia. XVI/2, UTET*, Torino, 1986 (f).
- Gallot D. et al.: Experience with three cases of laparoscopic transabdominal cervicoisthmic cerclage and two subsequent pregnancies. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 110, 696, 2003.
- Gambling D.R., Douglas M.J.: *Obstetric anesthesia and uncommon disorders*. Saunders, Philadelphia, 1998.
- Gastaldi A. et al.: Prospettive sul taglio cesareo. In Candiani G.B. et al.: op. cit., 1996.
- Gastaldi A., Samaja B.A.: Addome acuto, rottura d'utero, inversione puerperale di utero. In Candiani G.B. et al.: op. cit., 1996.
- Gei A.F., Belfort M.A.: Forceps-assisted vaginal delivery. *Obstet. Gynecol. Clin. north Amer.*, 26, 345, 1999.
- Geist C. et al.: *Hebammenkunde*. Hippocrates Verlag, Stuttgart, 2005.
- Gerli M.: Estrazione podalica. In: *Trattato di chirurgia. XVI/2, UTET*, Torino, 1986.
- Gerli M.: Rivilgimento per manovre interne. In: *Trattato di chirurgia. XVI/2, UTET*, Torino, 1986.
- Gerten K.A. et al.: Cesarean delivery and respiratory distress syndrome: does labor make a difference? *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 193, 1061, 2005.
- Getahun D. et al.: Previous cesarean delivery and risks of placenta previa and placental abruption. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 107, 771, 2006.
- Ghezzi F. et al.: The Hayman technique: a simple method to treat postpartum hemorrhage. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 114, 362, 2007. Commento editoriale: *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 62, 370, 2007.
- Giambanco V. et al.: Isterotomia pregressa. Parto vaginale o cesareo? *Riv. Ostet. Ginecol.*, 10, 59, 1997.
- Giannantonio S.: Cesarei: un taglio ai tagli? I risultati di un'indagine parlamentare. *Gyneco-Aogoi*, 16, n. 3-4, 5, 2005.
- Gibb D.: Operative obstetrics. In: Maxwell D.J., op. cit., 2004; pag. 57.
- Gibb D.M.F., Salaria D.A.: Transabdominal cervico-isthmic cerclage in management of recurrent second trimester miscarriage and preterm delivery. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 102, 802, 1995.
- Gifford D.S. et al.: Reductions in cost and cesarean rate by routine use of external cephalic version: a decision analysis. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 85, 930, 1995.
- Gilstrap L.C., III: Operative obstetrics. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 37, 4, 1994.
- Gilstrap L.C., III, Ramin S.M.: Postpartum hemorrhage. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 37, 824, 1994.
- Gissler M. et al.: Pregnancy-related deaths in four regions of Europe and the United States in 1999-2000. Characterisation of unreported deaths. *Europ. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 133, 179, 2007.
- Glantz J.C., McNanley T.J.: Active management of labor: a meta-analysis of cesarean delivery rates for dystocia in nulliparas. *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 52, 497, 1997.
- Glazener C.M.A. et al.: Postnatal maternal morbidity: extent, causes, prevention and treatment. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 102, 282, 1995.
- Goeckenjan M. et al.: Inversio uteri. *Der Gynäkologe*, 41, 4113, 2008.
- Goetzinger K.R. et al.: Effect of regional anesthesia on the success rate of external cephalic version. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 118, 1137, 2011.
- Gordon B. et al.: The Ipswich childbirth study: 1. A randomised evaluation of two stage postpartum perineal repair leaving the skin unsutured. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 105, 435, 1998.
- Graham G. et al.: Laparoscopic cholecystectomy during pregnancy: a case series and review of literature. *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 53, 566, 1998.
- Graziosi G.C.M. et al.: Misoprostol versus curettage in women with early pregnancy failure after initial expectant management: a randomized trial. *Hum. Reprod.*, 19, 1894, 2004. Commento editoriale: Year book of obstetrics, gynecology and women's health, 2005. Elsevier-Mosby, Philadelphia, 2005; pag. 296.
- Grobman W.A. et al.: Risk factors for cesarean delivery in twin gestations near term. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 92, 940, 1998.
- Guise J.M. et al.: Evidence based vaginal birth after cesarean section. Best practice and research clin. *Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 19, 117, 2005.
- Guise J.M.: Anticipating and responding to obstetric emergencies. Best practice and research clin. *Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 21, 625, 2007.
- Hale R.W., Harer W.B.: Elective prophylactic cesarean delivery. ACOG clinical review, 10, 1, 2005.
- Halpern S.H., Leighton B.L.: Epidural analgesia and risk of cesarean section. *Lancet*, 353, 1801, 1999.
- Hankins G.D.V., et al.: Operative obstetrics. Appleton & Lange, Norwalk, 1995.
- Hankins G.D.V. et al.: Maternal mortality, near misses and severe morbidity. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 120, 929, 2012.

- Hankins G.D.V., Rowe T.F.: Operative vaginal delivery. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 175, 275, 1996.
- Hantoushzadeh S. et al.: The effects of acupuncture during labour on nulliparous women: a randomised controlled trial. *Austr. N.Z. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 47, 26, 2007. Commento editoriale: *Obstet. Anesth. digest*, 27, 160, 2007.
- Harbers J. et al.: Remifentanil is safe and effective for patient-controlled intravenous analgesia during labour: the results in 305 parturients. *Internat. J. obstet. Anesth.*, 17 (suppl.), S 52, 2008.
- Harkness V.F., Crombleholme T.M.: Fetal endoscopic surgery and laser photocoagulation therapy. In: Apuzzio J.J. et al., op. cit., 2006; pag. 133.
- Hawe J.A., Olah K.S.: Posterior uterine rupture in a patient with a lower segment cesarean section scar complicating prostaglandin induction of labour. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 104, 857, 1997.
- Hawkins J.L. et al.: Anesthesia-related maternal mortality in the United States: 1979-2002. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 117, 69, 2011. Commento editoriale: *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 66, 263, 2011.
- Henriksen T.B. et al.: Episiotomy and perineal lesions in spontaneous vaginal deliveries. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 99, 950, 1992.
- Hill K. et al.: Estimates of maternal mortality worldwide between 1990 and 2005: an assessment of available data. *Lancet*, 370, 1311, 2007.
- Hillard T., Purdie D.: The yearbook of obstetrics and gynaecology. Vol. 11. RCOG Press, London, 2004.
- Holtsema H. et al.: The B-Lynch technique for postpartum haemorrhage: an option for every gynaecologist. *Europ. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 115, 39, 2004.
- Holub Z. et al.: Pregnancy outcomes and deliveries following laparoscopic transsection of uterine vessels: a pilot study. *Europ. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 125, 165, 2006.
- Homsi R. et al.: Episiotomy: risk of dehiscence and rectovaginal fistula. *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 49, 803, 1994.
- Hsu Y. et al.: Magnetic resonance imaging and 3-dimensional analysis of external anal sphincter anatomy. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 106, 1259, 2005.
- Huang X. et al.: Cesarean delivery for first pregnancy and neonatal morbidity and mortality in second pregnancy. *Europ. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 158, 204, 2011.
- Hübner M., Jacob S.: Sectio caesarea auf mütterlichen Wunsch. *Der Gynäkologe*, 39, 648, 2006.
- Huch A. et al.: Sectio caesaerea. Uni-med Verlag, Bremen, 2001.
- Hudelist G. et al.: The role of episiotomy in instrumental delivery: is it preventive for severe perineal injury? *J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 28, 469, 2008.
- Hughes S.C. et al.: Shnider and Levinson's anesthesia for obstetrics. Lippincott, Williams & Wilkins, 2002.
- Iffy L., Apuzzio J.J.: Reverse breech extraction for cesarean section. *Europ. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 126, 126, 2006.
- Ismail S.I.M., Toon P.G.: First trimester rupture of previous caesarean section scar. *J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 27, 202, 2007.
- ISPESL: Linee guida per gli interventi di prevenzione relativi alla sicurezza e all'igiene del lavoro nel "blocco aperto". Gyneco-Aogoi, 17, supplemento al n. 4, 2006.
- ISTAT: Annuario statistico italiano 2004. Edizioni istituto nazionale di statistica, Roma, 2004.
- Jackson S.L., Hull T.L.: Fecal incontinence in women. *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 93, 741, 1998.
- Jain J.K. et al.: A prospective randomized double-blind placebo-controlled trial comparing mifepristone and vaginal misoprostol to vaginal misoprostol alone for elective termination of early pregnancy. *Hum. Reprod.*, 17, 1477, 2002. Commento editoriale: Year book of obstetrics, gynecology and women's health, 2004. Mosby, Philadelphia, 2004; pag. 328.
- Jain L., Wapner R.: Cesarean delivery: its impact on the mother. Part 1 and Part 2. *Clinics in perinatology*, 35, 293 e 469, 2008.
- Jaisle F.: Schnitttentbindung in den Akten der Justiz. Fischer, Stuttgart, 1995.
- Johanson R. et al.: A randomized preoperative study comparing the new vacuum extraction policy with forceps delivery. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 100, 524, 1993.
- Johanson R.: Choice of instrument for vaginal delivery. *Current Opin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 9, 361, 1997.
- Johnson T.R.B., Kwawukume E.Y.: Maternal mortality: an international perspective. In: Repke J.R.: op. cit., 1996.
- Kachura J.R.: The role of interventional radiology in obstetrics. *Fetal and maternal medicine review*, 15, 145, 2004.
- Kaczmarek J.C.: Intrapartum uterine rupture in a primiparous patient previously treated for invasive mole. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 83, 842, 1993.
- Karjane N.W. et al.: Induction of labor using a Foley balloon with and without extra-amniotic saline infusion. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 107, 234, 2006.
- Katz V.: Maternal mortality: the correct assessment is everything. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 106, 678, 2005.
- Katz V. et al.: Perimortem cesarean section. Were our assumptions correct? *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 192, 1916, 2005.
- Kazandi M. et al.: Postmortem cesarean section performed 30 minutes after maternal cardiopulmonary arrest. *Austr. N.Z. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 44, 351, 2004. Commento editoriale: Year book of anesthesiology and pain management, 2005. Elsevier-Mosby, Philadelphia, 2005; pag. 236.
- Keller C. et al.: Failed obstetric tracheal intubation and postoperative respiratory support with the Proseal laryngeal mask airway. *Anesth. Analg.* 98, 1467, 2004. Commento editoriale: *Obstet. Anesth. digest*, 24, 90, 2004.
- Keriakos R., Mukhopadhyai A.: The use of the Rusch balloon for management of severe postpartum haemorrhage. *J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 26, 335, 2006.
- Khalil A., O'Brien P.: Operative vaginal delivery. In: Studd J., op. cit., 2005; pag. 127.
- Khan R. et al.: Oral, rectal and vaginal pharmacokinetics of misoprostol. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 103, 866, 2004.
- Kitzinger S., Simkin P.: Episiotomy and the second stage of labour. Pennypress, Seattle, 1984.
- Klein M.C. et al.: Relationship of episiotomy to perineal trauma and morbidity, sexual dysfunction and pelvic floor relaxation. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 171, 591, 1994.
- Kohl T. et al.: Encouraging early clinical experience with deliberately delayed temporary fetoscopic tracheal occlusion for the prenatal treatment of life-threatening right and left congenital diaphragmatic hernias. *Fetal Diagn. Ther.*, 21, 314, 2006.
- Komoto Y. et al.: Prospective study of non-closure or closure of the peritoneum at cesarean delivery in 124 women: impact of prior peritoneal closure at primary cesarean on the interval time between first cesarean section and the next pregnancy and significant adhesion at second cesarean. *J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 26, 396, 2006. Commento editoriale: *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 62, 11, 2007.
- Kovavisarach E., Atthakorn M.: Early versus delayed oral feeding after cesarean delivery. *Internat. J. Gynecol. Obstet.*, 90, 31, 2005.

- Kroon N., Reginald P.W.: Parietal peritoneal closure at caesarean section revisited. *J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 27, 159, 2007.
- Kuehn B.M.: Massage during last weeks of pregnancy reduces episiotomies during delivery. *J. amer. med. Ass.*, 295, 1361, 2006.
- Lagrew D.C. et al.: Emergent (crash) cesarean delivery: indications and outcome. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 194, 1638, 2006.
- Lamb B., Lang R.: Aetiology of cerebral palsy. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 99, 176, 1992.
- Lansac J. et al.: Mises à jour en gynécologie et obstétrique et techniques chirurgicales. Vol. 32. Vigot, Paris, 2008.
- Laros R.K., Kilpatrick S.J.: Management of term breech presentation: a protocol of external cephalic version and selective trial of labor. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 172, 1916, 1995.
- Larson S.L.: Public health implications of cesarean on demand. *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 62, 323, 2007.
- Latta R.A., McKenna B.: Emergent cervical cerclage: predictors of success or failure. *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 51, 455, 1996.
- Lau T.K. et al.: Predictors of successful external cephalic version at term: a prospective study. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 104, 798, 1997.
- Laube D.W.: Forceps delivery. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 29, 286, 1986.
- Laufe L.E., Berkus M.D.: Assisted vaginal delivery. *Obstetric forceps and vacuum extraction techniques*. McGraw-Hill, New York, 1992.
- Le Dref O., Pelage J.P.: Techniques de contrôle de l'hémorragie de la délivrance. Indications de l'embolisation des artères utérines. In Lansac J. et al.: op. cit., 2008; pag. 445.
- Lee H., Ernst E.: Acupuncture for labor pain management: a systematic review. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 191, 1573, 2004. Commento editoriale: *Obstet. Anesth. digest*, 25, 17, 2005.
- Lehmann V.: Der Kaiserliche Schnitt. Die Geschichte einer Operation. Schattauer, Stuttgart, 2006.
- Le Ray C. et al.: Manual rotation in occiput posterior or transverse positions. Risk factors and consequences on the cesarean delivery rates. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 110, 873, 2007.
- Lespinasse P.F., Iffy L.: Fetal malpresentations. In: Apuzzio J.J. et al., op. cit., 2006; pag. 311.
- Leung A.S. et al.: Uterine rupture after previous cesarean delivery: maternal and fetal consequences. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 169, 945, 1993.
- Levy R. et al.: Head pushing versus reverse breech extraction in cases of impacted fetal head during cesarean section. *Europ. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 121, 24, 2005.
- Lewis M., Calthorpe N.: Combined spinal epidural analgesia in labor. *Fetal and maternal medicine review*, 16, 29, 2005.
- Lichtenberg E.S.: Complications of osmotic dilators. *Obstet. gynec. survey*, 59, 528, 2004.
- Lieberman J.R. et al.: Breech presentation and cesarean section in term nulliparous women. *Europ. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 61, 111, 1995.
- Lim F.T.H. et al.: Stepwise compared with rapid application of vacuum ventouse extraction procedure. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 104, 33, 1997.
- Lin M.G. et al.: Misoprostol for labor induction in women with term premature rupture of membranes. A meta-analysis. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 106, 593, 2005.
- Littleford J.: Effects on the fetus and newborn of maternal analgesia and anesthesia: a review. *Canad. J. Anesth.*, 51, 585, 2004. Commento editoriale: *Obstet. Anesth. digest*, 25, 10, 2005.
- Liu W.M. et al.: Uterine artery ligation for treatment of pregnant women with uterine leiomyomas who are undergoing cesarean section. *Fertil. Steril.*, 86, 423, 2006.
- Losappio G.: Il taglio cesareo tra medicina difensiva e diritto penale. *Gyneco-AOGOI*, 22, n. 1, 19, 2011.
- Lowenwirt I.P.: Non fatal venous air embolism during cesarean section: a case report and review of the literature. *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 49, 72, 1994.
- Lucas M.J.: The role of vacuum extraction in modern obstetrics. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 37, 794, 1994.
- Luker R.: Vaginal delivery of two cases of brow presentation using multiple Kiwi Omnicups. *J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 25, 601, 2005.
- Lurie S. et al.: Intractable postpartum bleeding due to placenta accreta: local vasopressin may save the uterus. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 103, 1164, 1996.
- Lurie S. et al.: Subendometrial vasopressin to control intractable placental bleeding. *Lancet*, 349, 698, 1997.
- Lyell D.J. et al.: Peritoneal closure at primary cesarean delivery and adhesions. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 106, 275, 2005.
- Mac Kay A.P. et al.: Pregnancy related mortality among women with multifetal pregnancies. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 107, 563, 2006.
- Maclean A.B.: Ergometrine. *J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 25, 1, 2005.
- Maclean A.B., Neilson J.P.: Maternal morbidity and mortality. RCOG Press, London, 2002.
- Mac Lennan A.: A template for defining a causal relation between acute intrapartum events and cerebral palsy: international consensus statement. *Brit. med. J.*, 319, 1054, 1999.
- Mac Lennan F.M.: Maternal mortality from Mendelson's syndrome: an explanation? *Lancet*, 1, 587, 1986.
- Macones G.A. et al.: Can uterine rupture in patients attempting vaginal birth after cesarean delivery be predicted? *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 195, 1148, 2006.
- Maillet R. et al.: Fait-on trop ou trop peu d'épisiotomies? In: Carbone B.: op. cit., 2004; pag. 21.
- Malhotra S., Yentis S.M.: Reports on confidential enquiries into maternal deaths: management strategies based on trends in maternal cardiac deaths over 30 years. *Internat. J. obstet. Anesth.*, 21, 223, 2006. Commento editoriale: *Obstet. Anesth. digest*, 26, 212, 2006.
- Malouf A.J. et al.: Long-term results of overlapping anterior anal-sphincter repair for obstetric trauma. *Lancet*, 355, 260, 2000.
- Malvasi A. et al.: Effect of avoiding bladder flap formation in caesarean section on repeat caesarean delivery. *Europ. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 159, 300, 2011.
- Maragò E.: Cure sempre più appropriate, ma il ricorso al TC continua a crescere. *Gyneco-AOGOI*, 19, n. 7-8, 21, 2008.
- Marpeau L. Sentilles L.: Capitonnage utérins pour hémorragie de la délivrance: techniques et devenir. In Lansac J. et al.: op. cit., 2008; pag. 411.
- Martella E., Quirino R.: Operazioni ostetriche. In Candiani G.B. et al.: op. cit., 1996.
- Martius G.: Geburtshilflich-perinatologische Operationen. Thieme, Stuttgart, 1986.
- Maslovitz S. et al.: The clinical significance of postpartum transperineal ultrasound of the anal sphincter. *Europ. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 134, 115, 2007.

- Massacesi L.: Analgesia e anestesia nel parto. CIC edizioni internazionali, Roma, 1986.
- Massi G.B.: Il taglio cesareo: considerazioni sulla tecnica di esecuzione negli ultimi decenni. Riv. Ostet. Ginecol., 9, 107, 1996.
- Massi G.B., Susini T.: Uso ed abuso del taglio cesareo. Riv. Ostet. Ginecol., 6, 71, 1993.
- Maxwell D.J.: Surgical techniques in obstetrics and gynaecology. Churchill-Livingstone, Edinburgh, 2004.
- May A.: State of the art: obstetric anesthesia and analgesia. Anaesthesia, 58, 1186, 2003. Commento editoriale: Obstet. Anesth. digest, 24, 53, 2004.
- McClure E.M. et al.: Maternal mortality, still birth and measures of obstetrics care in developing and developed countries. Internat. J. Gynaecol. Obstet., 96, 139, 2007. Commento editoriale: Obstet. Anesth. digest, 27, 122, 2007.
- McKenna D.S. et al.: Misoprostol outpatient cervical ripening without subsequent induction of labor: a randomized trial. Obstet. Gynecol., 104, 579, 2004.
- Meckstroth K.R. et al.: Misoprostol administered by epithelial routes. Drug absorption and uterine response. Obstet. Gynecol., 108, 582, 2006.
- Menard M.R.: Cesarean delivery rates in the United States: the 1990s. Obstet. Gynecol. Clin. north America, 26, 275, 1999.
- Meniru G.I.: An analysis of recent trends in vacuum extraction in United Kingdom. Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol., 103, 168, 1996.
- Meregalli V.: Indagine "confidenziale" sulla mortalità materna in Lombardia. Gyneco-Aogoi, 16, n. 1, 11, 2005.
- Merialdi A. et al.: L'ostetrico e la grande prematurità. In: Candiani G.B. et al.: op. cit., 1996.
- Minkhoff H. et al.: Ethical dimensions of elective primary cesarean section. Obstet. Gynecol., 103, 387, 2004.
- Mok M. et al.: Perioperative bilateral internal iliac artery balloon occlusion in patients with placenta praevia undergoing caesarean section. Internat. J. obstet. Anesth., 14 (suppl.), S6, 2005.
- Molina-Sosa A. et al.: Self-inflicted cesarean section with maternal and fetal survival. Internat. J. Gynecol. Obstet., 84, 287, 2004.
- Moodley J.: Maternal mortality. Best practice and research clin. Obstet. Gynaecol., 22, 423, 2008.
- Morales M. et al.: Spontaneous delivery or manual removal of the placenta during caesarean section: a randomized controlled trial. Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol., 111, 908, 2004.
- Morel O. et al.: Techniques chirurgicales de prévention et de contrôle de l'hémorragie grave du post-partum: les ligatures vasculaires et la prise en charge conservatrice en cas de placenta accreta. In Lansac J. et al.: op. cit., 2008; pag. 421.
- Mota R. et al.: Evolving indications for the EXIT procedure: the usefulness of combining ultrasound and fetal MRI. Fetal Diagn. Ther., 22, 107, 2007.
- Mozzanega B., Cosmi E.: Considerazioni su ellaOne (ulipristal acetato). Ital. J. Gynecol. Obstet., 23, 107, 2011
- Muffly T.M. et al.: The history and evolution of sutures in pelvic surgery. J. roy. Soc. Med., 104, 107, 2011.
- Murchison A., Duff P.: Misoprostol for uterine evacuation in patients with early pregnancy failures. Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol., 190, 1445, 2004. Commento editoriale: Year book of obstetrics, gynecology and women's health, 2005. Elsevier-Mosby, Philadelphia, 2005; pag. 295.
- Myerscough P.: The practice of external cephalic version. Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol., 105, 1043, 1998.
- Nagele F. et al.: Closure or nonclosure of the visceral peritoneum at cesarean delivery. Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol., 174, 1366, 1996.
- Nichols D.H., De Lancey J.O.L.: Problemi clinici e complicazioni in chirurgia ginecologica e ostetrica. CIC edizioni internazionali, Roma, 1995.
- Nicolaides K.H. et al.: Lamicel: a new technique for cervical dilatation before first trimester abortion. Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol., 90, 475, 1983.
- Norman P.F., Eichhorn J.H.: Management of anesthetic complications and emergencies in the obstetric patient. Obstet. Gynecol. Clin. north America, 22, 1, 1995.
- Nygaard I.E.: Abdominal incision from creation to closure. Obstet. gynecol. survey, 51, 429, 1996.
- Oates S. et al.: Cardiopulmonary resuscitation in late pregnancy. Brit. med. J., 297, 404, 1988.
- O'Driscoll K., Meagher D.: Active management of labour. Saunders, London, 1986.
- Ogamo M. et al.: The ex utero intrapartum treatment (EXIT) procedure in giant fetal neck masses. Fetal Diagn. Ther., 20, 214, 2005.
- O'Grady J.P. et al.: Operative obstetrics. Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, 2008.
- Ojala K. et al.: Arterial embolization and prophylactic catheterization for the treatment for severe obstetric hemorrhage. Acta obstet. gynecol. Scandinav., 84, 1075, 2005. Commento editoriale: Obstet. Anesth. digest, 26, 60, 2006.
- Ophir E. et al.: Water intoxication. A dangerous condition in labor and delivery rooms. Obstet. gynecol. survey, 62, 731, 2007.
- Owen J., Andrews W.W.: Wound amplifications after cesarean section. Clin. Obstet. Gynecol., 37, 842, 1994.
- Owolabi A.T. et al.: Randomized trial of intravaginal misoprostol and intracervical Foley catheter for cervical ripening and induction of labour. J. Obstet. Gynaecol., 25, 565, 2005.
- Oxon R.: Human labour and birth. Appleton-Century-Crofts, Norwalk, 1986.
- Panella I.: Interventi riparatori delle lacerazioni da parto. In: Trattato di chirurgia. XVI/2. UTET, Torino, 1986 (a).
- Panella I.: Intervento demolitore per rottura d'utero in gravidanza. In: Trattato di chirurgia. XVI/2, UTET, Torino, 1986 (b).
- Panella I.: Episiotomia ed episiorrafia. In: Trattato di chirurgia. XVI/2, UTET, Torino, 1986 (c).
- Panella I.: Taglio cesareo demolitore. In: Trattato di chirurgia. XVI/2, UTET, Torino, 1986 (d).
- Parazzini F. et al.: Maternal mortality in Italy, 1955 to 1984. Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol., 159, 421, 1988.
- Parazzini F.: L'epidemiologia della patologia ostetrica. Medical System, Genova, 1995.
- Parazzini F.: Epidemiologia della patologia ostetrica. In: Candiani G.B. et al.: op. cit., 1996.
- Parazzini F. et al.: Andamento della natimortalità, della mortalità perinatale ed infantile nelle diverse regioni italiane, 1990-2002. Ital. J. Gynecol. Obstet., 19, 123, 2007.
- Pardi G. et al.: Il trattamento della perforazione uterina in corso di svuotamento per l'interruzione legale di gravidanza. Contracc. Fertil. Steril., 10, 379, 1983.
- Paterson-Brown S., Fisk N.M.: Cesarean section: every woman's right to choose? Current Opin. Obstet. Gynecol., 9, 351, 1997.
- Peaceman A.M., Sciarra J.J.: Encouraging trials of labour for patients with previous caesarean birth. Lancet, 347, 278, 1996.
- Pecorari D., Diani F.: Emergenze ostetriche. Emorragie, embolie, gestosi eclamptica, shock ostetrico. In: Candiani G.B. et al.: op. cit., 1996.
- Pecorari D. et al.: Medicina dell'età prenatale e del puerperio. Piccin, Padova, 1992.

- Pereira A. et al.: Compressive uterine sutures to treat postpartum bleeding secondary to uterine atony. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 106, 569, 2005.
- Peters G., Larner A.J.: Meralgia paresthetica following gynecologic and obstetric surgery. *Internat. J. Gynecol. Obstet.*, 42, 2006.
- Petrikovsky B.M.: Rupture of the scarred uterus: prediction and diagnosis. *Lancet*, 347, 838, 1996.
- Pharoah P.O.D.: Cerebral palsy and perinatal care. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 102, 356, 1995.
- Phelan J.P., Clark S.L.: Cesarean delivery. Elsevier, New York, 1988.
- Phelan J.P.: Medicolegal issues. In: Repke J.R.: op. cit., 1996.
- Piccione E., Ticconi C.: L'induzione del parto. CIC edizioni internazionali, Roma, 2000.
- Plante L.A.: Public health implications of caesarean on demand. *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 61, 807, 2006.
- Plauché W.C.: Surgical problems involving the pregnant uterus: uterine inversion, uterine rupture, and leiomyomas. In: Plauché W.C. et al.: op. cit., 1992.
- Plauché W.C. et al.: Surgical obstetrics. Saunders, Philadelphia, 1992.
- Plotteau S., et al.: Les césariennes atypiques. In Lansac J. et al.: op. cit., 2008; pag. 379.
- Price N. et al.: Pregnancy following uterine artery embolization. *J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 25, 28, 2005.
- Pschyrembel W., Dudenhausen J.W.: Praktische Geburtshilfe mit geburtshilflichen Operationen. De Gruyter, Berlin, 1986.
- Punnonen R. et al.: Fetal and maternal effects of forceps and vacuum extraction. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 93, 1132, 1986.
- Rabe T. et al.: Notfallkontrazeption. *Der Gynäkologe*, 44, 10, 2011.
- Racinet C. et al.: La césarienne. Sauramps médical, Montpellier, 2002.
- Ragonese P.: Il taglio cesareo oggi. CIC edizioni internazionali, Roma, 1985.
- Ragusa A.: Perché le madri muoiono? *Gyneco-Aogoi*, 16, n. 1, 7, 2005.
- Raio L.: Geburtseinleitung am Termin. Physikalische Methoden. *Der Gynäkologe*, 37, 330, 2004.
- Ramin S.M., Gilstrap L.C., III: Episiotomy and early repair of dehiscence. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 37, 816, 1994.
- Rashid M., Rashid R.S.: Higher order repeat caesarean sections: how are five or more? *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 111, 1090, 2004. Commento editoriale: *Obstet. Anesth. digest*, 25, 27, 2005.
- Rath W.: Die medikamentöse Geburtseinleitung. *Frauenheilkunde up2date*, 2, 521, 2008.
- Rayburn W.F., Schwartz W.J.: Refinements in performing a cesarean delivery. *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 51, 445, 1996.
- Rayl J. et al.: A population-based case-control study of risk factors for breech presentation. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 174, 28, 1996.
- Remorgida V. et al.: Laparoscopic surgery in pregnancy. *Surg. endoscopy*, 9, 195, 1995.
- Repke J.R.: Intrapartum obstetrics. Churchill Livingstone, New York, 1996.
- Resnik R.: Can a 29% cesarean delivery rate possibly be justified? *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 107, 752, 2006.
- Rice Simpson K., James D.C.: Efficacy of intrauterine resuscitation techniques in improving fetal oxygen status during labor. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 105, 1362, 2005.
- Riskin A. et al.: The relationship between delivery mode and mortality in very low birthweight singleton vertex-presenting infants. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 111, 1365, 2004.
- Riskin-Mashiah S., Riskin A.: Survival advantage associated with cesarean delivery in very low birth weight vertex neonates. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 107, 1419, 2006.
- Rizzittiello A. et al.: Valutazione ecografica combinata transvaginale e transaddominale della cicatrice isterotomica da progresso taglio cesareo nella gravidanza a termine. *Perspect. Gynaec. Obstet.* 9, 19, 1992.
- Robertson P.A. et al.: Head entrapment and neonatal outcome by mode of delivery in breech deliveries from twenty-four to twenty-seven weeks of gestation. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 173, 1171, 1995.
- Robertson P.A. et al.: Head entrapment and neonatal outcome by mode of delivery in breech deliveries from 28 to 36 weeks of gestation. *Am. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 174, 1742, 1996.
- Rockel-Loenhoff A., Harder U.: Mütterliche Geburtsverletzungen und Nahtversorgung. In: Geist C. et al., op. cit., 2005; pag. 312.
- Röckner G., Fianu-Jonasson A.: Changed pattern in the use of episiotomy in Sweden. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 106, 95, 1999.
- Römer A.: Akupunktur für Hebammen, Geburtshelfer und Gynäkologen. Hippokrates Verlag, Stuttgart, 2002.
- Ros A.: Analgesie sub partu. *Der Gynäkologe*, 38, 529, 2005.
- Rosen M.G. et al.: Vaginal birth after cesarean: a meta-analysis of morbidity and mortality. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 77, 465, 1991.
- Rosen M.G. et al.: Abnormal labor and infant brain damage. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 80, 961, 1992.
- Rosenthal A.N., Paterson-Brown S.: Is there an incremental rise in the risk of obstetric intervention with increasing maternal age? *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 105, 1064, 1998.
- Roystone E., Armstrong S.: Preventing maternal deaths. O.M.S., Ginevra, 1989.
- Royston E., Abou-Zahr C.: Measuring maternal mortality. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 99, 540, 1992.
- Rozenberg P. et al.: Ultrasonographic measurement of lower uterine segment to assess risk of defects of scarred uterus. *Lancet*, 347, 281, 1996.
- Ruando R. et al.: Fetal pulmonary response after fetoscopic tracheal occlusion for severe isolated congenital diaphragmatic hernia. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 219, 93, 2012.
- Russell R.: Failed intubation in obstetrics: a self-fulfilling prophecy? *Internat. J. obstet. Anesth.*, 16, 1, 2007.
- Sado D.M., Deakin C.D.: Local anaesthesia for venous and arterial blood gas sampling: are doctors using it? *J. roy. Soc. Med.*, 98, 158, 2005.
- Salani R. et al.: Uterine torsion and fetal bradycardia associated with external cephalic version. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 108, 820, 2006.
- Sandberg E.C.: The Zavanelli manoeuvre: 12 years of recorded experience. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 93, 312, 1999.
- Savage W.: The rising caesarean section rate: a loss of obstetric skill? *J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 27, 339, 2007.
- Schäfer D.: Geburt aus dem Tod. Guido Pressler Verlag, Hürtenwald, 1999.

- Scheller J.M., Nelson K.B.: Does cesarean delivery prevent cerebral palsy or other neurologic problems of childhood? *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 83, 624, 1994.
- Schmolling J., Alberty E.: Spontane oder manuelle Plazentalösung bei Sectio caesarea. *Der Gynäkologe*, 38, 647, 2005.
- Schneider H.: Natürliche Geburt oder "Wunsch"-Sectio? *Frauenarzt*, 49, 504, 2008.
- Scibetta J.J. et al.: Laparoscopic transabdominal cerclage. *Fertil. Steril.*, 69, 161, 1998.
- Scioscia M. et al.: A critical analysis on Italian perinatal mortality in a 50-year span. *Europ. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 130, 60, 2007.
- Scott J.R.: Cesarean delivery on request. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 107, 1222, 2006.
- Seeds J.W., Walsh M.: Malpresentation. In: Gabbe S.G. et al.: op. cit., 1996.
- Selo-Ojeme D. et al.: Vernix caseosa peritonitis: an unusual and rare complication of caesarean section. *J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 22, 190, 2007.
- Selvaggi L., Loverro G.: Fetal, neonatal and post neonatal mortality in Italy during the last ten years. *Ital. J. Gynaecol. Obstet.*, 4, 90, 1990.
- Selvaggi L., Vimercati A.: Mortalità materna e perinatale. In: Di Renzo G.C.: op. cit., 2006; pag. 972.
- Sen S. et al.: Ultrasonographic evaluation of lower uterine segment thickness in patients with previous cesarean section. *Internat. J. Gynecol. Obstet.*, 13, 215, 2004.
- Seror J. et al.: Use of Sengstaken-Blakemore tube in massive postpartum hemorrhage: a series of 17 cases. *Acta obstet. gynecol. scandinav.*, 84, 660, 2005.
- Shamsudin F., Morton K.: Novel correction technique of chronic puerperal inversion of the uterus. *J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 197, 2007.
- Shih J.: Temporary balloon occlusion of the common iliac artery: new approach to bleeding control during cesarean hysterectomy for placenta percreta. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 193, 1756, 2005.
- Shukunami K. et al.: A useful technique for controlling placental site bleeding for an uncommon type of placentation. *Europ. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 122, 243, 2005.
- Signorelli C. et al.: Cesarean birth in Italy. Kailash Ed., Milano, 1995.
- Silver R.M.: Maternal morbidity associated with multiple repeat cesarean deliveries. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 107, 1226, 2006.
- Simonson C. et al.: Neonatal complications of vacuum-assisted delivery. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 109, 626, 2007.
- Sipli W., Krone H.A.: Ein neues Zangenmodell: Bamberger Divergenz- zange. *Geburtsh. Frauenheilk.*, 36, 592, 1976.
- Spong C.Y., Reddy U.M.: Cesarean delivery on maternal request. *Seminars in perinatology*, 30, 233, 2006.
- Spong C.T., Queenan J.T.: Uterine scar assessment. How should it be done before trial of labor after cesarean delivery? *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 117, 521, 2011.
- Stancato-Pasik A. et al.: Obstetric embolotherapy effect on menses and pregnancy. *Radiology*, 204, 791, 1997.
- Steer P.: Obstetric techniques for massive hemorrhage. In: Maxwell D.J., op. cit., 2004; pag. 81.
- Steiner I., Cohen O.: Peripartum Bell's palsy. *Lancet*, 347, 1121, 1996.
- Stiefel A.: Spezielle Körperpflege in der Schwangerschaft. In Geist C. et al., op. cit., 2005; pag. 155.
- Strolego F. et al.: Il mancinoismo in ostetricia e ginecologia nella provincia di Trento. *Riv. Ostet. Ginecol. pratica Med. perinat.*, 22, n. 1, 15, 2007.
- Stubblefield P.G.: Pregnancy termination. In: Gabbe S.G. et al.: op. cit., 1996.
- Studd J.: Progress in obstetrics and gynaecology. Vol. 16. Elsevier, Churchill-Livingstone, Edinburgh, 2005.
- Sultan A.H.: Primary repair of anal sphincter injury. In: Cardozo L., Staskin D., op. cit., 2006.
- Sultan A.H. et al.: Primary repair of obstetric anal sphincter rupture using the overlap technique. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 106, 318, 1999.
- Sultan P., Carvalho B.: Neuraxial blockade for external cephalic version: a systematic review. *Intern. J. obstet. Anesth.*, 20, 299, 2011.
- Tan E.K.: Difficult cesarean delivery of an impacted head and neonatal skull fracture: can the morbidity be avoided? *J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 22, 427, 2007.
- Tan P.C. et al.: Membrane sweeping at initiation of formal labor induction. A randomized controlled trial. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 107, 569, 2006.
- Tan P.C. et al.: Effect of coital activity on onset of labor in women scheduled for labor induction. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 110, 820, 2007.
- Tang O.S. et al.: A prospective randomized study to compare the use of repeated doses of vaginal with sublingual misoprostol in the management of first trimester silent miscarriages. *Hum. reprod.*, 18, 176, 2003. Commento editoriale: Year book of obstetrics, gynecology and women's health, 2004. Mosby, Philadelphia, 2004; pag. 323.
- Tanganelli E.: Infibulazione e suoi esiti. Progressi clinici. *Ginecologia ed ostetricia* (Piccin, Padova), 1, 13, 1992.
- Tanganelli E., Carlomagno G.: Ostetricia in Somalia. La mortalità materna e infantile nell'area metropolitana di Mogadiscio. Situazione attuale e prospettive future. *Minerva ginecol.*, 41, 551, 1989.
- Tanganelli E., Carlomagno G.: Ostetricia e ginecologia tropicali. Fondazione Don Giovanni Calabria per le malattie tropicali, Negrar, Verona, 1991.
- Tetzschnier T. et al.: Pudendal nerve damage increases the risk of fecal incontinence in women with anal sphincter rupture after childbirth. *Acta obstet. gynecol. scandinav.*, 74, 434, 1995.
- Thakar R., Kettle C.: Episiotomy and perineal repairs. In: Cardozo L., Staskin D., op. cit., 2006.
- Thorp J.M.: Episiotomy. In: Repke J.R.: op. cit., 1996.
- Towner D.R., Ciotti M.C.: Operative vaginal delivery: a cause of birth injury or is it? *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 50, 563, 2007.
- Tropea P.F.: Ginecologia forense. CIC edizioni internazionali, Roma, 1998.
- Tuuli M.G. et al.: Utility of the bladder flap at cesarean delivery. A randomized controlled trial. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 119, 815, 2012.
- Vacca A.: Handbook of vacuum extraction in obstetric practice. Arnold, London, 1992.
- Vacca A.: Operative vaginal delivery: clinical appraisal of a new vacuum extraction device. *Austr. N.Z. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 41, 156, 2001; anche www.vaccaresearch.net.au (2006).
- Vacca A.: Reducing the risks of a vacuum delivery. *Fetal and maternal medicine review*, 17, 301, 2006.
- Vaglio N.: Applicazione di forcipe. In: Trattato di chirurgia. XVI/2, UTET, Torino, 1986.
- Vaglio N.: Applicazione di ventosa ostetrica. In: Trattato di chirurgia. XVI/2, UTET, Torino, 1986.

- Vedantham S. et al.: Uterine artery embolization: an underused method of controlling pelvic hemorrhage. *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 176, 938, 1997.
- Venditelli F. et al.: Is a breech presentation at term more frequent in women with a history of cesarean delivery? *Amer. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 198, 521, e1, 2008.
- Verner M.W.: Episiotomy: techniques and indications. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 29, 309, 1986.
- Vikhareva-Osser O., Valentin L.: Clinical importance of appearance of cesarean hysterectomy scar at trans-vaginal ultrasonography in non-pregnant women. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 117, 525, 2011.
- Wacker J. et al.: Schwangerschaft und Geburt nach Genitalbeschneidung. *Der Gynäkologe*, 41, 735, 2008.
- Walker E.M., Patel N.B.: Mortality and morbidity in infants born between 20 and 28 weeks gestation. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 94, 670, 1987.
- Walker S.P. et al.: Cesarean delivery or vaginal birth. A survey of patient and clinician thresholds. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 109, 67, 2007.
- Wallner C. et al.: Innervation of the pelvic floor muscles. A reappraisal for the levator ani nerve. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 108, 529, 2006.
- Weaver L.: Caesarean section and maternal choices. *Fetal and maternal medicine review*, 15, 1, 2004.
- Weber A.M.: Elective cesarean delivery: the pelvic perspective. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 52, 511, 2007.
- Weiss P.A.M.: *Sectio caesarea und assoziierte Fragen*. Springer, Wien, 1994.
- Wetzl R.G. et al.: Rischio tromboembolico gestazionale e mortalità materna. *Gyneco-Aogoi*, 16, n. 1, 15, 2005.
- Wheless C.R. jr.: Ten steps to avoid fecal incontinence secondary to fourth degree obstetrical tear. *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 53, 131, 1998.
- WHO, Department of reproductive health and research: Beyond the numbers. Reviewing maternal deaths and complications to make pregnancy safer. World Health Organization, Geneva, 2004.
- WHO, UNICEF and UNFPA: Maternal mortality in 2000. World Health Organization, Geneva, 2004.
- Williams A. et al.: How to repair an anal sphincter injury after vaginal delivery: results of a randomized controlled trial. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 113, 201, 2006. Commento editoriale: *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 61, 363, 2006.
- Wolf S.B. et al.: Sublingual misoprostol for labor induction: a randomized clinical trial. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 105, 365, 2005.
- Woolley R.J.: Benefits and risks of episiotomy: a review of the English language literature since 1980. Part I and Part II. *Obstet. gynecol. survey*, 50, 806 e 825, 1995.
- Wright J.D. et al.: Morbidity and mortality in peripartum hysterectomy. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 115, 1187, 2010. Commento editoriale: *Obstet. Anesth. digest*, 31, 162, 2011.
- Yamamoto N. et al.: Neonatal periventricular leukomalacia preceded by fetal periventricular echodensity. *Fetal Diagn. Ther.*, 15, 198, 2000.
- Yasin S., O'Sullivan M.J.: Assisted breech extraction, external cephalic version. In: Plauché W.C. et al.: op. cit., 1992.
- Yasin S.Y.: Problems encountered during cesarean delivery. In: Plauché W.C. et al.: op. cit., 1992.
- Yazicioglu F. et al.: Incomplete healing of the uterine incision after caesarean section: is it preventable? *Europ. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 124, 32, 2006.
- Yentis S.M.: Taking the sting out of needles. *J. roy. Soc. Med.*, 98, 139, 2005.
- Yeo S.T. et al.: Analgesia with sevoflurane during labour: II. Sevoflurane compared with Entonox for labour analgesia. *Brit. J. Anaesth.*, 98, 110, 2007. Commento editoriale: *Obstet. Anesth. digest*, 27, 113, 2007.
- Yeomans E.R., Gilstrap L.C., III: The role of forceps. *Clin. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 37, 785, 1994.
- Yeomans E.R.: Operative vaginal delivery. *Obstet. Gynecol.*, 115, 645, 2010. Commento editoriale: *Obstet. Anesth. digest*, 31, 80, 2011.
- Yiyang Z., et al.: Closure vs. nonclosure of the peritoneum at cesarean delivery. *Internat. J. Gynecol. Obstet.*, 94, 103, 2006. Commento editoriale: *Obstet. Anesth. digest*, 27, 33, 2007.
- Zarate E.: Pelvitomie. Enc. méd. chir., 5100 A 10, pag. 1, 1959.
- Zareian Z., Zareian P.: Non-closure versus closure of peritoneum during cesarean section: a randomized study. *Europ. J. Obstet. Gynecol.*, 128, 267, 2006.
- Zelop C.M., Safon L.E.: Operative obstetrics, vaginal birth after cesarean section and puerperal hysterectomy. In Repke J.R.: op. cit., 1996.
- Zetterström J.P. et al.: Anal incontinence after vaginal delivery: a prospective study in primiparous women. *Brit. J. Obstet. Gynaecol.*, 106, 324, 1999.
- Zichella L., Merli S.: Le lesioni iatogene in ostetricia e ginecologia. Monduzzi Ed., Bologna, 1985.
- Zikopoulos K.A. et al.: Early pregnancy termination with vaginal misoprostol before and after 42 days gestation. *Hum. Reprod.*, 17, 3079, 2002. Commento editoriale: Year book of obstetrics, gynecology and women's health, 2004. Mosby, Philadelphia, 2004; pag. 329.
- Zuspan F.P., Quilligan E.J.: Douglas-Stromme operative obstetrics. Appleton and Lange, Norwalk (Conn.), 1988.